

A
0
0
0
4
7
5
8
7
5
1



UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY

H
130

UCSB LIBRARY

X-22780



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation



FRANCIS, DUKE OF BEDFORD.



HENRY, LORD FARNHAM, K.P.



CHARLES SOMERVILLE M^CALESTER.
OF LOUP AND KESNOX
CHIEF OF CLAN ALESTER.



SIR JOHN HESKETH LETHBRIDGE, BART.
OF SANDHILL PARK
CO. SOMERSET.



FITZGERALD, KNIGHT OF GLIN.



JAMES ROSS COULTHART, ESQ.

ARRIVAL REGISTER

Continued

1900

W. EDWARD BROWN



THE
HERALDIC REGISTER,

1849—1850.

WITH AN
Annotated Obituary.

BY
J. BERNARD BURKE, ESQ.,

AUTHOR OF "THE PEERAGE," "LANDED GENTRY," "ANECDOTES OF THE
ARISTOCRACY," ETC.

LONDON:
E. CHURTON, 26, HOLLES STREET.

1850.

THE GREAT

THE GREAT

THE GREAT

THE GREAT

THE GREAT

THE HERALDIC REGISTER.

ARMS OF—

Abercromby of Birkenbog, 1
 Allcard of Warrington, 8
 Allfrey, 12
 Barton of Holbrook House, 7
 Berkeley of Cotheridge, 14
 Bishopricks newly created, 15
 Blakely of Norwich, 7
 Bourne of Stalmine, 3
 Bourne of Hackinsall, 3
 Bower of High Grove, 10
 Brooke of Guernsey, 9
 Brooke of Handford and Liverpool, 5
 Bulwer of Heydon Hall, 6
 Bythessea of the Hill, Freshford, 2
 Carthew of Woodbridge Abbey, 10
 Chadwick of High Bank, 9
 Chance of Birmingham, 13
 Charlesworth of Lofthouse House, 4
 Clapp of Salcombe Hill, 14
 Clare of Walton on the Hill, 5
 Clarkson of Heysham, 6
 Claxson of Eastgate House, 2
 Coleman of Norwich, 4
 Colthurst of Dripsey Castle, 5
 Colthurst of Clonmoyle, 6
 Courtauld of Folly House, 13
 Cozens-Hardy, 10
 Coulthart of Coulthart and Collyn, 8
 Dabbs of Freasley, 6
 Dale of Tunstal, 14
 Darby of Colebrookdale, 12
 Davies of Bristol, 8
 Davis of Hollywood, 2
 Dering of Lockleys, 13
 Duffield of Ireland and Yorkshire, 5
 Eardley, 12
 Ettrick of High Barnes, 2
 Europe, States of, 15

Farley of Worcestershire, 11
 Fisher of Cossington, 2
 Flower of Park Hill, 3
 Foley of Tetworth, 13
 Fraser of Durris and Findrack, 11
 Gardiner of Coombe Lodge, 9
 Gardner of Leighton Hall, 13
 Gardyne of Middleton, 7
 German of Preston, 7
 Gibson of Saffron Walden, 8
 Gibsons of Pentland, 4
 Girdlestone, 13
 Goddard of Edgbaston, 1
 Grabham of Rochford, 4
 Graham of Vere Lodge, 7
 Gregory of Asfordby, 11
 Grey of Norton, 7
 Guy of London, 11
 Hancocks of Blakeshall, 3
 Harris of Leicester, 4
 Hartopp of Four Oaks Hall, 7
 Havilland of Guernsey, 11
 Haviland of Cambridge, 11
 Henslowe, 1
 Hinde of Caton, 12
 Hopper of Witton Castle, 12
 Jarrett of Elmfield House, 4
 Kaye of Dalton Hall, 10
 Kenah, 5
 Kensit, 6
 Knight of Glen Parva, 11
 Le Hunt of Burgh, 3
 Long of London, 8
 Longcroft of Havant, 4
 Lyon of Bishop's Caundle, 6
 M'Carthy of Laurel Hill, 5
 Maingay of Guernsey, 9
 Marrable, 5
 Marriott of Horsmonden, 14
 Mathew of Llandaff, 6
 Mercer of Aldie, 6
 Mercer of Ireland, 6

Miller of Werndean Hall, 5
 Nowell of Netherside, 12
 Onley of Stisted Hall, 10
 Orme of Peterborough, 11
 Parbury of Brighton, 5
 Peacock of Hackney, 7
 Perry-Watlington, 8
 Pollard of Kiskill, 9
 Prytherch of Abergole, 9
 Purchon of York House, 3
 Robinson of Silksworth Hall, 4
 Rutter of Eardington, 4
 Savill-Onley of Stisted, 10
 Scrimgeour, 12
 Shadwell, of Ringmer, 9
 Sloper of Devizes, 3
 Smith of Oundle, 4
 Smith of Ryhope, 7
 Smythe of Barbavilla, 9
 Smythies of Colchester, 9
 Sparrow of Red Hill, 2
 St. Aubyn of Clowance, 13
 Stent of Fittleworth, 9
 Southwell, 14
 Strode of Southill, 12
 Strother of Shooter's Hill, 6
 Tooke of Herts, 10
 Townsend of Honington, 11
 Trafford-Southwell, 14
 Tripp of Huntspill, 14
 Tupper of Guernsey, 8
 Turner of Trent Rectory, 4
 Turner, Farley of Worcestershire, 11
 Veel, 9
 Warren of Killiney Castle, 13
 Watlington of Caldecot, 8
 Waylen of Devizes, 10
 White, 1
 Willaume of London, 7
 Wynter, 10
 Yate of Arlingham, 7

CHANGES OF NAME.

HONOURS CONFERRED.

OBITUARY, ANNOTATED.



INDEX TO VOL II.

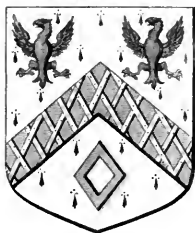
	Page		Page
Abduction of Mistress Pleasant Rawlins - - - -	39	Gatherings for a Garland of Bishoprick Blossoms - -	25, 105
Aristocracy, the, and the People, Assassination of Miss Knox of Prehen - - - -	443	Henham Oak, the, - - - -	228
Autumn Walks to Historic Sites	183	Heraldic Notes - - - -	400
Bourbons, the, and the Chivalry of France - - - -	253	Heraldry, can it be made more Popular? - - - -	100
Calverley, of Calverley - - -	1	Heroines of the Peerage, No. I. 85, No. II. 384, No. III. 441, No. IV. 443	
CORRESPONDENCE:—		High Sheriffs of England - -	73
Curiosities of Genealogy	162, 329	Is the present Duke of Cambridge now one of "the Royal Family," and is he entitled to the style of "Royal Highness?"	453
The Order of Baronets - -	163	James Stewart of the Clan Stewart of Appin, Trial of - -	374
The De Berghem Pedigree	165	Jealousy of Roger Lowen, the - -	152
Gold Making - - - -	166	Josephine, Empress of France - -	52
Decadence of Noble Families	246	July Fruits - - - -	337
Arms of Sir Roger Dawson - -	247	June Flowers - - - -	264
The Lindsay Tradition - -	248	Laureateship, the, - - - -	297
The Byard Family - - -	249	LITERATURE:—	
Arms of Phillips, of Whitmore Park - - - -	249	Morris's History of British Birds	326
Epitaph of William De Warenne	332	Moile's Philip the Second - -	327
Pre-Adamite Productions - -	332	Hort's Horse Guards, and the WhiteCharger, Secretary, and Penelope Wedgebone - -	327, 473
Classes of Society - - -	334	Sleigh's Royal Militia and Yeomanry Cavalry Army List, -	328
A Prophetic Dream - - -	335	Longstaffe's Annals and Characteristics of Darlington - -	411
Family of Dawson - - -	336	A Merry Christmas - - -	418
Family of Carmichael, &c. - -	80	Twycross's County Seats of England - - - -	419
Court Favourite, a - - -	197		
Dale Abbey, - - - -	190		
Days that are gone, the - -	112		
English Society, Permanence of -	308		
Forgotten English Peerage, a -	67		
Forgery on the Duchess of Gordon	234		

INDEX

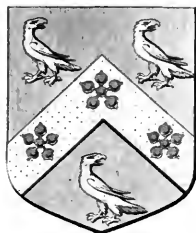
	Page		Page
LITERATURE:—		Popular Rhymes, Sayings, Pro-	
Manning's Lives of the Speakers,	419	verbs, Prophecies, &c., peculiar	
The Pianista, - - -	420, 475	to the Northern Counties, 157, 408,	445
Burke's Anecdotes of the Aris-		Permanence of English Society -	308
toeracy, - - -	464	Prophetic Dream, a - - -	32
Atkinson's Worthies of West-			
morland - - -	469	Ramblings in many Counties 115,	
Davidson's Illustrated Libretto		- - -	389, 422
Books - - -	477	Roll of Peers, the - - -	346
Churton's Library for the Million	478	Robert the Bruce - - -	406
Major Oneby's Duel - - -	289	Station and Precedence of different	
Marquess Paleotti's crime, the -	155	Classes of Society - - -	135, 210
May Blossoms - - -	241	Saxon, traces of the - - -	141
Mesmerism, Singular case of -	458	Singular Trials connected with the	
Mildreidos - - -	59	Upper Classes of Society, 39,	
My Cousin's story - - -	317	152, 155, 234, 289, 374, 443	
		Shropshire Legend, a - - -	181
		Sepulchral Monuments - - -	205
		Spring - - -	17
Names and Surnames - - -	55	Traces of the Saxon - - -	411
Neglected Biography, a - - -	169	Travelling by Proxy, the won-	
Notes from Northumbria, 274,	358	drous Panoramas of 1850 -	300
Opera, opening of the - - -	149	What I saw in London - - -	218
Opera, the, and the French Drama	314	White Knight's Vow, the -	368
Operas, theatres, &c. - - -	250		
Oliver Goldsmith's Tomb, Lines		Zambeccari - - -	460
suggested on visiting - - -	151		



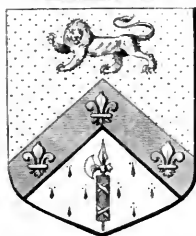
CHA^s BEARE LONGCROFT, ESQ.



JOSEPH CHARLESWORTH, ESQ.



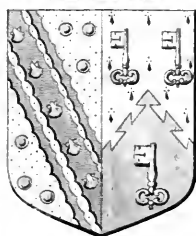
W. L. LYTTON BULWER, ESQ.



THO^s GLOVER KENSIT, ESQ.



THO^s PURCHON, ESQ.



GEORGE PARBURY, ESQ.



THE REV^d THO^s HINDE.



WILLIAM CHANCE, ESQ.



THE REV^d E. P. HENSLOWE.

A REGISTER OF ARMS,

IN COMPLETION OF GUILLIM, EDMONDSON, AND NISBETT.

ABERCROMBY (Birkenbog, co. Banff, as borne by **SIR ROBERT ABERCROMBY, Bart.,** Chief of the Clan Abercromby.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, **ABERCROMBY Arg.** a chev. gu. between three boars' heads couped az. langued of the 2nd; 2nd and 3rd, **Ogilvie**, [Sir Robert Abercromby's mother having been the Hon. Jane Ogilvie, sister and heir of William, 8th Lord Banff;] viz., 1st and 4th Arg. a lion passant guardant gu. crowned with an imperial crown; 2nd and 3rd, arg. three papingoes vert, beaked and membered gu. for Home of Fast Castle. *Crest*, a falcon rising ppr. *Supporters*, two greyhounds az. collared gu. *Motto*, Petit alta. An ancient rhyme, allusive to the Heraldic bearings, is traditionally recorded to have been made by the Scottish Monarch, when the estate of Birkenbog was granted to the family; it runs in these words:—

Gye ye'll gie me ane Falcon and ane Dogge;
I'se gie to ye the lands of Birkenbogge,
And to make this bargain mair soothe,
This white wax I bite with my toothe.

The Lands of Forglen, which the present Baronet inherits from his mother's family, the noble house of Banff, were originally given to the Abbots and Monastery of Aberborthwick, by William the Lion, and were held of them by the tenure of carrying the sacred banner called the Brickbannah in the Royal Army, and there are various charters to the different holders of the estate containing the same terms.

WHITE (as borne by the Rev. **FRANCIS LE GRIX WHITE, A.M.**) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, erm. on a chev. az. between three wolves' heads erased sa. each gorged with a wreath of vine leaves, or, as many bezants for **WHITE**; 2nd and 3rd, az. a chev. between three griffins' claws, or, those in chief facing each other; being the arms of Le Grix de Neuville, in Normandy, ennobled in 1643, for important military services in the minority of Louis XIV. *Crest*, a demi wolf sa. gorged as in the arms, charged on the shoulder with

three ermine spots two and one, or. **IMPALING** Sandford of Sandford, De Hardeburgh and Boteler, Banester of Hadnall, Warde, Douglas and Marr, Fawsyde of Fawsyde, &c., in right of his wife, the 2nd dau. of the late Sir Daniel Keyte Sandford, D.C.L., M.P., and granddaughter of the late Right. Rev. Bishop Sandford.

HENSLOWE (Hants, confirmed by Dethick, A.D. 1591, and registered in the Visitation of 1634: several interesting monuments still exist in the Chancel of Bewhunt Church: one bears date 1577, and another, to "Thomas Henslowe, Armiger," 1662. From Thomas Henslowe, recorded in the Visitation, descended **JOHN HENSLOWE**, whose son, **SIR JOHN HENSLOWE**, many years Chief Surveyor of the Navy, died at Sittingbourne, in Kent, in 1815, aged 85; he was twice married: by his first marriage he left an only daughter, who wedded John Wellington, Esq.; Sir John's second wife was Anne, dau. of Edward and Damaris Prentis, and by her he had issue—**I. John Prentis Henslowe**, now living at St. Albans, father of an only son, the Rev. J. S. Henslowe, Rector of Hitcham, Suffolk, Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge; and **II. Edward P. Henslowe**, resident at Tottenhill, co. Norfolk, who has four sons—viz., 1st, Edward Pering Henslowe, Vicar of Huish Episcopi, cum Langport, co. Somerset; 2nd, Frederick John Francis Henslowe, Lieut. R.N., residing at Travers College, Windsor; 3rd, W. H. Henslowe, Incumbent of Wormegay, Suffolk; and 4th, F. H. Henslowe, settled at Adelaide, N. S. W.) Barry of arg. and az. upon a cross gu. five lions' heads arg. *Crest*, a cockatrice's head erased ppr. beaked, combed and wattled gu. on the neck a trefoil arg. *Motto*, Obsequens non servilis.

GODDARD (as borne by **SAMUEL ASPINWALL GODDARD, Esq.**, of Edgbaston, near Birmingham, son of the late Joseph Goddard, Esq., of Brookline, near Boston, America, who was third son of John

Goddard, of Brookline, and grandson of Joseph Goddard, also of Brookline, born in 1655, whose father, William Goddard, Citizen and Merchant of London, was second son of Edward Goddard, of Engleham, Wilts, and brother of Thomas Goddard, Esq., of Box, ancestor of the Goddards of Swindon. See "*Landed Gentry*." Gu. a chev. vair between three crescents arg. *Crest*, a stag's head affrontée, couped at the neck gu. attired or. *Motto*, Cervus non servus.

ETTRICK (High Barnes, co. Durham, now represented by ANTHONY ETTRICK, Esq., of that place). Quarterly 1st and 4th, ETTRICK, arg. a lion rampant and a chief gu. 2nd and 3rd, LANGLEY, Quarterly 1st and 4th, paly of six arg. and az. 2nd and 3rd arg. a cockatrice vert. The quartering of Langley comes to Mr. Ettrick from the marriage of his great-grandfather, William Ettrick, Esq., of High Barnes, with Isabella, dau. and heir of William Langley, Esq., of Elwick, Norfolk, brother of Sir Roger Langley, Bart., of Higham Gobion, co. Bedford. *Crest*, A demi lion rampant gu. holding in the dexter paw a marshal's staff sa. tipped at each end or.

SPARROW (Red Hill, co. Anglesey: WILLIAM WYNNE SPARROW, Esq., of Red Hill, a magistrate and deputy lieut. for Anglesey, and high sheriff of that county in 1822, son and heir of the late John Bodychan Sparrow, Esq., of Red Hill, high sheriff of Anglesey in 1781, by Anne, his wife, only child and heir of Ambrose Lewis, Esq., descends from John Wynn, who assumed the surname of Bodychan (the name of his estate) by the appointment of Henry VII., in compliment to his gallantry on the field of Bosworth, and who was on the same occasion created sheriff of Anglesey for life. (See Burke's "*Landed Gentry*.") The present Mr. Sparrow has a quartered coat of arms, and bears an impalement in right of his wife, Frances Emma, second daughter of Brodychan Sparrow, Esq., of Great George Street, Westminster, and of Leamington, co. Warwick.) Quarterly 1st and 4th, or three lions ramp. sa.; 2nd and 3rd, arg. three hands gu. Impaling arg. three hands gu. *Crest*, A sparrow-hawk with spurs, belted. *Motto*, Honestas optima politia.

DAVIS (Hollywood, co. Gloucester, as borne by Sir JOHN FRANCIS DAVIS, Bart., late H.M. Plenipotentiary in China, and Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hong Kong.) Arg. a chev. nebuly, between three mullets in chief, another in base pierced sa. *Crest*, Two Indian pikes

in saltire ppr., surmounted by a mullet, pierced, sa, between two wings vair, arg. and sa. *Motto*, Utili secernere honestum.

CLAXSON (as borne by the Rev. BENJAMIN SAUNDERS Claxson, D.D., of Eastgate House and Wotton Lodge, Gloucester.) Gules, a fess engrailed paly ermine and or, between two porcupines in chief, and in base a stag lodged argent, attired and hooped of the third. Quarterly with SAUNDERS, per chevron gules and or, in chief two elephants' heads of the last, in base a crescent azure. *Crest*, A mount vert, thereon a stag lodged, as in the arms, the dexter forefoot supporting an escutcheon gules, charged with a porcupine argent. IMPALING, in right of his wife, Charlotte Anne, dau. of the late Sir John Eamer, Kt., Lord Mayor of London—Azure, between two lions passant or, the sceptre or mace fessways, representing that anciently borne by the Lord Mayor of the city of London (the same being crystal, the head terminating in crosses patée and fleurs de lis, and the whole richly ornamented with gold, pearls, and precious stones.) Quarterly with RICHARDSON—Sable, on a chief argent, three lions' heads erased of the field.

BYTHESEA (The Hill, Freshford, co. Somerset, as borne by SAMUEL WILLIAM BYTHESEA, Esq., of that place, a descendant of the ancient Wiltshire family of Bythesea of Week House.) Arg. on a chev. engr. between three crabs, the claws towards the dexter, gu. the Roman fasces erect, surmounting two swords in saltire, and encircled by a chaplet or. QUARTERING—II. CHIVERS, arg. a chev. engr. gu. III. BROMLEY, quarterly per fesse dancettée gu. and or. IV. CHITTLETON, arg. on a chev. gu. five bezants, all within a bordure engr. of the second. V. CLIFTON, arg. on a fess sa between six fleurs de lis gu. three cross crosslets or. VI. BROCK, gu. on a chev. arg. three roses gu. VII. VINOUR, arg. a bend or, on a chief arg., a saltire engr. gu. between two Cornish choughs ppr. VIII. LONG, sa. a lion ramp. between six cross crosslets arg. all between two flaunches erm. *Crest*, An eagle displayed arg., on the breast the Roman fasces erect, surmounting two swords in saltire, and encircled by a chaplet ppr., each wing charged with a cross crosslet fitchee gu. *Motto*, Mutare vel timere sperno. In right of his wife, Mary-Agnes-Bythesea, younger daughter of the late Charles Brome, Esq., of Malling House, West Malling, co. Kent, Mr. Bythesea impales the quartered arms of—I. BROME; II. HODGES; III. QUILTER; IV. DENNY; V. SANDFORD.

FISHER (Cossington, co. Leicester, and

Fields Place, co. Hereford. This family is of considerable antiquity in Leicestershire, and was formerly seated at Burton-on-the-Woulds in that county. The earliest account derived from old documents is, that Robert Fisher, the immediate ancestor, was a yeoman, and died A.D. 1342. He lived at Burton-on-the-Woulds, at which village his descendants continued to reside until the year 1635, when John Fisher, gent., settled at Cossington, co. Leicester, in consequence of his having married, in 1623, a Miss Hulcock, a co-heiress, of that village, who possessed landed property there. This gentleman purchased property at Cossington in 1635, since which period his descendants have resided there; the present proprietor being ROBERT FISHER, Esq., who succeeded his father, the Rev John Fisher, A.M., in the Cossington, Dunnington-on-the-Hoath, and Barrow-upon-Soar estates, co. Leicester, 29th July, 1837, and purchased Fields Place, co. Hereford, in 1830.) Or. a kingfisher ppr. and in chief two fleurs de lis sa. QUARTERING—II. Hulcock; III. Ward; IV. Smalley; V. Tebbott; VI. Fisher. *Crest*, A kingfisher ppr., with a fleur de lis sa. on its breast. *Motto*, Respice finem.

LE HUNT (as borne by PETER BAINBRIDGE LE HUNT, Esq., of Burgh, co. Lincoln, and Ashbourn, co. Derby, third son of Lieut.-Colonel Philip Bainbridge, of Ashbourn, and fourth in descent from William Bainbridge, Esq., of Lockington, co. Leicester. He assumed the surname of Le Hunt in addition to his patronymic Bainbridge, by sign-manual in 1832.) Quarterly 1st and 4th, az. a bend between six leopards' faces or. on a canton of the first, a gauntlet of the second for LE HUNT; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a chev. embattled between three battle-axes sa. for BAINBRIDGE. Quartering PARKER, gu. a chev. between three leopards' faces or. *Crest*, On a hill vert a goat sa. with a collar about the neck, horns and hoofs arg. *Motto*, Deus mihi providebit.

FLOWER (as borne by JOHN WICKHAM FLOWER, Esq., Park Hill, Croydon.) 1st and 4th, FLOWER, Or. two flaunces vert, in pale three escutcheons of the last, each charged with a fleur de lis of the field; 2nd and 3rd, WICKHAM (in right of his mother, Martha Deene, dau. and co-heir of William Wickham, Esq., of Holland, a descendant of the Wickhams of Horsington, co. Somerset), argent, two chevrons sable between three roses gules. *Crest*, Issuant from clouds a cubit arm erect—in the hand a rose and a lily, each slipped proper. *Motto*, Flores curat Deus.

BOURNE (Stalmine, co. Lancaster—seated at Bourne End in the Fyld, A.D. 1610, and now represented by CORNELIUS BOURNE, Esq., of Stalmine Hall) Arg. a chev. sa. gutté d'eau between in chief two lions ramp. and in base an heraldic tiger also ran pt. gu. *Crest*, an heraldic tiger sejant or. gutté de sang, resting the dexter paw on a cross pattée gu.

BOURNE (Hackinsall, co. Lancaster, a branch of Bourne of Bourne End, now represented by JAMES BOURNE, Esq., of Heathfield House, near Liverpool, J.P.) Arg. a chev. sa. gutté d'eau, between in chief two lions rampant, and in base an heraldic tiger also rampant gu. Impaling—in right of his wife, Sarah-Harriet, dan. of THOMAS FURNESS DYSON, Esq., of Willow Hall, co. York—the arms of DYSON and EDWARDS—viz. 1st and 4th, per pale or. and az. the sun also per pale sa. and gold; 2nd and 3rd, per bend sinister erm. and ermines, a lion rampant or. *Crest*, an heraldic tiger sejant or, gutté de sang, resting the dexter paw on a cross pattée gu. *Motto*, Semper vigilans.

PURCHON (as borne by THOMAS PURCHON, Esq., of York House, Leeds.) Vert a chevron ermine between in chief two fleeces argent banded, and in base a portcullis or. a bordure of the last charged with eight escallops gules. *Crest*, In front of a demi-woman habited azure, mantle gules flowing over the left shoulder; in her right hand a palm branch proper, two anchors in saltire or. *Motto*, Prudentia et vigilantia.

SLOPER (Devizes, co. Wilts, as borne by GEORGE ELGAR SLOPER, Esq., of that place, son of Robert Sloper, also of Devizes, by Sarah, his wife, dau. and heir of Samuel Ridgway, by Sarah, his wife, dau. and co-heir of George Elgar, of the county of Kent). Gu. a dove volant arg. holding in the beak an olive branch, or. in base a rock ppr. Quartering, II. RIDGWAY, arg. on a chev. engr. gu. between three peacocks' heads, erased az. ducally gorged or. as many trefails slipped of the last; a canton sa. thereon two wings conjoined of the first; and III. ELGAR, gu. a lion ramp. arg. between two mullets in chief and a cinquefoil pierced, in base, or. *Crest*, A rock ppr. and volant above, a dove arg. gutté de sang. holding in the beak an olive branch vert. *Motto*, Pacis.

HANCOCKS (as borne by WILLIAM HANCOCKS, Esq., of Blakeshall, near Kidderminster), per chevron azure and gules in chief a gnat between two cocks respecting each other, and in a base a lion rampant or. *Crest*, on a mount

vert. a cock gules, holding with its dexter claw an ear of wheat or. *Motto*, Redem time.

TURNER (as borne by the Rev. WM. HENRY TURNER, of Trent Rectory, near Sherborne, Dorsetshire, son of the Venble. John Turner, Archdeacon of Taunton, and Canon Residentiary of Wells, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir William Burnaby, Bart., co. Oxford). Ermines, on cross quarter voided arg. four millrinds sa. *Crest*, A lion passant guardant arg. holding in the dexter foot a millrind sa.

RUTTER (as borne by THOMAS JOSHUA RUTTER, of Eardington, county of Salop, and Valletta, Malta, Esq., Storekeeper of Her Majesty's Ordnance, at Malta.) Per chevron fleury counterfleury argent and sable counterchanged, in chief two trunks of oak trees sprouting proper, and in base an Eagle, wings elevated, argent. *Crest*, upon the trunk of an oak tree as in the arms an Eagle, wings elevated, argent, gorged with a collar gemel sable, and resting the dexter claw upon a cross pattée of the last. *Motto*, Melitæ amor.

HARRIS (as borne by RICHARD HARRIS, Esq., M.P., of Leicester and Woburn Square, London.) Azure on a pile between two cinquefoils, in base argent a cinquefoil of the field. *Crest*, A ferne brake proper therefrom rising a dove regardant, azure, beaked and membered gules, in the beak a trefoil vert. *Motto*, Virtute et opera.

CHARLESWORTH (as borne by JOSEPH CHARLESWORTH, Esq., of Lofthouse House, Rothwell, co. York). Erm. a chev. az. fretty or. between in chief two eagles displayed sa. and in base a mascle of the second. *Crest*, A demi eagle sa. the wings elevated fretty or. in the beak a mascle of the last.

JARRETT (Elmfield House, near Doncaster, co. York.) Per bend sable and azure, a lion rampant argent between two flanches of the last gutté le larmes. *Crest*, In front of a saltire azure a lion's head erased argent gutté le larmes. *Motto*, Res non verba.

LONGCROFT (as borne by CHARLES BEARE LONGCROFT, Esq., of Hall Place, Havant). Per fess nebulée gu. and sa. a lion ramp. arg. between six cross. crosslets botonée fitchée in pale or. *Crest*, A demi lion rampant arg. holding between the paws three annulets interlaced or. and charged on the shoulder with a saltire gu. *Motto*, Nunc ut olim. **QUARTERINGS**—II. **FRANKLIN**, arg. on a bend az. three dolphins embowed, of the field. —III. **MOODY**, of Garsden, vert. a fess engr. arg. surmounted by another gu. be-

tween three harpies of the second, crined or.—IV. **ORAM**, lozengy arg. and sa. two chevrons or.

COLEMAN (as borne by GEORGE LOVICK COLEMAN, Esq., of Bixley Lodge, Norwich, Sheriff of that city, 1843-4, and Mayor, 1847-8). Quarterly gules and sable, a cross patonce between an unicorn's head erased in the first and fourth quarters, and a rose in the second and third, argent, the roses barbed and seeded vert. *Crest*, A cross patonce gules, surmounted by an unicorn's head erased argent, charged with three roses in chevron also gules. *Motto*, Be just and fear not.

GIBSONE (Pentland, Scotland, as borne by JOHN CHARLES HOPE GIBSONE, Esq., of Pentland, late Lieut.-Col. 7th Dragoon Guards). Gules, three keys fessways in pale, wards downwards, or. *Crest*, a pelican vulning herself and feeding her young all proper. *Motto*, Pandite caelestes portæ. *Supporters*, Two eagles, with wings expanded, all proper.

SMITH (Oundle, co. Northampton, as borne by JOHN WILLIAM SMITH, Esq., of that place.) Per chevron gules and argent in chief two garbs or. and in base a horse's head erased, of the first. *Crest*, Within an annulet gules, a garb, or. *Motto*, Honestè, fortiter.

GRABHAM (Bishop's Lydiard, and Enmore, co. Somerset, *Heralds' Visitation of Somersetshire*, A.D. 1623, and now of Rochford, in Essex. The family were seated at Bishop's Lydiard at a very early period. Sir Richard Grabham received the honour of knighthood from Queen Elizabeth. His sister Jane married John Howe, progenitor of the distinguished family of that name, and had, with other issue, a daughter, Anna, who became the wife of John Grabham, of Enmore, as recorded in the visitation of 1623. Descendants of this branch remained in the same district upwards of two centuries.) Per pale az. and gu. a lion passant arg. vulned in the shoulder ppr. between three boars' heads erased, or. *Crest*, Upon a mount vert. a boar's head erased or. gutté de sang. and entwined by a snake ppr. *Motto*, L'Esperance du salut.

ROBINSON (Silksworth Hall, co. Durham, as borne by the present WILLIAM ROBINSON ROBINSON, Esq., of that place, who was authorised, by royal license, to change his name of Grey for that of Robinson). Vert, gutté d'ean, on a chevron between three bucks trippant or. as many cinquefoils gules. *Crest*, a buck or. supporting with his dexter foreleg an escocheon (for Middleton) quarterly gules and gold, in the first quarter a cross flory argent. *Motto*, Post nubila Phœbus.

CLARE (as borne by WM. CLARE, Esq., of Walton-on-the-Hill, co. Lancaster). Argent one chevronell gules between two others azure, on a chief of the last dancetté, a goat's head erased between two crosses patonce or. *Crest*, On a millrind or. a cock with wings elevated gules. *Motto*, Vigilante.

DUFFIELD (Ireland, Medmenham, Buckinghamshire, Ripon and Coverham, county of York.) Sa, a chev. betw. three doves ar. membered gu. *Crest*, a dove, in its beak an olive branch all ppr. These arms granted at an early period, were in the 18th century, recorded at the Ulster office, Dublin, as belonging to Thomas Duffield, of Ripon, Yorkshire, who inherited them from his ancestors: See the official records, "Arms A," page 51. The said Thomas Duffield was grandson of Francis Duffield, of Ripon Park, whose ancestors were connected with Ripon so far back as the year 1456. On the 12th of January, 1848, the same bearings were under the signature and official seal of the Ulster King of Arms of all Ireland, and at the request of Roger Dawson Duffield, M.A., of Carlton, in the parish of Coverham, county of York, great grandson of the said Thomas Duffield, allowed and acknowledged to appertain and belong to the descendants of the said Thomas Duffield, of Ripon, and also to the descendants of his kinsman, John Duffield, whose father, prior to 1720, married Mary, daughter of Charles Willington, of Ballymoney, in the King's county, Esq.; and their right to the arms was, by the said instrument, duly confirmed to them. And on the 17th of June, 1848, the Ulster King of Arms gave, under his official signature, a copy of the pedigree of the Duffields, of Ripon and Coverham, Yorkshire, as entered at the Ulster office, shewing the descendants of the aforesaid Thomas Duffield down to the said Roger Dawson Duffield. In the margin the arms are emblazoned and certified as belonging to the family. These arms are borne by Thomas Duffield's grandsons, the Rev. Richard Duffield, B.D., rector of Frating and Thorington, Essex, and the Rev. Matthew Dawson Duffield, vicar of Stebbing, in the same county.

KENAH (borne by THOMAS KENAH, Esq., Lieutenant-Colonel in the army, C.B.) Barry of eight, argent and gules, per pale indented counterchanged, three fleurs de lis, 2 and 1, azure, on a chief vert, the companion's badge of the order of the Bath, between two bezants. *Crest*, A horse's head erased argent, charged on the neck with a fleur de lis, azure. *Motto*, Fidelis.

MARRABLE (as borne by Sir THOMAS MARRABLE, knt., Secretary to the Board of Green Cloth, in the Lord Steward's department of the Royal Household, second son of the late John Marrable, Esq., of the city of Canterbury.) Quarterly, or. and gules, a fess ermine; in the first quarter a canton azure, charged with a ring jewelled of the first, in the second and third quarters a lion passant guardant, the dexter forepaw resting on two keys in saltire, the wards downwards, gold. *Crest*, A lion rampant guardant, or. holding between the paws a chaplet of oak vert, encircling a key in bend sinister, the wards upwards, gold, surmounted by a staff, argent. *Motto*, Integritate sola.

MILLER (as allowed to the family at the Herald's visitation of the county of Surrey, A.D. 1662, and as now borne by JOHN FRANCIS MILLER, Esq., of Wern-dean Hall, Woodside, Norwood, late of Timberham, in the parish of Charlwood, Surrey). Erm. a fesse gu. between three wolves' heads erased az. *Crest*, A wolf's head erased az. collared erm. *Motto*, Mea Spes est in Deo.

BROOKE (Handford, Cheshire, and Liverpool.) Or. a cross engrailed, partie per pale, gules and sable. *Crest*, a badger passant proper. *Motto*, Pro avita fide.

PARBURY (as borne by GEORGE PARBURY, Esq., of Brighton, eldest son of the late Charles Parbury, Esq., of London, and grandson of George Parbury Esq. by Mary, his wife, dau. of Edw. Pollen, Esq. of New Inn, son of Edward Pollen, elder brother of John Pollen, Esq., M.P., father of the first Sir John Pollen, Bart.) Or. on a bend engr. cottised, also engr., az. betw. six torseaux, five escallops arg. *Impaling* in right of his wife, Lucy-Wilson, second dau. of Sir John Key, Bart., the arms of Key, viz., per chev. dovetail erm. and gu. three keys erect, the wards upwards or. *Crest*, Two branches of laurel in saltire ppr. surmounted by a pelican or. semée of torseaux, in her nest, ppr. feeding her young, gold. *Motto*, Cras mihi.

M'CARTHY (Laurel Hill, co. Cork, as borne by WILLIAM DAUNT M'CARTHY, Esq., of Laurel Hill, son and heir of the late Francis M'Carthy, Esq., of the same place, by Eliz. his wife, dau. of William Daunt, Esq., of Kilcascan, and grandson of Charles M'Carthy, Esq., of Cork, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Charles Bernard, Esq., of Palace Anne). Arg. a stag trippant ppr.

COLTHURST (Dripsey Castle, co. Cork, now represented by JOHN HENRY COLTHURST, Esq. of Dripsey Castle, son of the late Major John Bowen Colthurst, and grandson of John Colthurst, Esq. of Drip-

sey Castle, whose father, James, was next younger brother of Sir John Conway Colthurst, first Bart.) Arg. on a fesse betw. three colts, courant, sa. as many trefoils slipped or. *Crest*, A colt statant sa. *Motto*, Justum et tenacem.

COLTHURST (Clonmoyle, co. Cork.) same as the preceding.

MATHEW (Llandaff and Aradyr, Thomas Town, Thurles, and Annfield, descended from Gwaythvoed, Prince of Cardigan, and ennobled under the title of Llandaff. Of this ancient house was Sir David Mathew, the Grand Standard-bearer of England, temp. Edward IV., whose grandson, Sir William Mathew, Knight Banneret, was a famous soldier in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII; his splendid altar monument, in alabaster, dated 1528, is in Llandaff Cathedral; it had been taken down on the occasion of the repairs of the sacred edifice, and left in pieces in the Chapter House, until restored by the present Edmund Mathew, Esq. From Sir William, lineally derived the family of MATHEW of Thurles, Annfield and Thomas Town, co. Tipperary, whose late chief was Francis James Mathew, second Earl of Llandaff, who died s.p. in 1833. The family is now represented by EDMUND MATHEW, Esq., resident, principally, abroad). Or. a lion rampant. sa. *Crest*, A heathcock ppr. *Motto*, Y fino drew y f.u.l.

KENSITT (as borne by THOMAS GLOVER KENSITT, Esq. of Skinner's Hall, London). Per chev. or. and erm. on a chev. az. between a lion passant guardant in chief, a d the Roman fasces erect in base ppr. three fleurs de lis of the first. *Crest*, the Roman fasces fessewise ppr. thereon an eagle rising regardant or. holding in the mouth a tilting spear, resting on the fasces in bend sinister.

STROTHER (The Shrubbery, Shooter's Hill, Kent, as borne by ANTHONY STROTHER, Esq., of that place.) Az. fretty arg. on a bend nebuly or. three eagles displayed of the first. *Crest*, Upon a mount vert, in front of an oak tree ppr. fructed or. a falcon belled also ppr. *Motto*, Accipiter predam sequitur nos gloriam.

LYON (as borne by RALPH LYON, D.D., Rector of Bishop's Caundle, Dorset.) Ermine, a lion rampant within an orle fleury within, azure, and charged with eight crosses pattée argent. *Crest*, A lion rampant azure, charged on the body with three crosses pattée argent, and resting the sinister fore-paw upon a cross moline argent. *Motto*, Innixus vero validus.

BULWER (Heydon, Norfolk, of Norman origin, founded at the time of the Conquest by Turolde de Dalling, and now re-

presented by WILLIAM EARLE LYTON BULWER, Esq., of Heydon Hall.) Gu. on a chev. between three eaglets, regardant or. as many cinquefoils sa. *Crest*, A horned wolf's head, erased, erm. crined and armed or. *Motto*, Adversis major par secundis.

MERCER (co. Perth.) Or. on a fesse between three crosses pattée gu. as many bezants of the first. "By these figures," we quote from Nesbit, "it seems the first assumer of them had been in the Holy Land; one of this name that hath been entrusted with a naval force by our kings, as it appeareth by the histories of England and Scotland, and particularly that of Hawes, p. 281, who tells us that in the year 1378, John Mercer, with many ships, set upon the English fleet at Scarborough, defeated, and brought them to Scotland. The principal family of this name is Mercer of Aldie, in the shire of Perth, who carries 'or. on a fesse between three crosses pattée in chief gu., and a star in base az., three bezants of the first,' supported by 'two savages with steel caps on their heads, holding batons downwards between their legs,' and standing on a compartment with these words, 'Crux Christi nostra corona,' which supporters were to be seen, of old, finely cut in the 'House of Aldie;' and for *Crest*, 'the head and neck of a heron holding in its beak an eel, with the motto on an escrol, The Grit Poul,' being the slughan of the family."

MERCER (Ireland. John Mercer, a scion of the ancient and distinguished house of Aldie, settled in the north of Ireland temp. James I., and founded the highly respectable family of Mercer in that kingdom; of which was the late Col. Edward Smyth Mercer, who died in 1847, being then Colonel Commandant of the Plymouth Division of Marines. He left by Frances Maria, his wife, dau. of John Prebble, Esq., of Higham Abbey, Kent, four sons, all engaged in the military service of their country. Another branch is settled at Farm Lodge, near Lurgan, in the county of Down. Mercer's Hospital, Dublin, was founded by a daughter of the family.) Or. on a fesse between two crosses pattée in chief gu. and a star in base az. three bezants of the first. *Crest*, A heron's head, with an eel in its beak, and the escrol, "The Grit Poul." *Motto*, Crux Christi nostra corona.

DABBS (formerly of Freasley, co. Warwick, now represented by THOMAS WILLIAM DABBS, Esq. of Leicester.) Per pale arg. and sa. a chev. engr. between three unicorns' heads erased all counterchanged. *Crest*, A unicorn's head erased.

CLARKSON (Heysham, co. Lancaster;

the family of Clarkson were for about a century, from 1735 to 1824, Rectors of the valuable Living of Heysham: an intermarriage occurs in the pedigree with the ancient house of Townley.) Barry of five or. and az., three escallop shells of the last. *Crest*, A hand holding a pen or.

GARDYNE (Middleton, co. Forfar, now represented by THOMAS MACPHERSON, BRUCE GARDYNE, Esq. of Middleton, eldest son and heir of the late William Bruce, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of GARDYNE, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal ancestors, the Gardynes of Middleton.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. a boar's head erased sa.; 2nd and 3rd, arg. on a mount vert a tree ppr. surmounted of a fess az., thereon a cinquefoil between two spur rowels of the first. *Crest*, Two arms erect ppr. holding a cross crosslet fitchée or. *Motto*, Cruciata cruce junguntur.

BARTON (as borne by CHARLES BARTON, Esq., of Holbrook House, Wincanton.) Per pale gules and sable three crosses bottony in chev. between as many boars' heads coupéd or. *Crest*, A millrind ppr. sable, thereon a boar's head as in the arms, charged with a cross bottony gules.

GREY (Norton, co. Durham.) Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed, argent. *Crest*, A scaling ladder, argent. *Motto*, De bon vouloir servir le Roy.

GERMAN (Preston, co. Lancaster.) Argent a cross vaire gules and or.; in the first and fourth quarters, an eagle displayed sable. *Crest*, a demi lamb proper supporting a flag staff or. therefrom flowing a pennon argent, the ends gules, and charged with a rose also gules.

SMITH (Ryhope, co. Durham, and Carrowbrough, Northumberland, as borne by the Rev. JOHN WILLIAM SMITH, of Overdinsdale Hall, who was authorized by Royal License to change his patronymic Grey for the name of SMITH.) Argent, on a bend gules between two unicorns' heads erased, azure, armed, maned and crined or. three cross crosslets of the last. *Crest*, On a mount vert, a stork, wings elevated argent, charged on the breast and on either wing with a cross crosslet gules, in the beak a snake, proper. *Motto*, Tenax et Fidelis.

BLAKELY (as borne by EDWARD BLAKELY, Esq. of Thorpe Hamlet, near Norwich, and registered in H.M. College of Arms: the father of Mr. Blakely inherited a small estate in Suffolk called Goswold Hall, in the parish of Thrandeston, which was granted by William the Conqueror to Walter de Bowyer, and descended from him, through the families of Grey and Rix, to that of Blakely.) QUARTELY, 1st and 4th, arg. a lion ramp. gu. semé of tre-

foils or. within a bordure dovetail of the 2nd, for BLAKELY; 2nd and 3rd, az. a fesse between two unicorns' heads erased in chief and a cross patée in base or. for RIX. *Crest*, A unicorn passant az. gutté d'or, and ducally gorged arg. resting the dexter leg upon an escocheon or. charged with a pale vair. *Motto*, Allons Dieu ayde.

PEACOCK-YATE (as borne by WILL. MICHAEL PEACOCK, of Hackney, co. Middlesex, and of Arlingham, co. Gloucester, who assumed, pursuant to the will of dame Dorothy Mills of Arlingham Court, co. Gloucester, widow of Sir Richard Mill, of Mottisfont, Hants, Bart., the surname of Yate in addition to and after Peacock, and the arms of Yate quarterly with those of Peacock.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Yate, az. a fesse, in chief two mullets or. the fesse charged for distinction with a cross crosslet az.; 2nd and 3rd, Peacock, per chevron or. and vert a chevron bet. three peacocks' heads erased counterchanged. *Crests*, YATE, an elephant's head erased arg. tusks and ear or. charged for distinction with a cross crosslet az.; PEACOCK, on a millrind fesseways sable a peacock's head erased or. *Motto*, Quo virtus vocat.

TANQUERAY-WILLAUME (By Royal Warrant, 10th March, 1848, THOMAS BUTT TANQUERAY, Esq., of New Broad Street, City of London, pursuant to the will of Rev. Charles Dymoke Willaume of Chilton Condover, co. Southampton, took the surname of Willaume in addition to and after Tanqueray and the arms of Willaume quarterly with Tanqueray.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, WILLAUME, Erm. a fesse embattled gu gutté d'or. bet. three roses of the second; 2nd and 3rd, TANQUERAY, per pale or. and erm. on a fess. embattled vert. between three roses, gu. barbed and seeded pp. four ermine spots arg. *Crest*, Upon a mount vert, in front of two tilting spears, in saltire, a pine apple ppr.

GRAHAM (as borne by JOHN BENJAMIN GRAHAM, Esq., of Vere Lodge, Thurloe Square, and Prospect House, Adelaide, South Australia.) Azure a lyre or. on a chief of the last a beehive ppr. bet. two escallops sa. *Crest*, a dexter arm embowed ppr. vested above the elbow arg. and grasping a miner's pick also ppr. *Motto*, Omnia Providentia Dei.

CRADOCK-HARTOPP (as borne by SIR WILLIAM EDMUND HARTOPP, of Four Oaks Hall, co. Warwick, Bart., who took by Royal Licence, 22nd May, 1849, the surname of Cradock, in addition to and before Hartopp, and the Arms of Cradock quarterly, with Hartopp.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Hartopp, or. a chev. erm. between three otters passant arg., 2nd

and 3rd, Cradock, per saltire gu. and arg., three boars' heads couped semée of cross crosslets counterchanged. *Crest*, of Har-topp—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a pelican arg. vulning herself ppr.

PERRY WATLINGTON (Moor Hall, co. Essex: JOHN WATLINGTON PERRY, Esq., of Moor Hall, J.P., only son of Thomas Perry of same place, Esq., by Maria Jane, his wife, daughter of Geo. Watlington of the Inner Temple and of Caldecot House, in par. of Aldenham, co. Herts, Esq., pursuant to the will of his maternal grandfather, took the surname of Watlington, in addition to, and after Perry, and the arms of Watlington quarterly with Perry, by Royal Licence, dated 10th April, 1849.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, WATLINGTON, Barry of six, arg. and sa. gutté d'eau, on a chief, of the second, a saltire double parted and fretty of the first; 2nd and 3rd, PERRY, gyronny of eight or. and gu. on a bend arg. two lions passant ppr. *Crests*, WATLINGTON, a demi lion ppr., semé of spears' heads sa., holding in the dexter paw also ppr. and resting the sinister paw on, an escoccheon sa., charged with a saltire double parted and fretty arg. PERRY, a lion's head erased or semé of saltires and ducally crowned gu. in the mouth a pear slipped ppr.

ALLCARD (as borne by WILLIAM ALLCARD, Esq., of Warrington, co. Lan., J.P.) Quarterly, arg. and or. on a bend nebuly azure three swans' heads erased of the first, beaked gu. *Crest*, a demi swan, wings elevated arg. semé of mullets az., in the beak a bull-rush ppr. *Motto*, Semel et semper.

LONG (as borne by JEREMIAH LONG, Esq. of Threadneedle Street, City of London.) Or. a lion rampant, between three escoccheons sa. each charged with a quarterfoil of the first. *Crest*, Upon a mount in front of a tree ppr. a wyvern couchant vert. *Motto*, Confide recte agens.

COULTHART of COULTHART and Collyn (a family of very high antiquity in the South of Scotland, now represented by JOHN ROSS COULTHART, Esq.) Quarterly, 1st., ar. a fesse between two colts in chief and one in base, conrant sa. for COULTHART; 2nd, or. a chev. chequy, sa. and ar. between three water bougets, of the second, for ROSS of RENFREW; 3rd, sa. an inescutcheon chequy ar. and az. between three lions' heads, erased, of the second, for MACKNYGHTIE; 4th, quarterly, ar. and sa. a cross parted per cross, counterchanged, for GLENDONYN; 5th. ar. a bend, cotised, potentée sa., charged with a tilting spear, of the first, for CARMICHAEL; 6th, ermine, a chev. chequy, ar. and sa. between three boars' heads, couped, of the last, muzzled, gu., within a bordure nebulée,

of the second, for FORBES; 7th, quarterly 1st and 4th, ar. a stag's head, cabossed, or.; 2nd and 3rd, ar. three human legs armed, ppr. united in the centre at the upper part of the thigh, triangularly flexed, garnished, and spurred, of the second; in surtout, an escutcheon, erm., charged with a stag's head, cabossed, sa., within a bordure, pallettée, of the third, for MACKENZIE; 8th, erm., a fesse, sa. charged with a spear, ar. the point to the dexter side, between three boars' heads erect, and erased of the second, for GORDON. *Supporters*, On the dexter, a war-horse, ar., completely armed for the field, ppr. garnished, or; on the sinister, a stag, of the second, attired and ducally gorged, of the third. *Crest*, A war-horse's head and neck couped, arg. armed and bridled, ppr. garnished, or. *Motto*, Virtute non verbis.

DAVIES (as borne by JOHN EVAN DAVIES, Esq., of the City of Bristol.) Azure, three demi-goats, guardant, each holding in the paws a leek proper. *Crest*, A demi-goat, as in the arms.

GIBSON (as borne by FRANCIS GIBSON, Esq., of Saffron Walden, co. Essex, and of Balder Grange, co. York, N. R.) 1st and 4th, GIBSON, Paly of six ar. and az. on a chief ermine a fret gules between two torteaux; 2nd and 3rd, WYATT, gules, on a fesse or. between three boars' heads couped ar, as many lions rampant sa. IMPALING for PEASE, per pale, vert and purple three lambs passant proper a fess indented ermine. *Crest*, On a mount vert, a stork argent, beaked and membered and gorged with a collar, gules, pendant there from an escoccheon azure, charged with a barnacle or. *Motto*, Recte et Fideliter.

TUPPER (Guernsey.) Az. on a fess engr. between three boars passant or. as many escallops gu., a canton erm. thereon pendent from a chain a medal bearing the profiles of William and Mary, gold, the said medal and chain being intended to represent that struck to commemorate the battle fought off La Hogue, May, 1692, and presented by their said Majesties to John Tupper, Esq., for his services on that occasion. *Crest*, A mound vert, thereon a greyhound passant, erm. charged on the shoulder with a slip of oak fructed ppr. the dexter fore-paw resting on an inescutcheon az. charged with a medal pendant from a chain, as in the arms. *Motto*, L'espoir est ma force.

TUPPER (also of Guernsey.) The same arms, crest, and motto, with the addition of the word "Canada" on an escrol above the crest, this branch of the Tupperts of Guernsey being the descendants of Eliz. Broek, wife of JOHN TUPPER, Esq., and elder sister of Major-General SIR ISAAC

BROCK, K.B., slain in Upper Canada, 13th October, 1812, to whom the Prince Regent granted certain armorial ensigns with the *motto* Canada; and after his fall His Royal Highness was further pleased to grant and ordain in the London Gazette (Whitehall, January 16, 1813) that the said ensigns, &c., should be borne by the descendants of the late father of Sir Isaac Brock, of whom there is no surviving male descendant of his name.

BROCK (Guernsey, as granted to Maj. Gen. SIR ISAAC BROCK, K.B., and the descendants of his father.) Gu. an eagle displayed or. on a chief embattled arg. a lion passant guardant of the field. *Crest*, Out of a mural crown arg. a demi-Canadian Indian, the dexter hand supporting a tomahawk erect ppr. *Motto*, Canada.

MAINGAY or **MAINGY** (Guernsey). Erm. three eagles' legs, erased sa. *Crest*, a wolf's head erased, ermineois.

SMYTHE (Barbavilla House, co. Westmeath, as borne by W.M. BARLOW SMYTHE, Esq., of that place, J.P.) Argent, on a bend between two unicorns' heads, erased, azure, three lozenges or. *Crest*, out of ducal coronet, or. an unicorn's head, azure. Quartering the arms of MONCK (Viscount Monck); LYSTER (of Rosecommon and Yorkshire); CLARKE (of Fermanagh); OGLE (of Louth); INGOLDSBY (of Lethenborough); HAWKSWORTH (of Hawksworth, Yorkshire.)

PRYTHERCH (Abergole, co. Carmarthen, derived, through David Gwynne ap Howell ap Rhydderch, of Ystrad Walter, High Sheriff of the county of Carmarthen, in 1550, 4 Edw. VI., from Rydderch ap Gwilyn, of the line of Cradoc ap Gwilyn, Lord of Tallyn.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az. a stag trippant arg. collared and lined, or. between the attires an imperial crown proper; 2nd and 3rd, gu. on a chev., between three men's heads, couped in profile arg., five guttes de sang. *Crest*, a stag's head cabossed, between the attires an imperial crown as in the arms. *Motto*, Duw a digon.

CHADWICK (High Bank, Prestwich, co. Lancaster, as borne by ROBERT CHADWICK, Esq., of that place.) Per pale, az. and gules, an inesccheon ermine, within an orle of fleurs de lis, and martlets alternately, argent. *Crest*, in front of a lily, stalked and leaved proper, a martlet ar.

POLLARD (as borne by GEORGE POLLARD, Esq., of Kirskill Hall, near Otley, co. York.) Erm. a cross engrailed sa. *Crest*, a falchion erect ar., gripe vert, hilt and pomel or; recorded in the Herald's Office, under Pollard of Pollard Hall, Durham, and Brunton, and Bierley, Yorkshire, anno, 1584.

VEEL (Gloucestershire, derived from Geoffrey le Veele, temp. King JOHN, and now represented by the Rev. DAVID VEEL.) Arg. on a bend sa., three bullocks or calves or. *Crest*, a garb or., encircled by a ducal coronet gu. *Motto*, Face aut tace.

STENT (Fittleworth, Sussex.) Sa. a fesse erm., between three colts passant arg. *Crest*, a colt's head, bearing a banner.

LUCAS-SHADWELL (Ripe and Ringmer, Sussex: the Shadwells derived their name from, and were living at, Shadwell, in the parish of Buxted, as early as the reign of Edward III.: Thomas Shadwell, Esq., of Midlam, in Ringmer, served as high Sheriff of Sussex in 1728: he was father of William Shadwell, Esq., who m. Mary, daughter of John Lucas, Esq., of Longford in Barcomb, and was ancestor of Thomas, who died s. p. in 1804, a daughter, Mary, and William Shadwell, Esq., of Hastings, (the last in the male line), who took the additional surname of Lucas by Royal license in 1811: the Lucas's descend from a younger branch of the ennobled House of Lucas, so distinguished for its loyalty temp. Charles I. Under the will of the late Wm. Lucas Shadwell, Esq., of Hastings, his nephew William Drew Stent, Esq., eldest son of William Stent, Esq., of Fittleworth, assumed in 1844, the surname and arms of Lucas-Shadwell.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per pale, or. and az. on a chev. engr. between three annulets, as many escallops, all counterchanged. 2nd and 3rd, erm. a fesse, dovetailed, between six annulets, gu. *Crest*, 1st, an escallop, within an annulet; 2nd, on a mount vert, a wivern arg., wings elevated or., charged on the body with six annulets, or.

SMYTHIES (Colchester, Essex, settled there full 200 years, and connected with the families of Affleck, Gwynne, Norfolk, Gardiner, Travers, Gordon, Tompson, Hawkins, &c. The great-grandfather and the great-great-grandfather of the present FRANCIS SMYTHIES, Esq., of the Casina, held the living of St. Michael Milc-end, Colchester, for 100 years, half a century each.) Arg. a chev. az. between three oak leaves vert, on each an acorn or. *Crest*, A demi arm az. and hand ppr., holding a branch of oak leaves with acorns or. This crest was granted and the arms confirmed by William Dethick, Garter, and William Camden, Clarendieux, the 9th March, 45. Eliz. A.D. 1602, as appears by the original patent still in the possession of Francis Smythies, Esq.

GARDINER (Coombe Lodge, Reading, as borne by SAMUEL WEARE GARDINER, Esq., of Coombe Lodge, High Sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1849.) Quarterly 1st and

4th, Or. on a chev. gu. between three griffins' heads erased az. two lions counterpassant arg. for GARDINER; 2d and 3d, Gu. on a cross or. five mullets sa. for BODDAM. IMPALING, in right of his wife, Isabella Mallet, 2d dau. of Sir Laurence Vaughan Palk, Bt., of Haldon, Devon, the arms of Palk, viz.:—Sa. an eagle displayed arg. beaked and legged or. within a bordure engr. of the 2d. *Crest*, A griffin's head erased. *Motto*, Deo non fortuna.

CARTHEW (originally seated at Cannalidge, co. Cornwall, then at Benaere Hall, co. Suffolk; and lastly at Woodbridge Abbey, in the latter county; represented by Morden Carthew, Esq., Lieut.-Col., H.E.I.C.S., now of Woodbridge Abbey.) Or. a chevron sable between three murrets proper. *Crest*, a murre proper, ducally gorged or. QUARTERINGS, Trewolla, Trenance, Colby,* Green, Hobart, Arthur, Morden, Cropley, and Harbord.

WYNTER (as borne by the REV. PHILIP WYNTER, D.D., President of St. John's College, Oxford.) Sa. a fesse erm. on a canton of the 2d, a lion rampant of the first. *Crest*, A cubit arm erect, habited or, holding in the hand ppr. three ostrich feathers, the middle one sa. the others, gold. These arms appear on an ancient seal, of about the year 1680, still in the possession of Dr. Wynter:

KATE (Dalton Hall, in the parish of Kirkheaton, co. York, as borne by JOHN KATE, Esq., of that place.) Or. three boars' heads, erased in bend between two bendlets sa., the whole between three trefoils slipped vert. *Crest*, An eagle with wings expanded or. charged on the breast and upon each wing with a fret sa. and resting the dexter claw upon a boar's head as in the arms. *Motto*, Health and Happiness.

BOWER (High Grove, in Etchells, near Chaddle, co. Chester, represented by JEREMIAH BOWER, Esq., at that place, Major in H.M. Regiment of 2nd West York Militia). Or. on a chev. between three lions' heads, erased, gu. a crescent arg. between two crosslets of the field. *Crest*, A griffin's head erased, or. *Motto*, Rege et patria.

TOOKE, or TOKE (Herts, derived from a younger son of Toke of Beere, in Kent,

the parent stock whence springs the eminent family of Toke, of Godinton. From the Hertfordshire line descended the late Rev. William Tooke, F.R.S., author of the "History of Russia," &c., whose sons, THOMAS and WILLIAM, of London, are also the well-known authors of several learned works). Per chev.sa and arg.three griffins' heads erased, counterchanged. *Crest*, A griffin's head erased, per chev.sa. and arg. holding in his beak a tuck ppr. hilt and pomel, or. *Motto*, Militia mea multiplex.

WAYLEN (Devizes, Wilts. The name, originally the Saxon "Wanelunt," has been indifferently spelt Wayland, Waleweyn, Wellen, Wayllen, and Waylen, till the last mode was adopted by all the branches settled in Wiltshire. The family is of some antiquity in Devizes, and the adjoining parishes of Potterne and Bishop's Cannings, where, so far back as 1586, William Wayland, the ancestor of the present WILLIAM WAYLEN, M.D., of Devizes, possessed extensive freehold lands. A junior branch is represented by ROBERT WAYLEN, Esq., of Devizes, one of whose brothers, JAMES WAYLEN, Esq., of Etchillhampton, possesses, by purchase, the paternal estate of "Woodley Edge," at Potterne, held since 1688; and another, the Rev. EDWARD WAYLEN, is Episcopal Incumbent of Largs, in Ayrshire). Az. a lion ramp. arg. debruised with a bend, gu. granted to John Wayland, temp. Queen ELIZABETH, on his being knighted. *Crest*, Two hands conjoined in fesse, couped at the wrists, ppr. *Motto*, Aut manum aut frigidum ferrum.

SAVILL-ONLEY (Stisted Hall, co. Essex, as borne by the present ONLEY SAVILL-ONLEY, Esq., of that place). Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per pale or. and gules, three piles meeting in the centre base point, counterchanged; on a canton argent a mullet sable, pierced of the third for ONLEY. 2nd, argent on a bend sable, cotted gules, three owls of the field for SAVILL. 3rd, Erminois on a chief indented gu. three crescents arg. for HARVEY. *Crests*, 1st, for Onley, On a crown vallery, or. flames issuing therefrom, proper, an eagle's head erased, in the beak a sprig of olive also proper; 2nd, for Savill, A mount vert, thereon an owl, as in the arms, charged on the body, with three mullets in bend gules; 3rd, for Harvey, A dexter cubit arm erect, proper, charged with a pile issuing from the wrist, gules, a crescent reversed argent. *Motto*, Alteri si tibi.

COZENS-HARDY (as borne by WILLIAM HARDY-COZENS HARDY, Esq., of Letheringsett Hall, Norfolk, only son of Jeremiah Cozens, Esq., by Mary Ann, his second wife, daughter of William Hardy,

* By this match the Carthews are decended through the Hobarts, Blenerhassetts, and Tyn-dales, from the ancient Kings of Bohemia, and Emperors of Germany, of the Luxembourg family, and also from the English Plantagenets. GEORGE ALFRED CARTEW, of East Dereham, in Norfolk, Gentleman, son of a Cadet of the Woodbridge family, bears the same arms and quarterings, substituting for the three last, those of DENNY, of Suffolk.

Esq., of Letheringsett, since his adoption by sign manual, of the additional name and arms of Hardy, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, William Hardy, Esq.) Quarterly, first and fourth, HARDY, per chev. arg. and or. in chief two bombshells, fired, and in base an eagle's head erased proper; second and third, COZENS, per pale az. and gu. on a pile, or, a lion ramp. *Crests*, HARDY, A dexter arm embowed proper, charged with a pellet between two chevronels or, and grasping an eagle's head erased fessways, also proper. COZENS, A lion ramp. or guttée de sang, and fretty. *Motto*, Fear one.

GUY (London, as borne by Thomas Guy, Esq., M.P. for Tamworth, the founder of Guy's Hospital, who died in 1724; his paternal family is extinct, but that of his mother, Margaret Voughton, is represented by JOSEPH KNIGHT, Esq., of Aylestone Hall, and Glen Parva, co. Leicester, who is the nearest of consanguinity to Mr. Guy) Az. on a chev. arg. between three leopards' heads, crowned, or. as many fleur de lis gu. *Motto*, Dare quam accipere.

KNIGHT (Glen Parva, co. Leicester, originally of Bath, and subsequently of Tamworth, derived from Thomas Knight, Esq., of Bath, living in 1591, and now represented by JOSEPH KNIGHT, Esq., of Aylestone Hall, and Glen Parva) Paly arg. and gu. within a bordure, engr. sa. and on a canton of the first, a spur or. *Crest*, between two wings, gu. a spur or. *Motto* Nunquam non paratus.

GREGORY (Asfordby and Glen Parva, co. Leicester, as recorded in the Herald's Visitation A.D. 1619; Mary, daughter and heiress of John Gregory, Esq., of Aylestone Hall, m. in 1830, Joseph Knight Esq., now of that place.) Quarterly, of six; 1st, or. two bars, and in chief a lion passant az.; 2nd, arg. a saltire engr. sa.; 3rd, az. a lion rampant arg. crowned or. debruised with a bend gu.; 4th, erm. a fesse paly of six arg. and sa.; 5th, sa. two lions passant in pale arg. crowned or.; 6th, vaire arg. and gu. a fess. of the second, fretted or. *Crest*, A demi-boar, sa. collared or.

TURNER FARLEY (Worcestershire; the Rev Charles Turner, Rector of Eastham, co. Worcester, 3rd surviving son of Jacob Turner, Esq., of Park Hall, near Kidderminster, was granted the Royal license, dated 22nd April, 1848, to take the name Farley after Turner, and wear the arms of Farley quarterly with his own, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather, Thomas Farley, Esq., of Henwick, co. Worcester.) 1st and 4th, Farley, paly of six, sable, gutté d'eau, and or.; 2nd and 3rd, Turner, sable, within a

cross voided a cross pattée fitchée between four mill-rinds sable *Crests*, 1st, FARLEY, a boar's head couped paly of six as in the arms; 2nd, TURNER, a lion guardant sable charged on the body with three crosses pattée fitchée argent, resting the dexter fore-paw upon a shield of the last charged with a mill-rind also sable. *Motto*, Avito viret honore.

TOWNSEND (Honington Hall, co. Warwick, as registered in the College of Arms, and now borne by the Rev. HENRY TOWNSEND, of Honington Hall, son of the late Gore Townsend, Esq., by the Lady Elizabeth, his wife, 2nd dau. of Other Lewis, 4th Earl of Plymouth.) Azure on a chevron engrailed ermine between three escallops or. a cross-cresslet between two annulets of the field. *Crest*, A stag, gorged with a wreath of oak proper. resting the sinister fore-leg on two annulets interlaced or. *Motto*, Vita posse priore frui.

DE HAVILLAND (Havilland Hall, Guernsey, originally from Cotantin, in Normandy; known in the Isle of Guernsey since 1176. In a charter under the great seal of England, still extant, granted by Edward IV., in the first year of his reign, the king confirms the ancient constitution of the island, and adds many new privileges, in consequence of the gallantry displayed, and the heavy losses sustained by "Le Sieur Thomas de Havilland," and others, gentlemen of Guernsey, in recovering Mont Orgueil Castle, in Jersey, from the French. The present representative of the Guernsey de Havillands is THOMAS FIOTT DE HAVILLAND, Esq., of Havilland Hall, eldest son of the late Sir Peter de Havilland). Arg. three towers triple turreted sa. *Motto*, Dominus fortissima turris.

HAVILAND (Cambridge, a junior branch of the Guernsey family, now represented by John Haviland, M.D., of Litton Hall, co. Cambridge, Regius Professor of Physic in the University of Cambridge). Arg. three towers, triple turreted sa. quartering GLOVER. *Crest*, A cubit arm, in armour or. grasping a battle-axe ppr. *Motto*, Dominus fortissima turris.

FRASER (Durrus, co. Kincardine, and Findrack, co. Aberdeen, derived from Sir Alexander Fraser, Knt., Lord High Chamberlain of Scotland, temp. ROBERT BRUCE, and now represented by FRANCIS GARDEN FRASER, Esq., of Findrack, representative, also, of the Bairds of Auchmedden, chiefs of that name). Az. three cinquefoils arg. *Crest*, A stag's head, erased, or. *Motto*, I am ready.

ORME, (Peterborough, an ancient Northamptonshire family, members of which

have at various times sat in parliament for Peterborough. The first ancestor on record, was Sir HUMPHREY ORME, knighted in 1604, a cavalier, so obnoxious to Cromwell's soldiers, that they destroyed a goodly monument of his family, in the cathedral of Peterborough, and burnt an effigy of the knight himself in the Market-place. By Frances, his wife, dau. of Charles Whynnyates, of Chalstone, co. Derby, Sir Humphrey was father of HUMPHREY ORME, Esq., of Peterborough, who was selected as one of the Royalists deemed qualified to be made knights of the Royal Oak. His eldest son, HUMPHREY ORME, Esq., M.P. for Peterborough, *m.* a dau. of Sir Henry Bedingfield, Bart. of Oxborough, and was succeeded by his son, Humphrey Orme, Esq., father, by Hester, his wife, dau. of Sir Lionel Walden, Knt. of Doddington, Isle of Ely, of WALDEN ORME, Esq., of Peterborough, whose wife was Sarah, dau. of Adland Squire Stukeley, Esq., of Holbeach, co. Lincoln, and whose son and heir was WALDEN ORME, Esq., of Peterborough, who *m.* a dau. of Robert Tomlin, Esq., of Edith Weston, co. Rutland, and *d.* in 1809, leaving a son and successor, the present HUMPHREY ORME, Esq., formerly an officer in the 11th Lt. Dragoons.) Arg. a chev. between three escallops gu. *Crest*, a dolphin embowed arg. fins, tail, and tusk, or.

DARBY (Colebrookdale, co. Salop, resident, for many generations, and possessed of landed property at that place.) Per chev. embattled az. and erminois, three eagles displayed, each charged on the breast with an escallop all counterchanged. *Crest*, In front of two cross crosslets fitchée in saltire sa. a demi-eagle displayed, couped erm. wings az. charged on the breast with an escallop, of the last. *Motto*, Ut cunque placuerit Deo.

HOPPER (Witton Castle, co. Durham, originally of Bishop Middleham Hall, in the same county, now represented by the Rev. JOHN ROBERT HOOPER, A.M., eldest son of the late John Thomas Hendry Hopper, Esq. of Witton Castle, who inherited that estate from his uncle, John Cuthbert, Esq., serjeant-at-law.) Gyronny of eight, sa. and erm. over all a tower arg. masoned of the first. These arms appear on a seal of great age, in the possession of the Rev. J. R. Hopper.

CHETHAM-STRODE (Southill, co. Somerset; a family of remote antiquity, founded in England by one of the soldiers of the Conquest, and now represented by Rear-Admiral SIR EDWARD CHETHAM STRODE, K.C.B., and K.C.H., of Southill, who is head, also, of the Lancashire family of

Chetham of Mellor Hall.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, erm., on a canton sa, a crescent arg., for STRODE; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a griffin segreant gu. within a bordure bezantée for CHETHAM. *Crests*, 1st, STRODE: a demi-lion, couped or.; 2nd, CHETHAM: a demi-griffin, holding a cross, potent arg. *Motto*, Malo mori quam fedari.

ALLFREY, Per fesse sa. and erm., a pale counterchanged, three ostrichs' necks, erased ar., gorged with ducal coronets, and lined or. *Crest*, an ostrich's neck, couped or., ducally gorged or., between two ostrich feathers, proper.

NOWELL (Netherside, co. York. MARGARET NOWELL, of Netherside and Linton, co. York, widow of the Rev. Josias Robinson, M.A., Rector of Alresford, Essex, and only daughter and heir of the late William Atkinson, Esq., of Linton, by Rebecca, his wife, sister and co-heir of the late Alexander Nowell, Esq. of Underly, in Westmoreland, representative of the very ancient family of NOWELL, of Read, co. Lancaster, assumed, by Royal License, 1st Nov. 1843, the surname and arms of NOWELL.) vert., a chev. between three bucks at gaze or. On an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. three covered cups sa.; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a fesse sa. three pheons arg.; 2nd, arg., three covered cups sa.; 3rd, arg., an inescutcheon barry of ten arg. and gu. within an orle of mullets, or.

EARDLEY (as borne by SIR CULLING EARDLEY EARDLEY, Bart.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, EARDLEY, argent on a chevron azure three garbs or., a canton gules charged with a fret of the first; 2nd and 3rd, SMITH, vert three acorns slipped or. *Crest*, EARDLEY, a stag current gules attired or.; *Crest*, SMITH, A falcon, wings endorsed prr. belted or. in the beak an acorn, slipped and leaved, also prr. *Motto*, Spes, decus, et robur.

HINDE (Caton and Lancaster, as borne by the Rev. THOMAS HINDE, M.A., of Jesus College, Cambridge.) Arg. a chev. between three escallop shells az. on a chief of the last a lion passant of the first; quartering, HOLME, ASKEW, CURWEN, BRYER, WALTON, CROSSE, MYERS, &c. *Crest*, A demi pegasus, arg. maned and hooped or. holding a sword of the first, hilt and pommel of the second. *Motto*, Nisi dominus frustra.

SCRIMGEOUR (as borne by ROBERT SHEDDEN SCRIMGEOUR, Esq., Totteridge, Herts. Sir Alexander Carron, the first Knight Banneret in Scotland, acquired the name of Scrimgeour, about the year 1107, for his celebrity in arms. Some say

the name signifies Skirmisher, or Fighter, but we find, according to an old journalist, that Sir William Wallace and the Scottish parliament, voted thanks to Scrimgeour, for bearing the royal standard faithfully; and in old dictionaries "Scrimie," or "Scrim," signifies "standard," or "banner," and "gerere," to bear or carry, and we still have "gerent," from the Latin word "gerens," bearing or carrying, which indicates that the name "Scrimigerus," or "Scrimgeour," was significant of the office acquired; and such office of Royal Standard bearer was made hereditary to Sir Alexander Carron, and his heirs male, by King Alexander the First, in whose reign and that of his royal father, Malcolm the Third, both Carron and his son, also called Alexander, had performed many important and gallant public services, from the year 1057 to 1107). Gu. a lion ramp. or, armed and langued az. holding in his dexter paw a crooked sword or scimitar arg., Mr. R. S. Scrimgeour IMPALES (in right of his wife, Margaret, eldest daughter of the late James Wilson, Esq., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy to the Royal College of Surgeons, and many years Lecturer at the Hunterian School, Windmill Street,) arg. a chev. between three estoiles gu., being the ensigns of the Wilsons of Plewlands. *Crest*, a lion's paw erased and erect, holding a scimitar as in the arms. *Supporters*, Two greyhounds ppr. collared gu. *Motto*, Dissipate.

WARREN (Killiney Castle, co. Dublin. ROBERT WARREN, Esq., of Killiney Castle, eldest son of Robert Warren, Esq., of Dublin, who died 1814, by Barbara, dau. of Joseph Swan, Esq., of Tombrian, co. Wicklow, impales, in right of his wife Alicia, youngest dau. of the late Athanasius Cusack, Esq., of Laragh, co. Kildare, by his second wife Mrs. Forster, the arms of Cusack, of Gerardstown and Clonard). Chequy, or. and az. impaling CUSACK, quartering Golding, St. LAWRENCE, of Howth, and BEAUFORT, Duke of Somerset. *Crest*, On a cap of dignity a wivern vert. winged of the arms. *Motto*, Be just and fear not.

FOLEY (Tetworth and Wistow, co. Huntingdon, a branch of the noble family of Foley, now represented by HENRY FOLEY, Esq., of Tetworth, son and heir of the late Major-Gen. Richard Henry Foley). Arg. a fesse engr. between three cinquefoils sa. all within a bordure of the last. *Crest*, A lion ramp. arg. holding between the fore-paws an escutcheon, charged with the arms. *Motto*, Ut prosim.

St. AUBYN (Clowance, co. Cornwall, as

borne by the Rev. HENDER MOLESWORTH St. AUBYN, of Clowance, eldest surviving son of the Rev. John Molesworth, 2nd son of Sir John Molesworth, Bart., of Pen-carrow, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, St. AUBYN, Erm. on a cross gu. five bezants, 2nd and 3rd, MOLESWORTH, gu. an escutcheon vair between eight cross-crosslets in orle, or. *Crest*, On a rock, a Cornish chough ppr. The Rev. H. Molesworth St. Aubyn obtained a Royal license, dated 14th March, 1804, authorizing him, as the representative of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., to take the additional name and arms of St. Aubyn.

COURTAULD (as borne by SAMUEL COURTAULD, Esq., of Folly House, Bocking, Essex). Per pale arg. and or. a cheveron bet. three trefoils in chief and a fleur de lis in base vert. *Crest*, In front of a fleur de lis arg. three mullets gules. *Motto*, Tiens a la verité.

CHANCE (as borne by WM. CHANCE, Esq., of Birmingham, co. Warwick, J.P.). Gu. a saltire vair. bet. two fleurs de lis in pale, and as many towers in fesse arg. *Crest*, A demi lion rampant gules semé of annulets or. bet. the paws a sword erect entwined by a wreath of oak ppr.

DERING (Lockleys, Herts, a branch of the ancient Saxon family of Dering, of Surrenden Dering, co. Kent). Quarterly 1st and 4th, or a fesse, az. in chief three torteaux; 2nd and 3rd, or a saltire sa. *Crest*, On a ducal coronet or. a horse passant, sa. maned or. *Motto*, Terrere nolo timere nescio. The present ROBERT DERING, Esq., Esq., of Lockleys, J.P., for Herts, impales, in right of his wife, Letitia, 2nd daughter of Sir George Shee, Bart., of Dunmore, co. Galway, the arms of SHEE, viz., per bend az and or. in chief a fleur de lis, and another in base, counterchanged.

GIRDLESTONE (as borne by the late SAMUEL GIRDLESTONE, Esq., and by the present Rev. C. GIRDLESTONE, Rector of Kingswinford, Dudley, sons of the late Samuel R. Girdlestone, Esq.). Per pale gules and azure a gryphon segreant arg. on a fesse dancettée or. three crosses patee of the first. *Crest*, A gryphon's head erased azure, in the beak two arrows in saltire, the pheons downwards, gold, gorged with a collar dancettée or. thereon three crosses pattee gules. *Motto*, Veillez et ne craignez pas.

GARDNER (Leighton Hall, co. Salop: ROBERT PANTING, of Leighton, co. Salop, Esq., eldest son and heir of Thomas Panting, and grandson of the Rev. Stephen Panting, M.A., by Josina, his wife, 3rd dau. and coh. of the Rev. Law-

rence Gardner, M.A., Prebend of Lechfield, assumed by Royal license, 27th August, 1844, the surname and arms of Gardner instead of those of Panting). Per fesse arg. and sa. a pale counter-changed three gryphons' heads erased of the second.

SMITH MARRIOTT (Horsemonden, co. Kent; the Rev. WILLIAM MARRIOTT SMITH MARRIOTT, a Magistrate for Kent, and Rector of Horsemonden, is second son of Sir John Wyldbore Smith, Bart. of Sydling St. Nicholas, co. Dorset, by Elizabeth Anne, his wife, dau. and coheir of the Rev. James Marriott, D.C.L., of Horsemonden, and assumed by Royal license, in 1811, the additional surname and arms of MARRIOTT.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., a fesse ermineois, cottised or between three martlets of the last, charged with an ermine spot. 2nd and 3rd, barry of six or, and sa. *Crest*, 1st, a talbot passant sa. collared and chained or. 2nd, a greyhound sejant gu. collared and line reflexed over the back or, charged on the shoulder with a masele arg. *Motto*, Semper fidelis.

DALE (Tunstall, co. Durham, represented by EDWARD DALE, Esq., of Tunstall, eldest son and heir of the late Edward Dale, Esq., of the same place, by Frances, his wife, dau. and heir of Francis Forster, Esq., of Elford, co. Northumberland. He descends paternally from the Dales of Dalton, and maternally from the Middletons of Silksworth, through whom he derives a descent from William the Conqueror). Gu., on a mount vert, a swan arg, wings expanded, membered and ducally gorged or. *Crest*, a heron arg. beaked, legged, and ducally gorged or.

TRIPP (Huntspill and Sempford Brett, co. Somerset. This family obtained the name of Tripp temp. HENRY V. Its coat of arms is painted and emblazoned on an ancient escutcheon belonging to the present Dr. Tripp; underneath his shield is the following inscription, "This achievement was given unto my Lord Howard's fifth son at the siege of Bullogne; King Harry the Fifth being there, ask'd how they took the town and castle, Howard answered, 'I tripp'd up the walls;' saith His Majesty, 'Tripp shall be thy name, and no longer Howard,' and honoured him with the scaling ladder for his bend." The present representative is the Rev. CHARLES TRIPP, D.D., Rector of Silvertown, and a Magistrate for the counties of Somerset and Devon). Gu. a scaling ladder in bend arg. between six crosses-crosslet fitchée of the last. *Crest*, On an esquire's helmet a hawk, ppr.

BERKELEY (Cotheridge, co. Worcester,

represented by the Rev. JOHN ROWLAND BERKELEY, of Cotheridge, son of the late Rev. Rowland Berkeley, LL.D., descends from the Hon. Thomas Berkeley, fourth son of James, 4th Lord Berkeley, by Isabel, his wife, dau. and coheir of Thomas Mowbray, 1st Duke of Norfolk, which Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, was son of John, Lord Mowbray, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and eventually sole heir of Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, son of King Edward I. Through these descents the present Mr. Berkeley of Cotheridge is entitled to quarter the Royal Arms of Plantagenet, as well as the coats of Segrave, Mowbray, and many others). Quarterly. First, gu. a chev. arg. between ten crosses-paté of the second, for BERKELEY. Second, gu. a lion rampant arg., for MOWBRAY. Third, sa. three garbs or, for SEGRAVE. Fourth, PLANTAGENET. *Crest*, A bear's head coupé arg., muzzled gu. *Motto*, Dien avec nous.

CLAPP (Salcombe, co. Devon: the family of Clapp, originally Clapa, claims Danish extraction, and was long settled in Devonshire, in which county it possessed the estate of Salcombe, which eventually devolved on Sarah, daughter of Dr. Kesset, of Ottery St. Mary, and wife of George Cornish, Esq., her mother having been the only daughter and heiress of John Clapp, Esq., of Salcombe. That gentleman's younger brother, Robert Clapp, married Mary, daughter of George Hunt, Esq., of Parke, county Devon (who, through his mother, was descended from the very ancient family of Wyk, or Weeks, of North Tawton), and is now represented by his granddaughter, FRANCES MARY CLAPP, of Taunton, only child and heiress of the late Rev. Francis Hunt Clapp.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, ermines, three battle-axes; 2nd, sa. a griffin passant arg.; 3rd, sa. an eagle with two heads displayed, within a border engr. arg.

TRAFFORD-SOUTHWELL (as borne by Miss TRAFFORD SOUTHWELL, who assumed, by Royal Licence, in 1849, the additional surname and arms of SOUTHWELL. Her father, the late Sigismund Trafford, Esq., of Wroxham Hall, Norfolk, was son of Sir Clement Trafford, of Dunton Hall, co. Lincoln, by Jane, his wife, daughter of Edward Southwell, Esq., of Wisbeach, and descended, in a direct line, from Thomas Trafford, Esq., of Langham, co. Rutland, third son of Sir Edmund Trafford of Trafford, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth Longford, his wife: see *Landed Gentry*).

Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. three cinquefoils, two and one, gu. pierced of the field, each charged with five bezants; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a griffin segreant gu. Quarterings: 1, Trafford; 2, Boehm; 3, Dilke; 4, Trafford; 5, Venables; 6, Pitton; 7, Gasworth; 8, Massy; 9, Whitney; 10, Thornton; 11, Kingsley; 12, Sylvester; 13, Hellesby; 14, Hatton; 15, Collier; 16, Johnson; 17, Wood; 18, Chantrell; 19, Story; 20, Colwich; 21, Southwell; 22, Norcliffe; 23, Bamburgh; 24, Armitage; 25, Dymoke; 26, Ludlow; 27, Marmon; 28, Marmion as Champion; 29, Hebden; 30, Rye; 31, Welles; 32, Periton; 33, Engayne; 34, Ernley; 35, Waterton; 36, Sparrow; 37, Talboys; 38, Baradon; 39, Fitzwith; 40, Umfreville; 41, Angus; 42, Kyme; 43, Snoden; 44, Lodington.

Bishopricks newly Created.

RIPON, BISHOPRICK OF—Arg. on a saltire gu. two keys in saltire, wards downwards or. on a chief of the second a holy lamb ppr.

NEWFOUNDLAND, BISHOPRICK OF—Argent on a cross between four crosses patée gules, an imperial crown proper, a chief azure, thereon a pascal lamb, also proper.

MADRAS, BISHOPRICK OF—Argent on a mount vert, in front of a banian tree a kid on the dexter couchant, looking towards the sinister, and on the sinister a leopard, also couchant guardant, all proper, a chief azure, thereon a dove rising in the beak an olive branch, also proper, between two crosses patée or.

AUSTRALIA, BISHOPRICK OF—Azure four stars of eight points in cross argent, intended to represent the Crux Australis or principal constellation of the southern hemisphere.

TORONTO, BISHOPRICK OF—Azure a crosier in bend sinister or. between an imperial crown in chief, two open books in fesse proper, and a dove rising in base argent holding in the beak an olive branch vert.

BOMBAY, BISHOPRICK OF—Sable a key in bend sinister, surmounted by a crosier in saltire, between two eastern crowns in pale or.

GIBRALTAR, BISHOPRICK OF—Argent in base rising out of waves of the sea a rock proper, thereon a lion guardant or supporting a passion cross erect gules on a chief engrailed of the last, a crosier in bend dexter, and a key in bend sinister

or, surmounted by a Maltese cross argent fimbriated gold.

ANTIGUA, BISHOPRICK OF—Argent a passion cross gules, on the dexter side a serpent erect and wavy vert, looking towards the sinister, and on the sinister side a dove holding in the beak an olive branch all proper; on a chief of the second a crosier, in bend dexter, surmounted by a key, in bend sinister, the ward upwards or., and in the centre chief point an imperial crown proper.

GUIANA, BISHOPRICK OF—Argent a cross azure charged in the centre with a passion cross or. on a chief gules, a lion passant guardant, holding in the dexter paw a crosier erect, all of the third.

TASMANIA, BISHOPRICK OF—Azure a crosier in bend dexter, surmounting a key in bend sinister or. between four stars of eight points argent, the stars as representing the principal constellation of the southern hemisphere called the Crux Australis.

Europe—Arms of the principal States.

GREAT BRITAIN—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three lions, passant, guardant, in pale, or, for England; 2nd, or, a lion, rampant, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, gu., for Scotland; 3rd, az. a harp, or, stringed, ar., for IRELAND; the whole encircled with the Garter.

Crest, Upon the royal helmet the imperial crown, ppr. thereon a lion, statant, guardant. or imperially crowned, also ppr.

Supporters, Dexter, a lion, rampant, guardant, or crowned as the crest; sinister, an unicorn, ar., armed crined, and unguled, or, gorged with a coronet composed of crosses-patée and fleurs-de-lis, a chain affixed thereto, passing between the fore-legs, and reflexed over the back of the last.

Crest of Scotland, On an imperial crown, ppr. a lion, sejant, affrontée, gu., imperially crowned, or, holding in the dexter paw a sword, and in the sinister a sceptre, erect, also ppr.

Crest of Ireland, On a wreath, or. and az., a castle, triple-towered, gold from the gate a hart springing, ar.

Motto, DIEU ET MON DROIT in the compartment below the shield, with the union roses, shamrock, and thistle engrafted on the same stem.

Badges, 1. ENGLAND—The red and white rose united. 2. SCOTLAND—A thistle. 3. IRELAND—A harp, or, the

strings, ar. 4. IRELAND—A shamrock-leaf, vert. 5. WALES—A dragon, passant, wings elevated, gu., upon a mount vert. All ensigned with the royal crown.

* * The Arms of the three Royal Dynasties of Wales were—

I. NORTH WALES, Quarterly: or. and gu., four lions passant, guardant, counter-changed.

II. SOUTH WALES, GU., a lion rampant within a bordure, indented or.

III. POWYS, ARG., a lion rampant, sa., (the black lion of Powys.)

SWEDEN—1st and 4th, azure three crowns or, two in chief and one in base, 2nd and 3rd barry argent and azure, a lion crowned gules for Finland; over all quarterly, 1st and 4th, sable a lion crowned armed and langued gules for the Palatinate of the Rhine; 2nd and 3rd, lozengy bendwise of 21 pieces arg. and az. for Bavaria. *Motto*, Dominus protector meus.

RUSSIA—Or. an eagle displayed sable bearing on its breast a shield gules, charged with a cavalier arg. fighting a dragon, or; between the heads of the eagle are three crowns for Muscovy, Cazan, and Astracan.

POLAND—1st and 4th gules, an eagle displayed argent crowned and armed or, for Poland, 2nd or 3rd gules a cavalier armed cap-a-pie, in the dexter arm a naked sword of the same, in the sinister a shield azure charged with a double barbed cross, or, mounted on a courser of the second barbed of the third, for Lithuania. *Motto*, Habent sua sidera Reges.

SPAIN—Gules a castle triple towered azure, each with 3 battlements or, purfled sable for Castile, 2nd and 3rd argent a lion passant gules crowned langued and armed or, for Leon; a second greater quarter, or four pallets gules, for Arragon; party 4 pallets also gules betwixt 2 flanches argent charged with as many eagles membered beaked and crowned azure, for Sicily. These two greater quarters grafted in base argent a pomegranate vert stalked and leaved of the same, opened and seeded gules, for Granada. Over all argent five escutcheons azure placed crosswise, each charged with as many bezants, in saltire of the first, for Portugal, the shield bordered gules with seven towers or, for Algarve. In the third quarter gules a fesse argent, for Austria, coupé and supported by ancient Burgundy, which is bendy of six pieces or. and argent bordered gules. In the fourth great quarter azure semée of fleur de lis or. with a border compeny argent and gules for modern Burgundy; coupé or. supported sable a lion or. for Brabant. These two great quarters charged with an escutcheon

or. therein a lion sable and langued gules, for Flanders. Party or. an eagle displayed sable for Antwerp, the capital city and marquise of the Holy Empire. *Supporters*, two pillars of Hercules. *Motto*, Plus ultra.

PORTUGAL—Argent five escutcheons az. placed crosswise, each charged with as many bezants of the first placed in saltire, and pointed sable for Portugal. The shield bordered gules charged with 7 towers or, 3 in chief and 2 in each flanch. The crest a crown or. under the two flanches, and in the base of the shield appear at the end of two crosses of the first a fleur de lis vert for the Order of Christ. *Motto*, Pro rege et grege.

HOLLAND—Or. a lion gules holding in one hand a cutlass, and in the other seven arrows, closely bound together, in allusion to the seven confederate provinces.

FRANCE—(Under the Bourbon Dynasty)—Az. three fleurs de lis or. two in chief and one in base. The escutcheon environed with the collars of the order of St. Michael and the Holy Ghost. *Supporters*, two angels habited as deities, the whole under a Pavilion Royal semée of France lined ermine, with this motto, Ex omnibus floribus elegi mihi lilium. *Crest*, a closed crown or. with eight rays topped with a double fleur de lis.

AUSTRIA—Quarterly 1st, Barwise arg. and gules of 8 pieces, for Hungary; 2nd, arg. a lion gules tail bowed, and passed in saltire, crowned, langued, and armed, for Bohemia; 2 gules a fesse arg. for Austria; party bendwise arg. and az. a border gules for ancient Burgundy; 4th, quarterly, 1st and 4th, gules a castle, triple towered, or, purfled sable for Castile; 2nd and 3rd arg. a lion ppr. for Leon. *Crest*, an imperial crown in shape of a mitre, having between the two points a diadem supported with a globe and cross, or.; the shield is placed on the breast of an eagle, displayed sable in a field or., holding a naked sceptre in the right talons, and a sword in the left. *Motto*, Meo avulso non deficit alter. Pax et salus Europæ.

THE POPE—Gules a long cape or head-piece or. surmounted with a cross pointed and garnished with three royal crowns, together with the two keys of St. Peter placed in saltire.

TUSCANY—Five roundels gu. 2. 2. and 1. in chief az. charged with three fleur de lis, or.

VENICE—Az. a lion winged, sejant, or. holding under one of his paws a book covered, argent.

GENOA—Arg. a cross gu. with a crown closed. *Supporters*, two griffins, or.

THE HERALDIC REGISTER.

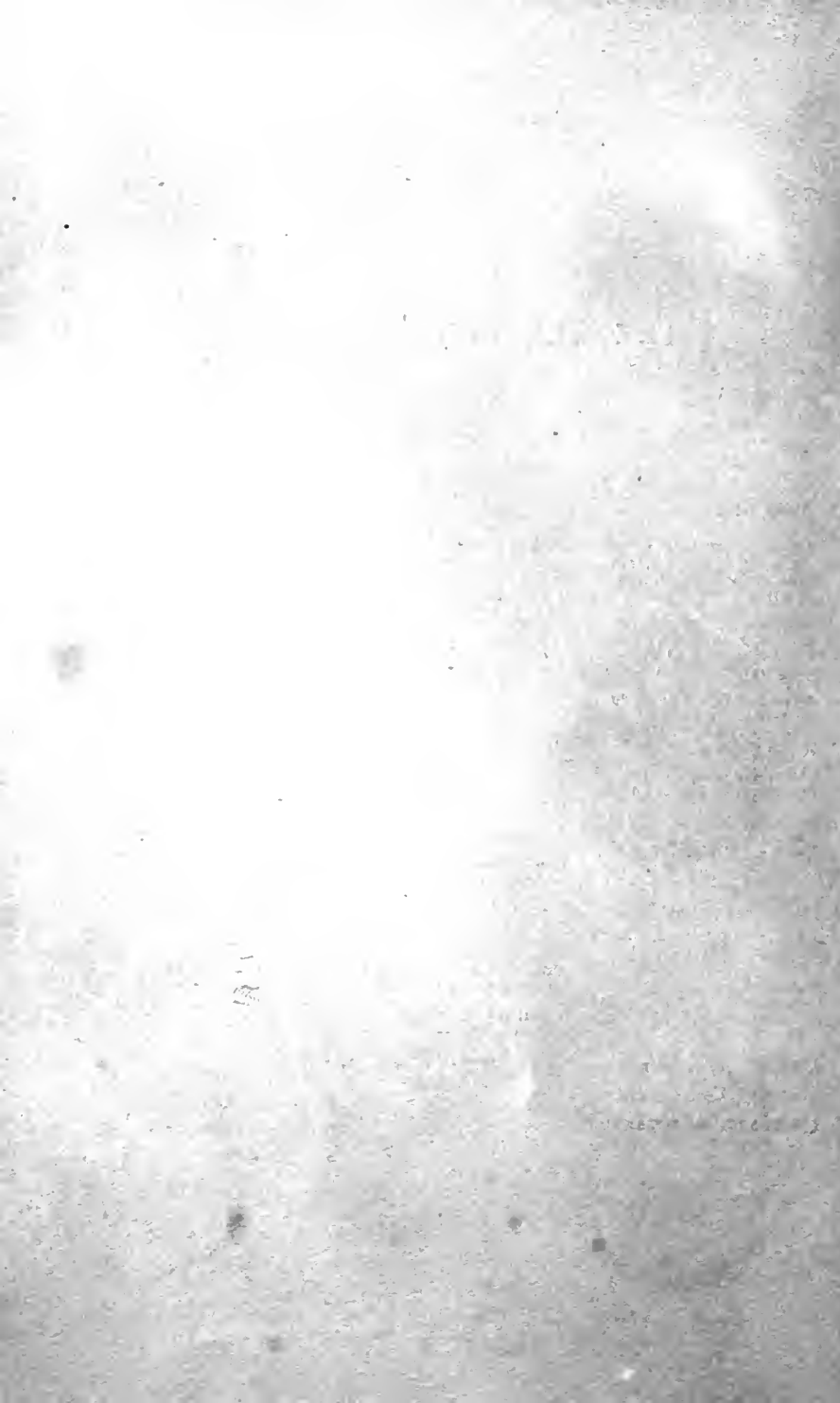
ARMS OF—

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| Aldworth, Richard Oliver, Esq., 23 | Folliott of Stapeley House, 18 | Nugent of Portaferry, 18 |
| Allan of Blackwell Hall, 24 | Foster of Foxearth, 22, | Nugent of Farran Connell, 19 |
| Arthur of Glenomera, 19 | Glendonwyn of Parton, 22 | |
| Backhouse of Darlington, 23 | Grove of Poole Hall, 19 | O'Rourke, 23 |
| Barry of Ballyclough, 23 | Gumbleton of Castleview, Fort William, Marston, and Curriglass House, 23 | Pease of Heslewood, 22 |
| Barry of Lemlara, 23 | Heriot of Ramornie, 23 | Pelham of Sussex, 21 |
| Bellairs of Mulbarton Lodge, 19 | Hutchinson of Whitton House, 20 | Phillips of Coventry, 22 |
| Bernard of Palace Anne, 19 | | Phillips of Coventry, 22 |
| Birch of Henly Park, 20 | Innes of Raemoir, 20 | Pilkington of Carrick, 18 |
| Brooke of Handford, 18 | Ireland of Robertstown House, 21 | St. George of Kilrush, 18 |
| Brooke of Manor Brooke, 23 | | Schank of Barton House, 22 |
| Cheevers of Killyon, 21 | Jenkyns, D.D., 19 | Slaney of Hatton Grange, 18 |
| Crothwaite of Dublin, 22 | Jones of Oldham, 20 | Stawell of Kilbrittain Castle, 23 |
| Daubeney, Major-Gen., K.H., 20 | Knolles of Oatlands, 23 | Straubenzee of Spennithorne, 21 |
| Daunt of Owlpen, Fahalea, Newborough, Slieveron, Tracton Abbey, and Kilcaskan, 23 | Lees of Lees, 20, | Tatton of Withenshaw, 17 |
| Dudley of Clapton, 17 | Lucas of Castle Shane, 19 | Ternan, Augustus H., Esq., E.I.C.S., 22 |
| Edge of Strelley Hall, 19 | Lucas of Rathealy, 19 | Tetlow of Oldham, 20 |
| Egerton of Tatton, 17 | Lucas of Rickfordstown, 19 | Trenchard of Wolveten and Poxwell, 20 |
| Fisher of Cossington, 24 | Macdonald of Inchkenneth, 20 | Vere, Earl of Oxford, 20 |
| Fitzgerald, Knight of Glin, 22 | Macdonald of Ranathan, and St. Martins, 24 | Warren of Mespil, 24, |
| Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, 22 | Mitford of Mitford Castle, 18 | Wemys of Bogie, 24 |
| | Mountain of the Heath, 17 | Whewell, William, D.D., 22 |
| | Newall of Harr Hill, and Town House, 23, | |

CHANGES OF NAME.

HONOURS CONFERRED.

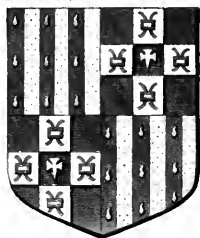
OBITUARY, ANNOTATED.



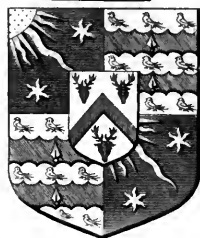




JOHN N. BAGNALL, ESQ.



REV. C. TURNER FARLEY.



W. ADLAM, ESQ.



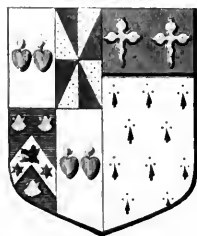
SIR W. BELLAIRS, Kt.



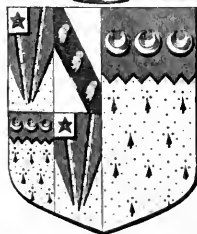
SIR ROBT. ABERCROMBY, Bt.



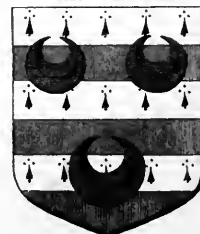
HALSTED.



REV. RICH. HART.



ONLEY SAVILL ONLEY, ESQ.



G. E. WATERLOW, ESQ.

EGERTON. (Tatton, co. Chester, derived from the Hon. Thomas Egerton, 3rd son of John, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater: the eventual heiress, Hester, sister of Samuel Egerton, Esq., of Tatton, M.P., married, in 1747, William Tatton, Esq., of Withenshaw, co. Chester, and was grandmother of the present **WILBRAHAM EGERTON**, Esq., of Tatton Park, who, in right of his descent from the Princess Mary Tudor, younger daughter and eventual co-heir of King Henry VII., by his consort, the Princess Elizabeth of York, heiress of the Plantagenets, is entitled to quarter the Royal Arms of England.) Quarterly, 1st, arg. a lion rampant gu. between three pheons sa.; 2nd, arg. on a bend az. three bucks' heads cabossed or. for **STANLEY**; 3rd, gu. two lions passant arg. for **STRANGE**, of Knockyn; 4th Barry of ten arg. and gu. over all a lion ramp. or. crowned per pale of the 1st and 2nd for Brandon, Duke of Suffolk: on a canton chequy or. and ar. a fesse gu. for Clifford, Earl of Cumberland. 5th, Royal Arms, quarterly, 1st and 4th France, az. three fleurs de lis, or.; 2nd and 3rd, England, gu. three lions passant, guardant, or. *Crest*, On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a lion ramp. of the first, supporting an arrow erect or. headed and feathered arg. *Motto*, Sic donec.

TATTON. (Withenshaw, co. Chester, originally of Tatton. The representative in the 17th century, William Tatton, Esq., of Withenshaw, married Hester, dan. and eventual heiress of John Egerton, Esq., of Tatton, and thus, by a curious coincidence, the old family estate of Tatton returned to the male descendant of the original possessor, Sir Alan de Tatton: of the marriage with the heiress of Egerton, there was issue, an only son, William Tatton Egerton, Esq., of Withenshaw and Tatton, M.P., father of the present Wilbraham Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, and of the late Thomas William Tatton, Esq., of Withenshaw, whose son of the same name, is now proprietor of that Estate, and is entitled to quarter the Royal Arms.) Quarterly 1st, quarterly arg. and gu. four crescents counterchanged. II. **EGERTON**; III. **STANLEY**; IV. **STRANGE**; V. **BRANDON**; VI. **FRANCE** and **ENGLAND** quarterly. *Crest*, a greyhound sejant arg. collared and tied to a tree ppr. *Motto*, Crescent. The present T. W. Tatton, Esq., of Withenshaw, impales the quartered Coat of **PARKER** and **TOWNLEY**, in right of his wife, a daughter of Robert Townley Parker, Esq., of Cuerden Hall.

DUDLEY. (Clapton, co. Northampton.) az. a chev. or. between three lions' heads erased arg. *Crest*, on a ducal coronet or. a Woman's head with a helmet thereon;

hair dishevelled, throat latch loose ppr. The **DUDLEYS**, of Clapton, descended from the marriage of Dudley of Clapton, with Agnes Hotot, bore this singular crest, and the occasion of its first adoption is thus recorded in a manuscript written in 1390, by a monk who was Parson of Clapton:—"The father of Agnes Hotot, the great heiress who married Dudley, having a dispute with one Ringsdale, about the title to a piece of land, the competitors agreed to meet on the debateable ground, and decide the affair by combat. Hotot, on the day appointed, was laid up with the gout, but his daughter Agnes, rather than the land should be lost, armed herself cap-a-pée, and mounting her father's steed, went and encountered Ringsdale, whom, after a stubborn contest, she unhorsed; and when he was on the ground, she loosened her throat latch, lifted up her helmet, and let down her hair about her shoulders, thus discovering her sex. In commemoration of this exploit, the crest of the female head was ever afterwards used."

MOUNTAIN. (The Heath, co. Herts, derived from the ancient House of Montaigne, of which was the celebrated Michel de Montaigne, and which became established in England at the revocation of the edict of Nantes. The present **REV. JACOB HENRY BROOKE MOUNTAIN**, D.D., of the Heath, Prebendary of Lincoln, and Rector of Blunham, Bedfordshire, is eldest son of the late Rt. Rev. Jacob Mountain, D.D., Bishop of Quebec, and brother of the Rt. Rev. Jehosaphat Mountain, D.D., now Bishop of Montreal, and great-grandson of Jacob de Montaigne, who established himself in England.) Quarterly I. and IV. quarterly 1st and 4th, erm. on a chev. az. between three lions ramp. guardant sa. each supporting between the fore-paws an escallop erect gu. a mitre or. on each side, a cross crosslet fitchéé arg. for **MOUNTAIN**; 2nd and 3rd a lion's paw erased within an orle of trefoils slipped or. for **MONTAGNE**; II. Gu. a pair of wings conjoined arg. debased by a bend az. for **KENTISH**; III. arg. on a cross sa. five lions ramp. or. for **WALE**. [The quarterings, Dr. Mountain inherits from his mother, Elizabeth Mildred Wale Kentish, co-heiress of Bardfield Hall, Essex, the descendant of one of the oldest families in England, possessed of the same Estate above six hundred years.] **AN ESCOCHEON OF PRETENDE**, for **BROOKE**, viz. Gu. on a chev. arg. a lion ramp. guardant sa. crowned or. armed and langued of the first, Dr. Mountain having married Frances Mingay, daughter and co-heir of the Revd. William Brooke, of Swanthorpe Hall, Norfolk. *Crest*, A demi-

lion ramp. guardant per fesse wavy arg. and sa. supporting between the paws an escallop gu.; on the breast, a cross crosslet fitché, of the second. *Motto*, In cruce salus.

MITFORD. (Mitford Castle, Northumberland, as borne by Admiral ROBERT MITFORD, of Mitford Castle, and Hunmanby Hall, heir male of the very ancient and eminently distinguished family of Mitford of Mitford Castle.) Arg. a fesse sa. between three moles, ppr. impaling, Vert, three garbs or., in right of his wife, Margaret, dau. of James Dunsmure, Esq. *Crest*, A dexter and sinister hand, couped, ppr. supporting a sword, in pale arg. pommelled or., pierced through a boar's head sa. tusked of the first. *Motto*—over the Crest—Weapon forefendeth evil. *Motto*—under the Arms—God careth for us.

PILKINGTON. (Carrick, Queen's County, descended from Pilkington, of Rivington, co. Lancaster, and now represented by GEORGE PILKINGTON, Esq., of Carrick, who is seised in fee of Halliwell Hill, situated between Rivington and Rumworth, in the parish of Deane, co. Lancaster, two ancient townships, part of the former possessions of the family—see *Testa de Neville, Henry III. and Edward I.*—Arg. a cross patonce voided gu. *Crest*, A Mower of party colours gu. and arg. *Motto*, Now thus! now thus! Fuller styles the PILKINGTONS “a right ancient family,” and relates that they were gentlemen of repute in the shire of Lancaster, before the Conquest, at which period the chief of the house being sought after by the Norman soldiery, was fain to disguise himself as a thrasher in a barn: from this circumstance, partly alluding to the head of the flail falling sometimes on the one, and sometimes on the other side, and occasionally on himself, he took for motto, “Now thus! Now thus!” and his descendants have since carried as their crest, “A mower.”

FOLLIOTT. (Chester, and Stapeley House, near Nantwich, originally from Yorkshire, and afterwards of London-derry, now represented by THE REV. JAMES FOLLIOTT, M.A., elder son of the late William Harwood Folliott, Esq., of the City of Chester, and of Stapeley House, near Nantwich, by Katherine, his wife, only child and heir of John Burscoe, Esq., of Stapeley House.) Gu. a bend arg. *Crest*, A lion ramp. party per pale gu. and arg.

ST. GEORGE. (Kilrush, co. Kilkenny, as borne by THOMAS BALDWIN ST. GEORGE, Esq., of Birr, King's County; ACHESON ST. GEORGE, Esq., of Wood Park, co. Armagh; LT.-COL. JOHN ST.

GEORGE, of Woodside, Cheshire; and ARCHIBALD ST. GEORGE, Esq., of Camma Lodge, co. Roscommon; sons of the late Thomas St. George, Esq., M.P. for Clogher, and grandsons of the Very Revd. Arthur St. George, D.D., Dean of Ross, the senior representative of the existing Irish family of the name.) 1st. arg. a chief az. over all a lion ramp. gu. ducally crowned St. GEORGE; 2nd, arg. a cross flory sable, DE BANCIS; 3rd, unknown, Basilica, Domina Mephan (“one of the heirs of Tilly”); 4th, a chief charged with three roundells, no colours named, DE TUENBERG; 5th, gu. three covered cups arg. DE ARGENTINE; 6th, az. six martlets or. a canton erm. FITZ TEK; 7th, arg. in a semée of cross crosslets, three fleurs de lis sa., BERFORD; 8th, az. in a semée of cross crosslets, three cinquefoils arg., D'ARCY; 9th, or. an orle, az. BERTRAM; 10th, arg. between six annulets a fesse gules, AVENEYLL; 11th, az. between six escallops a fesse dancettée, D'ENGAYNE; 12th, arg. an estoile of sixteen points, gu., DE LA HAY; 13th, az. between three cinquefoils a fesse or., DE SHEPRETH; 14th, arg. between four escallops a cross sable, DE COGGESHALL. The arms that are usually used are quarterly of 12. 1st, St. George; 2nd, Banister; 5th, Argentine; 6th, Fitz Tek; 7th, Berford; 8th, D'Arcy; 9th, Bertram; 10th, Aveneyll; 11th, D'Engayne; 12th, De la Hay; 13th, De Shepreth; 14th, De Coggeshall. *Crest*, A demi lion rampant, gu. ducally crowned. *Motto*, Firmatas in cœlo, stabilitas in terrâ.

BROOKE, of Handford, Cheshire, and of Liverpool, (as borne by Richard Brooke, Esq. F. S. A.) Or. a cross ingrailed, partie per pale, gules and sable. *Crest*, A badger passant proper. *Motto*, Pro avitâ fide.

SLANEY. (Hatton Grange, and Walford Manor, co. Salop, derived, traditionally, from Rodolphe de Slanie, who lived in the reign of Edward I., and is supposed to have come into England from Bohemia in the train of the Empress Maud. Rodolphe de Slanie is mentioned in an old pedigree, drawn out at the Heralds' College, as having “fought in a tournament in behalf of the crown.” The present representative of the Slaneys, is ROBERT AGLIONBY SLANEY, Esq., M.P., of Hatton Grange and Walford Manor.) Gu. a bend between three martlets or. *Crest*, A griffin's head, gu. wings endorsed or. beaked of the last.

NUGENT (borne by JOHN NUGENT, Esq., Portaferry House, Down, Ireland, Lieut.-Col. North Down Militia). Ermine, two bars gules. *Crest*, A cockatrice, wings addorsed, ppr.

NUGENT, of Farran Connell House, co. Cavan. Same Arms, &c.

LUCAS (borne by the Right Hon. EDWARD LUCAS, Castle Shane, co. Monaghan, Member of the Privy Council of Ireland). Arg. a fess, between six annulets, gules. *Crest*, Out of a ducal coronet or., a demi-griffin, wings expanded, gules.

LUCAS, of Rathely, co. Cork. Same Arms. *Crest*, Issuant from a ducal coronet, a unicorn, ppr.

LUCAS, of Rickfordstown, co. Cork. Same Arms and *Crest* as Rathely.

ARTHUR (borne by THOMAS ARTHUR, Esq., of Glenomera, co. Clare). Gules, a chev. arg., between three rests, or., quartering Butler and Smith. *Crest*, A falcon rising ppr., jessed and belled, or. *Motto*, Impelle obstantia.

BERNARD (borne by ARTHUR BEAMISH BERNARD, Esq., of Palace Anne, co. Cork). Arg., on a bend azure, three escallops of the field. *Crest*, A demi-lion rampant argent, holding a snake entwining the sinister paw, ppr.

EDGE. (Strelley Hall, Notts, as borne by JAMES THOMAS EDGE, Esq., of that place, eldest son of James Hurt, Esq., of Wirksworth, co. Derby, late Major 9th Lancers, by Mary Margaret, his wife, dau. of Thomas Webb Edge, Esq., and sister and co-heir of Thomas Webb Edge, Esq., both of Strelley Hall. By Royal license, dated 11 Oct., 1848, the present proprietor of Strelley Hall, was authorized to take the surname of EDGE only, and quarter the arms of Edge with his own family arms—in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Thomas Webb Edge, Esq. The Edges of Strelley descend from a younger branch of a family that was many years seated at Horton, co. Stafford.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, EDGE, per fesse sa. and gu. an eagle displayed arg. on a chief or. a rose between two annulets of the second; 2nd and 3rd, HURT; sa. a fesse between three cinquefoils or. *Crests*, 1st, EDGE, A rein-deer's head, couped ppr., collared and chained or. 2nd, HURT, A hart, passant, ppr., horned, membered, and hurt in the haunch with an arrow, or., feathered arg. *Motto*, Semper fidelis.

GROVE, (as borne by the late GREY JERMYN GROVE, Esq., of Poole Hall, co. Salop, descended from the marriage of James Grove, Serjeant-at-Law, with Anne, second dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lord Grey of Groby, by Dorothy his wife, second dau. and co-heir of Edward Bouchier, fourth Earl of Bath, which Edward, Earl of Bath, was seventh in a direct descent from William Bouchier, fourth Earl of Ewe, in Normandy, by the Lady ANNE

PLANTAGENET, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, K.G., son of King EDWARD III. TROTH, the only dau. and heir of GREY JERMYN GROVE, Esq., of Poole Hall, is the wife of RICHARD JENKYN, D.D., Master of Balliol College, Oxford.) Quarterly, 1st, erm. on a chev. gu. three escallops or. for GROVE; 2nd, Barry of six arg. and az. for GREY, of Groby; 3rd, arg. a cross engr. gu. between four water bougets sa., a label of three points az. charged with nine fleurs de lis, or. for BOURCHIER; 4th, FRANCE and ENGLAND.

BELLAIRS, (as borne by SIR WILLIAM BELLAIRS, Kt., of Mulbarton Lodge, Norfolk, a magistrate for that county, 4th and youngest son of the late Abel Walford Bellairs, Esq., of Uffington, co. Lincoln, High Sheriff of Rutlandshire, descended from the ancient family of Bellairs, of Kirby Bellairs, co. Leicester. Sir William, who entered the 15th Hussars in 1811, and retired from that regiment as Captain in 1819, served in the Peninsular Campaigns of 1813 and 14, participating in the battles of Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Pampeluna, Orthes, Tarbes, and Toulouse, and was also present in the great actions of 1815, Quatre Bras and Waterloo. In the retreat from Quatre Bras, he had a horse killed under him, and at Waterloo, two wounded. In 1837, Sir William received the appointment of one of Her Majesty's Exons in the Yeomen Body Guard, which he resigned in 1849, in favor of his eldest son, Edmund Hooke Wilson Bellairs, Esq.) Quarterly, 1st, erm. a lion rampt. gu. on a chief engr. sa. a leopard's face between two cross crosslets fitchy or. for BELLAIRS; 2nd, az. a chev. ermineois between three griffins passant gold, for LEA; * 3rd, gu. a fesse vaire ermineois and az. between three escallops arg. for FOOTE; * 4th arg. a fesse and in chief a lion passant gu. for WALFORD; † AN ESCOCHEON OF PRETENCE for HOOKE, Sir William Bellairs having married Cassandra, dau. and heiress of the late Edmund HOOKE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Norwich, and of Mulbarton Lodge, the descendant of a family of long standing in

* These quarterings come to Sir William from the marriage of his great-grandfather, James Bellairs, Esq. with Catherine, dau. and heir of John Lea, Esq., of Braceborough, co. Lincoln, by Catherine, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Foote, Esq., of Ryhall, co. Rutland.

† The Walford quartering was brought to the Bellairs, by the marriage of Sir William's grandfather, James Bellairs, Esq., of Uffington, with Mary, dau. and co-heir of Abel Walford, Esq., of Birmingham.

Norfolk. *Crest*, Out of a mural crown, a demi lion ramp. gu. holding between his paws a cross crosslet fitchy or. *Motto*, *Virtus tutissima cassis*.

VERE (Earls of Oxford). Quarterly gu. and or. ; in the first quarter a mullet arg. The mullet, or star of five points, borne in the first quarter of the unsullied shield of DE VERE, has a pious and poetic origin. "In the year of our Lord 1098" (we quote from Leland), "Corbarrant, Admiral to the Soudan of Perceea, was fought with at Antioche, and discomfited by the Christians. The night coming on yn the chace of this bataille, and waxing dark, the Christianes being four miles from Antioche, God, willing the sauté of their army, shewed a white star or molette of five pointes on the Christen host ; which to every mannes sighte did lighte and arrest upon the standard of Albry de Vere, there shynynge excessively." The knight, thus distinguished by Divine favour, in the latter end of his days, assumed the cowl, and died a monk. He was ancestor of the De Veres, Earls of Oxford, whose last male descendant, Aubrey de Vere, 20th Earl, died in 1702.

BIRCH (as borne by J. W. NEWELL BIRCH, Esq., of Henley Park, co. Oxford). Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az. three fleurs de lis and a canton arg. for BIRCH : 2nd and 3rd, arg. on a chev., engrailed az., between three wells ppr. as many cinquefoils of the field, for NEWELL. *Crests*, A fleur de lis arg. entwined by a serpent ppr. for BIRCH : an Italian Greyhound ppr. collared dovetailed or., charged on the shoulder with a cinquefoil arg. for NEWELL.

MACDONALD. (Inch Kenneth, co. Argyll, derived from Macdonald, of Clanranald, and The Lords of the Isles, and now represented by Lieut.-Col. ROBERT MACDONALD, C.B. of Inch Kenneth and Gribune.) Quarterly, 1st, arg. a lion rampant gu. armed or. 2nd, or. a dexter hand couped fesseways, holding a cross crosslet fitchée gu. ; 3rd, or. a lymphad, and in base a salmon naiant in sea vert : 4th, arg. an oak tree vert, surmounted by an eagle or. *Crest*, Out of a castle an arm in armour holding a sword, all ppr. *Motto*, *above the Crest*, My Hope is constant in thee ; *Motto*, *beneath the Shield*, Dhandeon co heiragh. The former *Motto* originated in an expression of King Robert Bruce, who, after the issue of Bannockburn, embracing the Lord of the Isles, exclaimed, "My hope is always constant in thee." This remark was in allusion to the taunts of the nobles, who accompanied King Robert, and endeavoured to persuade him not to place reliance on the coming of the Highlanders, who, they asserted, would

not appear until the battle strife was ended, and would then join the stronger party. No sooner, however, had the fight commenced, than Macdonald, Lord of the Isles, joined Bruce, with 6000 Highlanders, and charging the English cavalry, drove them into the morass at Bannockburn, and thus mainly contributed to the glorious victory that ensued. The meaning of the Gaelic motto is, "In defiance of all," referring to the family's holding possession in defiance of all.

INNES (Raemoir, co. Kincardine, as borne by WILLIAM INNES, Esq., of that place). Arg. three stars az. within a bordure chequy of the first and second. *Crest*, A branch of palm slipped ppr. *Motto*, *Ornatur radix fronde*.

JONES (Oldham). Azure on a cross raguly argent between, in the first and fourth quarters a pheon, and in the second and third a cross moline or. five mullets gules. *Crest*, A stag lodged and regardant proper semé of acorns vert, in the mouth a fern branch also proper. *Motto*, *Deo Adjuvante*.

TETLOW (Oldham). Arg. a bend engr. sable cotised gules.

LEES (Lees, Lancashire). Sable, three bars argent.

HUTCHINSON. (Whitton House, co. Durham, as borne by GEORGE HUTCHINSON, Esq., of that place, a Deputy Lieutenant of the Palatinate, descended paternally from the Hutchinsons of Comforth, in Durham, and maternally from the Forsters, of Buston, a younger branch of the Edderstone family). Per pale gu. and az. semée of cross crosslets, and a lion rampant or. AN ESCOCHEON OF PRETENCE, in right of his wife, Charlotte Barbara, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Dawson, Esq., of Tanfield, co. Durham : viz. az. on a bend engr. or. three martlets gu. *Crest*, Out of a ducal coronet, a cockatrice az. *Motto*, *Nihil humani alienum*.

DAUBENEY (as borne by Major-Gen. HENRY DAUBENEY, K.H., a descendant, through the Gozwell branch, of the ennobled family of Daubenevy). Gu. four lozenges in fesse arg. IMPALING, in right of his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of the Venerable Archdeacon Charles Daubenevy, the arms of Daubenevy quarterly with Barnston, viz. sa. a fesse dancettée, erm. between six cross crosslets or. *Crest*, A pair of wings, sa. *Motto*, *Suaviter et fortiter*.

TRENCHARD. (Dorsetshire, derived from Paganus Trenchard, living temp. Henry I. The late John Trenchard, Esq., of Welbeck Street, son of George Trenchard, Esq., of Bloxworth, by Mary, his wife, only dau. and heir of Colonel Thomas

Trenchard, M.P., of Wolveton, devised the Poxwell and Ringstead estates, in the co. Dorset, to (the grandson of his sister) his grand-nephew, John Trenchard Pickard, Esq., who took, in consequence, and by Royal License, the surname and arms of his maternal ancestors, and is the present JOHN TRENCHARD TRENCHARD, Esq., of Greenhill House, Weymouth, and Poxwell, co. Dorset. He is in possession of several interesting memorials of the earlier history of the eminent family from which he descends : among others, of two original pictures of Philip and Joan, King and Queen of Castile, presented by their Majesties to his progenitor, Sir Thomas Trenchard, on the occasion of their visit to Wolveton House, in the reign of Henry VII. He has also some memorials given by the Prince of Orange, afterwards William III., to Sir John Trenchard, another of the present Mr. Trenchard's ancestors, and the Prince's confidential friend, just before setting out for England. For his eminent services at the Revolution of 1688, Sir John was appointed Serjeant-at-Law to the King and Queen, became principal Secretary of State, and was constituted Chief Justice of Chester.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, for TRENCHARD, per pale, paly of six, arg. and sa. and az. ; 2nd and 3rd, PICKARD, girony of eight, az. and arg. within a bordure erm. on a canton gu. a fleur de lis or. *Crests*, 1st, TRENCHARD, a dexter arm embowed vested az. cuff or. the hand grasping a trenching knife in bend sinister ppr. : 2nd, PICKARD, a lion sejant arg. charged on the shoulder with an ermine spot and gorged with a collar gemel sa. supporting with the dexter fore-paw an escocheon gu. charged with a fleur de lis within a bordure or.

PELHAM (Sussex). Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az. three pelicans vulning themselves ppr. ; 2nd and 3rd, gu. two demi belts, paleways, the buckles in chief arg. *Crest*, 1st, A peacock in pride arg., 2nd, a buckle arg. SIR JOHN PELHAM, ancestor of the Earls of Chichester, the Dukes of Newcastle, and the Lords Yarborough, shared in the glory of Poitiers, and had the honour of participating, personally, in the capture of the French King, JOHN ; for which exploit he had, as a badge of distinction, the BUCKLE of a belt, which was sometimes used by his descendants as a seal manual, and at others, on each side of a cage, being an emblem of the captivity of the French monarch. Collins thus refers to the story : " Froissart gives an account that with the king were taken beside his son Philip, the Earl of Tankerville, Sir Jaques of Bourbon, the

Earls of Ponthieu and Eue, with divers other noblemen, who being chased to Poitiers, the town shut their gates against them, not suffering any to enter ; so that divers were slain, and every Englishman had four, five, or six prisoners ; and the press being great to take the king, such as knew him, cry'd *Sir*, yield, or you are dead : whereupon, as the chronicle relates, he yielded himself to Sir Dennis Morbeck, a knight of Artois, in the English service, and being afterwards forc'd from him, more than ten knights and esquires challeng'd the taking of the king. Among these, Sir Roger la Warr, and the before mentioned John de Pelham, were most concerned ; and in the memory of so signal an action, and the king surrendering his sword to them, Sir Roger la Warr, Lord la Warr, had the crampet or chape of his sword, for a badge of that honour ; and John de Pelham (afterwards knighted), had the buckle of a belt as a mark of the same honour, which was sometimes used by his descendants as a seal-manual, and at others, the said buckles on each side a cage, being an emblem of the captivity of the said King of France, and was therefore borne for a crest, as in those times was customary.

IRELAND (Robertstown House, co. Kildare, as borne by WILLIAM IRELAND, Esq., J. P. of that place, a descendant of the Irelands of Hale Hall, co. Lancaster, the last of whom was Sir Gilbert Ireland, Knight). Gu. six fleurs de lis, three, two, and one. *Crest*, A dove and olive branch ppr. *Motto*, Amor et pax.

VAN STRAUBENZEE (an ancient noble family of the Netherlands, now represented by HENRY VAN STRAUBENZEE, Esq., of Spennithorne, co. York, great grandson of Philip William Casimir Van Straubenzee, Captain in the Dutch Guards, by Jane his wife, only daughter and heir of Cholmley Turner, Esq., of Kirkleatham). Gu. on a mount in base ppr. an ostrich arg. in the beak a horseshoe also ppr. *Crest*, Out of a ducal coronet or. two wings per fesse arg. and gu. counterchanged. These ensigns are recorded to the name in a work on Heraldry, published at Nunberg, A.D. 1657, comprising the arms of all the noble German Families of that period. The English descendants of the Van Straubenzees quarter TURNER of Kirkleatham, and MARWOOD of Busby.

CHEEVERS (Killyon, co. Galway, as borne by JOHN CHEEVERS, Esq., of that place, High Sheriff of the co. of Galway in 1836). Gu. three goats, two and one, salient, arg. *Crest*, A goat, as in the arms, collared gu. armed and unguled, or. *Motto*, En Dieu est ma foi.

CROSTHWAITE (Dublin, as borne by **THOMAS CROSTHWAITE**, Esq., High Sheriff of the city of Dublin in 1845, and formerly Governor of the Bank of Ireland). Gu. a lion rampant between six cross crosslets, or. *Crest*, A demi lion rampant, per fess ppr. and or. *Motto*, Conquer or die.

FITZGERALD (Knight of Glin). Arg. a saltire gu. *Crest*, A boar passant gu. bristled and armed or. *Motto*, Shanit a Boo.

FITZGERALD (Knight of Kerry). Erm. a saltire gu. *Crest*, A boar passant gu. armed or. *Motto*, Shanit a Boo.

TERNAN, TIERNAN, or MAC TIERNAN (a branch of the O'Rourkes, Lords of Breffny, co. Cavan; now represented by **AUGUSTUS HENRY TERNAN**, Esq., E. I. C. S., Political Staff, Bengal Army, son of the late Richard Richards Ternan, Esq., E. I. C. S., and grandson of Austin Ternan, Esq., Lieut. R. N., by Anne Richarda, his wife, daughter of Richard Richards, Esq., of Moorefield, co. Wexford). Or. two lions passant in pale sa.

GLENDONWYN (borne by **MISS XAVERIA GLENDONWYN** of Parton and Glendonwyn, Kirkcudbrightshire, daughter and co-heir of the late **WILLIAM GLENDONWYN**, Esq., baron of Parton, by his wife Agnes, dau. of Gordon of Crogo). Quarterly, arg. and sa. a cross parted per cross indented and counterchanged of the same. *Crest of the family*, The sleeve of a coat of mail or. upon the point of a sword. *Supporters*, on the dexter side a roman soldier fully garbed and helmeted, on the sinister side an angel, wings expanded, holding in the sinister hand an olive branch ppr. *Motto*, Have faith in Christ.

FOSTER (as borne by the **REV. JOHN FOSTER**, Rector of Foxearth, near Sudbury, Suffolk). Arg. a chev. gu. between three bugle horns vert.; on a chief of the second as many leopards' heads or.

SCHANK (as borne by **JOHN MACKELLAR SKEENE GRIEVE SCHANK**, Esq., of Barton House, co. Devon, youngest but only surviving son of John Wight, Esq., of Minabab Cottage, Dawlish, Vice Admiral of the White, by Margaret, his wife, dan. by his first wife, Mrs. Fitzgerald, widow of General Fitzgerald, of John Schank, Esq., of Barton House aforesaid, F.R.S. and Admiral of the Blue, and grandson of the late George Wight, Esq., Purser and Paymaster R.N., by his wife, Miss Grieve, of the well known Berwickshire family of that name.) Gu. on a fess between a cinquefoil in chief and a falcon's leg erased, jessed and belled in base, arg. a hawk's lure of the field. *Crest*,

An eagle rising ppr. *Motto*, Spero. Mr. Schank, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather, Admiral Schank, assumed by Royal sign manual dated 8th June 1843, the surname and arms of Schank only, in lieu of those of Wight. Admiral Schank of Barton House, was son of the late Alexander Schank, of Castlerig, co. Fife, Esq., by Mary his wife, daughter of the Rev. John Burnett, Minister at Moniesmusk, co. Aberdeen, and descended from a very ancient Midlothian family, a branch of which settled in Kinghorn, co. Fife, and got lands there in the reign of Robert Bruce, anno. 1319.

PEASE (Hesslewood, co. York, as borne by **JOSEPH ROBINSON PEASE**, Esq., of Hesslewood, elder son and heir of the late Joseph Robinson, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of his mother's family, that of Pease, by royal licence, 29 April, 1773; he descends in the female line, from a branch of the great Baronial house of Clifford). Vert., a chev. between three bucks trippant or., in the middle chief point, a bezant, on a chief per fess gu. and arg. an eagle displayed, counterchanged. *Crest*, An eagle's head erased, holding in the beak a slip of pea haulm, ppr.

PHILLIPS (Coventry, granted A.D. 1835 to **EDWARD PHILLIPS**, of Whitmore Hall, Whitmore Park, near Coventry, Esq.) Ermineo a lion rampant sa. on a chief engrailed vert. a stag's head cabossed between two garbs or. *Crest*, A garb fesseways or., thereon a leopard sejant ppr., in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert. *Motto*, Mens conscia recti.

PHILLIPS (Coventry; as borne by **Edward Phillips**, Esq., of the city of Coventry, M.D., F.L.S., eldest son of **Edward Phillips** of Whitmore Hall, Whitmore Park, near Coventry, Esq.) Ermineo a lion rampant sa. on a chief engrailed vert. a stag's head cabossed between two garbs or. a label of three points or. for difference. *Crest*, A garb fesseways or. thereon a leopard sejant ppr.; in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert. *Motto*, Mens conscia recti.

WHEWELL (as borne by **WILLIAM WHEWELL**, D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge). Arg. on a bend azure, three Diana's heads of the first, horned and crined, or. [This coat was borne by a family of Whewell, A.D. 1400, as appears by memoranda in the Heralds' Office, and has been regranted to the present learned Master of Trinity College]; impaling in right of his wife, Cordelia, second daughter of the late John Marshall, Esq., of Headingley and Hallsteads, at one time M.P. for Yorkshire, arg. three bars sa., a canton erm.

Crest, A dexter hand in bend, couped at the wrist, in the act of conveying to another dexter hand, issuant from the wreath, arg. a torch erect gu. fired or. *Motto*, Lampada tradam.

ALDWORTH (as borne by RICHARD OLIVER ALDWORTH, Esq., D.L., co. Cork, high sheriff of same county, 1832). Argent, a fess engrailed between six billets, gules. *Crest*, A dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a straight sword, all ppr. *Motto*, Nec temere, nec timide.

BARRY (borne by JAMES BARRY, Esq., of Ballyclough, co. Cork; high sheriff of same county, 1841). *Arms*, Barry of six, argent and gules. *Crest*, a wolf's head erased, sa. *Motto*, Boutez en avant.

BARRY (borne by GARRETT STANDISH BARRY, Esq., of Lemlara, co. Cork, M.P. for said county, in 1833). Arg. three bars gemeles, gules. *Crest*, From a castle, arg. a wolf's head, sa. *Motto*, Boutez en avant.

GUMBLETON (borne by MAXWELL GUMBLETON, Esq., of Castleview, co. Cork). Or. on a fess wavy, gu. three mullets of the field; on a canton, azure, a fleur-de-lis, gold. *Crest*, A demi-griffin, with wings endorsed, arg. beaked and legged, gu., holding a mullet, or. *Motto*, Memento mori.

GUMBLETON, of Fort William, co. Waterford, *same arms*, &c.

GUMBLETON, of Marston, co. Waterford, *same arms*, &c.

GUMBLETON, of Curriglass House, co. Waterford, *same arms*, &c.

BROOKE (borne by THOMAS BROOKE, Esq., of Manor Brooke, D.L., co. Donegal, high sheriff, 1834). Or. a cross engrailed per pale, gu. and sa. *Crest*, a badger passant, ppr. *Motto*, Gloria Finis.

O'ROURKE (borne by JOSEPH O'ROURKE, Count of the Russian Empire, and general in chief of the Russian Service). Or., two lions passant in pale, sa. *Crest*, Out of an Irish crown, or., a dexter cubit arm in mail, the hand gauntleted, grasping a straight sword in bend, all ppr. *Motto*, Serviendo gubernano. Over the crest, in scroll, Victorious.

DAUNT (borne by the late THOMAS DAUNT, Esq., of Owlpen Manor, co. Gloucester, and Gortigrenane, co. Cork; whose daughter and sole heir, Mary Daunt, of Owlpen, succeeded to the estates.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron sa. between three choughs' heads, erased, of the second, beaked, gu.; 2nd, sa., a chev., arg., between three owls, ppr., for the name of Owlpen; 3rd, sa., three beacons with ladders, fired, gu., for DAUNTRE. *Crest*,

A bugle-horn, stringed, sa. *Motto*, Vigilo et spero.

DAUNT (as borne by THOMAS ACHILLES DAUNT, Esq., of Fahalea, co. Cork), *same arms*, &c.

DAUNT (Newborough, co. Cork), *same arms*, &c.

DAUNT (Slieveron, co. Cork), *same arms*, &c.

DAUNT (Tracton Abbey, co. Cork), *same arms*, &c.

DAUNT (Kilcascan, co. Cork), *same arms*, &c.

KNOLLES (borne by THOMAS KNOLLES, Esq., of Oatlands, formerly Killrighy, co. Cork). Erm. on a chief sa. two boars' heads cabossed or.

STAWELL (borne by WILLIAM ST. LEGER ALCOCK STAWELL, Esq., of Kilbrittain Castle, near Bandon). 1st and 4th, gu., seven lozenges in cross, arg., a crescent or. for difference; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a fess between three cocks' heads, erased, arg. combed and wattled, or. *Crest*, On a cap of maintenance gu. turned up ermine, a falcon rising arg., in his beak a scroll, thereon, "En parole je vis;" 2nd *Crest*, A cock arg., combed and wattled gu., spurred azure. *Motto*, Vigilanter.

NEWALL (Hare Hill, and Town House, Littleboro, Rochdale, co. Lancaster, where the family has been settled since 1450). Quarterly, 1st and 4th, NEWALL of Town House, per pale, gules and azure, three covered cups within an orle, or.; 2nd, KYRKESHAGH of Town House: or. on a chief, per pale, gules, and sable, three bezants; 3rd, LITHOLRES, of Litholres: vert, a lion rampant or., semé of caltraps, sable. *Crest*, A saracen's head affronté, ppr., wreathed round the temples or. and gules, suspended from the mouth by a ribbon of the last, a shield paly indented, of four, also or. and gules. *Motto*, Non recedam.

BACKHOUSE (Darlington, co. Durham). Per saltire az. and or. a saltire erm. *Crest*, Upon a snake embowed, nowed at the tail, an eagle displayed. *Motto*, Confido in Deo.

HERIOT (Ramornie, co. Fife). Arg. on a fesse between three escallops, az. as many cinquefoils of the field. *Crest*, A demi-knight, in full armour, brandishing a sword, all ppr. *Supporters*, *Dexter*, a knight in armour, holding a spear; *Sinister*, an eagle. *Motto*, True and Trusty. The present FREDERICK LEWIS MAITLAND HERIOT, Esq., of Ramornie, is son of the late James Heriot, Esq., of Ramornie, who was second son of the Hon. Frederick Maitland, R.N., and grandson of the 6th Earl of Lauderdale.

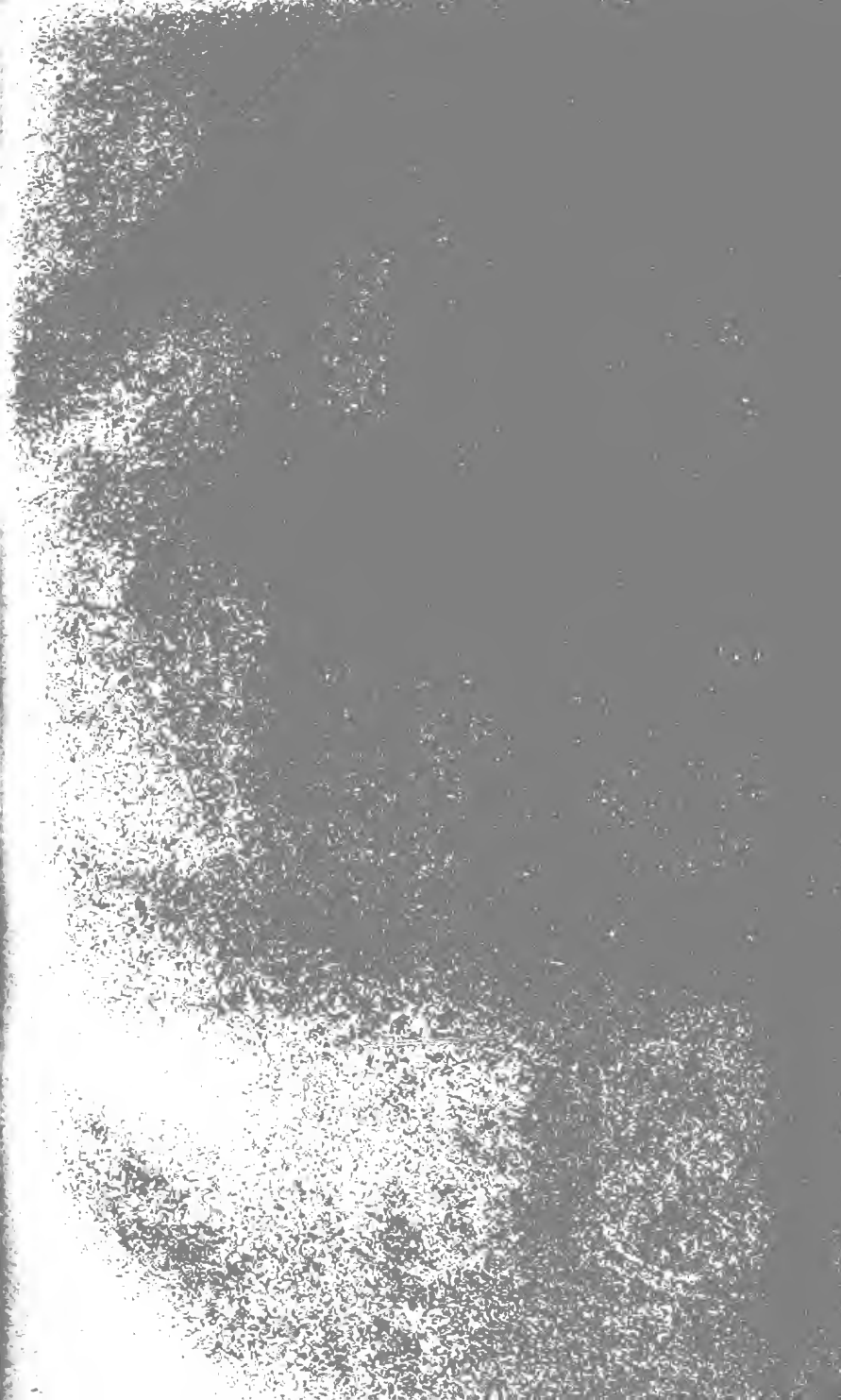
ALLAN (as borne by **ROBERT HENRY ALLAN**, of Blackwell Hall, co. Durham, and of Barton, co. York, Esq., F.S.A., a justice of the peace for the county of Durham, and North Riding of the county of York; brother of William Allan, of Blackwell Grange, co. Durham, Esq., J.P., and cousin of the late George Allan, of Blackwell Grange, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., M.P. The Allans of Blackwell Grange derive descent from the ancient family of Allan of Buckenhall, and Brockhouse, co. Stafford, and are entitled to quarter the arms of Pemberton, Hindmarsh, Killinghall, Herdewyk, Lambton, and Dodsworth. They have also the honour of descending in a direct line from the Royal House of Plantagenet and from the Norman and Saxon Kings of England. See *BURKE'S History of the Royal Families.*) Quarterly—I. sa. a cross potent, quarter pierced, or. charged with four guttes de sang, in chief two lions' heads erased of the second, all within a bordure eng. ermine; for **ALLAN**; II. arg. a chev. erm. betw. three griffins' heads, couped, sa. for **PEMBERTON**; III. gu. in a marsh a hind lodged, ppr. for **HINDMARSH**; IV. gu. a bend raguly arg. betw. three garbs, or. for **KILLINGHALL**; V. or. a maunch, sa. betw. three martlets, gu. for **HERDEWYK**; VI. sa. a fesse betw. three lambs, pass. arg. a trefoil gu. on the fesse, for cadency, for **LAMBTON**; VII. arg. a chev. sa. charged with three bezants, betw. as many bugle horns stringed of the second, for **DODSWORTH**. With this quartered shield, R. H. Allan, Esq., of Blackwell Hall, impales in right of his wife, Elizabeth (dau. of John Gregson, Esq., of Murton, Burdon, and Durham, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Lancelot Allgood, Esq.), the quartered shield of **GREGSON** and **ALLGOOD**, viz. I. and IV., arg. a saltire, gu. a canton chequy or. and az.; II. and III. arg. a cross engr. gu. betw. four mullets az. on a chief or. three damask roses of the second, seeded gold, barbed vert. *Crest*, A demi-lion rampt. arg. ducally crowned gu. holding in the dexter paw a cross potent or. and supporting with the sinister a rudder of the second. *Motto*, Fortiter gerit cruce.

WARREN (as borne by **COLONEL RICHARD WARREN**, of Mespil, co. Dublin). Chequy, or. and gules: on a canton per pale of the second, and azure, a saltier of the first. *Crest*, An arm embowed in armour, proper, grasping a dart, sable, feathered argent, barbed or. *Motto*, Fortuna sequatur.

FISHER. (Cossington, co. Leicester and Fields Place, co. Hereford. The late Rev. John Fisher, A.M., the father of **ROBERT FISHER**, Esq., the present proprietor, married 29th Dec., 1791, Charlotte, third daughter of Robert Andrew, Esq., of Harlestone Park, co. Northampton, by Frances, his wife, daughter of Thomas Thornton, Esq., of Brockhall, co. Northampton, by Frances, his wife, only surviving daughter and heir of William Lee, Esq., of Cold Ashby, co. Northampton, by Frances, his wife, eldest daughter of Robert Aprece, Esq., of Wasingley, co. Huntingdon; who was descended from Cadwallider, the last king of the Britons, who died, A.D., 688; and whose pedigree is traced from Aviragus, brother of Guiderus, and king of South Britain, A.D. 45. The father of Mr. Fisher's wife, Thomas Walker, Esq., late Senior Registrar in the Court of Chancery, London, married 2nd Sept., 1790, Frances, eldest daughter of Robert Andrew, Esq., of Harlestone Park aforesaid, and consequently Mrs. Fisher is likewise descended from Aviragus aforesaid. Through the pedigrees of Cadwallider, Roderic Mawr, and Owen Tudor, Mr. Fisher's family is connected with Henry VII. and other Royal Families of England.) *For Arms, &c., refer to page 2.*

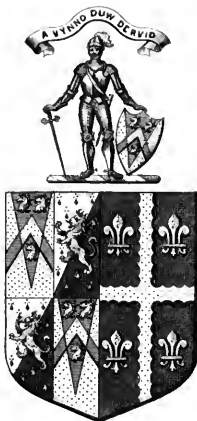
WEMYSS. (Bogie, co. Fife, derived from Sir James Wemyss, 2nd son of Sir David Wemyss, Lord of that Ilk, progenitor of the Earl of Wemyss, and now represented by **SIR JAMES WEMYSS**, Bt., of Bogie, only son of the late Rev. James Wemyss, Minister of the Parish of Burntisland, by Christian, his wife, dau. of Samuel Charteris, Esq., Solicitor of Customs for Scotland.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or. a lion rampt. gu. armed and langued az. 2nd and 3rd arg. a lion rampt. sa. *Crest*, A sword, ppr. *Supporters*, two swans with wings endorsed. *Motto*, Je pense.

MACDONALD. (Ranathan and St. Martin's, Scotland, a branch of the great clan Macdonald, which settled at Dee-Side, after the Lord of the Isles engaged the King's forces at the battle of Harla, in 1414. It is now represented by **WILLIAM MACDONALD MACDONALD**, Esq., of Ranathan and St. Martin's, who succeeded his father Major-General James Alexander Farquharson, in 1834, and his cousin, William Macdonald, Esq. of St. Martin's, in 1841, whereupon, in virtue of the deed of entail of the St. Martin's property, he took the name of Macdonald in lieu of his patronymic Farquhar-





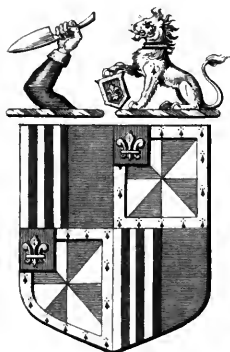
JOHN BANCKS, ESQ



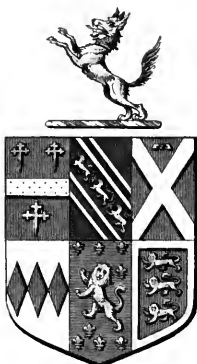
JOSHUA EDWARDS, ESQ.



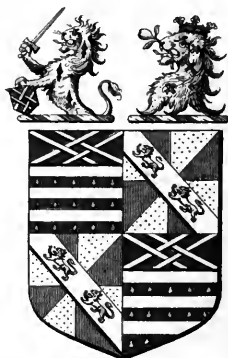
REV. P. W. DREW.



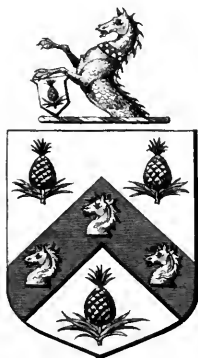
J. TRENCHARD TRENCHARD, ESQ.



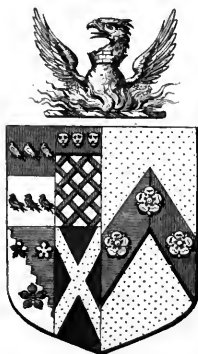
MONTAGU GORE, ESQ.



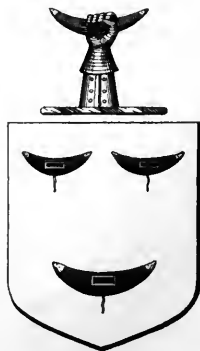
J. W. PERRY WATLINGTON, ESQ.



SAUL MOSS, ESQ.



JOHN FENWICK, ESQ.



JOHN JOSEPH SHUTTLEWORTH, ESQ.

son.) Quarterly, I. arg. a lion ramp. gu.; II. or. a dexter arm in armour, couped in fess proper, the hand also proper holding a cross crosslet fitch gules; III. or. a lymphad with her oars in action, and sails furled up, sable, flags flying, gules; IV. Vert a salmon naiant in fess proper, all within a bordure azure, charged with two mascles in chief, arg., and a boar's head, erased, in base or., armed and langued gules, for difference. *Crests*, FARQUHARSON, a demi-lion, gules, holding in his dexter paw a sword ppr. MACDONALD OF RANATHAR, a dexter arm in armour, couped ppr., the hand holding a cross crosslet fitch gu. MACDONALD OF ST. MARTIN, a dexter arm, in armour, holding a sword ppr.

ROGERS COXWELL (as borne by ROGERS COXWELL, Esq., of Dowdeswell House, co. Gloucester, a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant, eldest son of the Rev. Charles Coxwell of Abington, by Anne, his wife, youngest dau. of the Rev. Richard Rogers of Dowdeswell of which ancient family Mr. Coxwell is the representative. Their Arms he bears quarterly with his paternal Coat, and carries an escutcheon of pretence, in right of his wife, Ellen, only child and heiress of Godfrey Hugh Massy Baker, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, eldest dau. of Hugh 1st Lord Massy). Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. a bend wavy sa. betw. six cocks gu. for COXWELL; 2nd and 3rd arg. a mullet sa. on a chief gu. a fleur de lis or. for ROGERS: an escutcheon of pretence az. on a chev. or. betw. three swans' necks erased, ducally gorged of the second, three roses gu. for BAKER. *Crests*, 1st, A dragon's head arg. betw. two dragons' wings expanded gu. for COXWELL; 2nd, a fleur de lis or. *Motto*, Vigila et ora.

EDWARDS (as borne by JOSHUA EDWARDS of Toxteth Park, co. Lancaster, Esq., descended from the ancient family of EDWARDS of CHIRK, co. Denbigh, and entitled in right of such descent to the following shield of 24 quarterings), viz.:—I. Quarterly, first and fourth, EDWARDS, or. a pile azure, over all a chevron counterchanged between three horses' heads erased argent; Second and third, TUDOR TREVOR* (the ancestor

of the family of Edwards of Chirk). Per bend sinister, ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or.; II. KARADOC VRACHFRAS, Earl of Hereford, azure, a lion rampant per fess or. and argent, within a bordure of the last charged with 10 pellets; III. KUNEDDA WLEDICHE, sable, three roses arg. barbed and seeded proper; IV. GRIFFITH AP MELIR AP ELIDER, of the tribe of the Lord of Hereford, ermine a lion ramp. azure; V. JESTIN AP GWERGANT, founder of the fifth royal tribe, gules three chevrons arg; VI. BROCHWELL YSGRITHOG, Prince of Powys, sable, three horses' heads erased argent; VII. LLOWARCH AP BRAN, founder of the second noble tribe, arg. a chevron between three Cornish choughs, each having an ermine spot in its beak, sable; VIII. EDWIN of ENGLEFIELD, founder of the twelfth noble tribe, arg. a cross fleurette engrailed between four Cornish choughs, sable; IX. EDNEVIT AP TUDOR AP GRONO, gules, a chevron between three mens' heads in helmets argent; X. MARCHUD, Lord of Abergellen, founder of the eighth noble tribe, gules, a Saracen's head erased at the neck proper, wreathed about the temples argent and sable; XI. KENWRICK AP RUALON, ermine, a lion rampant sable; XII. THOMAS AP OWEN OF YSCOED, gules, a lion rampant or. within a bordure engrailed argent; XIII. PHILIP AP IVOR, Lord of Cardigan, azure an eagle displayed or.; XIV. GWAITHVOEDD, Lord of Cardigan, or. a lion rampant regardant sable; XV. LLEWELYN AP GRIFFITH, PRINCE OF WALES, quarterly gules and or. four lions passant counterchanged; XVI. ADDA AP ARRE OF TREVOR, per bend sinister, ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or. within a bordure gules; XVII. ITHELL VYCHAN, azure, a lion passant argent; XVIII. HOOKES OF FLINT, argent on a chevron between three owls azure, as many roses or.; XIX. URIEN RHEGED, argent, a chevron between three Cornish choughs sable; XX., gules on a fess or. between three wolves' heads erased argent, as many cinquefoils sable; XXI. WILLIAMS, azure a stag trippant proper, attired or. between the attires a royal crown proper; XXII. JONES, per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or.; XXIII. DAVIS, argent, on a bend azure, cottised gules, three doves close or.; XXIV. FITZGERALD, ermine a saltire gules. *Crest*, A

* TUDOR TREVOR (the immediate founder of the House of Edwards of Chirk; the parent stem whence the family of Joshua Edwards, Esq., branched) was Lord of Hereford, Whittington, and Both Maelors, and became founder of the tribe of the Marches. His chief seat was Whittington Castle, and his armorial ensigns, "per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion ramp. or." which coat, as chief arms or as a quartering, has been borne by all his descendants. Tudor

Trevor married Angharad, daughter of Howell Dda King of South Wales, the celebrated Lawgiver of Cambria.

man in complete armour resting his dexter hand on a sword, point downwards, proper, and supporting with his sinister hand a shield, of the arms of Edwards. *Motto*, over the crest, "A vyvno duw, dervid." (What God wills, will be accomplished). *Motto*, under the arms, "Duw ydi ein cryfdwr (God is our strength). Mr. EDWARDS impales in right of his wife, Arabella, eldest daughter of the late John Bancks, of Manchester, co. Lancaster, and of Adswold, co. Chester, M.D., the following arms: viz. sa. a cross engrailed, or. between four fleurs-de-lis argent.

BANKS (as borne by JOHN BANKS of Castleview, Borris, in Ossory, in the Queen's County, Esq., only son of John Bancks, late of Manchester, co. Lancaster, and Adswold, co. Chester, M.D. by Tabitha, daughter and co-heir of Wm. Spencer, of Manchester, Esq. Mr. Banks is descended through a common ancestor with the late Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart., K.B., President of the Royal Society, from the ancient family of Banks, of Bank Newton in the parish of Gargrave, in the West Riding of the county of York). Quarterly, first and fourth, Bancks, sable, a cross engrailed or. between four fleur-de-lis argent; second, De Catherton, sable, a chevron between three annulets argent, and other quarterings of the arms of family alliances. *Crest*, A griffin segreant argent, supporting a cross formée fitchée gules. *Motto*, Vive ut vivas

FENWICK (as borne by JOHN FENWICK, Esq., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, great-grandson of the Revd. Edward Fenwick, Vicar of Kirk-Whelpington, Northumberland, son of the Revd. Edward Fenwick, Vicar of Stamfordham [a descendant of Sir William Fenwick, of Maldon], by Agnes, his wife, only dau. of Sir Francis Liddell, Kt., of Redheugh, by Agnes, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Chaytor, Knt., of Croft, which Sir William Chaytor, was grandson of Christopher Chaytor, Esq. of Butterby, co. Durham, by Elizabeth, his wife, only daughter of William Clervaux, Esq. of Croft). Per fesse gu. and arg. six martlets counterchanged: QUARTERING II. LIDDELL, arg. fretty gu. on a chief of the last three leopards' faces of the first; III. CHAYTOR, per bend dancettée az. and arg. three cinquefoils, two in chief, and one in base, counterchanged; IV. CLERVAUX, sa. a saltire or. IMPALING or. on a chev. per fesse az. and gu. three roses arg. *Crest*, A phoenix in flames ppr. gorged with a mural crown. Over it the *motto*, A Fenwyke! A Fenwyke!! A Fenwyke!!! *Motto*, below the arms, A tousjours

loyal. This motto was granted to Sir John Fenwicke, by King Henry V. when in France; the more ancient legend allusive to the crest, was Perit ut vivat.

CHAPLIN (Blankney, co. Lincoln, descended from Sir Francis Chaplin, Lord Mayor of London in 1677, and now represented by CHARLES CHAPLIN, Esq., of Blankney, M.P. for Lincolnshire, from 1818 to 1831). Erm. on a chief indented vert, three griffins' heads erased or. quartering the arms and quarterings of Sir John Hamby, as displayed on the Knight's Monument in Tathwell Church, co. Lincoln, viz.:—II. az. three esquires' helmets or.; III. per pale or. and gu. three mullets counterchanged; IV. Arg., a cross invected gu. in the 1st quarter an annulet of the second; V. or. a chev. betw. ten cross crosslets sa. six and four. *Crest*, A griffin's head erased or. murally gorged vert.

CHAPLIN (Tathwell Hall, co. Lincoln, a branch of the Blankney family, now represented by FREDERIC CHAPLIN Esq. of Tathwell Hall, son of the late Rev. William Chaplin, by Isabella, his wife, daughter of Sir Richard Sutton, Bart., of Norwood Park, and grandson of Charles Chaplin Esq., who was younger son of Thomas Chaplin, Esq. (ancestor of the Blankney line) by Diana, his wife, sister of Thomas, Lord Archer). *Arms*, Quarterings and *Crest* same as those of Chaplin of Blankney.

EVELYN (Wotton, Surrey, originally of Avelyn, co. Salop, distinguished as the family of JOHN EVELYN, the Author of "Sylva:" the present WILLIAM JOHN EVELYN, Esq., of Wotton, Surrey, and St. Clere, Kent, is one of the Knights of the Shire for Surrey). Az. a griffin passant or. a chief of the last. *Crest*, A griffin passant or. ducally gorged. *Motto*, Durete.

FIELD (as borne by WILLIAM DAVID FIELD, Esq., of Ulceby Grange, near Hull). Sa. a chev. engr. between three garbs arg. *Crest*, A dexter arm issuing out of clouds fesseways ppr. habited gu. holding in the hand also ppr. a sphere or.

PALGRAVE (as confirmed to SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE Kt. K.H., Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Keeper, of her Majesty's Records, the learned and able writer on Constitutional and Parliamentary Literature). Per pale az. and gu. a lion rampant arg. on a canton or. an escarbuncle of the second. *Crest*, a leopard's head affrontée, erased, arg. charged on the neck with an escarbuncle sa. betw. wo branches of palm ppr. *Motto*, Laudans invocabo Dominum.

THESIGER (as borne by SIR FREDERIC THESIGER, M.P. Q.C. and D.C.L., late

Her Majesty's Attorney-General, only surviving son of Charles Thesiger Esq., Collector of Customs at St. Vincent's, and nephew of Sir Frederic Thesiger, a distinguished Naval Officer Aide-de-Camp to Lord Nelson, at the Battle of Copenhagen). Gu. a griffin segreant or. within an orle of roses arg. *Crest*, A cornucopia fessewise, the horn or. the fruit ppr. thereon a dove holding in the beak a sprig of laurel also ppr.

NEWCOME (Shenley, Herts, descended from Hugh Newcome, of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, temp. RICHARD I., and now represented by the Rev. THOS. NEWCOME, M.A., F.A.S., rector and patron of Shenley, whose immediate ancestors, for eight generations, in a continuous line from the reformation, were beneficed clergymen, and whose grand-uncle, Richard Newcome, was Bishop of St. Asaph.) Arg. a lion's head erased sa. between three crescents gu. *Crest*, A lion's gamb erased, sa.

ALLOTT (Hague Hall, co. York, now represented by the Rev. JOHN ALLOTT, rector of Maltby-le-Marsh, co. Lincoln.) Or. a plain fess double cottised wavy azure on a canton of the second, two bars argent charged with three swallows, volant sable. *Crest*, A dexter arm couped at the elbow, habited or. and charged with a fess doubled cottised as before, the cuff argent, and holding in the hand ppr. a mullet gold. These arms were confirmed by grant in 1729, to the Rev. Robert Allott, Vicar of South Kirkby.

BENT, (as borne by JOHN BENT, Esq., of Wexham Lodge, Bucks, a Major in the Army, son of the late Rev. George Bent, Rector of Jacobstowe and Highbray, Devon, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Milton, Esq., of Bristol, and grandson of George Bent, M.D., by Mary, his wife, dau. of William Oxenham, Esq., of Oxenham, the descendant of one of the oldest Devonshire families.) Per pale az. and gu. on a fesse engr. or. between six bezants, a lion's head erased of the second, between two annulets, of the first. *Crest*, A demi-lion rampt. per fesse az. and gu. gorged with a collar, indented, and holding between the paws a bull's head, caboshed or. *Motto*, Tutamen Deus.

DENTON (Warnel Denton, co. Cumberland, descended from Bueth, the Saxon, Lord of Denton, temp. William the Conqueror, and now represented by the Rev. CHARLES JONES DENTON, grandnephew of the late John Denton, Esq., Lord of Warnel Denton, who sold the Hall and Manor of Warnell to James, Earl of Lonsdale, in 1775.) Arg. two bars gu. in chief three cinquefoils, sa. *Crest*, An eagle sa.

DREW (Strand House, Youghal, co.

Cork, Ireland, as borne by the Reverend PIERCE WILLIAM DREW, Rector of Youghal, 4th son of the late John Drew, Esq., of Meanus, Rockfield, and Listry, co. Kerry, eldest son of Francis Drew, Esq., M.D., of Mocollop Castle, co. Waterford, representative of the Irish Family of Drew which was a junior branch of the Norman House of Drew, of Drewseliff Hayne, and Sharpham, in Devon, descending from Richard, Duke of Normandy, the Conqueror's grandfather. The preamble of the Drew pedigree, as arranged by Ulster, King of Arms, and given under his official seal, attests that "the ancient and knightly family of Drew, of Devonshire" are "the lineal descendants of Drogo, or Dru, a noble Norman, son of Walter de Ponze, and brother of Richard ancestor of the Cliffords, &c.) Erm. a lion passant gu. langued and armed: quartering Prideaux, Orchardton, Treverbyn, Clifford, de Adeston, de Goneton, French, Wynyard, Worsford, Huckmore, Bokey, Dolbeare, Pursecomb, Folkeray, de Baron, Champernon, Grave, de la Cruce, Irish, Pomeroy, Valletort, Beville, Colleton, Godfrey, Lowther, and Downing. *Crest*, A bull's head erased sa. in his mouth three ears of wheat or. *Motto*, Drogo nomen et virtus arma dedit.

HART (as borne by the Rev. RICHARD HART, of Catton, near Norwich, son of the late Lieut.-Col. John Hart, Inspecting Field Officer of Dublin, by Augusta his wife, dau. of the Rev. Daniel Jodrell, Rector of Hingham, Norfolk, grandson of Archibald Hart, Esq., by Isabella, his third wife, sister and eventual heir of Admiral Moutray of Roscobie, and great grandson, by his second wife Mary, dau. of James Campbell, Esq., of Kilpont, of the Rev. James Hart, Minister of the Greyfriars Church, Edinburgh, and one of the five Commissioners deputed by the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland to congratulate George I. on his accession. The Rev. James Hart was son of James Hart, Provost of Jedburgh, and grandson of Colonel Hart, who settled in Scotland A.D. 1640, being, according to the Matriculation Roll, authenticated by the seal of Lyon, King of Arms, "a cadet of a respectable Lincolnshire family of the name." The present Rev. Richard Hart descends through his great-grandmother, Mary Campbell of Kilpont, from the noble House of Argyll, through his grandmother Isabella Moutray, from the Boswells of Balmuto, and the Stewards of the Grenane, progenitors of the Earl of Galloway, and through his mother, from the Jodrells of Norfolk, the Rolles of Devon, the Fortescues, the Ame-

ridiths, the Sheldons, the Le Neves &c). Quarterly 1st and 4th, arg. two hearts in fess enflamed ppr. for HART of Restalrig House, near Edinburgh; 2d. Gyronny of eight or. and sa. for CAMPBELL of Kilpont; 3d. az. betw. three escallops arg. a chev. charged with a boar's head erased sa. betw. two spur rowels gu. Impaling erm. on a chief gu. two trefoils slipped or. for Bampton. *Crest*, A dexter cubit arm. ppr. holding a scimitar hilted, or. with the motto, "parat usum." *Motto*, under the Shield, Fide et amore.

GORDON, of SORBIE (an ancient Scottish family, whose pedigree is traceable from a period anterior to the 13th century. It eventually merged into that of the Coult-harts of Coult-hart, chiefs of their name, in 1698, by the marriage of Jean, dan. and heiress of William Gordon, Esq., the last male heir of Sorbie, with Richard Coult-hart, Esq., of Coult-hart, co. Wigtown, whose lineal heir-male representative was the late William Coult-hart, of Coult-hart and Collyn, Esq., who died at Pasture House, co. Cumberland, 7th Oct. 1847.) Erm. a fesse sa. charged with a spear, or. the point to the dexter side, between three boars' heads erect, and erased, of the second. *Crest*, Out of a mural crown a boar's head as in the arms, all proper. *Motto*, Forward and fear not.

MACKENZIE of Craighall (A branch of the Cromarty family, Scotland, represented by the late William Coult-hart, of Coult-hart and Collyn, in right of his ancestor, William Coult-hart of Coult-hart, co. Wigtown, chief of the name COULTHART, who married in 1624, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Mackenzie, of Craighall, co. Ayr, and niece of Gavin Hamilton, D.D., sometime Bishop of Galloway.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th az. a stag's head cabossed, or.; 2nd and 3rd, ar. three human legs armed ppr., united in the centre at the upper part of the thigh, triangularly flexed, garnished and spurred, of the second; in surtout, an escutcheon ermine, charged with a stag's head, cabossed, sa. within a bordure palletté of the third. *Crest*, A demi-savage wreathed about the head and loins with laurel, holding in the dexter hand on his shoulder a club, all ppr. *Motto*, Virtute et valore.

CARMICHAEL of Carspherne (a family of considerable note in Ayrshire in the 15th century, which, by the marriage of Anne, dan. and heiress of the last Sir Richard Carmichael, of Carspherne, with Sir Roger de Coult-hart, Kt., chief of the name Coult-hart, temp. James II. of Scotland, became represented by the late Wm. Coult-hart, of Coult-hart and Collyn, Esq., who died at Pasture House, co.

Cumberland, 7th Oct., 1847, leaving issue by his wife Helen, dau. of the late John Ross, Esq., of Dalton, co. Dumfries, a son and a daughter.) Ar. a bend cottised potentee, sa. charged with a tilting spear, of the first. *Crest*, A dexter hand and arm in armour, brandishing a tilting spear, ppr. *Motto*, Toujours prest.

PETER-MACGREGOR (as borne by DAVID PETER MACGREGOR, Esq. of Invercay, male representative of Malcolm MacGregor, third son of Gregor, 14th Chief of Mac Gregor). Argent, an oak tree eradicated, in bend sinister, vert, and a claymore, in bend, azure, ensigned with an antique crown, surmounted at the intersection by a Highland buckler, all, gules, charged with a boar's head coupé, or.; on a chief, crenellée, of the fourth, out of an antique crown, proper, a spear therefrom, a banner of the first, surcharged, with a man's head, affrontée, coupé, proper, crined, gules, distilling guttes-de-sang, encircled with a garter, of the second, inscribed "Cuinich bas Alpin," in gold. *Crest*, Out of a mural coronet, arg. masoned sable, a lion's head, gules, crowned with an antique crown, or. *Supporters*, dexter, a unicorn, argent, armed, crined, and unguled, or., and crowned with an antique crown; sinister, a Highland stag, at gaze, proper, attired, and unguled, vert. *Mottoes*, over the crest, "Eadhon dean agusna caomhain;" and under the arms, "Virtutis regia merces."

MACGREGOR (as borne by JOHN MACGREGOR, Esq., of Glengyle). Argent, out of a mount, a fir-tree, proper, and sword in bend, azure, ensigned, with an imperial crown. *Crest*, A lion's head, erased, and crowned with an antique crown, ppr. *Supporters*, dexter, a unicorn; sinister, a deer, proper. *Motto*, "E'en do and spare not."

GREGORSON (as borne by John GREGORSON, Esq., of Ardtornish). The same arms, but the crown an antique one; and *Mottoes* below, "Ard choille;" and over the *Crest*, "E'in do an' spaare not."

YONGE (Puslinch, Devon: this, a younger branch of Yonge of Basingbourne, Berks, and Colliton, Devon, took out a new grant of arms, in 1724, owing to the family having for some generations borne arms not originally granted to the ancestors of Yonge of Basingbourne); or, three ogresses in fesse, between three lions rampant, gules. *Crest*, A stag's head, coupé, between fern branches, vert. *Motto*, Qualis vita finis ita.

YONGE (Torre, co. Devon). Quar-

terly—I. YONGE, of Puslinch; II. UPTON, of Puslinch, sa. a cross moline, arg.; III. MOHUN, of Puslinch, or. a cross engr. sa.; IV. DUKE OF OTTERTON, per fesse arg. and az., three chaplets counter-changed. *Crest*, 1st, as Yonge of Puslinch; 2nd, on a ducal coronet, or. a warhorse, passant, sable, caparisoned; 3rd, a demi griffin, or. holding a chaplet, azure; 4th, Mohun, of Dunster. *Motto*, Qualis vita finis ita.

YONGE (Otterbourne, Hants). Same as Yonge of Torre.

YONGE (the Crescent, Plymouth.) Same as Yonge of Torre.

YONGE (Eton). Same as Yonge of Torre.

YOUNG (Barton End, Gloucestershire). Same as Yonge of Puslinch.

YARKER (Leyburn, in the N.R. of the co. of York, and of Ulverston, in the co. of Lancaster. This ancient family derives from REINHOLD VON YARCKAER, a Knight of Flanders, who came over to England about the year 1440, during the wars of the Roses; and, according to the title-deeds of the family estates, and other authentic records, acquired lands at Leyburn, still held by the family, and settled there, before the year 1500, temp. Hen. VII. The direct elder line is now represented by REGINALD YARKER, Esq., of Leyburn, R.N., eldest son of the Rev. Luke Yarker, of Leyburn, A.M. (recently deceased), Vicar of Chillingham, co. of Northumberland, and one of H. M. Justices of the Peace for that co., and also for the co. of Durham; and likewise in the commission of the peace for the N.R. of the co. of York; and a younger branch, by the descendants of the late Joseph Yarker, Collector of H. M. Customs at Ulverston). Gules, on a chev. between three unicorns, pass. or. as many human hearts of the field. *Crest*, A stork rising, arg. collared, beaked and legged gu. reposing the dexter claw, on a like human heart, as in arms, and holding in the beak, an oak branch fructed proper. *Motto*, La fin couronne les œuvres. These arms are blazoned, with some trifling differences, on a tomb in the crypt of the Cathedral of St. Bavons, in Ghent, and were duly confirmed to the family in England, by a patent from the Herald's College (31st Geo. II.), in the possession of Reginald Yarker, Esq., who bears therewith the following quarterings—Arg. a chev. vert between three bugle horns, sa. stringed or. for FORSTER; arg. three horse shoes sa., for SOUTH; gu. on a bend, or. three martlets sa. for BRABAZON; ar. a cross of lozenges, vert, over all, a bend, chequy. erm. and az. for BRADDYLL; or. a lion pass.

sable, on a chief sa. a trefoil of the field, for RISHTON; az. in chief two stars, in point a crescent, or. for DODDING; or. a fess dancetté between three crosses, crosslet fitchée gu. for SANDYS; party per fess, gu. and az. a castle counterchanged, for RAWSON. And the descendants of Joseph Yarker, Esq., bear their family coat, with the following quarterings—Az. six lions ramp. arg. 3, 2, and 1, for LEYBURN; Barry of ten, ar. and sa. over all a bend gu., for BARKER; in a canton sa., on a fess, engrailed or. between three squirrels, sejant ar., each holding a marigold, slipped proper, as many roundels, Barry of six, ar. and az., for SMITH; Barry of twelve, arg. and az. over all, three lions ramp. in pale gu., for WOODBURN. Quarterly, argent and ermines, in the first quarter, a fleur de lis gules, for LETHAM.

SMITH—DORRIEN (as borne by ROBERT ALGERNON SMITH DORRIEN, Esq., of Haresfoot, Berkhamstead, co. Herts. late Captain 16th Light Dragoons, who, in consequence of his marriage with Mary Ann, only child of Thomas Drèver, of Sackville Street, M.D., by Mary Ann, his wife, youngest of the two daughters of Thomas Dorrien, of Haresfoot, in the par. of Berkhamstead, took, by royal licence, 2nd April, 1845, the surname of DORRIEN, in addition to, and after, Smith, and the arms of Dorrien, quarterly, pursuant to their marriage settlement)—1st and 4th, DORRIEN, arg. issuant from a mount in base, three trefoils vert, in chief, a ring, gu. gem arg.; 2nd and 3rd, SMITH, or. a chev. cottised sa., between three demi griffins, coupé, of the last, the two in chief respecting each other. *Crests*, Dorrien, issuant from the battlements of a tower, arg. a dexter arm, erect, ppr., holding three trefoils, as in the arms; Smith, an elephant's head erased, or. charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis, sa. *Motto*, Preignes haleine tire fort.

SALT (as borne by TITUS SALT, Esq., of Crow Nest, in Lightcliffe, co. York). Az. a chev. indented between two mullets in chief, and a demi ostrich displayed, in the beak a horse shoe, in base, or. *Crest*, On a rock, an alpaca statant, ppr. *Motto*, Quid non Deo juvante.

BROOKE (as borne by SIR JAMES BROOKE, K.C.B., Rajah of Sarawak, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Labuan, only surviving son of Thomas Brooke, Esq., of Widcombe Crescent, Bath, formerly in the East India Company's Civil Service). Or. a cross engr. per cross indented, az. and sa. in the first quartre, an estoile of the second. *Crest*,

On an Eastern crown, a brock ppr., ducally gorged gold. *Motto*, Dum spiro spero.

JAMES (as borne by TREVENEN JAMES, Esq., third son of Francis James, Esq., of Trevalyn, in the parish of St. Hilary, co. Cornwall, by Anne Trevenen, his wife, and grandson of Nicholas James, Esq., of the same place). Sable, on a pile, between two escallops in base arg., a Cornish chough rising proper. *Crest*, A Cornish chough rising proper, charged on the breast and each wing with an escallop, argent. *Motto*, Deus alit eos.

MACGUFFIE (Crossmichael, co. Kirkcudbright, Scotland, now represented by JAMES MACGUFFIE, Esq.) Ar. a fesse sa. between three boars' heads, coupéd, of the last. *Crest*, A boar's head, as in the arms. *Motto*, Arma parata ferro.

HEWITSON (Aiké - low - House, co. Cumberland, now represented by ALEXANDER GLENDINNING HEWITSON, son of the late Thomas Hewitson, Esq., by Angus, his wife, daughter of the late John Ross, Esq., of Dalton, co. Dumfries, a branch of the Rosses of Hawkhead, co. Renfrew). Ar. a bend nebulée between two owls, sa. *Crest*, An owl, as in the arms. *Motto*, Non timeo, sed caveo.

MACKNYGHT (Macknyghte, an ancient Scottish family, which, by the failure of male issue, passed by marriage into that of the Coultharts, of Coulthart, Chiefs of that name, temp. James I. of Scotland, and which, by an unbroken heir-male descent, was represented by the late William Coulthart, of Coulthart and Collyn. Esq., who died 7th October, 1847). Sa. an inescutcheon, chequy, ar. and az. between three lions' heads, erased, of the second. *Crest*, A demi-lion, ramp. arg. *Motto*, Omnia fortunæ committo.

SHORTT (as borne by JOHN MACOURTIE SHORTT, Esq., Major in the Bombay Army, third son of the late Francis Shortt, Esq., of Courance and White Laird, co. Dumfries, and the descendant of a very ancient family, which, at an early period, appears to have gone from Holland to Scotland, Or. a griffin passant az. on a chief ermine, two chess rooks gu. impaling, in right of his wife, Theresa, third daughter of William Reynolds, Esq., of Milford House, Hants, by Sophia, his wife, daughter of Capt. T. E. Symonds, R.N., arg. a portcullis sa., chained or. *Crest*, A griffin's head az. between two wings, or. *Motto*, Deo juvante.

ROSS OF RENFREW, (a distinguished Scottish family which became incorporated with the Coultharts of Coulthart, Chiefs of their name, temp. James I. of Scotland,

by the intermarriage of Margery, dau. and co-heiress of John the Ross of Renfrew, with Sir Roger de Coulthart, Knight. Or. a chev. chequy, sa. and ar. between three water-bougets of the second. *Crest*, A dexter arm in armour, ppr. garnished or. holding erect a water bouget sa. *Motto*, Agnoscar eventus.

IRVING (Barndennoch, co. Dumfries : a branch of the Bonshaw family, now represented by John Irving, Esq., son and heir of the late William Irving, Esq. by Margaret his wife, daughter of the late John Ross, Esq. of Dalton, co. Dumfries, a branch of the Rosses of Hawkhead, co. Renfrew). Arg. a fesse sa., between three holly leaves vert. *Crest*, A dexter arm in armour embowed ppr. garnished or. holding in the hand a holly leaf as in the arms. *Motto*, Fideque perenant.

RAYMOND (Belchamp Hall, Essex, previously of Hunsden, Herts; descended from Oliver Raymond, Esq., M.P. for Essex in 1653 and 1656, son of John Raymond, Esq., who purchased the Belchamp Hall Estate about the year 1627, and now represented by SAMUEL MILBANK RAYMOND, Esq., of Walter Belchamp, whose brother, the Rev. Oliver Raymond is of Middleton, near Sudbury), Quarterly 1st and 4th sa. a chev. arg. between three eagles, displayed, arg. on a chief of the last, as many martlets of the field for RAYMOND; 2nd. and 3rd or. a chev. between three crosses flory, sa. for STERNE. *Crest*, A dragon's head erased or. ducally gorged gu. *Motto*, Nec invidéo nec despicio.

HIBBERT (Brookside, within Godley, county Chester. Sable, three, crescents in pale argent between two flaunces ermine. *Crest*, A fern brake proper, therefrom issuing a cubit arm, clothed sable, cuff ermine, hand proper, upholding a crescent argent. *Motto*, Clarescam. This is a branch of the family of Hibbert or Hubert, who were seated at Marple, co. Chester, in the reign of King Edward the Fourth, and who eventually, by survivorship, became lords of that manor. Thomas Hibbert of Marple, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Bradshaw, ancestor of the celebrated John Bradshaw, serjeant-at-law, the president at the trial of Charles the First, having, with Henry Bradshaw and another, purchased the manor from Sir Edward Stanley, in the reign of James the First. The last lord of the name was his grandson, the Rev. Henry Hibbert, D.D., rector of St. Olave's, Old Jury, London, and chaplain to the Lord Keeper Bridgeman; he died leaving no male issue about the year 1676,—these Hibberts were probably a younger branch

of the Norfolk or Suffolk Huberts, or Herberts, who had migrated into Cheshire during the conflict between the Red and White Roses, as we do not find them at an earlier period in the Palatinate of Chester. They do not appear to have been lawfully entitled to the arms which they had borne from an early period, namely, ermine, on a bend sable, three crescents argent, and for crest a cubit arm, clothed sable, cuff ermine, hand proper, holding a crescent argent, which coat, without the crest, and with the bend coticed, appears to have been borne by some of the Norfolk or Suffolk families: this tends to support the previous supposition. The arms of the Brookside family were granted upon the petition of Randal Hibbert of Brookside, son and heir of John Hibbert, who was son and heir apparent of John Hibbert of Brookside, son and heir of Nathaniel Hibbert, the first possessor of that estate. The memorial represents three traditional descents from the Marple family, and recites the arms used by that family, and requests that they may be assigned with the necessary distinction, to the said Randal Hibbert and his descendants, and the descendants of his father, and of his late uncle, Thomas Hibbert, only surviving brother of his said father—(Thomas Hibbert had issue an only son, the Rev. Nathaniel Hibbert. See Hibbert of Everton)—which was done by patent in the year 1845, the flaunches being substituted for the bend, and the fern brake added to the crest: the fern is an ancient emblem of venerity, as also the silver crescents of Diana, and alludes to their former name Hubert—St. Hubert being the patron of Hunters. (Ancient coats often bear an allusion to the patron Saint of the name; thus the Lukes bore the winged Bull, the emblem of St. Luke.) The flaunches allude to the presumed descent from Norfolk or Suffolk, the peculiar coat of the Hobarts or Huberts of Norfolk, being sable, an estoil, or between two flaunches ermine, the arms of the head of the Hobarts, the Earl of Buckinghamshire. The present representative of this family is John Hibbert of Brookside, gentleman, son and heir of Randal Hibbert of Brookside, gentleman, lately deceased.

HIBBERT (Everton, co. Lancaster). Quarterly of 25.—I. HIBBERT as of Brookside, with a crescent for difference or.; II. ANDREWS of Little Lever and Rivington, co. Lanc., gu. a saltire or. surmounted of another vert, in chief a trefoil arg.; III. LEVER of Darcy Lever, co. Lanc., arg. two bends sable, the one in chief engrailed.; IV. DUKINFIELD of

Dukinfield, co. Chester, arg. a cross pointed voided sable; V. HOLLAND of Denton, co. Lanc., az. semé de lis, a lion ramp. guardant arg. over all, a bendlet gu. for difference; VI. HOLLAND, ancient, the same coat without the bendlet, which was allowed to the Denton family, at Dugdale's visitation of Lancashire, in 1664; VII. ZOUCHE (Baron of Ashby), gu. ten bezants, four, three, two, one; VIII. ROHAN (Viscounts in Brittany), gu. ten mascles, four, three, two, one; or.; IX. BRITANY (Dukedom of), ermine; X. BEAUMES (Phillip de), az. semé of billets and a lion rampant or.; XI. QUINCY (Earl of Winchester), gu. seven mascles conjoined, three, three and one or.; XII. BELLOMONT (Earl of Leicester, surnamed Blanchmains), gu. a cinquefoil, ermine; XIII. MELLENT (Earl Mellent), lozengy or. and az. within a bordure, gu. charged with eight bezants; XIV. GWADYR (Earl of the East Angles), per pale or. and sable, a bend vaire; XV. FITZOSBERN (Earl of Hereford), gu. a bend arg. surmounted by a fess or.; XVI. YVERY (Earls of Yvery), or. three chevronells gu.; XVII. GRANTMESNIL (Lord of Hineckley, co. Leicester), gu. a pale or.; XVIII. ALAN, Lord of Galloway (Lord Constable of Scotland), az. a lion ramp. arg. ducally crowned or.; XIX. MORVILLE (Richard), az. fretty, between each interval a fleur de lis or.* XX. LONGESPEE (Earl Salisbury, natural son of Henry the Second, by the Fair Rosamond Clifford), az. six lions rampant, three, two, and one, or. and a label of three points gu.; XXI. EVEREUX (Earl of Salisbury), gu. three palets vaire on a chief or. a lion passant, sable; XXII. RIDDLESFORD (Walter), arg. six escallops, three, two, and one, sa.; XXIII. KENYON (of Kenyon, co. Lancaster), sable, a cross, lozengy arg. over all a bend compoy of the last, and gu.; XXIV. LANGLEY (of Edgecroft Hall, co. Lancaster), arg. a cockatrice, tail headed with a dragon's head, sable, crested and wattled gu.; XXV. PRESTWICH (of Prestwich, co. Lancaster), gu. a mermaid arg. crined, finned, comb and frame of her glass or. *Crest*, as Hibbert of Brookside, with a crescent or. on the sleeve, for difference. *Motto*, "Clarescam." The above arms and quarterings are recorded in the College of Arms, as pertaining only to Thomas Hibbert of Everton, Esq., and the other descendants of his late father, the Rev. Nathaniel Hibbert of Rivington.

* The coat of Morvill is peculiar, and bears a pleasing allusion to one of the family having been successful over the French, namely, a net thrown over the coat of France.

whose son and heir he is, by Frances, his wife, youngest of the two daughters and co-heiresses of James Andrews of Bolton-le-Moor, co. Lancaster, gentleman, by Susanna, his wife, second of the three daughters, and eventually co-heiresses of Robert Dukinfield of Manchester, Esq., son of Sir Robert Dukinfield of Dukinfield, co. Chester, Bart., and Dame Susanna, his wife.

MATHER (Glyn Abbot, co. Flint, of the Borough of Liverpool, and Finch House, West Derby, formerly of Toxteth Park, co. Lancaster). Quarterly arg. and gu. four scythes counterchanged. *Crest*, A demi-mower, his face and hands proper, with his scythe in his sinister hand, also proper, habit and cap quarterly arg. and gu. and holding in the dexter hand a bugle horn or. *Motto* ~~from~~ *Maritit*. The above arms were granted on the 18th day of February, 1847, to THOMAS MATHER of Glyn Abbot, co. Flint, and formerly of Liverpool, Esq., a magistrate for the County of Flint, son and heir of Thomas Mather of Mount Pleasant, Liverpool; and grandson of Daniel Mather of Toxteth Park, to be borne by the descendants of his late father, and by his aunt, Sarah Mather of Toxteth Park, spinster, only surviving sister of his late father. Mather is one of the few English names which preserve a pure Saxon form; it is derived from the Saxon word *Math*, a mowing ("Mather" signifies a "mower"). They are an ancient Yeoman family, who have been seated at Toxteth Park, and held the same lands until recently, since the time of Queen Elizabeth. Ellis Mather, the first settler in Toxteth, sprung from a family, who had been long seated in the parish of Radcliffe and the neighbourhood—though not distinguished by having served above the rank of Yeoman in the field or bearing coat armour in the tilt yard, nor sealing with aught but the simple device of their mystery, name, or craft: yet can they boast of having produced several eloquent, learned, and honest men—champions of religious freedom, none more so than the Venerable Cotton Mather, D.D., the Historian of New England, the son of the pious Increase Mather, D.D., who was president of the Howard College, New England, which office he resigned in the year 1701, and his brothers the Rev. Samuel Mather, senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and one of the preachers before the Lord Deputy, Henry Cromwell: afterwards pastor of the Church of Burton Wood, near Warrington, Lancaster, where he continued until he was ejected in 1662: he died in 1671.

CARWARDINE, (Essex as borne by the

Rev. CHARLES CARWARDINE, Rector of Tolleshunt Knights, HENRY HOLGATE CARWARDINE, Esq., of Earl's Colne Priory, a Deputy-Lieutenant of the county, and the Rev. JOHN BRYAN CARWARDINE, Rector of St. Lawrence, near Malden, sons of the late Rev. Thomas Carwardine, Vicar of Earl's Colne [descended from Sir Thomas Carwardine, Master of the Revels to King Henry VIII.], by Anne his wife, only child of Charles William Holgate, Esq., which Charles William Holgate was son of John Holgate of London, by Anne, his wife, daughter of John Wale of Walden, and Anne Andrews, his wife granddaughter of Richard Harlakenden, Esq. the lineal descendant of William Harlakenden, living A.D., 1081.) Sa. a long bow, bent, in bend, ppr. between two pheons. arg. **QUARTERINGS**: II. HOLGATE, or. a bend between two bulls' heads, couped, sa.; III. WALE, arg. on a cross sa. five lions rampt. or.; IV. ANDREWES, arg. a saltire az. on a chief gu., three mullets, pierced, of the field; V. HARLAKENDEN, az. a fesse ermine betw. three lions' heads, erased, or. *Crest*, A wolf passant, holding in the mouth an arrow, the point embowed, all ppr. *Motto*, On in the right.

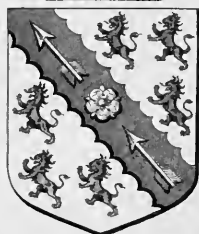
CHASE (as borne by SIR RICHARD CHASE, knt., of Much Hadham, Herts, High Sheriff of that county in 1744). Gu. four crosses flory, two and two barways, arg. on a canton, or. a lion passant az. *Crest*, A lion rampt. sa, holding between the paws a cross flory or.

THOMSON (Grange of Alloa, co. Clackmannan, and subsequently Charleywood, Herts). Arg. a stag's head cabossed gu. attired or. on a chief az. a crosscrosslet fitchée of the third, between two spur rowels of the first. *Crest*, Out of a naval crown or. a stag's head, gu. attired of the first, holding in his mouth a slip of oak vert, fructed ppr. and charged on the neck with a crosslet as in the arms. *Motto*, Lente in voto.

GAPE (St. Albans, Herts, resident there since the early part of the 16th century). Or. three lions passant, in bend sa. between two bendlets vair. *Crest*, A lion passant regardant or. pelletté, gorged with a collar vair.

MEETKERKE (Juliens, Herts, descended from Sir Adolphus Meetkerke, President of Flanders, and Ambassador from the States General to Queen Elizabeth). Gu. two swords in saltire, points downwards, ppr. pomels and hilts or. *Crest*, A unicorn's head erased arg. crined, tufted, and horned or.

ROSS of Dalton (a branch of the ennobled house of Ross of Hawkhead, Scot-



JAMES SAWREY, ESQ.



WILBRAHAM EGERTON, ESQ.



ANTHONY STROTHER, ESQ.



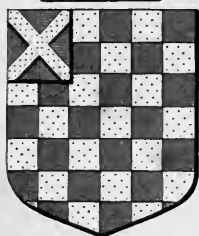
JEREMIAH LONG, ESQ.



SIR J. L. CALDWELL, C. C. B.



WM TOOKE, ESQ., F.R.S.



COL. RICHARD WARREN.



JAMES THOS EDGE, ESQ.



GEORGE LOVICK COLEMAN, ESQ.

THE HERALDIC REGISTER.

ARMS OF—

Arkley of Dunninald, 33
Armitage of Manchester, 34

Baxter, Stafford S., Esq., 33
Bentley of Birch House, 34
Binny of Fearn, 34
Binny of Forneth, 34
Brooks of Flitwick Manor, 39

Collings of Guernsey, 40
Collings, Sir William, 40
Conner of Manche, 33
Cruikshank of Langley Park, 33
Cruikshank of Stracathro, 33
Cruikshank of Keithock, 34
Custance of Weston, 42

Dalgairns of Balgarres, 33
Darby of Colebrookdale, 39
Dawes of Bolton, 40
De La Feld, 40
D'Eyncourt of Bayons, 34
Duruard of Montrose, 33

Eccleston of Eccleston, 35
Edwards of Roby Hall, 39
Ellerton, 37

Fisher of Willenhall, 38
Fitzgerald of Ireland, 43
Forbes of Pitscottie, 36

Freeman of Castlecor, 31

Gammell of Drumtochty, 33
Glendonyn of Glendonyn, 33

Haig of Glenogil, 34
Havelock, 35
Hickson of Fermoy, 39
Hives of Gledhow Grange, 34
Hoblyn of Colquite, 35

Lodge-Ellerton, 37
Lowndes of Chesham, 34
Lowndes of Whaddon
Lukes of Guernsey, 40

MacAlester of Loup, 35
MacDowal of Ballywillwell, 35
Machin of Gateford Hill, 33
MacKintosh of Dalmunzie, 37
MacInroy of Lude, 33
MacInroy of Arnhall, 33
Mallock of Scotland, 34
Meade of Ballintubber, 33
Meade of Ballymartle, 33
Meggison of Whalton, 40
Mitchell of Forcet Hall, 38
Mogg of Farrington Gurney, 34
Moore of Hordley, 36
Moss of Jamaica, 33

O'Connell of Tralee, 33
O'Connell of Darrynane, 33
O'Connell of Grena, 33
O'Connell of Lakeview, 33
O'Connor of Tralee, 33
O'Connor of Manche, 33
O'Connor of Fort Robert, 33

Parr of Rainford, 36
Parr of Kempnall, 36
Parr of Taunton, 36
Peter-Hoblyn of Colquite, 33

Richardson of Poplar Vale, 39
Rose of Woughton, 37
Ross of Kendal, 37
Simpson of Easter Ogil, 34
Smart of Cairnbank, 34
Stanley of Knowsley, 39
Staunton of Leigh Park, 35

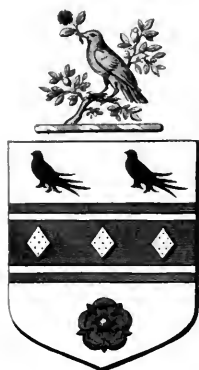
Taylor of Kirktonhill, 33
Topp of Whitton, 37

Wallington of Gloucestershire, 39
Whitson of Parkhill, 34
Williams of Coate, 34
Worseley of Kempnough, 37
Wright of Longstone Hall, 34
Young of Kingerby, 38

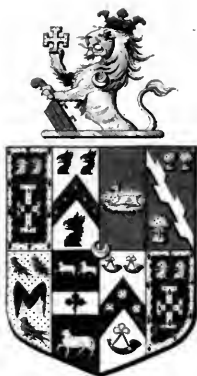
OBITUARY, ANNOTATED.







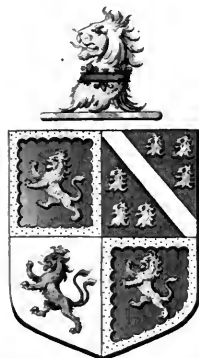
JOSEPH FEILDEN, ESQ.



ROBERT HENRY ALLAN, ESQ.



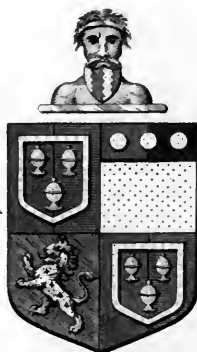
THO^s JOSHUA RUTTER, ESQ.



HENRY FOLLIOTT POWELL, ESQ.



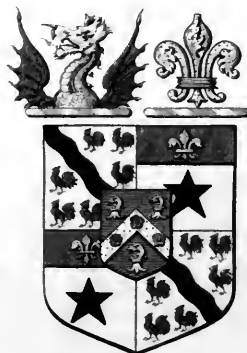
L^T COL HOPE GIBSON.



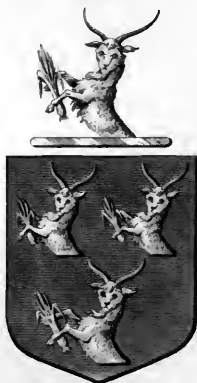
NEWALL.



REV^d C. G. GRETTON TOWNSEND.



ROGERS COXWELL, ESQ.



JOHN EVAN DAVIES, ESQ

land, now represented by GEORGE ROSS, Esq., of Newport, co. Salop, and recently of Halifax, co. York). Gu. three water-bougets ar. *Crest*, A hawk's head, couped, ppr. *Motto*, Think on.

MOSS (as confirmed to SAUL MOSS, Esq., of Kingston, in the Island of Jamaica, Captain of Artillery). Arg. on a chev. az. between three pine apples, proper, as many horses' heads couped, also proper. *Crest*, A demi sea-horse, proper, collared vair, and resting his sinister foot on an escoccheon argent, charged with a pine apple, ppr. *Motto*, Non nobis solum.

FREEMAN (borne by EDWARD DEANE FREEMAN, Esq., D. L., Castle Cor, co. Cork). Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az. three lozenges two and one, argent; 2nd and 3rd, argent, on a chevron, gules, between three martlets sable, as many crosses formée, or. *Crest*, A demi lion rampant, gules, holding in the paws a lozenge, argent. *Motto*, Liber et audax.

MEADE (borne by JOHN MEADE, Esq., of Ballintubber, co. Cork). Gules, a chev., erm., between three trefoils, arg. *Crest*, An eagle displayed, with two heads, sa. armed, or. *Motto*, Toujours prest.

MEADE, of Ballymartle, co. Cork.—*Same arms, &c.*

MACHIN (Gateford Hill, Worksop, Notts, as borne by J. VESSEY MACHIN, Esq., of that place). Ermine, a fess vair, with plain cottises, azure, between three pelicans' heads, erased, gules. *Crest*, A mount vert, thereon a pelican's head, couped, gu. in front of rays of the sun, or. *Motto*, Auxilium ab alto.

O'CONNELL (borne by THOMAS O'CONNELL, Esq., of Tralee). Per fesse, arg. and vert, a stag trippant, ppr., between three trefoils, counterchanged. *Crest*, A stag's head, erased, ppr.

O'CONNELL, of Darrynane, co. Kerry. *Same arms and crest.*

O'CONNELL, of Grena, co. Kerry. *Same arms, &c.*

O'CONNELL, of Lakeview, co. Kerry. *Same arms, &c.*

O'CONNOR (borne by THOMAS O'CONNOR, Esq., Tralee, co. Kerry). Vert, a lion rampant, double queued, or. *Crest*, A dexter arm embowed, in mail, garnished, or., the hand holding a straight sword, ppr., hilt and pommel of the last.

CONNER, or O'CONNOR (borne by DANIEL CONNER, Esq., Manche House, co. Cork). *Same arms and crest.*

O'CONNOR, of Fort Robert, co. Cork, (borne by ARTHUR O'CONNOR, Esq., son of the late Arthur O'Connor, Esq., of Fort

Robert, by his wife, Mary Conner, dau. of Robert Longfield Conner, Esq. of Fort Robert, grandson of Roger O'Connor, Esq. of Connerville, co. Cork, by his 2nd wife, Wilhelmina, dau. of Bowen, of Bowenscourt, co. Cork, and great grandson of Roger Conner, Esq., of Connerville, by his wife, Anne Longfield, sister of Lord Longueville). *Same Arms and Crest.*

BAXTER (as borne by STAFFORD STRATTON BAXTER, Esq., and registered in the Coll. of Arms). Azure, a chev. between three falcons, belled and jessed, or. *Crest*, A falcon, as in the arms. *Motto*, Virtute non verbis.

ARKLEY (as borne by PATRICK ARKLEY, Esq. of Dunninald, Forfarshire). Or. a chev. az., charged with a garb, of the first; in chief, two estoiles, gules. *Crest*, Two sprigs of thistle, orlewise proper, in the centre, an heraldic rose, gules. *Motto*, Bene qui sedulo.

DALGAIRNS (as borne by Colonel DALGAIRNS, of Balcavies, Fifeshire). Gules, on a fesse, between three boars' heads couped, argent, as many garbs, of the first. *Crest*, An arm in armour embowed, between two pennons, grasping a sword, point downward, blade wavy, proper. *Motto*, Pour ma patrie.

DUREAKD (Montrose, descended of Coull, Aberdeenshire). Azure, a lion rampant, argent, within a royal tressure, or. *Crest*, A cross patée, fitchée, argent. *Motto*, This I'll defend.

MACINROY (as borne by JAMES P. MACINROY, Esq., of Lude, Perthshire). Argent, betw. three wolves' heads, erased, gules, a pile, per pale, or. and sable, charged with a mullet, counterchanged, inter two mullets of the fourth. *Crest*, A lymphad, oars in action, sable, flags, gules. *Motto*, Sequor. Also borne by Captain WILLIAM MACINROY, of Arnhall, Kincardineshire.

GAMMELL (as borne by ANDREW GAMMELL, Esq. of Drumtochty, Kincardineshire). Argent, a chev. az. between three hearts, gules, pierced with a square linked chain, couped, and enarched, in chief, and in base, a dagger, and laurel branch in saltier, ppr. *Crest*, An eagle, neck embowed, wings endorsed, pierced through the neck with an arrow, in bend sinister, proper. *Motto*, Moriens sed invictus.

CRUIKSHANK (Langley Park, Scotland). Arg. three boars' heads couped, sab.e. *Crest*, A cubit arm in armour, holding a dagger in pale proper. *Motto*, Cavendo tutus.

CRUIKSHANK (Stracathro, Scotland). The same arms, adding a bordure engrailed gules. *Crest and Motto*, the same.

CRUTKSHANK. (Keithock.) The same.
BINNY, (Fearn, N.B.) Argent, a bend sable. *Crest*, A horse's head, couped arg. bridled gules. *Motto*, Virtute et opera.

BINNY, (Forneth). The same, adding a cinquefoil, in chief, gules.

SMART (Cairnbank, N.B.) Arg. a chevron between three pheons, gules. *Crest*, A hand holding a dart. *Motto*, Ette weel.

MALLOCK and MALLET (Scotland). Arg. out of a mount, a fir-tree, surmounted by a sword in bend, ensigned with a royal crown, gules; within a bordure engrailed, of the last. *Crest*, Between two bay-branches, a lion's head erased and crowned with a royal crown, proper. *Motto*, Srioghal mo dhream; and Coelitus vires.

WHITSON (Parkhill, Scotland). Arg. a lion rampant sable. *Crest*, An arm in armour embowed, grasping a lance, broken at the point, proper. *Motto*, Strength is from heaven.

SIMPSON (Easter Ogil, Scotland.) Arg. on a chief, indented, vert. three crescents of the first. *Crest*, A crescent, or. *Motto*, Tandem implebitur.

HAIG (as borne by DAVID HAIG, Esq., of Glenogil.) Azure, a saltier between two mullets in pale, an increscent and decrescent, in fesse. *Crest*, A rock, proper. *Motto*, Tyde what may.

ARMITAGE (as borne by Sir ELKANAH ARMITAGE, of the Priory, Pendleton, near Manchester). Gu. a lion's head erased, within an orle arg. between three crosses, potent, or. *Crest*, In front of a dexter arm embowed, vested gu. cuff arg., the hand grasping the blade, a sword in bend sinister, the point downwards, ppr., pomel and hilt, or. an escocheon gold, charged with a cross, potent, gules.

HIVES (as borne by CHARLES HIVES, Esq., of Gledhow Grove, near Leeds, co. York). Arg. two cheveronels sa. between in chief as many blackamoors' heads in profile couped at the shoulders, ppr. wreathed about the temples of the first, and gu. and in base a bee volant ppr. *Crest*, A blackamoor's head in profile couped at the shoulders ppr. wreathed about the temple, arg. and gu. pendant from the neck by a ribband, az. an escocheon arg. charged with a bee volant ppr. *Motto*, Industria et probitate.

WRIGHT (Longstone Hall, co. Derby, there seated from a very remote period. In the Harleian MSS. there is the copy of a deed executed in the year 1331 by Henry, Son of Robert Wright, of Great Longstone, being a deed of gift of land in that parish, and in the 24th Edward III. there is another conveyance of land in Great Longstone, executed by Thomas

Wright. In 1578, on the 3rd July, a deed was executed by William Wright, then in possession of the lands, whereby he creates the first entail and declares that he does so to preserve the same in the family of Wright, which he states to be "an ancient house and name." The present representative of this long descended line is William Henry Wright, Esq., of Longstone Hall, formerly a Captain in the 4th Dragoons, eldest son of the late John Thomas Wright, Esq., of Longstone Hall, Colonel of the Exeter Volunteers, by Catherine Jane, his wife, elder daughter of Sir Stafford Northcote, Bt., of Hayne.) Sa. on a chev; engr. between three unicorns' heads erased or. as many spear heads az. *Crest*, A cubit arm vested sa. doubled arg. holding in the hand ppr. a broken headed spear or. headed gu.

MOGG (Farrington Gurney, co. Somerset). Argent a fesse pean between six ermine spots, the two exterior in chief and the centre spot in base, surmounted by a crescent gules, quartering Hodges of Wedmore; or. three crescents sable, on a canton of the second, a ducal crown of the first. *Crest*, A cock proper pendant from the neck by a chain or. a shield arg. charged with a crescent as in the arms. *Motto*, "Cura pii diis sunt." This family has been seated for a considerable time in Somersetshire. John Mogg was sheriff of the county in 1703. The present representative is John George Mogg, Esq., of Farrington Manor House, a Magistrate and Deputy Lient. for Somersetshire.

LOWNDES (Chesham, Bucks, as borne by WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq., of the Bury, Chesham, High Sheriff of Bucks in 1848, representative of a branch of the family of Lowndes of Winslow, and a descendant, through the Barringtons and Poles, from the Royal House of Plantagenet, the arms of which he is entitled to quarter). Arg. fretty az. the interlacings each charged with a bezant, on a canton gu. a leopard's head erased at the neck, or. Quarterings: SHALES, BARRINGTON, POLE, and PLANTAGENET. *Crest*, A leopard's head, as in the arms, gorged with a laurel branch, ppr. *Motto*, Ways and Means. The founder of the Buckinghamshire branch of the Lowndes family was William Lowndes, Esq., Secreto to the Treasury, and for many years Chairman of Ways and Means in the House of Commons.

TENNYSON D'EYNCOURT (as borne by THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES TENNYSON D'EYNCOURT, of Bayons Manor, and Uselby Hall, both in the county of Lincoln,

M.P. for Lambeth, M.A. of Cambridge, F.R.S. and F.S.A., High Steward of Louth, &c. &c., who superadded the name and arms of D'Eyncourt to those of Tennyson, by royal licence, dated 27 July, 1835, in compliance with a condition attached to the enjoyment of certain manors and estates by a codicil to the will of his father, George Tennyson, Esq., of Bayons Manor, "in order to commemorate his descent from the ancient and noble family of D'Eyncourt, Barons D'Eyncourt of Blankney, and his representation in blood, as co-heir of the Earls of Scarsdale, Barons D'Eyncourt, of Sutton") Quarterly. First, az., a fesse dancettée between ten billets, four and six or. for D'EYNCOURT. Second, gu., three leopards' faces or, jessant fleurs de lis az., over all a bend of the last, for TENNYSON. Third, arg., on a saltire engr. sa. nine annulets or., for LEKE (Earl of Scarsdale and Baron D'Eyncourt.) Fourth, vairé arg. and az. a fesse gu., for MARMION. Fifth, barry of six arg. and az. a label of three points gu. on each, three bezants, for GREY. Sixth, az., three cinquefoils or. for BARDOLPH. *Crests*.—First, for D'EYNCOURT, a lion passant, guardant arg. on the head a crown of fleurs de lis or. the dexter fore paw supporting a shield, charged with the arms of D'Eyncourt. Second, for TENNYSON, a dexter arm in armour, the hand in a gauntlet or. grasping a broken tilting spear, enfiled with a garland of laurel, ppr. *Mottoes*.—"En avant," for D'EYNCOURT. "Nil temere," for TENNYSON.

BENTLEY (Birch House, co. Lancaster, as borne by JOHN BENTLEY, Esq., of Birch House, and of Portland Place, London, a Magistrate for Lancashire, only son of the late John Bentley, Esq., of Birch House, by Ellen, his wife, dau. of Richard Lomax, Esq., of Harwood, and the descendant of an old Lancashire family seated for centuries at Bentley Hall, near Bury). Arg. on a bend sa. three wolves passant, or. impaling Roysds, in right of his wife, Emma, eldest dau. of Clement Roysds, Esq., of Mount Falinge; erm. on a cross engr. gu. between four lions rampnt., a spear in pale ppr. betwixt four bezants. *Crest*, A wolf rampant erm. ducally collared or. *Motto*, Benigno Numine.

LOWNDES (Whaddon, Bucks, as borne by WILLIAM SELBY LOWNDES, Esq., of Whaddon and Winslow, who represents the family of Lowndes of Bucks, a scion of the ancient house of Lowndes of Leigh Hall, Cheshire, and is entitled to the distinguished honour of quartering the Royal Arms of Plantagenet, as one of the de-

scendants of Margaret, Countess of Salisbury, daughter and sole heir of George Duke of Clarence, brother of King Edward IV. Quarterly; First and fourth, arg. fretty az., the interlacings each charged with a bezant, on a canton, gu. a leopard's head, erased at the neck, or. and gorged with a laurel branch ppr. Second and third, barry of eight or. and sa. within a bordure wavy gu: quarterings, SHALES, BARRINGTON, POLE, and PLANTAGENET. *Crest*, first a leopard's head, as in the arms gorged with a laurel branch ppr. Second, a Saracen's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders, wreathed about the temples or. and sa. vested gu.

McDOWAL-JOHNSTON (Ballywillwill-co. Down. The Rev. GEORGE HENRY McDOWAL JOHNSTON, of Ballywillwill, a magistrate for Downshire, is son and heir of the late William McDowal Johnston, Esq., of Ballywillwill, by Rebecca his wife, dau. of the Rev. George Vaughan, Rector of Dromore, grandson of Richard Johnston, Esq. who took the name of McDowal, and great-grandson of William Johnston, Esq. of Netherlaw Park, in the Stewartry of Kirkeudbright; that gentleman's sister wedded Captain James McDowal, who bequeathed his estates of Gyllespie and Craignargit, in Galloway, to his wife's nephew, Richard Johnston, on condition that he assumed the additional surname and arms of McDowal). Quarterly; first and fourth, arg., a saltire sa. on a chief gu. three cushions or. for JOHNSTON. Second and third, az., a lion rampant arg. ducally crowned or. within a bordure of the last, for McDOWAL. *Crests*, first, a spur erect or. winged arg., for JOHNSTON. Second, a demi lion ppr. crowned with an imperial crown or. holding in the right paw a sword, also ppr., pommel and hilted gold, for McDOWAL. *Mottoes*, 1st, Nunquam non paratus. 2nd, Pro rege in tyrannos.

—MAC ALESTER (of Loup, represented by CHARLES SOMERVILLE MAC ALESTER, Chief of the clan Alester, of Kintyre, eldest son of the late Lieut. Col. Mac Alester, of Loup, by Janet, his wife, daughter and heiress of William Somerville, of Kennox; he claims also to represent the ancient Lords of the Isles, as lineal descendant and heir male of Alexander eldest son of Angus Mor, Lord of the Isles, and Kintyre, A.D. 1284). His armorial bearings granted by the Lord Lyon, king at arms to his father, as chief of the clan, are: Or. an eagle displayed, gu. armed sa. surmounted on the breast of a galley of the first, within a bordure of

the third, charged with three cross crosslets fitché arg. *Crest*, A dexter arm in armour erect, the hand holding a dagger in pale all ppr., in an escrol above it, the motto, "Fortiter." *Supporters*, on the dexter a bear pierced in the back with an arrow, and on the sinister an eagle, all ppr. *Motto*, per mare, per terras.

FORBES (of Pitseottie, a family of very high antiquity in Scotland, represented by the late WILLIAM COULTHART of Coulthart and Collyn, chief of the name Coulthart, in right of his ancestor, John Coulthart of Coulthart, who married in 1575, Helen, daughter, and eventually heiress, of John Forbes, Esq. the last laird of Pitseottie). *Erm.* a chev. chequy, ar. and sa. between three boars' heads, coupéd, of the last, muzzled, gu. within a bordure nebulée, of the second. *Crest*, Out of a ducal coronet, or. a dexter arm in armour, holding a scimeter ppr. *Motto*, Scienter utor

HAVELOCK (as borne by LIEUT.-COL. HENRY HAVELOCK, Deputy Adjutant General of her Majesty's forces at Bombay, a Companion of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, eldest surviving son of the late William Havelock, Esq. of Ford Hall, near Sunderland, co. Durham, and of Ingress Park, co. Kent. Colonel Havelock, who is the author of a History of the Burmese War, and of the War in Afghanistan in 1838-39, greatly distinguished himself at the memorable siege of Jellalabad, and the final sortie—where he commanded the left—when Akhtar Khan's numerous army was signally defeated. His brother, the late brave and lamented Lieut.-Colonel William Havelock, K.H., who was wounded at Waterloo, where he acted as aid de camp to Baron Alten, and "who was one of the most chivalrous officers of the service," gloriously fell at the head of his regiment, the 14th Light Dragoons, in their desperate but successful charge, unsupported by either a single gun or bayonet, on the Sikh army, which was driven from the left bank of the Chenab, near the Ford of Ramnuggar, on the 22nd of Nov. 1848.) *Vert.* a castle ar. betw. two fleurs-de lis in chief, and a cross crosslet fitchée in base, or. *Crest*, A lion ramp. gu. powdered with ermine spots, and charged on the shoulder with a castle, arg. sustaining a Danish battle-axe ppr. *Motto*, Fideliter.

STAUNTON (as borne by SIR GEORGE THOMAS STAUNTON, of Leigh Park, co. Hants, Bart. M.P. for Portsmouth, appointed in 1816 one of his Majesty's Commissioners of embassy to the Emperor of China, only surviving son and heir of his

father, the late Sir George Leonard Staunton, Bart. and descended from Sir Bryan de Staunton, Lord of Staunton co Nottingham, in the sixth year of Edward the Confessor). *Arg.* two chevrons sa. *Crest*, On a mount vert. a fox statant ppr. *Supporters*, on either side a fox, ppr. each gorged with an eastern crown or. and pendant therefrom an escutcheon; that on the dexter purp. charged with an estoile vert. bordered and radiated or. between eight stripes or spots of the tiger in pairs, saltierwise of the second, in allusion to the standard of Tippoo Sultan; and that on the sinister or. charged with a representation of the imperial dragon of China vert. *Motto*, En Dieu ma foy.

ECCLESTON (Eccleston, co. Lancaster; an ancient family which has preserved an unbroken male succession from the Conquest. The present representative is CHARLES SCARISBRICK, Esq. of Scarisbrick. See *Landed Gentry*, vol. iii. p. 287). *Arg.* a cross sa. in the dexter chief a fleur-de-lis gu. *Crest*, A magpie ppr.

MOORE (as borne by the Rev.* JOHN WALTER MOORE, A.M. Rector of Hordley, co. Salop, only son of the late William Moore, Esq. of Stonehouse, co. Devon, by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Captain Robert Walter, R. N.) *Arg.* three greyhounds courant in pale sa. *Crest*, A moorcock ppr. *Motto*, Dum spiro spero.

PARR (Rainford, co. Lancaster, represented by the Rev. JOHN OWEN PARR, Vicar of Preston, J.P.) *Arg.* two bars az. a bordure engrailed sa. *Crest*, A female's head coupéd below the shoulders, habited az. on her head an antique crown or.

PARR (Kempnall, or Kempnough, co. Lancaster, derived from the marriage of Richard Parr, a younger son of Parr of Parr, with Ellen, dau. and heir of Richard Worsey, of Kempnough. The eventual heiress, Anne, only child of John Parr, of Kempnough, m. Nicholas Starkie, of Huntroyd, whose descendant possesses the estate. See *Landed Gentry*, ii. p. 1291). As recorded in the Visitation of 1598: Quarterly, first and fourth, arg. two bars az. in chief three torteauxes, all within a bordure engrailed sa. for PARR. Second and third, arg. on a chief gules a crescent of the first, for WORSELEY. *Crest*, A horse's head gules, maned or.

PARR (The Rev. HENRY PARR, of Taunton, St. Mary Magdalene, co Somerset, is son of the late Thomas Parr, Esq. of Lythwood Hall, co. Salop, a descendant of the ancient Lancashire family of Parr, who were seated on the manor of Parr from the thirteenth century). *Arg.*

two bars az. a bordure engrailed sa, on a crescent, a martlet for diff. *Crest*, A female's head couped below the shoulders, habited az. on her head a wreath of roses, alternately arg. and gu. *Motto*, Amour avec Loyauté. The Rev. H. PARR impales the coat of DUTTON, in right of his wife Susanna Hamilton, dau. of Thomas Dutton, Esq. of Cheshire, by whom he has issue: 1. Henry William Fitzhugh; 2. Katherine Susanna Matilda; 3. Elizabeth De Ros.

ROS (Kendal, co. Westmoreland, derived from Robert De Ros, younger son of Robert De Ros, Baron of Hamlake. The eventual heiress, ELIZABETH DE ROS, m. 1383, Sir William de Parre, Knt.) Or. three water-bougets sa. *Crest*, A peacock ppr. *Another crest, or badge*, A rose-tree vert, bearing four roses gules.

TOPP (Whitton, co. Salop, represented by AGATHA-CECILIA and ISABELLA-CHRISTINA, daus. and co-heirs of the late Rev. John Topp, of Whitton). Arg. a bordure engrailed az. on a canton gules, a gauntlet clasped ppr. *Crest*, A dexter hand in armour, grasping a naked hand, couped at the wrist, and bleeding therefrom, all ppr.

WORSELEY (Kempnough, co. Lancaster, derived from the marriage of Roger Worseley, a younger son of Worseley, of Worseley, with Margery, dau. and heir of Kempnough of Kempnough). Arg. on a chief gules, a crescent of the first.

MACKINTOSH (Dalmunzie, in Glen-shee, co. Perth; a recognised branch of the Clan, included in the Deed of Tailzie, by which the succession to the honours and estates of the Chief is regulated. The Mackintoshes of Dalmunzie have been settled for many centuries in Perthshire, and only so recently as March, 1599, gave a bond of "Manrent and following" to the Laird of Mackintosh. The present representative is LACHLAN JOHN MACKINTOSH, Esq. of Dalmunzie, who succeeded his father in 1821, and was created a K.T.S. by Dom Miguel, King of Portugal). Quarterly, first or. a lion ramp. gu.; second, arg. a dexter hand, fesseways, couped at the wrist, and holding a human heart gu.; third, az. a boar's head couped or.; fourth, or. a lymphad, sa. *Crest*, A cat, a mountain salient guard, ppr. *Motto*, Touch not the cat but a glove.

ROSE (as borne by the REV. FRANCIS ROSE, D.D., Rector and Lord of the Manor of Woughton, Bucks, Rector of Little Woolstone, one of her Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the counties of Bucks and Northampton; descended

paternally from the ancient family of the Roses of Kilravock, in the county of Moray; and maternally from the Lords of Lovat by his grandmother, Elizabeth Frazer. Some have thought that the Roses of Kilravock are of Pictish origin. To others, it appears probable that this family descended from an English knight whom one of the McDonalds, Lords of the Isles, met in wars then carried on in Ireland, and who afterwards settled in Scotland. In confirmation of this opinion, it is observed that the arms seem to have been originally the same as those of the Barons de Ros, to whom, in the reigns of Edward I. and II. belonged Helmsley, in the North Riding of the county of York, and who built there a strong castle for their baronial residence). Or. a boar's head couped gules, between three water bougets, sable. *Crest*, A harp azure. *Motto*, Constaunt an' Trew. Dr. Rose impales the coat of JOSSELYN, in right of his wife, Ann Frances, second dau. of John Josselyn, Esq., of Copdock Lodge, Suffolk.

LODGE-ELLERTON (as borne by JOHN LODGE ELLERTON, Esq., who assumed by Royal Licence in 1838 the additional surname of Ellerton). Quarterly, first and fourth, arg. between two chevronels, three bucks' heads cabossed, sa. for ELLERTON; second and third, az. a lion ramp. arg. semé of crosses pattée fitchée gu. within a bordure of the second, charged with eight fleurs de lis of the third, for LODGE. Impaling, in right of his wife, Lady Henrietta Barbara Lumley Savile, dau. of the seventh Earl of Scarborough, the quartered coat of LUMLEY and SAVILE. *Crests*, first, a buck trippant or. his neck encircled by a chaplet vert. for ELLERTON; second, a demi lion erased sa. semé of fleurs de lis or. supporting a cross pattée fitchée gu. *Motto*, Spero infestis metuo secundis. The family of De Loges appears to have been of importance in the counties of Surrey, Warwick, and Cumberland, for some centuries after the Conquest. The branch from which Mr. Lodge Ellerton descends, was long settled in Ireland. One of its members, the Rev. Francis Lodge, became Archdeacon of Killaloe, and of him it is recorded by Sir William Temple, that in the year 1643, six years after his death, his bones were dug up, with those of other Protestants, by the rebels, and laid upon the highway. Another descendant of the Irish branch, JOHN LODGE, Esq., married Elizabeth, only daughter of the Rev. James Metcalf, and niece and eventual representative of Thomas Metcalf, Esq. of Nappa, who died in 1756. By this lady, who

derived from the marriage of Sir Christopher Metcalf, of Nappa, temp. HEX.VIII. with the Lady Elizabeth Clifford, dau. of the Earl of Cumberland, Mr. Lodge was father of JOHN LODGE, Esq. who *m* Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Ellerton, and had several children, of whom was ADAM LODGE, Esq., who *m*. in 1797 Mary, eldest surviving dau. of the Rev. Richard Owen, M.A. of Bodsilin, co. Carnarvon, Rector of Rhoscolyn, in Anglesey, and had issue three sons: 1. Richard Owen, who died young; 2. JOHN, who has taken the additional name of ELLERTON, and 3. Adam, of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law, and one dau. Mary Catherine, *m*. to J. F. Hindle, Esq., of Woodfold Park, Lancashire.

STANLEY (Knowsley, co. Lancaster, ennobled under the title of Earl of Derby). Arg. on a bend az. three bucks' heads cabossed, or. *Crest*, On a chapeau gu. turned up erm.; an eagle, wings endorsed, or. feeding on an infant in its nest, ppr. swaddled az. banded of the first *Motto*, Sans changer. The crest of "the eagle feeding an infant in its cradle," borne by the STANLEYS, Earls of Derby, is derived from the family of Lathom, of Lathom, co. Lancaster, the heiress of which, Isabel, daughter of Sir Thomas Lathom, of Lathom and Knowsley, married Sir John Stanley, K.G., Lord Deputy of Ireland. Tradition narrates, that one of the Lathoms having abandoned and exposed an illegitimate son in the nest of an eagle, in the wood of Terlestowe, near his castle, afterwards discovered that the bird, instead of devouring the infant, had supplied it with food and preserved its life. This miraculous circumstance, continues the legend, so touched the father's feelings, that he repented of his cruel intention, and taking home the child, made him his heir. Thus is popularly traced the origin of the singular crest of the house of Stanley; but the story is so improbable, that we can afford it slight credence. Mr. Ormerod, of Sedbury, the able historian of Cheshire, himself nearly connected with a branch of the Lathoms, has written an interesting paper on the "Stanley Legend," in the Collectanea Topogr. et Geneal.

FISHER (as borne by the Rev. GEORGE HUTCHINSON FISHER, M.A. Incumbent of Willenhall, co. Stafford, grandson of the late George Fisher, Esq. of Kirkby Lonsdale, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Nicholas Hutchinson, Esq. of Southwell, Notts). Erminois, a kingfisher ppr. a bordure engr. sa. charged with ten crosses pattée arg. *Crest*, A mount vert, thereon, on the stock of a tree coupé, a kingfisher, ppr.

GLENDONYN (Glendonyn, a family of

great antiquity in the South of Scotland, which merged into that of the Coultharts of Coulthart, chiefs of their name by the intermarriage of Margery, heiress of that ilk, with Sir Roger de Coulthart, Knight temp. James I. of Scotland, and thus became represented by the late William Coulthart of Coulthart and Collyn, Esq., who died at Pasture House, co. Cumberland, 7th Oct. 1847). Quarterly, ar. and sa. a cross parted per cross, counter-changed. *Crest*, Two arms dexter and sinister, erect, and embowed in armour, ppr. grasping a cross crosslet fitchée. *Motto*, In cruce glorior.

TAYLOR (as borne by ROBERT TAYLOR, Esq. of Kirktonhill). Argent, a saltier, ingrailed sable, between two hearts, in pale, gules, and as many cinquefoils, in fesse, vert. *Crest*, Out of a Marquessial coronet, or. a dexter hand proper, holding a cross crosslet, fitchée, in pale gules. *Motto*, In hoc signo vinces. Other members of the family bear the saltier wavy.

MITCHELL (Forcet Hall, co. York). Per chevron gu. and sa. a cheveron arg. gutté de larmes betw. three swans of the third, within a bordure or. *Crest*, On a mount a swan ppr. gutté de larmes, in the beak a trefoil slipped az. *Motto*, Utile quod honestum.

PETER-HOBLYN (Colquite, Cornwall, DEEBLE PETER-HOBLYN, Esq., of Colquite, youngest son of Hoblyn Peter, Esq., of Pothcothan, and a lineal descendant of the ancient house of Peter of Harlyn, succeeded to Colquite, and the other possessions of his uncle, Deebble Peter, Esq., in 1836, and assumed by royal licence, in compliance with that gentleman's will, the additional surname and arms of Hoblyn, the patronymic of his grandmother, Sarah, only daughter and heiress of Edward Hoblyn, Esq., of Colquite.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az. a fesse or. between two flanches erm. Second and third, gu. on a bend or. between two escallops arg. a Cornish chough ppr. between two cinquefoils az. Second and third, grand quarters, az. a fesse or. between two flanches, erm. *Crests*, First a tower. Second, two lions' heads erased and endorsed, the first. or the second az. gorged with a plain collar counter-changed. *Motto*, Sub libertate quietem.

YOUNG (Kingerby, co. Lincoln.) This family of Young, according to the records of the College of Arms, has for its original ancestor, Tudor Trevor, Lord of Whittington, Founder of the Tribe of the Marches. The late representative, JAMES YOUNG, Esq., of Kingerby, who married in 1798 Mary, dau. and co-heir

of Thomas Martin, Esq., died in 1823, leaving three sons and one daughter, viz.

JAMES,
THOMAS-ARTHUR, } of Kingerby Hall,
GEORGE,
Maria-Theresa,

Per bend, sinister, erm. and ermineois, over all a lion ramp. or. *Crest*, A wolf sejant regardant sa. holding between its fore paws the head of King Edmund. *Motto*, Toujours jeune.

RICHARDSON (Poplar Vale, co. Monaghan, descended from a branch of the Richardsons of Honningham in Norfolk, and established in Ireland, temp. Queen ELIZABETH. The present representative is JOHN RICHARDSON, Esq., of Poplar Vale, High Sheriff of the county of Monaghan in 1846). Quarterly: First and fourth arg. on a chief sa. three lions' heads erased of the first. Second and third, erm. on a canton az. a St. Andrew's cross, arg. *Crest*, A unicorn's head couped, ermine, horned or. on a ducal coronet gold.

DARBY (Colebrookdale, co. Salop. The Darbys have been resident and possessed of landed property at Colebrookdale for many generations. Their present representative is FRANCIS DARBY, Esq., of Sunnyside House, Colebrookdale, elder son of the late ABRAHAM DARBY, Esq., of Colebrookdale, and grandson of ABRAHAM DARBY, Esq., by Abiah, his second wife, youngest child of Samuel Maude, Esq., of Sunderland). Per chev. battelly az. and ermineois three eagles displayed two and one, each charged on the breast with an escallop, all counterchanged, an escutcheon of pretence for "GRANT," viz. gu. a fesse wavy erm. between three antique crowns. *Crest*, In front of two crosses crosslets fitchée in saltire sa. a demi eagle displayed, couped, ermineois, wings az. charged on the breast with an escallop of the last. *Motto*, Ut cunque placuerit Deo.

WILLIAMS (Coate, co. Oxford, and Cowley Grove, co. Middlesex. THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq., of Coate, and Cowley Grove, son of Samuel Williams, Esq., of Bampton in the Bush, co. Oxford, descends from John Williams, who migrated from the co. of Brecon, 24 Charles I., and bought land at Coate). Arg. a greyhound courant sa. between three Cornish choughs ppr. within a bordure engr. gu. charged with eight crosses formée or. and as many bezants. *Crest*, A cubit arm erect, habited sa. charged with a cross, formée or. between four bezants, cuff of the last, holding in the hand ppr. an acorn branch vert, fructed of the second. *Motto*, Deo adjuvante, non timendum.

WALLINGTON (Gloucestershire. COLONEL CHARLES ARTHUR GRENADO WALLINGTON, son and heir of the Rev. CHARLES WALLINGTON, M.A., descends from an ancient Gloucestershire family). Quarterly, first and fourth, erm. three bars wavy sa. on a chief, gu. a saltire, or.; second and third, or. a wolf ramp. gu. surmounted of a fesse, sa. thereon three dexter hands. *Crest*, A buck's head ppr. erased gu. gorged with a collar, sa. thereon a cinquefoil, or. between two lozenges arg.

HICKSON (Fermoyle, co. Kerry, originally seated in Cambridgeshire, and now represented by ROBERT CONWAY HICKSON, Esq. of Fermoyle, a Magistrate for the co. of Kerry, son of the late James Robert Hickson, Esq. by Teresa Maria, his wife, eldest dau. of John Pearl, Esq. of Cork, grandson of Robert Hickson, Esq. of Fermoyle, High Sheriff of Kerry in 1778, by Mary, his wife, dau. of James Hickson, Esq. and great-grandson of Christopher Hickson, Esq. of Fermoyle, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Conway, Esq. of Castle Conway). Or. two eagles' legs erased a la guise in saltire, the dexter surmounted of the sinister, confirmed by Camden, A.D. 1617. *Crest*, A griffin's head on a ducal coronet, all ppr. *Motto*, Fide et fortitudine.

EDWARDS (Roby Hall, co. Lancaster. RICHARD EDWARDS, Esq. of Roby Hall, a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant for Lancashire, son of the late John Edwards, of Newtown, in the parish of Baschurch, co. Salop, descends from a family long settled, and holding estates at Lledred in Llansylin, co. Denbigh). Arg. a lion ramp. guardant sa. armed and langued, gu. on a chief dancettée of the second, two eagles displayed of the field. *Crest*, A rock ppr. therefrom rising a dove arg. holding in the beak an olive branch and surmounted by a rainbow also ppr. *Motto*, Peace with power.

BROOKS (as borne by JOHN THOMAS BROOKS, Esq. of Flitwick Manor House, a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant for co. Bedford, and its High Sheriff in 1821, son of the late George Brooks, Esq. of Flitwick Manor House, High Sheriff of co. Bedford, in 1796). Quarterly: First and fourth, or. a cross engrailed per pale gu. and sa.; Second and third, arg. a chev. vaire between three demi lions ramp. and erased gu., IMPALING, ermine on a chev. sable three cinquefoils gold for HATFIELD, in right of his wife, Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander Hatfield, Esq. of Twickenham, a lineal descendant of Adam de Hatfield, of Hatfield and Glossopdale, co. Derby, A.D. 1327. *Crest*, On a mural crown, a

brock passant ppr. *Motto*, Ut amnis vita labitur.

FITZGERALD (Ireland). Arg. a saltire gu. *Crest*, A monkey statant ppr. environed about the middle with a plain collar, and chained, or. *Motto*, Non immemor beneficii. The Offaley FITZGERALDS, now represented by the Duke of Leinster, derive their crest of "a monkey," from the following tradition: Thomas Fitzgerald (whose son John became first Earl of Kildare) was only nine months old when his father and grandfather fell at the battle of Callan. He was then residing with his nurse at Tralce, and his attendants, rushing out at the first astonishment excited by the intelligence, left the child alone in its cradle, when a baboon, kept in the family, took him up and carried him to the top of the steeple of the neighbouring abbey; whence, after conveying him round the battlements, and exhibiting him to the appalled spectators, he brought the infant safely back to its cradle.

COLLINGS (Guernsey, descended from Thomas Collings of Ansford, in the hundreds of Collings, co. Somerset, and settled in the Channel Islands since 1675. The present representative of the family is BONAMY COLLINGS, Esq., Captain in the second Regiment of Royal Guernsey Militia, grandson of John Collings, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Philip Mauger, also of Guernsey). Quarterly, first and fourth az. between three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, or. a griffin, segreant, holding between the claws an escutcheon arg. the latter charged with an anchor erect, sa. for COLLINGS; second and third arg. the cross of St. George between, in the first and fourth quarters two cheverons sa. and in the third and fourth a lion rampant. of the last. This coat is borne in consequence of the descent of the Collings family from Jacques Mauger who obtained from King Henry V. of England, the distinguishing honour of adding to his paternal arms the cross of St. George, in requital of his gallant and successful attack on the Castle of Montmartin, near Coutances, which he took by escalade on the night of the 24th June, 1419, with his men brought from Guernsey. The King was pleased, also, to present him at the same time, with the lordship of Bosques in Normandy. The patent is thus worded: "En reconnaissance du dit fait d'armes le dit Jacques fut octroyé de porter dorenavant lui et ses hoirs legitimes La Croix du bienheureux Chevalier Saint Georges, au champ d'argent et de Coutances, ses armes paternelles, c'est à savoir, "d'argent à deux chevrons de sable" de Mauger,

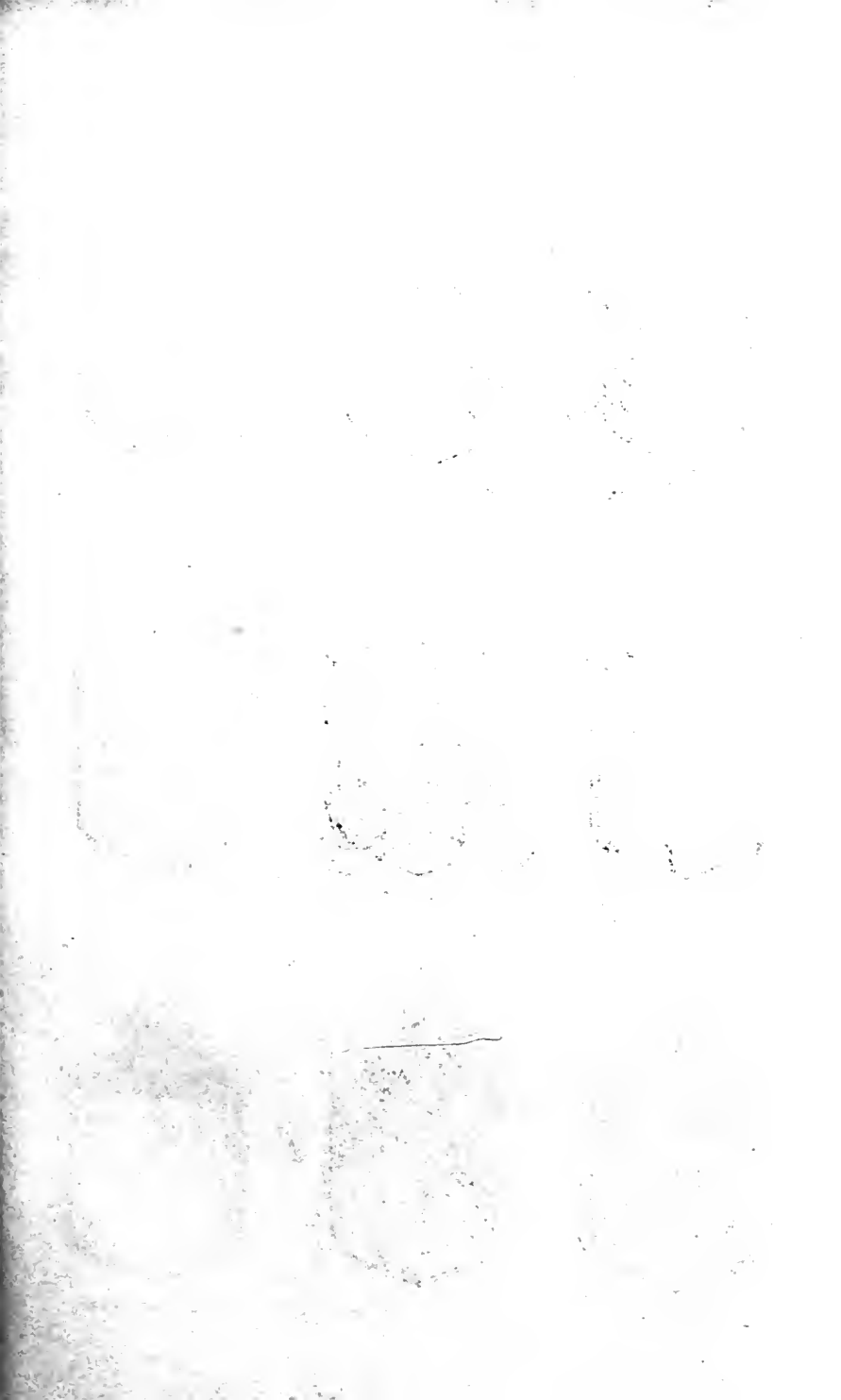
aux deux, et de Mauger aux deux et trois d'un lion rampant du sable qui est de Bosques. *Crest*, A horse's head erased arg. bridled and charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis, one and two, az. *Motto*, Fidelis in omnibus.

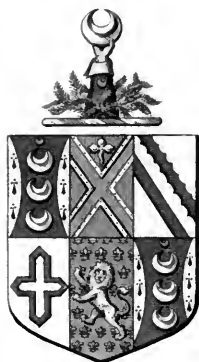
COLLINGS (Guernsey, as borne by Sir WILLIAM COLLINGS, Kt., second son of John Collings, Esq., of Guernsey, by Margaret Mauger, his wife; Sir William, who is a Colonel of the Royal Guernsey Militia, was appointed a jurat of the Royal Court in 1822, and received the honour of Knighthood in 1838). *Same Arms, Crest, and Motto, as the preceding*, with the addition of an impalement bearing the arms of LUKIS, in right of his wife, Margaret, dau. of John Lukis, Esq., of the Grange, in the Island of Guernsey. viz., az. a chev. erm. between two annulets in chief, and a bow and arrows in base, arg. on a chief or. a blackbird between two cross crosslets fitchée sa.

DAWES (Staffordshire and Lancashire). Or. on a bend engr. between six battle-axes erect az. three swans with wings elevated arg. beaked and membered, sa. The present MATTHEW DAWES, Esq. of Westbrook, Bolton, quarters, with this coat, the arms of ALLEN and DE HEDESA, in right of the marriage of his ancestor Thomas Dawes with Anna, dau. and coheir of Allen Heart, of Yoxall Lodge, Staffordshire, whose mother was the eldest dau. and coheir of Edward Allen, Esq. *Crest*, A wyvern, sa. bezantée, and supporting, with its dexter claw, a battle axe, as in the arms. *Motto*, En Dieu est tout.

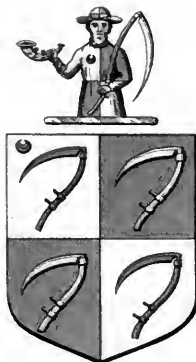
CUSTANCE (as borne by WILLIAM NEVILLE CUSTANCE, Esq. Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards, second son of the late Hambleton Thomas Custance, Esq. of Weston House, co. Norfolk, by Mary, his wife, only child of the late Miles Bower, Esq.) Or. an eagle displayed, gu. charged on the breast with a star of six points of the first, quartering HAMBLETON, viz. az. on a bend erm. three legs couped at the thigh, or. and BOWER, viz. sa. a human leg coup at the thigh, transpierced above the knee by a broken spear in bend ppr. on a canton arg. a tower gu. On an escutcheon of pretence, in right of his wife, the arms of MEGGISON, of Whalton, Northumberland, and Ashford Ford, Middlesex, viz., arg. on a chief gu. three chaplets of roses ppr. *Crest*, A demi eagle displayed as in the arms. *Motto*, Appetitus rationi parat.

DE LA FELD (as born by John, COUNT DE LA FELD, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire). Sa. a cross patonce or. quartering ROCHFORD, D'ARCY, FITZWARINE, &c., and impaling, in right of his wife Lady Cecil Jane Pery, dau. of the Earl of





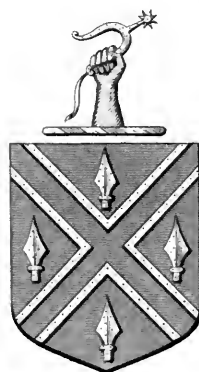
THOMAS HIBBERT, ESQ.



JOHN MATHER, ESQ.



THE REV. D. SURRIDGE.



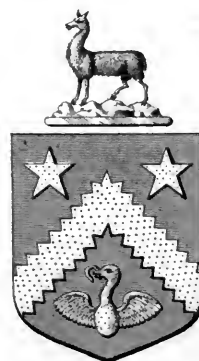
GEORGE HARBIN, ESQ.



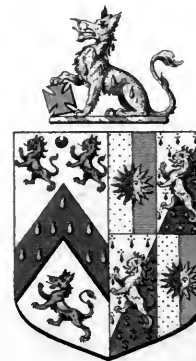
GEORGE CAPRON, ESQ.



RAIKES CURRIE, ESQ.



TITUS SALT, ESQ.



JAMES BOURNE, ESQ.



THE REV. G. H. FISHER.

THE HERALDIC REGISTER.

ARMS OF—

Allen of Errol, 41
 Biddle of Woton-under-Edge, 45
 Boynton of Barmston and Burton-Agnes, Bart., 47
 Butler-Bowden of Pleasington Hall, 44
 Capron, or Caperon of Scotland, 46
 Capron of Stoke Doyle and Southwick Hall, 46
 Chambre of Halhead Hall and Kendal, 44
 Clerk of Penicuik, 48
 Crosse of Broomfield, 44
 Dale of Tunstall, 48
 Davenport of Cheshire, 43
 Dunscombe of Mount Desert, 42
 Dunscombe of Lee Bank, 43
 Elmhirst of Elmhirst, 43

Garrett of Janeville, 48
 Glover of Mount Glover, 47
 Grenehalgh of Mansfield, 41
 Haliley, Halliley or Halile of Hackney, 46
 Harpur of Chilvers Coton, 41
 Henley of Leigh, 41
 Hippiisley of Camely and Stanton, 48
 Holford of Holford House, 45
 Hollond of Benhall, 44
 Holmes of Scole, 45
 Hood of Nettleham Hall, 43
 Kelham of Bleasby, 42
 Lea of Astley Hall, 43
 Le Strange of Hunstanton 45,
 44
 Manning of Portland Castle, 44
 Meadows, or Medows, of Witenesham Hall, 47
 Michie of Colquhony, 41
 Mongredien of Liverpool, 45

Palmer of Carlton, 42
 Paynter of Richmond, 45
 Perrott, Bart., 45
 Peters of Phionavon, 41
 Peters of Aberdeenshire, 41
 Peters of Brechin, 41
 Peters of Elgin, 41
 Peters of Glenavon, 41
 Polwhele of Polwhele, 41
 Raines of Wyton, 47
 Rickards of Woodlands, 45
 Scott of Harden, 47
 Silver of Netherley, 45
 Smyth, Edward Selby, Esq., 47
 Stuart of Inchbreck, 48
 Styleman, Le Strange of Hunstanton, 45
 Thomas of Hereford, 44
 Walford of Lowndes Square, 43
 Wylie of Forfar, 41
 Yaldwyn of Blackdown, 46

OBITUARY, ANNOTATED.



Limerick—the quartered coat, I. PERY, II. TWIGGE, III. WRAY, IV. CECIL, and V. NEVILLE, Lord Latimer: all borne on the breast of the imperial eagle. *Crest*, A dove displayed, holding in its beak an olive branch ppr. *Mottoes*, FERT; and In Cruce Spes mea.

WYLLIE (Forfar). Azure, a bend, argent, in base, two mullets of the second; on a chief gules, a talbot's head erased, ppr. *Crest*, A talbot passant, ppr. *Motto*, Fides.

GRENEHALGH (as borne by RICHARD GRENEHALGH, Esq. of Carr Bank, near Mansfield, Notts). Arg. on a bend sa. three bugle horns stringed of the field. *Crest*, A bugle horn, stringed. *Motto*, Omnia debeo Deo.

MICHIE (Colquhony). Quarterly; first, or, a lion rampant, gules, on a canton, argent, an eagle displayed, sable; second, argent, a cubit arm couped fessewise, in armour, holding a cross crosslet, fitchee, sable; third, argent, a galley, sable; fourth, per fesse, argent and vert, in chief an oak tree, in base a salmon naiant, counterchanged. *Crest*, A cubit arm holding a sword in pale. *Motto*, Pro libertate et patria.

PETERS (Phionavon). Argent, an oak tree and claymore, saltierwise, ppr., in the dexter ch. of an antique crown, gules, surmounted at the intersection with a Highland buckler of the last, charged with a boar's head, couped or.; all within a bordure, azure, charged with three boars' heads, couped, of the field; on a chief crenellé of the fourth, out of an antique crown, ppr. a banner, silver, surcharged with a man's head affrontée crined red. *Crest*, Out of a man's heart, a dexter hand holding a dagger, blade wavy, ppr. *Motto*, As 'engais Dia neo'-ni.

PETERS (Aberdeenshire). The same arms, the bordure gules. *Crest*, Betwixt two bay-branches a boar's head, couped, ppr. *Motto*, Usque fac, non parcas.

PETERS (Brehin). The same arms. *Crest*, Out of a cloud, argent, a hand holding a dagger. *Motto*, Dieu pour nous.

PETERS (Elgin). The same arms. *Crest*, Out of a heart a hand holding a cimeter, ppr. *Mottoes*, Firinneach gus e chrìch; others, Verus ad finem.

PETERS (Glenavon). The same arms, the bordure vert. *Crest*, A lion's head erased, gules, crowned with an antique crown, or. *Mottoes*, E'in do, and spare not; and, Virtutis regia merces.

ALLEN (as borne by JOHN LEE ALLEN, Esq. of Errol). Per bend indented, gules, and argent, in chief three crescents,

in base a mullet, counterchanged. *Crest*, An eagle, wings expanded, ppr. *Motto*, Fortiter.

POLWHELE (Polwhele, co. Cornwall, descended from Drogo de Polwheile, Chamberlain to the Empress Maud, and now represented by RICHARD GRAVES POLWHELE, Esq. of Polwhele, late Major in the Madras Artillery, and now a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant for Cornwall, son and heir of the late distinguished poet and local historian, the Rev. Richard Polwhele). Sa. a saltire engr. erm., quartering II. az. three goats' heads erased arg. attired or. for LUKIE. (Alicia, daughter and heir of Otho Lukie m., temp. Henry VI. John Polwhyle of Polwhyle.) III. Arg. an eagle displayed, with two heads sa., a bordure of the second, bezantee, for KILLEGREW, of Arwenick. (Mary, daughter and heir of Walter Killegrew, m., temp. Edward IV., Otho Polwheile, of Polwheile.) IV. Arg. on a bend or. cottised sa. three mullets, gu., for TRESAWELL of Tresawell Probus. (The only daughter and heir of John Tresawell m. in the sixteenth century John Polwheile of Polwheile.) V. arg. a chev. with a cross pattee issuing from its point, sa. for TENCREEK of Tencreek. (Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Robert Tencreek of Tencreek, the first Recorder of Truro, under the Charter of Queen Elizabeth, m. Degory Polwheile of Polwheile and Treworgan.) *Crests*, first, A Blackmoor's head with an olive branch in his mouth; second, A bull gu. with horns or. *Motto*, Karenza wheelas Karenza.

HARPUR (Chilver's Coton, co. Warwick, and Burton Hall, co. Northampton, as borne by HENRY RICHARD HARPUR, Esq., of those places, a magistrate for the counties of Warwick, Leicester, and Northampton, elder son of the late Joseph Harpur, Esq. of Chilver's Coton). Arg. a lion rampant within a bordure engr. sa. *Crest*, On the battlement of a tower, masoned, ppr. a boar's head erased fessewise.

HENLEY (Leigh, co. Somerset, Colway, co. Dorset, and Sandringham, co. Norfolk, descended from Robert Henley, Esq. of Tannton and Leigh, who purchased the Manor of Colway, A.D. 1600. The present representative is HENRY JOHN HENLEY, Esq., of Leigh House, Lord of the Manor of Colway, some time a Captain in the 14th regiment, eldest son of the late Henry Hoste Henley, Esq., of Leigh and Sandringham. See Burke's "Landed Gentry," Supplement, 1850). Az. a lion rampant, arg. crowned or. within a bordure of the second, charged with eight

torteaux; quartering HOLT, GRISELHURST, SOMPTER, BROKENSHOLE, MANCHESTER, ROSSE, ALBIN, ORKESLEY, ASHIELDAM, ABRAHAM, and HOLTE. *Crest*, A lion's head crowned arg. charged with hurts, ducally crased or.

PALMER (Carlton, co. Northampton, originally settled at Stony Stanton, co. Leicester. The elder branch appears to have ended in a female heir; but a scion of the old stock, William Palmer, an eminent lawyer, became possessed, (9th Henry IV.) partly by marriage with an heiress of the name of Ward, and partly by purchase, of the Lordship of East Carlton, co. Northampton, where his descendants have ever since been seated. The present representative is SIR JOHN HENRY PALMER, Bart.) Sa. a chev. or. between three crescents arg. Whether by accident or design, it is impossible at this distance of time to say, but the arms of Palmer and Ward in the family shield seem to have been inverted. The original Palmer arms are engraved in Nicholl's Leicestershire, "Arg. on a bend sa. five bezants or., which coat is assigned in the Palmer shield to the name of Ward. In confirmation of this surmise, there formerly existed in Carlton Church some old brasses representing a man in a long gown between his two wives, with six places for shields, all of which became effaced except one in the left hand corner, under the wife on the right, which bore the chevron and the crescents. *Crest*, A wiven or. armed and langued, gu. *Mottoes*, "Pour apprendre obleies nepius," in old Norman French; and, Par sit fortuna labori. The latter is the motto now usually borne.

KELHAM (Great Gonerby, Billingborough and Allington, co. Lincoln, and Bleasby Hall, co. Nottingham, as borne by ROBERT KELHAM KELHAM, Esq., a magistrate for the latter county, second son of the late Marmaduke Langdale, Esq., of New Ormond Street, Queen Square, London, by Sarah Augusta, his wife, daughter of Robert Kelham, Esq., of Hatton Garden, London, and Bush Hill, Enfield, co. Middlesex, and grandson of Marmaduke Langdale, Esq., of Southampton Row, London, a descendant of the famed cavalier commander Sir Marmaduke Langdale, afterwards created Baron Langdale, of Holme, co. York, who commanded the left wing of King Charles's army at the battle of Naseby. By royal licence dated February 19th, 1812, the present proprietor of Bleasby Hall was authorised to take the surname of Kelham only, and the arms of Kelham,

in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Robert Kelham, Esq., of Bush Hill, only son of Robert Kelham, Esq., of Hatton Garden and Bush Hill, by Sarah his wife, daughter of Peter Gery, Esq., of Bilston, co. Leicester, and grandson of the Rev. Robert Kelham, Vicar of Billingborough, Threackingham, and Walcot, all in the co. Lincoln, by Mary his wife, daughter and co-heir of John Kelham, Esq., of Great Gonerby, descend, ants of Sir William Kelum* of Allington, co. Lincoln, and Congleton, co. Chester, who was killed at the Battle of Falkirk, A.D. 1298.) Quarterly, first, party per pale gules and azure, three covered cups or. 2 and 1, on a chief engrailed argent, three estoiles sable; second, azure a chief and three chevronells in base or. for FITZ HUGH; third, gules a cinquefoil argent, within an orle of eight cross crosslets or. for UMFRVILLE; fourth, azure, a lion rampant argent, for CREWE; fifth, per pale, or. and azure, a cross engrailed counterchanged, POLE; sixth, gules a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed argent, GREY; seventh, gules a cross fleury or. LATIMER; eighth, or. a lion rampant, double queued sable, WELLES; ninth, argent a saltire gules, on a chief of the second, three escallop shells of the first, TALBOYS; tenth, argent, a cross engrailed gules, GOURNAY; eleventh, azure, three cinquefoils and semée of cross crosslets argent, D'ARCY; twelfth, gules a saltire argent, NEVILLE; thirteenth, azure, three covered cups or. KELHAM (ancient); fourteenth, FITZ HUGH; fifteenth, UMFRVILLE; sixteenth, CREWE; seventeenth, POLE; eighteenth, GREY; nineteenth, LATIMER; twentieth, WELLES; twenty-first, TALBOYS; twenty-second, GOURNAY; twenty-third, D'ARCY; twenty-fourth, NEVILLE. An escutcheon of pretence for PHILLIPS—viz, azure, a chevron between three falcons argent, Mr. Kelham having married Dorothea, only child and heiress of John Phillips, Esq., of Homewood and Willaunds, co. Surrey. *Crest*, A demi-eagle displayed, with two heads, azure, semée of ermine spots or., and on each wing a covered cup of the last. *Motto*, Beneficiorum Memor.

DUNSCOMBE (Mount Desert, co. Cork, of Saxon origin, established in Devon-

* Sir William Kelum bore the following quarterings, in right of his mother, Maude, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Fitz Hugh de Congleton and Elton, in the county Palatine of Chester, viz., Fitz Hugh, Umfraville, Crewe, Pole, Grey, Latimer, Welles, Talboys, Gournay, D'Arcy, Neville.

shire in Saxon times. Progenitor served in the Holy War as a knight's attendant; subsequently settled in the city of London, and his descendant finally located in the city of Cork, Ireland, in Elizabeth's reign, where the family is now represented by NICHOLAS DUNSCOMBE, Esq. of Mount Desert). Arg. a chev. between three talbots' heads erased. *Crest*, Out of a ducal coronet or. a horse's hind leg, sa. shoe arg. *Motto*, Fidelitas vincit; entitled to quarter the arms of COLTHURST, in right of Penelope, second and youngest daughter of Nicholas Colthurst, Esq. of Ballyally, county of Cork, the wife of George Duncombe, Esq., also entitled to quarter the arms of PARKER, in right of Mary the only daughter of Thomas Parker, Esq. of Inchigagin, near Cork, the wife of Nicholas Duncombe, Esq. (See Duncombe of Mount Desert, in the Supplement to Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

DUNSCOMBE (as borne by NICHOLAS DUNSCOMBE, Esq., late of Grenville Place, city of Cork, but now of Lee Bank, near the said city, eldest son of the late Parker Duncombe, Esq. by Jane his wife, sister to the late William Waggett, Esq., Q.C., Recorder of Cork, which Parker Duncombe was the youngest son of Nicholas Duncombe, Esq. of Mount Desert, High Sheriff of the co. Cork in 1765). *Arms*, &c., same as Duncombe of Mount Desert, having a common ancestor, entitled to quarter the arms of Waggett, in right of his mother, Jane Waggett. (See Waggett of Cork, in the Supplement to Burke's "Landed Gentry.") Also to impaling the coat of Johnston in right of his wife, Anna Matilda, eldest daughter of the late Thomas Johnston, Esq. of Fort Johnston, co. Monaghan, by Martha his first wife, eldest daughter of the late Rev. Doctor Hingston, L.L.D., Vicar General of Cloyne, co. Cork.

HOOD (Nettleham Hall, co. Lincoln, as borne by JOHN HOOD, Esq. of that place, Lord of the Manor of West Firsby, co. Lincoln, son and heir of the late William Hood, Esq. of Kirkbridge, Lord of West Firsby, by Grace Fothergill his wife, and a descendant of John Hood, who accompanied General Monk from Scotland temp. Charles II.) Az. a fret arg. on a chief sa. three crescents or. *Crest*, A hooded crow, in its beak a Scotch thistle, in its dexter claw a sword. *Motto*, Esse quam videri.

LEA (as borne by THOMAS SIMCOX LEA, Esq. of Astley Hall, co. Worcester, High Sheriff in 1845.) Erm. a fesse dancetté, vert, fleury, counterfleury, or. between in chief two lions passant sa. and

in base a stag lodged ppr., collared, and chain reflexed over the back of the third. *Crest*, A beaver, ppr. semé de lis. or. holding in the month a branch of willow, also ppr. *Motto*, Spe vitæ melioris.

WALFORD (Lowndes Square, co. Middlesex. The family of Walford was originally from a village of the same name near Ross in Herefordshire. In 1 Henry IV., 1399, Hugh de Walford witnessed a grant of John de Monmouth, of lands given by him to the Benedictine Priory at Monmouth. The elder branch of the family afterwards settled at Salwarpe, in the adjoining county of Worcester, where they possessed considerable property; from thence, the younger branches emigrated into Warwickshire and Essex. ARTHUR WALFORD, Esq., one of her Majesty's Commissioners of Lieutenancy of the city of London, bears on his own coat, an escutcheon of pretence for Carr, in respect of his wife Eleanor, only dau., and eventually—by the death in 1840 of her brother, John Carr, Esq. of Beccles, in the county of Suffolk—heiress of her father, John Carr, Esq. of Enfield, in the county of Middlesex.) Per pale arg. and gu. a fesse between a lion passant in chief, and a cinquefoil in base, all counterchanged; an escutcheon of pretence, sable, on a chevron between three mullets of six points or. as many like mullets of the field. *Crest*, A demi lion holding in the dexter paw a cross crosslet fitchée, gu. and semée of cinquefoils arg. *Motto*, Paratus et Fidelis.

ELMHIRST (Elmhirst, co. York. This very ancient family has been seated in the neighbourhood of Doncaster from a very remote period, and can be uninterruptedly traced up, link by link, to ROBERT DE ELMHIRST, living temp. Edward I. The present representative, WILLIAM ELMHIRST, Esq., of Round Green, co. York, who succeeded his elder brother in 1835, is eldest surviving son of the late William Elmhirst, of Round Green, D.L., &c., by Anne Rachel, his wife, only daughter and heir of Thomas Elmhirst, Esq. of Stixwold Abbey, co. Lincoln, by Anne, his wife, only daughter and heir of Theophilus Smith, Esq. of Wyham, co. Lincoln, and grandson of William Elmhirst, Esq. M.D., of Elmhirst, and Genne House.) Barry wavy of six arg. and sa., a canton paly wavy, also of six arg. and sa. *Crest*, A mount vert. therefrom issuing rays of the sun, in front of a hurst of elm trees, ppr. *Motto*, In Domino confide.

DAVENPORT (Cheshire, descended from Ormus de Davenport, temp. Conquestoris.

The chief families into which the line diverged were Davenport, of Davenport, Calveley, Bramhall, Capesthorpe, and Chorley). Arg. a chev. between three crosses crosslet fitchée sa. *Crest*. A man's head, couped at the shoulders and side faced, ppr. with a rope round the neck or. This singular crest is supposed to have been borne on the helmets of the Master Sergeants in their perambulations through the Peke Hills and the forests of Leek and Macclesfield, to the terror of the numerous gangs of banditti, which infested in former times those wild districts. There is in the possession of the Capesthorpe family, a long and very ancient roll, containing the names of the master robbers who were taken and beheaded in the times of Koran, Roger, and Thomas de Davenport, and also of their companions, and of the fees paid to them in right of their sergeancy. From this it appears that the fee for a master robber was two shillings and one salmon, and for his companions twelvepence each.

HOLLOND (as borne by the Rev. EDMUND HOLLOND, of Benhall Lodge, co. Suffolk, grandson of Major Holland, who was in command of the East India Company's troops in Bengal, and died there about the year 1756). Az. a lion rampant within an orle of trefoils arg. *Crest*. Out of a ducal coronet or. a demi lion rampant arg. *Motto*, Vincit qui se vincit.

CHAMBRE (Halhead Hall, and Kendal, co. Westmoreland, an ancient Norman family, whose name occurs on the Roll of Battle Abbey. The present representative is ALAN CHAMBRE, Esq.) Or. a plain cross, erminée, between four martlets rising, sa. on a chief az. a snake, in pale, ppr. coronée, devouring a child, ppr. between two roses, gu., quartering DE LEYBOURNE, DE WESSINGTON, DE MORVILLE, ENGAYN, D'ESTREVERS, TRUMAN, FOX, TROUGHEAR, HARRISON, &c. *Crest*. A cock, gu. holding in his dexter claws three wheat-ears or. *Motto*, En Dieu est tout. It has been ascertained lately that there still exists in Normandy an ancient family of the name of De la Chambre, bearing the same arms as the Westmoreland Chambres, but without the chief; and that there exists also at Milan a family bearing the same name, now represented by the Marchese de la Camera, and bearing the same arms with the addition of the chief, which is traditionally reported to have been given for eminent services to the state: the chief, "a serpent gliding in pale, devouring an infant, ppr." being the arms of the city of Milan, subsequently adopted by the Viscontis on becoming dukes of Milan.

THOMAS (Hereford. FRANCIS HENRY THOMAS, Esq., of Hereford, M.A., of Baliol College, Oxon. a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant for Herefordshire, and its High Sheriff in 1826, is only son and heir of the late Francis Baladon Thomas, Esq. of Whitwick, by Mary, his wife, only child of the Rev. Henry Davies, and widow of the Rev. Thomas Hodges, Vicar of Arlingham, co. Gloucester). Quarterly, first and fourth, per pale gu. and az. an oak ppr. supported on the sinister side by a lion ramp. arg. Second and third, arg. a goat sa. standing on a child, ppr. in a cradle gu. swaddled or. and feeding on an oak tree, on a mount vert. *Crest*. A dragon's head erased ppr. bearing in the mouth a sinister hand couped gu. dropping blood.

MANNING (Portland Castle, co. Dorset, and Hurst House, co. Berks. JOHN SPENCER MANNING, and Charles Augustus Manning, Esquires, are the two sons of the late Rev. John Manning, Rector of Great Milton, co. Oxon, and grandsons of the Rev. Owen Manning, Canon of Lincoln, the well known author of the History of Surrey). Quarterly, first and fourth gu. a cross flory between four trefoils slipped or. Second and third, gu. three conjoined legs in armour, ppr. *Crest*. Out of a ducal coronet or. an eagle's head between two ostrich feathers, ppr.

BUTLER-BOWDON (Pleasington Hall, co. Lancaster. JOHN BUTLER BOWDON, Esq. of Pleasington Hall. second son of the present John Peter Bruno Bowdon, Esq. of Southgate House, and Beightonfields, co. Derby, inherited the Pleasington estate from his cousin, Mary-Anne, only surviving child and heir of the late Richard Butler, Esq. of Pleasington Hall, by Charlotte, his wife, daughter of the late John Bowdon, Esq. of Beightonfields, and assumed in consequence, by royal licence, dated 21st January, 1841, the additional surname and arms of BUTLER. First and fourth, quarterly, sa. and or. in the first quarter a lion passant, erm. Second and third, az. a chev. between three covered cups, or. in the centre chief point a cross crosslet of the last, impaling the arms of WHITGREAVE, in right of his wife Amelia Caroline Frances, eldest dau. of George Thomas Whitgreave, Esq., of Moseley Court, co. Stafford. *Crest*. First, a heron's head erased ppr. beaked and charged on the neck with three ermine spots, sa.; second, A covered cup or. charged with an ermine spot sa. *Motto*, Vanus est honor.

CROSSE (Broomfield, co. Somerset. The family of Crosse is of considerable antiquity, and has been seated at Fyne-

court House, Broomfield, since the year 1629. Its present representative is ANDREW CROSSE, Esq., of Broomfield, a magistrate for Somersetshire. Quarterly, arg. and gu. in the first quarter a cross crosslet of the second. *Crest*, A cross pateé fitchée gu. between two wings arg. each charged with a cross crosslet of the first. *Motto*, Se inserit astris.

PAYNTER (Richmond, Surrey. WILLIAM PAYNTER, Esq., of Camborne House, Richmond, a magistrate of the counties of Surrey and Middlesex, and a barrister at-law of Lincoln's Inn, son and heir of the late Samuel Paynter, Esq., descends from a junior branch of the Paynters of Cornwall, now represented by Thomas Paynter, Esq., of Boskenna. (See "Landed Gentry" Supplement, p. 254.) Az. three blocks arg. each charged with an annulet sa. an escutcheon of pretence for BEST in right of his wife Anne Berdmore, daughter of Thomas Best, Esq. *Crest*, Three broken arrows, or. knit with a lace and mantled gu. doubled arg. *Motto*, Carpe diem.

HOLMES (as borne by the Rev. WILLIAM HOLMES, M.A., Rector of Scole, Norfolk). Barry of eight, or.; and azure on a canton arg.; 3. Chaplete, gules. *Crest*, A lion's head erased, or. *Motto*, Ora and Labora. The ancestors of this gentleman, who is the only son of the late William Holmes, Esq., an officer in the army, of Mundham, in Norfolk, have monuments in the churches and churchyards of Ashby, Mundham, and Beccles. The said Rev. William Holmes of Scole House, married, 11th of August, 1835, Jemima, youngest daughter of the late Sir Charles Flower, Bart., by whom he had one son, William James Owen Holmes, born 2nd September, 1839.

RICKARDS (Woodlands). Or. a chev. pally of six sable and gules, on a chief pally of seven of the last, and vert. a crescent between two mullets arg. *Crest*, A cat sejant ramp. sable. *Motto*, Prenez garde.

SILVER (Netherley). Argent, three fleurs-de-lis gules. *Crest*, A unicorn's head arg. crined or. charged with a chev. gules. *Motto*, Nil desperandum.

MONGREDIEN (Liverpool). Or. on a pale az. a dexter hand couped at the wrist, pointing upwards, arg. in chief three estoiles of the first. *Crest*, On a mount vert an eagle's head erased or. between two palm branches, ppr. *Motto*, Sursum.

HOLFORD (Holford House, Regents Park). Quarterly, ermine and ermineois upon a mount in base, vert, a greyhound

passant sable, collared or. *Crest*, a mount vert therefrom, in front of a greyhound's head sa. gorged with a collar gemel, and holding in the mouth a fleur-de-lis, or. the sun rising in splendour, ppr. *Motto*, Toujours fidele.

BIDDLE (as borne by THOMAS BIDDLE, Esq., of Wotton-under-Edge, co. Gloucestershire, late Major E. I. Comp. Artillery). Arg. three double brackets, sa. *Crest*, a demi heraldic tyger, rampant, gu., ducally gorged, or. *Motto*, Deus clypeus meus.

PERROTT, (SIR EDWARD PERROTT, Bart., son and heir of the late Sir Richard Perrott, Bart., by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Captain Fordyce, represents the great and eminent House of Perrott of Haroldston. See BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*.) Within a bordure royal of five, England and France counterchanged; Ireland in base, an antique escutcheon of six. First, gules three pears, or. on a chief argent, a demi lion issuant sable, armed and langued of the first, for Perrott; Second, gu. a chev. argent, inter three roses of the second leaved ppr. for Tudor Mawr, King of Wales. Third, gu. within a bordure dancette or. a lion rampant of the second, armed and langued of the first, for Bladwyn Mawr, King of Wales. Fourth, or. three piles in point az. for Sir Guy de Bryan, Knight of the Garter, &c. Fifth, gu. a chevron between ten crosses patée, six above and four below argent, for Berkeley. Sixth, a fesse gu., in chief three torseaux for Devereux, Earl of Essex. The bordure royal and escutcheon surmounted in precise middle chief with the arms of Ulster, as Baronet. *Crest*, On a helmet proper to his rank, an antique diadem gules, turned up with ermine, bound with a fillet of flowers in form of strawberry leaves, or. on the top of which is a lion passant guardant or. imperially crowned with the same diadem. *Supporters*, On the dexter side, an ancient Briton, armed, robed, and depict ppr., on the sinister, a dragon with wings expanded, gules; in the transparency of the wings the arms of ancient kings of Britain, quarterly, gu. and or. four lions passant guardant counterchanged. *Motto*, Amo ut invenio (i. e., "I love as I find.")

STYLEMAN LE STRANGE (Hunstanton, co. Norfolk. HENRY L'ESTRANGE STYLEMAN LE STRANGE, Esq., of Hunstanton, only son of the late Henry Styleman, Esq., of Hunstanton and Snettisham, by Emilia, his wife, dau. of Benja-

min Preedy, Esq., and great-grandson of Nicholas Styleman, Esq., of Snettisham, by Armine, his wife, eldest sister and co-heir of Sir Henry L'Estrange, fifth Bart. of Hunstanton, represents the very ancient family of L'Estrange of Norfolk, (sprung from Sir Hamon L'Estrange of Hunstanton, living temp. Edward II. second son of John, Lord Le Strange of Knockin), and assumed, in 1839, its surname and arms. Previously to the termination of the abeyances, Mr. Styleman Le Strange was declared by the House of Lords, to be one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Carroys, and also of the Barony of Hastings. His leading quarterings are those of LE STRANGE, DE ALBINI with SOMERY on a canton, HASTINGS, SCOTLAND, FOLLIOTT, LEWKNO, RADMYLDE, and CAMOYS. The first, Mr. Styleman Le Strange, derives from his great grandmother, ARMINIE L'ESTRANGE, of Hunstanton; the second, from the marriage of his ancestor, John Lord Strange, of Knockin, with JOAN DE SOMERY, co-heiress of her mother, Nicha, eldest dau. of WILLIAM DE ALBINI, Earl of Arundel; the third and fourth came to Mr. Le Strange, as one of the representatives of Elizabeth, wife of Sir Hamon L'Estrange of Hunstanton, and dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh Hastings, of Elsing, the lineal descendant and heir of John, Lord Hastings, one of the competitors for the throne of Scotland in 1285, (being the grandson and heir of Ada, the youngest of the three daughters of David, Earl of Huntingdon, brother of WILLIAM the Lion, King of Scotland). The quartering of Folliott descends from the old baronial house of that name, and those of LEWKNO, RADMYLDE, and CAMOYS, from the marriage of Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Bart. of Hunstanton, with Ann, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Lewknor, Kt. of Denham, fourth in descent from Nicholas Lewknor, Esq., and Isabella his wife, dau. and eventually co-heir of Ralph Radmylde, Esq., of the county of Sussex, by Margaret, his wife, sister and co-heir of Hugh de Camoys, BARON CAMOYS). Quarterly, First and fourth, gu. two lions passant arg. for LE STRANGE. Second and third, sa. a unicorn passant or. on a chief of the second, three billets of the first, for STYLEMAN. Crests, First, a lion passant or. tail extended, for LE STRANGE. Second, a camel's head erased, az. billettée, muzzled, collared, lined, and ringed or. on the collar, three hurts, for STYLEMAN. Supporters. Dexter, a stag arg. collared, with a lion's fore paws and tail; sinister,

a lion gu. *Motto*, Mihi parva tneri. *Badge*. Two hands clasped.

YALDWYN (Blackdown, co. Sussex. WILLIAM HENRY YALDWYN, Esq., now of Blackdown, a magistrate and deputy Lieutenant for Sussex, and also a magistrate for Kent, represents a very ancient family, which claims Saxon origin). Arg. on a chev. between three cinquefoils gu. a lion's face cabossed or. between two bezants. *Crest*, On a chapeau sa. turned up erm., a sword erect in pale arg. hilt and pommel or. between two wings expanded of the third. *Motto*, Moriundo vivo.

HALLILEY, HALLILEY or HALILE, (Hackney, and London, as granted by Hawley, Clarenceux, 15th March 5 EDWARD VI.) Az. a chev. flory, counterflory, arg. charged with a lily gu. stalked and leaved vert. between three marlets or. *Crest*, An arm, couped, manched az. the shirt apparent, holding in the hand a flagon chained gold.

CAPERON or CAPRON (Scotton, co. York, of Norman extraction, as shewn by the record of the name on the Roll of Battle Abbey: the eventual heiress of this old family, Alice, dau. of Richard de Caperon of Scotton, m. Henry de Scriven and was mother of Johanna de Scriven who wedded in 1357, William de Slingsby of Studley and thus founded the house of Slingsby of Scriven). Sa. on a chev. between three lozenges, arg. each lozenge charged with an ermine spot, another chev. gu. This Coat occurs, eighth in the marshalling, on the shield of the Slingsbys in the Chapel at Seaglethorp, co. York.

CAPRON (Stoke Doyle, and Southwick Hall, co. Northampton, a branch of the Capérons of Scotton, which, after leaving Yorkshire, became settled in Lancashire and Cheshire and finally in Northamptonshire: it is now represented by GEORGE CAPRON, Esq., of Stoke Doyle and Southwick Hall). Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per chev. gu. and az. on a chev. engr. arg. between two lions combatant in chief erminois and a cross flory in base or. three mullets sa.; 2nd and 3rd, sa. on a chev. between three lozenges arg. each lozenge charged with an ermine spot, another chev. gu. CAPRON ancient. *Crest*, A cross flory, or. in front of a demi-man affronté in armour ppr. garnished gold, holding in the dexter hand an arrow, the barb downwards, also ppr. the sinister hand resting on the cross. *Mottoes*, above the crest, "Vigilate et orate;" under the arms "Sub cruce salus." The present George Capron, Esq., impales the arms

of Halliley in right of his wife Martha, dan. of William Halliley, Esq., of St. Neots, co. Huntingdon.

GLOVER (Mount Glover, co. Cork. JAMES GLOVER, Esq., of Mount Glover, eldest surviving son of the late James Glover, Esq., by Mildred, his wife, daughter of Robert Freeman, Esq., of Ballingule Castle, is the representative of John Glover, Esq., who settled in Ireland early in the seventeenth century). Sa. a chev. erm. between three crescents arg. *Crest*, An eagle displayed arg. charged on the breast with three spots of ermines. *Motto*, Nec timeo, nec sperno.

RAINES (Wyton, co. York. WILLIAM RAINES, Esq., of Wyton, Barrister-at-Law, Judge of the Hull Circuit of the Yorkshire and Lincolnshire County Courts, and a magistrate of the East and North Ridings of Yorkshire, the borough of Hull, and the county of Lincoln, represents the old family of Raines of West Newton and Wyton). Quarterly, First and fourth, chequy, or. and gu. a canton erm. Second and third, sa. a chev. between three lions' rampant arg. *Crest*, Out of a ducal coronet, two rows of ostrich feathers, purp.

BOYNTON (Barmston and Burton Agnes, co. York, descended from Bartholomew de Boynton, Lord of Boynton, A.D. 1067, and now represented by Sir HENRY BOYNTON, 9th Bart., who is 17th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I. through the families of Griffith, of Burton Agnes, Throckmorton of Coughton, Berkeley, Mowbray, Segrave, and Plantagenet—See BURKE'S *History of the Royal Families*.) Or. a fesse between three crescents gu. quartering Bovington, Rossells, Del Sec of Barmston, Mounceux, Spencer, Place of Halnaby, Griffith of Burton Agnes, Somerville, Merley, &c. *Crest*, A goat passant sa gutté d'argent, beard, horns, and hoofs or. *Motto*, Il tempo passa. In former times the fesse in the Arms was charged with a lion passant, or.

SMYTH (as borne by EDWARD SELBY SMYTH, Esq., Captain in the second or Queen's Royal Regiment, son of the late John Selby Smyth, Esq., also a military officer, by Isabella, his wife, eldest dau. of the late John Thomson,* Esq. of

Castleton, co. Antrim, and grandson of John Selby Smyth, Esq., an English country gentleman of ancient lineage. The late John Selby Smyth, a personal friend of the Duke of Kent, served with distinction in the Peninsula Campaigns, and was attached to the Staff of the Duke of York in the Walcheren expedition; he died in 1824). Gu. a lion ramp. or. on a chief of the last, a mullet of the field between two hurts: impaling in right of his wife, Lucy Julia Sophia, fourth dau. of the late Major General Sir Guy Campbell, Bart., C.B., by Pamela, his wife, dau. of the late Lord Edward Fitzgerald, the arms of CAMPBELL; viz. Quarterly 1st and 4th germiny of eight or. and sa.; 2nd and 3rd arg. a lymphad sa. with a flag and pennants flying gu. all within a bordure embattled, erm. *Crest*, A lion rampant. *Motto*, Persevere.

MEADOWS, or MEDWOS (Witnesham Hall, co. Suffolk, lineally descended from Peter de Medewe, who was seized of lands at Witnesham in the 34 HENRY II (1188) which have ever since remained in the family, and are now in the possession of the present representative DANIEL CHAS. MEADOWS of Witnesham Hall and Great Bealings, co. Suffolk, Esq., eldest surviving son and heir of the Rev. Philip Meadows, rector of Great Bealings, by Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Morgan Graves, M.A., rector of Redgrave cum Botesdale and of Hinderclay in the same co., by Harriot James his wife, only child and heiress of Richard Head, Esq., whose father, Sir Thomas Head, Knt., was the father of Sir Walter James James (formerly Head), Bart., D.C.L., who took the name and arms of James only by Act of Parliament in 1778, on succeeding to the estates of his great uncle, John James, of Denford Court, Bucks, Esq. The younger branch of the Meadows family is represented by Earl Manvers of Thoresby Park, Notts, great-grandson of Sir Philip Meadows, Knight-Marshal of the King's Palace.) Gu. a chev. erm. between three pelicans, vulned, ppr.; in a canton a lion sejant, and in chief a label of 3 points: quartering Brewster, of Wrentham Hall, co. Suffolk, sa. a chev. erm. between three estoiles arg. *Crest*, A pelican, vulned, ppr. *Motto*, Mea dos virtus.

SCOTT (Harden, a great Border family, of which was the famous Walter Scott, of Harden, so celebrated in the predatory Border warfare). Or. two mullets in chief, and a crescent in base, az. *Crest*, A lady richly attired, holding in her right hand the sun, in her left, a half-moon, all ppr. *Motto*, Reparabit

* The original name was Campbell. The immediate ancestor of the Castleton family fled from Scotland at the time of the rebellion, and settled in the county of Antrim, assuming the name of Thomson: the head of the family who went over at that period was a clergyman of the Established Church.

cornua Phœbe. The armorial bearings adopted by many of the Border tribes, "shew," says Sir Walter Scott, "how little they were ashamed of their trade of rapine." Like Falstaff, they were "Gentlemen of the night, minions of the moon," under whose countenance they committed their depredations. Hence the emblematic moons and stars so frequently charged on the arms of Border families. Their mottoes also bear an allusion to their profession:—*Reparabit cornua Phœbe*, i. e., "We'll have moonlight again," is that of the family of Harden. "Ye shall want, ere I want," that of Cranstoun; "Watch-weel," that of Halyburton.

CLERK (Penicuik, co. Edinburgh, Bart.) Or. a fessy chequy, az. and arg., between two crescents in chief, gu., and a boar's head, couped in base, sa. *Crest*, A demi-huntsman, sounding a horn, ppr. *Supporters*—*Dexter*, a naked man, wreathed about the middle with an oak branch; in the dexter hand a bow, with a quiver of arrows over his shoulder, and the skin of a wild beast hanging behind his back, all ppr. *sinister*, a Druid Priest, with a flowing beard, ppr., vested and hooded, arg., holding in the dexter hand an oak branch, acorned, vert. *Motto* over the crest—Free for a blast: under the arms—*Amat Victoria curam*. The Barony of Penicuik, the property of Sir George Clerk, Bart., is held by a singular tenure; the proprietor being bound to sit upon a large rocky fragment, called the Buckstone, and wind three blasts of a horn when the king shall come to hunt on the Borough Muir, near Edinburgh. Hence, the family have adopted the crest they bear, and the motto in reference to their fair domain:—

"Where suit is paid,
By blast of bugle free."

DALE (Tunstall, co. Durham. EDWARD DALE, Esq., of Tunstall, eldest son and heir of the late Edward Dale, Esq., of the same place, by Frances, his wife, dau. and heir of Francis Forster, Esq. of Elford, co. Northumberland, descends paternally, from the Dales of Dalton, and maternally, from the Middletons of Silksworth, through whom he derives directly from William the Conqueror.) Gu. on a mount vert, a swan arg., wings expanded, membered and ducally gorged or. *Crest*, A heron arg. beaked, legged, and ducally gorged or.

GARRETT (Janeville, co. Carlow. William Garrett, Esq., of Janeville, a Magis-

trate for the county of Carlow, and its High Sheriff in 1806, is son and heir of the late James Garrett, Esq., of Kilgarra, High Sheriff in 1776, and descends from the same family as Sir William Garrett, Lord Mayor of London in 1555) Erm. on a fesse az. a lion passant or. *Crest*, A lion passant or. in the sinister paw a trefoil vert. *Motto*, *Semper fidelis*.

HIPPISLEY (Camely, and Stanton, co. Wilts. Col. GUSTAVUS MATHIAS HIPPISELEY, who became eventually sole surviving heir male of the family, married Ellen, third dau. of Thomas FitzGera'd, Knight of Glin, and died in 1831, leaving issue: 1. Gustavus Alexander Butler Hippisley, Esq, Lient.-Colonel; 2. Robert Fitz Gerald, Lieutenant R.N. *d. unm.*; 3. Charles James, Lieutenant R.N. *m.* 14th Dec. 1826, Mary Eliza Temple, 3rd dau. of John Wills, Esq. R.N. of London; 4. Augustus John, Captain in the Army, K.T.G., *m.* 3rd Sept. 1846, Mary-Elizabeth, 2d dau. of William Edwards, Esq. of Great Elm, co. Somerset, and has a dau. Eleanor Plantagenet Geraldine Trenchard; 1. Ellen Georgiana; 2. Jane, Augusta, *m.* in 1834, to William John, Richardson, Esq. of Oak Hall, Wanstead Essex, and has issue.) Quarterly. First and sixth, sa. three mullets pierced in bend, or. for Hippisley. Second, gu. a fesse between two stags' heads, in chief and one in base, arg. for Steuention. Third, arg. a stag's head ppr. antlers, or. for Horton. Fourth, gu. three scythes, ppr., for Priors. Fifth, sa. ten bezants, four, three, two, and one on a chief arg. a lion passant guardant, ppr., for Bridgeman. *Crest*,* Out of a ducal coronet ppr. a hind's head, or. collared sa. charged with three mullets pierced gold. *Motto*, *Non mihi sed patriæ*.

STUART (Inchbreck, co. Aberdeen. ALEXANDER STUART, Esq., of Laithers, head and representative of Stuart of Inchbreck, and Sibbald of Kair, succeeded his brother, the late George Andrew Stuart, Esq. of Inchbreck, and is a Justice of the Peace for the counties of Aberdeen, Banff,

* The *Crest* was altered from "proper" to "gold" (or.) by Charles I. to Sir John Hippisley, Knt. his Secretary. (See Clarendon), and the "coronet ducal proper," by Charles II. to John Hippisley, of Stanton, and Camely, in 1667, for the devotion of *this* branch to his father and himself, the Stanton and Camely branch are the *only* ones who bear (or have a right to) that crest. All the rest of the Hippisleys bear "a hind's head proper, *erased*, gorged with a collar sable, three mullets or." except Sir John Stuart Hippisley, Bart., who bears his "sable," in a *duc*al coronet, being a special grant from the King of Wirtemberg, with the other augmentations.

THE HERALDIC REGISTER.

ARMS OF—

Baker of Cottesmore, 56	Fisher of Bentworth Hall, 51	Marston of Willenhall, 49
Bertram, 49	Grevis, James, 55	Maxwell, Lord Farnham, 53
Blofeld of Hoveton House, 49	Grierson; 49	Milward of Thurgarton Priory, 55
Bolton of Wakefield, 50	Griffin of Womersh, 55	Nangle of Kildalkey, 53
Bolton of Newby, 50	Grimaldi, Marquess Grimaldi, 54	Nicholson of Ballow, 54
Bolton of Mount Bolton, 50	Grose, the Antiquary, 49	Pleydell of Coleshill and Whatecombe, 51
Bolton of C rraghduff, 50	Hanning of Kileroue, 50	Russell, Duke of Bedford,
Bruce of Roehampton Priory, 53	Heard, Garter King of Arms, 55	Stokes of Mount Hawk, 51
Capel, Earl of Essex, 52	Horman, 51	Stuart of Inchbreck, 49
Cary, 49	James of Ightham Court, 55	Sydney of Bourn Bridge Lodge, 51
Carew of Woodenstown, 50	Judge of Grangebeg, 49	Tregonwell of Anderston, 53
Chadwick of Pudleston Court, 52	Knight Bruce of Roehampton Priory, 53	Wallace of Asholme, 56
Croft of Greenham Lodge, 51	Lethbridge, Bt. of Sandhill Park, 54	Wallace of Featherstone Castle, 56
Dakeyne, 51	MacDonald of Dalchosnie, 55	Whittington of Hamswell, 55
D'Arcy of Hyde Park, 49		
Dolling of Magheralin, 52		
Edwards of Arlesey Bury, 51		
Farquharson of Invercauld, 52		

PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE CREATIONS.

CHANGES OF NAME.

OBITUARY, ANNOTATED.



and Kincardine. The Stuarts of Inchbreck derive from David Stuart, first of Inchbreck, son of Andrew, and grandson of Walter, of Morphie, whose father was Sir James Stuart, of Athol; and the Sibbalds of Kair, from "Dominus Sybaldus, Miles de Mearnis," living *temp.* William the Lion.) Or. a fesse chequy az. and arg. between a lion passant in chief, and a rose in base gu., all within a bordure engr. and gobonated of the second and third. *Crest*, A civit cat couchant, ppr. *Motto*, Semper paratus.

MARSTON (Willenhall, co. Stafford, recorded in the Visitations of Leicestershire, A.D. 1619, of Shropshire, A.D. 1623, and of Worcestershire, A.D. 1684). Sa. a fesse dancettée erm. between three fleurs de lis arg. *Crest*, A demi greyhound sa. gorged with a collar dancettée erm. The present representative of the family, DANIEL MARSTON, Esq., Major 86th Regiment, quarters the arms of Molyneux, of Ireland, as descended from the marriage of Thomas Marston, Esq. of Willenhall, with Hannah, daughter and eventual heiress of Daniel Molyneux, of Dublin, merchant. Marston of Willenhall does not occur in the Histories of Staffordshire, but notwithstanding this, when the Rev. G. H. Fisher, incumbent of Willenhall, became located there, not many years ago, and shortly before the Marstons' mansion was consigned, with the rest of the property, to the "great commercial vortex," he finding it the chief mansion in his parish, or chapelry, made notes of it, and collected the local memorials of the Marstons prior to its demolition, which he did, not to gratify the family (to whom he was then unknown), but merely from antiquarian taste, and his conviction of the intrinsic rights to consideration of both the mansion and its former owners. Like most such buildings of its era, it was a large family house, with walled garden, fish-ponds, &c. The reason its owners are not noticed in "Shaw's Staffordshire" was probably the circumstance that the estate was chiefly copyhold, held of the manor of Stowheath, whereof the Leveson family (since Giffard of Chillington, and the Duke of Sutherland, by inheritance) are lords, which Leveson pedigree is there published; besides, "Shaw's Staffordshire" was not published till after the Marstons' decline. "Harwood's Staffordshire" was not brought out till after their mansion was demolished, and the family dispersed.

D'ARCY (as borne by GEO. JAS. NORMAN D'ARCY, Esq. of Hyde Park, co. Westmeath, Barrister-at-Law, J.P.) First, Azure, semée of cross crosslets and three

cinquefoils, argent, for D'Arey; second, Gules, semée of cross crosslets and an orle, or. for Bertram; third, Quarterly, gules and argent, for Tuite; fourth, Or. a chev. vert. for Judge; fifth, Argent, out of a middle base vert. a fir tree growing proper, at top a sword in bend azure, hilted or. with two antique crowns in chief gules, for Grierson; sixth, Argent on a bend sable, three roses barbed and seeded proper, for Cary. *Crest*, A bull sable armed or. on a cap of maintenance, gules turned up ermine. *Motto*, Un Dieu un Roy. The several quarterings are borne as follows:—The second from Philip D'Arey, Baron of Nocton, who died in the 48th Henry III., having married Isabel, sister and co-heiress of Roger Bertram, Baron of Mitford; the third from George D'Arey of Platyn, co. Meath, who died about 1500, having married Jane, daughter and heiress of Tuite, of Sonna, co. Westmeath; the fourth, John D'Arey of Dunmore, co. Westmeath, who died in 1758, married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thomas Judge of Grangebeg, co. Westmeath; the fifth, James D'Arey of Hyde Park, co. Westmeath, who died 1803, married Martha, daughter and heiress of William Grierson of Dublin; the sixth, John D'Arey of Hyde Park, father of George James Norman D'Arey, married in 1817, Mary Anne, daughter and heiress of Thomas Cary of Dublin.

BLOFELD (Hoveton House, co. Norfolk. The Rev. THOMAS CALTHORPE BLOFELD, M.A. of Hoveton House, Vicar of Hoveton, and Rector of Felmingham, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., only surviving son of the late Thomas Blofeld, Esq. of Hoveton, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., and grandson of John Blofeld, Esq., by Sarah, his wife and cousin, only child and heiress of Thomas Blofeld, Esq. of Hoveton, descends from a family settled in Norfolk, as early as 1466, and bears a shield of six quarterings, with an escutcheon of pretence for Grose, in right of his wife, Mary-Caroline, third daughter and eventually only surviving child of Francis Grose, Esq., F.S.A., the celebrated antiquary.) Quarterly, first, sa. a chev. argent between three fleurs-de-lis, or.; second, chequy, az. and or. a fesse erm.; third, erm. a maunch, gu.; fourth, az. three bars or. and a bend argent; fifth, barry of six, or. and az.; sixth, gu. on a chief, arg. two mullets of the field. An escutcheon of pretence, or. on a mount between two lesser ones vert, a pascal lamb sa. bearing the cross and pennant erm. *Crest*, Three ostrich feathers argent. *Motto*, Domino quid redam.

HANNING (Kilcroue, co. Cork, as borne by **JAMES HANNING, Esq., J.P.**, eldest surviving son of the late **James Hanning, Esq.**, by **Patience**, his wife, daughter of **John Wallis, Esq.**, of **Drishane Castle**, co. Cork, by his wife **Patience**, daughter of **John Longfield, Esq.**) **Ermine**, on a chief **azure**, three bucks' heads cabossed **or**. *Crest*, A buck's head erased, proper.

CAREW (Woodenstown, co. Tipperary, as borne by **ROBERT CAREW, Esq.**, of **Woodenstown**, eldest son of the late **Robert Carew, Esq.**, by his wife **Frances Robbins**, youngest daughter of **Nathaniel Robbins**, of **Hymenstown**, co. Tipperary, **Esq.**, grandson of **Robert Carew, Esq.**, of **Woodenstown**, by **Jane Anderson** his wife, and great grandson of **Lynn Carew, Esq.**, a scion of the **Carews of Castleboro' and Ballinamona**.) **Or**, three lions passant, **sable**. *Supporters*, On either side an antelope, **gules**. *Crest*, an antelope passant, **gules**.

BOLTON (as borne by the **Rev. THOMAS AMBLER BOLTON**, born at **Popplewick** near **Nottingham**, in 1816, who married, in 1843, **Caroline**, eldest daughter of **William Chowler of Wiseton**, co. **Nottingham, Esq.**) **Argent**, on a chevron **gules**, three lions passant guardant, **or**. *Crest*, A buck's head erased, **argent**, attired **or**, gorged with a chaplet, **vert.**, pierced through the neck with an arrow of the second.

Benjamin Bolton, of **West Tanfield**, near **Ripon**.

George Bolton, Thomasina Bourne.*
of West Tanfield,

Thomas Bolton, Elizabeth, daughter of **Thomas of West Tanfield**, **Burn**, and granddaughter of **Michael Burn**. She died, aged eighty-three.
aged ninety-three, in 1837.

Thomas Bolton, Hannah Ambler, daughter of
of **Wakefield**. **Richard Ambler, Esq.**, by his wife **Elizabeth**, dau. of **John Pymont**, of **Carlton**, near **Lothhouse, Esq.**

The **Rev. Thomas Ambler Bolton**, Caroline Chowler, eldest child
of **W. Chowler, Esq.**, of **Wiseton**.

* **Thomasina Bourne** had a relative, **Ralph Bourne**, who was said to be the last surviving soldier who fought under **Cromwell**. He died in 1728, aged 113 years. He was for some time absent from home (says the tradition) with others, who never returned. These are supposed to be the members of the family of **Bolton**, who at this period settled in **Ireland**.

BOLTON (as borne by **Miss Bolton**, of **Mount Bolton**, co. **Waterford**, and **Green Park Buildings, Bath**.) *Arms and Crest* same as the preceding.

BOLTON (as borne by **Rev. HENRY BOLTON**, of **Curraghduff**, co. **Waterford**, formerly of **Fatlock Castle**.) *Arms and Crest* same as preceding.

Jane, sister to **Charles Bolton**, **Ellen**, eldest
Lieut.-General dau. of **Henry**
Doyle. **Wallis, Esq.**,
of **Drishane**
Castle, county
of **Cork**.

John, **Eliza**, dau. of **Maunsell Bowers, Esq.** **Henry Bolton**, **Frances**, 2nd
daughter of **Sir Simon Newport, Knt.**, by
Jane his wife,
youngest dau.
of the **Ven. Archdeacon**
Alcock & Miss
Jocelyn, sister
of the **1st Viscount Jocelyn**,
Lord High
Chancellor of
Ireland.

Miss Jane Bolton, **Chas. Newport**, **Anne**, eldest
of **Mount Bolton**. **Bolton**. dau. of **Rev. Joshua Anderson**,
of **Grace Dieu**, co. of
Waterford, by
Anne his wife,
eldest dau. of
Capt. William Perceval, descended from the
celebrated **Sir Philip Perceval, Knt.**, great
grandfather of
John, **1st Earl of Egmont**.

* * * These three families claim descent from the ancient family of **Bolton**, represented in the reign of **Henry I.**, by—

Anchtrea de Bolton.

Elias.

Richard, 30th **Henry III.**, (1246)
held the advowson of **Bolton**, juxta
Bowland.

John.

Alice, **John**, living in the reign of **Edward**
sister of **II.**, (1321) became by marriage pos-
John De sessed of the Lordship of **Newby**,
Meinill. near **Ripon**.

Richard De Bolton

John De Bolton,
living 5th **Edward**
III. (1331.)

SYDNEY (Bourn Bridge Lodge, co. Berks. Sir WILLIAM ROBERT SYDNEY, Knt. of Bourn Bridge Lodge, who claims to be a descendant of the illustrious house of Sydney, ennobled under the title of Leicester, impales with his own arms those of his wife, Sarah Ann, daughter of Isaac Blighe, Esq. of Topsham, co. Devon, and Hawthorn Dale, Berks.) Or. a pheon az. *Crest*, First, a porcupine az. quills or. collared and chained of the last; second, a bear segant arg. muzzled sa. collared and chained or. supporting a ragged staff, also arg. *Motto*, Quo fata vocant. *Supporters*, dexter, a lion or. ducally crowned, collared and chained az.; sinister, a lion guardant, arg. ducally crowned or.

FISHER (Bentworth Hall, Hants. ROGER STAPLES HORMAN FISHER, Esq. of Bentworth Hall, eldest son of the late Robert Fisher, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and of Mitcham, Surrey, by Mary, his second wife, daughter of Charles Staples, Esq. of London, by Mary, his wife, daughter and heir of Baron Butz, a German noble, bears a quartered shield, Fisher and Horman, and an escutcheon of pretence for Horman, in right of his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Horman, Esq. of Finchley.) Quarterly, first and fourth, arg. on a chev. engr. with plain cottises, between three demi lions guardant, gu., each supporting between the paws, a dexter gauntlet ppr., three bezants; second and third, bendy of eight or. and az. per bend sinister, counterchanged, on a chief gu. a lion passant or. An escutcheon of pretence for Horman. *Crest*, First, issuant from a crown pallisado, or. a demi lion guardant supporting a gauntlet, as in the arms. Second, in front of a cross-crosslett gu. two Roman fasces with the battle axe in saltire ppr. *Motto*, Virtutem extendere factis.

PLEYDELL (Coleshill, co. Berks. and Whatcombe, co. Dorset; descended from Thomas de Coleshill, temp. Edward I.; the last direct male representative, EDMUND MORTON PLEYDELL, Esq. of Whatcombe, great grandson of Edmund Pleydell, Esq., M.P., by Anne, his wife, daughter and heir of Sir John Morton, Bart. of Milbourne, d. in 1835, having had issue, I., MARGARETTA, now of Whatcombe, who m. the Rev. James Michel; II., Cornelia, who d. in 1844; III., Mary-Sophia, who m. the Rev. George Clutterbuck Frome, and d. in 1827; IV., Marcia; V., Louisa, m. to Colonel John Mansel, C.B.; and VI., Emma-Septima, m. to General G. R. Bingham). Quarterly, first and fourth, argent, a bend, gules, guttée of the field, between two choughs of the second, a chief chequé, or. and sa., for Pleydell; second

and third, quarterly, gules and ermine; first and fourth, a goat's head, erased, or. for Morton. *Crest*, A panther's head, erased, sa., bezantée, swallowing a cross, patee-fitchée, gules. *Motto*, Imitari quam invidere.

DAKEYNE (HENRY CHARLES DAKAYNE, Esq. of Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, a descendant of the very ancient family of Dakeyne, of Biggin Grange, co. Derby (see Burke's "Landed Gentry"), bears the modern and ancient coats of Dakeyne, quartered.) Quarterly, First and fourth, gu., a lion passant guardant, and two mullets in pale or. between as many flaunces arg., each charged with a griffin segreant sa. Second and third, arg., a cross between four lioncels, gu. *Crest*, A dexter arm embowed ppr., issuing out of a naval coronet or. holding a battle axe arg., on the wrist, a riband gu. *Motto*, Strike Dakeyne, the devil's in the hempe.

EDWARDS (Arlesey Bury, co. Bedford: The family of Edwards is noticed by Lysons as having existed at Arlesey "upwards of a century;" but, in fact, it was settled in that parish in 1623, and was in Henlow at least as far back as 1499. The present representative, SAMUEL BEDFORD EDWARDS, Esq. of Arlesey Bury, a Magistrate for Bedfordshire, and its High Sheriff in 1825, is only surviving son of the late William Bedford, Esq., Captain E.I.C.S., who assumed by royal license the surname and arms of EDWARDS on succeeding his maternal uncle, Richard Edwards, Esq. of Arlesey, in that estate.) Per bend sinister, sa. and ermines, a lion rampant or. *Crests*, First, The Prince of Wales' feathers surmounted by a heron plume; Second, An Esquire's helmet ppr.

CROFT (Greenham Lodge, co. Berks. ARCHER JAMES CROFT, Esq. of Greenham Lodge, represents the very ancient family of Croft, of Croft Castle, co. Hereford. He is son and heir of the late James Woodcock, Esq. of Berkhamstead, who assumed the surname and arms of Croft, on his marriage with Charlotte Elizabeth, eldest daughter and coheir of Sir Archer Croft, Bart.) Quarterly, Per fesse indented az. and arg., in the first quarter a lion passant guardant or. *Crest*, A wyvern sa. vulned in the side, gu. and a lion passant guardant or. *Motto*, Esse quam videri.

STOKES (Mount Hawk, co. Kerry. This family which is from Devonshire, as their arms and crest would seem to indicate, went to Ireland and settled in co. Limerick, about the middle of the reign of Elizabeth. The present representative is GEORGE DAY STOKES, Esq. of Mount Hawk, a

Magistrate for co. Kerry.) Quarterly, First and fourth, gu. a lion ramp. erm., double queued; second and third, arg. a bend az. between two lozenge buckles gu. *Crest*, A demi lion ramp. double queued erm. *Motto*, *Vicit omnia, pertinax virtus*.

CHADWICK (Pudleston Court, co. Hereford, as borne by ELIAS CHADWICK, Esq., of that place, a County Magistrate, and an Honorary Master of Arts of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge; son of the late Elias Chadwick, Esq., of Swinton Hall, co. Lancaster, by Alice, his wife, dau. of Henry Arrowsmith, Esq., of Astley, and a descendant of a branch of the old Lancashire family of Chadwick, of Chadwick and Healy). Gu. an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets arg. all within a bordure engr. or. charged with cross crosslets. *Crest*, In front of two cross crosslets fitchée in saltire, the flower and stem of a white lily, slipped, ppr. *Motto*, *In candore decus*.

FARQUHARSON (Invercauld, co. Aberdeen, CHIEF OF THE CLAN; the present JAMES FARQUHARSON, of Invercauld, is entitled to quarter the Royal Arms of PLANTAGENET, in right of his descent, through the Murrays, Stanleys, Cliffords, and Brandons, from the Princess Mary Tudor, daughter, and, in her issue, co-heir of King Henry VII., and his Queen, Elizabeth of York, heiress of the House of PLANTAGENET). Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or. a lion ramp. gu. armed and langued, as the paternal coat of the name of FARQUHARSON; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a fir tree growing out of a mount in base, seeded ppr. on a chief gu. the banner of Scotland in bend displayed; a canton of the first charged with a dexter hand couped at the wrist in fesse, holding a dagger, point downwards, ppr. Among the quarterings, are MURRAY, STANLEY, BRANDON, and PLANTAGENET. *Crest*, A lion issuant gu. holding a sword in his dexter paw, ppr. pomelled or. *Supporters*, Two wild cats, ppr. *Motto*, *Fide et fortitudine*.

DOLLING (Magheralin, co. Down, as borne by ROBERT HOLBEACH DOLLING, Esq., Barrister at Law, son and heir of the Rev. Bonghey William Dolling, of Magheralin, and great-grandson of James Dolling, Esq., of London, by Mary Ratcliffe, his wife, cousin of the ill-fated Earl of Derwentwater.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per fesse arg. and az. a fesse anctée per fess sa.; and of the first for DOLLING; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a bend engr. sa. for RATCLIFFE; impaling, in right of his wife, Eliza, third dau. of the late Josias Du Pré Alexander, Esq., M.P., the arms of the

noble House of Caledon. *Crest*, A buck's head ppr. attired or. gorged, with two bars dancettée arg. *Motto*, *Spero*.

CAPEL (as borne by Arthur Algernon Capel, EARL OF ESSEX, present representative of the noble house of Capel, who can deduce an unbroken line of descent, through each successive family that held the dignity, from Geoffrey de Mandeville, upon whom the Earldom of Essex was conferred by King Stephen.)* Gu. a lion ramp., between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, or. *Crest*, A demi lion ramp. or. holding in the dexter paw, a cross crosslet fitchée, gu. *Supporters*, two lions or. ducally crowned gu. *Motto*, *Fide et fortitudine*.

* Upon the first arrival in England of the Conqueror, there was amongst his companions a famous soldier, called Geffray de Magnavil, so designated from the town of Magnavil in the Duchy of Normandy, who obtained as his share in the spoil of conquest, divers fair and wide spreading domains in the counties of Berks, Suffolk, Middlesex, Surrey, Oxford, Cambridge, Herts, Northampton, Warwick, and Essex. The grandson of this richly gifted noble, another GEOFFREY DE MANDEVILLE, was advanced by King Stephen to the Earldom of Essex, and acted a distinguished part in the troubled times in which he lived. His last surviving son William de Mandeville, succeeded as third Earl of Essex, at the decease of his brother Geoffrey, and not long after made a pilgrimage to the Holy Land. At his death, which occurred in 1190, the feudal lordship and estates he enjoyed devolved on his aunt Beatrix, wife of William de Say; and from her passed to the husband of her grand-daughter—the celebrated Geoffrey Fitz-Piers, Justice of England, whom Matthew Paris characterizes as “ruling the reins of government so; that after his death, the realm was like a ship in a tempest without a pilot.” His only daughter and eventual heiress, Maud, wedded Robert de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, and had a son, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, with whose male descendants the latter Earldom continued until the decease, in 1372, of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, Northampton, and Essex, whose elder daughter and co-heir, Alianore, married Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, sixth son of Edward III., and was mother of Anne Plantagenet, the consort of William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, in Normandy. Of this alliance, the son and heir, Henry Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, obtained a patent of the Earldom of Essex in 1461, and was succeeded therein by his grandson, Henry Bourchier, second Earl of Essex, at whose demise, in 1539, the representation of his illustrious house and of the Mandevilles and Bohuns, Earls of Essex, devolved on his sister Cicely, wife of John Devereux, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, whose great-grandson, Walter Devereux, second Viscount Hereford, was raised in 1572 to the Earldom of Essex, a title that expired with Robert Devereux, third Earl, the Parliamentary General. It was, however, revived in about fifteen years after in the person of Arthur, Lord Capel, whose wife, the Lady Elizabeth Percy, was grand-daughter of Lady Dorothy Devereux, sister of Robert, Earl of Essex, the favourite of Queen Elizabeth. Thus the descent of the present Earl of Essex is clearly shewn from the Mandevilles, the Bohuns, the Bourchiers, and the Devereuxes, the successive possessors of the Earldom.

RUSSELL (as borne by Francis Russell, DUKE OF BEDFORD, K.G., present representative of the great House of Russell). Arg. a lion rampant gu. on a chief sa., three escallopes of the first. *Crest*. A goat passant arg. armed or. *Supporters*, dexter, a lion; sinister, an antelope, both gu.; the latter ducally gorged and lined or, armed and hooped, gold. *Motto*. Che Sara Sara.

MAXWELL (as borne by Henry Maxwell, LORD FARNHAM, K.P., present representative of the eminent House of Maxwell, of Farnham, co. Cavan, which was established in Ireland in the latter end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, by the Rev. Robert Maxwell, second son of Sir John Maxwell, Kt., of Calderwood, in Scotland; the present Lord Farnham is 12th in direct descent from King Henry VII., through the families of Brandon, Seymour, Boyle, and Butler). Arg. a saltire sa. on a chief of the first three pallets of the second. *Crest*. A buck's head erased ppr. *Supporters*. Two bucks ppr. *Motto*. Je Suis prêt.

TREGONWELL (Anderston, co. Dorset, and Ashington, co. Somerset. **ST. BARBE TREGONWELL**, Esq. of Anderston and Ashington, son and heir of the late Lewis Dymoke Grosvenor Tregonwell, Esq. of Anderston, by Catherine, his wife, only child of St. Barbe Sydenham, Esq., of Combe, co. Somerset, bears a quartered shield, **TREGONWELL** and **SYDENHAM**). Quarterly, first and fourth, arg. three ogresses on a fesse cottised sa. between as many Cornish choughs, ppr. Second and third, arg. three rams passant, sa. *Crest*. A Cornish chough's head and neck, erased, holding in its beak a chaplet erm. and sa. *Motto*. Nosce teipsum.

KNIGHT BRUCE (as borne by **THE RIGHT HON. SIR JAMES KNIGHT BRUCE**, of Rochampton Priory, Vice Chancellor, and Chief Judge of the Court of Bankruptcy, D.C.L. F.R.S., &c., third son of the late John Knight, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, younger dau. and eventual heir (by Jane, his first wife, dau. of Gabriel Lewis, Esq., of Lanishen, co. Glamorgan,) of William Bruce, Esq., High Sheriff of Glamorganshire, son of David Bruce, Esq., a descendant of the Bruces of Kennet. Sir James assumed the additional surname and arms of **BRUCE**, by Royal Licence, in 1837.) Quarterly, first and fourth, or. a saltire gu. on a chief of the last a martlet. Second, paly of six, arg. and az. on a canton of the last, a spur or. Third, quarterly; first, gu. a lion rampant arg.; second, gu. a chev. between three spear heads, arg.; third, gu. a chev. between three

fleurs-de lis, arg.; fourth, or. on a canton gu. two lions passant, *Crest*, First, a cubit arm in bend, grasping a sceptre ppr. Second, a hawk, wings elevated, ppr. standing on a spur, lying fesseways, or.

NANGLE (Kildalkey, co. Meath, one of the most ancient Anglo-Norman families in Ireland, now represented by **GEORGE NANGLE**, Esq., only surviving son of the late Walter Nangle, Esq., of Kildalkey). Az. three fusils in fesse or. *Crest*. A falcon ppr. belled or. Amongst the knights who accompanied Richard de Clare, Earl of Pembroke, better known as Earl Strongbow, in the first invasion of Ireland A.D. 1169, were **GILBERT DE ANGULO**, or **Nangle**, and his two sons **Jocelyn** and **Hostilio**. From the latter descends the family of Costello, called from him **Mac Hostilio**, or **MacCostello**; they acquired possession of an extensive territory in the Province of Connaught; from them the Barony of Costello, in the county Mayo, in that Province, derived its name. **Hostilio De Angulo** was father of **Milo** or **Miles MacHostilio**, who left a son **Philip MacCostello**. **Gilbert De Angulo** obtained the territory of Magherigalen or **Morgallion** and other lands in Meath; he was witness to the grant of the lands of Howth to **Sir Almeric de St. Lawrence**. He was succeeded by his son **Jocelyn de Angulo**, who obtained from **Hugh de Lacy** the lands of **Ardraccon**, and the Barony of **Navan**. We may here mention that the county of Meath was granted to **HUGH DE LACY** by **King Henry II.**, in full sovereignty, with all rights, immunities, privileges, and authorities, as fully as the King himself held it, "quod ibi habeo, vel illo dare possum," and thus originated the palatine Barons of that county; they may be thus enumerated:—**DE ANGULO**, Baron of Navan; **MISSER**, Baron of Lune, whose three coheires carried the estates into the families of **Vernail**, **Talbot**, and **Loundres**; **HUSSEY**, Baron of Galtrim; **FLEMING**, Baron of Slane; **PIEROE**, Baron of Scrine, which passed by a female to the **Maurewards**, and afterwards by another female to the **Nugents**; **TUTE**, Baron of Delvin, which passed to the **Fitz-Johns**, and afterwards by an heiress to the **Nugents**; **PETIT**, Baron of Dunboyne, which passed by an heiress to the **Butlers**, who were by **King Henry VIII.**, created **Lords of Parliament** by that title; **DE LACY**, Baron of Rathwyre, or **Ferbill**, by them forfeited in 1315, for joining **Edward Bruce**, in his invasion of Ireland; **CUSACK**, Baron of Culmullen; **TYRRELL**, Baron of Castleknock, which went by an heiress to

the family of Serjeants, a family that was in very early times separated from Meath and united to the county of Dublin. From these grants, and from the first possessors having been created barons by the Lord of the Palatinate, who exercised the rights of sovereignty, the divisions were called baronies, which term ultimately became the general name for the great divisions of counties.

LETHBRIDGE (Sandhill Park, co. Somerset, a family of remote antiquity, derived from Lothbrock or Lothbrooke, the Dane, and now represented by Sir JOHN HESKETH LETHBRIDGE, Bart. of Sandhill Park, who is 19th in a direct line from King Edward I.) Arg. over water ppr. a bridge of five arches, turreted gu. in chief an eagle displayed sa. quartering PERIAM, BUCKLER, and GIFFARD. The Periam quartering comes to the Lethbridge family by the marriage of Thomas Lethbridge, Esq., great-grandfather of the present baronet, with Sarah, daughter and heir of John Periam, Esq. of Milverton, co. Somerset, lineally descended from Sir Wm. Periam, Knt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, temp. Queen Elizabeth. The quarterings of Buckler and Giffard were brought in, by the marriage of the first baronet, Sir John Lethbridge, with Dorothea, elder daughter and coheir (with her sister Mary, wife of Francis Dugdale Astley, Esq. of Everley) of William Buckler, Esq. of Boreham, Wilts, descended from Sir Walter Buckler, of the reign of Elizabeth, *Crests*, First, Out of a mural crown or. a demi eagle displayed ppr.; second, Out of a ducal coronet, two arms in armour holding a leopard's face. *Supporters*, Two ravens, adopted in commemoration of Lothbrock, the Dane, who bore the raven on his flag, when he established himself finally on the coast of Devon. See "Prince's Worthies." *Mottos*, Under the arms, Spes mea in Deo; above the crests, "Truth." A branch of the family is still seated in Cornwall, now represented by JOHN KING LETHBRIDGE, Esq. of Tregear, in that county.

NICHOLSON (Ballow, co. Down, originally from Cumberland, seated for upwards of two centuries in the county of Down, and now represented by ROBERT NICHOLSON, Esq., of Ballow, J.P., who impales the arms of Nangle, of Kildalkey, in right of his wife, Eliz. Jane, dau. of the late Walter Nangle, Esq., of Kildalkey). Gu. two bars erm. in chief, three suns in glory or. *Crest*, Out of a ducal coronet or. a lion's head erm. *Motto*, Deus mihi sol.

GRIMALDI (as borne by STACEY GRI-

MALDI, of North Court House, near Abingdon, Marquess Grimaldi, of Genoa), Lozengy argent and gules. *Crest*, A demi griffin, segreant, proper. *Supporters*, two griffins, proper. *Motto*, Deo Juvante, — originating from Grimoald, Duke of Benevento, son of the King of Italy, who, being presumptuously summoned by Pepin, son of Charlemagne, to submit to him, replied :—

"Liber et ingenuus sum natus utroque parente
Semper ero liber Credo—Deo Juvante."

The history of the Grimaldi family was published at Paris, in 1647, in a folio volume, entitled "Genealogica et Historica Grimaldæ Gentis arbor"—it is also found in that valuable and extraordinary work, of Henninge's, "Theatrum Genealogicum," printed at Magdeburg, 1598, being, perhaps, the first book ever published on the subject; it is likewise in Le Pere Anselme's "Histoire Genealogique de la Maison Royale de France et des Paris," 1728; and, amongst many others, in Anderson's "Royal Genealogies," published in London, in 1736; and, at great extent, in the Marquis Adorno's "Genealogie delle Famiglie Nobili di Geneva," published at Genoa, in 1825.

From these works it appears that this family is descended, in the male line, from the Merovingian Kings of France, having for ancestor, Pharamond, King of the West Franks in 420: it possesses the Sovereign principality of Monaco, in Italy—it ranked, until the French Revolution, as the third foreign princely house of France, in which kingdom it had the Duchy Peerage of Valentinois,—it ranks as Ducal in Spain, where in 1720 and 1783, the Marquesses Guiseppe and Hieronimo Grimaldi were Prime Ministers; it has thrice married into the Imperial House of Lorraine, by one of which marriages it obtained the Principality of Lisein—it possessed the Principality of Saint Catherine in Sicily, and those of Hierace and Salerno (the latter being now in the Royal Family), in Naples, and it ranks as Ducal in Genoa, where it has given several Doges to the Republic, and ruled in ancient times as Consuls.

The ninth in descent in the male line from Pharamond, King of the West Franks, in 420, was Grimvaldus (Major-Domus of his kinsman, Childebert III., King of France), the brother of Charles Martel, who was grandfather of Charlemagne. Grimvaldus was slain in 714; his wife was Theodilinda, daughter of Rabotus, Duke of Frisia.

The fifth in male descent from Grim-

valdus, was Grimaldi, Prince of Monaco, who obtained that Sovereignty, for his valour, from the Emperor Otho, in 920, in chief and perpetual demesne. This small Principality is situated at the confines of Nice, on the banks of the Mediterranean; it has descended in direct succession, and is held by the family at this day, ranking as one of the Sovereign Principalities of Europe. This Prince Grimaldi married Crispina, the daughter of Rollo Duke of Normandy, and from their younger son sprung the house of Bec Crispin, of Normandy—five members of which accompanied their kinsman William the Conqueror, into England, in 1066, and survived the Battle of Hastings—three of whom are recorded in Domesday Book, as tenants in chief.

MILWARD (as confirmed to RICHARD MILWARD, Esq., of Thurgarton Priory, Notts, who changed his patronymic PARKINSON for the name of MILWARD, by Royal Licence, dated 30th September, 1844, having in that year succeeded to the estates of his uncle, Richard Milward, Esq. of Hexgreave Park and Thurgarton Priory). Ermine, on a plain fesse gules, between two cottises inverted sable, an annulet between two bezants. *Crest*, A bear's gamb couped pean grasping a sceptre in bend sinister or. entwined by a branch of laurel proper. *Motto*, Nec temere nec timide.

JAMES (Igham Court, Kent, descended from Roger, third son of Jacob Van Haestrecht, of Utrecht, who settled in England, temp. HENRY VIII: the present representative of the family is DEMETRIUS GREVIS JAMES, Esq., of Igham Court). Quarterly, first and fourth, arg. two bars embattled gu. for JAMES; second and third arg. on a fesse az. between three pellets, each charged with a lion's head erased of the first, a griffin passant between two escallops or. for GREVIS: Quarterings:—Morskin, Wyndham, Scrope, Tiptoft, Badlesmere, Sydenham, Popham, Hussey, Kentisbere, Rous, Gambon, Gerard, Meere, Russel, Wells, Govis, Lincoln, Storke, Testwood, Inge, Middlehope, Lane, Willoughby, Latimer, Braybrook, Bruse, Cheyney, Paveley, Stafford, Maltravers, Sandford, Aumarle, Sifrewast, Champernoune, and Ferrers. *Crest*, first, JAMES, out of a ducal coronet or. a demi-swan, wings expanded arg. beak gu.; second, GREVIS, a squirrel holding between its paws an escallop or.

GRIFFIN (as borne by ALFRED GRIFFIN, Esq., of Wonersh, near Guildford, co. Surrey, whose ancestors possessed property both in Warwickshire and

Northamptonshire, and were descended from a common progenitor with the ennobled family of the name). Sa. a griffin segreant arg. beaked and fore-legged or. *Crest*, A Talbot's head erased sa. *Motto*, Vincam.

MACDONALD (Dalchosnie co. Perth; JOHN MACDONALD, Esq., C.B., of Dalchosnie, Major-General in the army, lately Commander of the Forces, and Lieut-Governor of Jamaica, and now commanding in Ireland, descends through the Macdonalds of Keppoch, from Alexander Carrick, son of John, Lord of the Isles, by the Lady Margaret, his wife, dau. of King ROBERT II. of Scotland, and has become representative of the Keppoch family by the decease, in 1819, of Lieut. R. M'Donell, of the 92nd Highlanders. Gen. MacDonald's immediate ancestors, as well as his earlier progenitors, achieved high military reputation. His father, the late Alexander M'Donald, served with great distinction in India; his uncle, Col. Donald M'Donald, commanded the 92nd at Waterloo; his grandfather, John M'Donald, of Dalchosnie, was an officer in the Highland army of 1745; and his great grandfather, Alexander M'Donald, of Dalchosnie, staunch to the royal line of Stuart, fought and fell at Culloden. See Burke's "Landed Gentry.") Quarterly, first, or. a lion ramp. gu. a canton of the last, thereon pendent from a mural crown of the first, by a ribbon of the second, fimbriated az. a representation of the gold medal and clasp presented to Col. M'Donald, for his services in the Peninsular war. Second, arg. a dexter arm embowed in armour, ppr. garnished or. the hand grasping a dagger, point downwards, also ppr. pomel and hilt gold. Third, arg. on waves of the sea, ppr. a ship with sails furled, sa. in base a salmon naiant, also ppr. Fourth, or. an oak tree growing out of a mount in base, ppr. surmounted by an eagle displayed sa. over the whole, a fesse counter embattled gu. thereon, two swords in saltire, points upwards arg. pomels and hilts or. between a representation of the Spanish cross of distinction on the dexter, and the Portuguese cross of distinction on the sinister, both ppr. *Crest*, Out of a mural crown or. in front of an arm in armour fesseway, the hand ppr. holding a cross-crosslet sa. flames issuing from the top, also ppr. a flag-staff, therefrom flowing to the sinister a banner, gu. inscribed "Arolla," in letters of gold; the staff entwined with a branch of laurel vert. *Motto*, Per mare, per terras.

HEARD (Somersetshire and Devon.

The late Sir Isaac Heard, Garter King of Arms, born at Ottery St. Mary, Devon, 10th Dec., 1730, old style, was, in early life, a midshipman in the Royal Navy, and served in 1750 on board the Blandford off the coast of Guinea, when that ship was visited by a terrible tornado. The fury of the tempest shattered the mainmast and carried overboard Mr. Heard, who happened to be standing on the topsail yard, encouraging the seamen in their arduous duties. All hope of saving the young officer seemed to have vanished, when attention being directed to disencumbering the vessel from the wreck, he was discovered enveloped in the rigging floating alongside! In allusion to this providential and extraordinary escape, Mr. Heard, when appointed Lancaster herald in 1762, obtained a grant of commemorative arms). Arg. in base a figure representing Neptune with an eastern crown, or. his trident, sa. headed gold, issuing from a stormy ocean; the left hand grasping the head of a ship's mast appearing above the waves, as part of a wreck, ppr. on a chief az. the arctic polar star of the first between two water bougets of the second. *Crest*, A swan with wings elevated az. beaked and membered sa. charged on the breast with a rose gu. barbed and seeded ppr. ducally crowned, collared and chained or. *Motto*, "Naufragus in Portum."

WALLACE (Asholme, Knaresdale, and Featherstone Castle, Northumberland : ALBANY WALLACE, Esq., of Worthing, Sussex, succeeded to the representation of the family of Wallace of Asholme, Knaresdale, and Featherstone Castle, in Northumberland; and also to that of French, of Frenchland, and Thornidykes, in Scotland; on the demise of his eldest surviving brother, John Wallace, Esq., of the Hon. East India Company's Civil Service, August 4th, 1846. This family claims descent from a cadet of Craigie Wallace, in Ayrshire, whose posterity settled in Northumberland, early in the sixteenth century.) Quarterly, first and fourth, gules, a lion rampant arg. and in chief, two crosses patonce, of the last, all within a bordure, invected componé, ermine and azure. Second and third, azure a chevron, between three boars' heads, erased or. *First Crest*, An ostrich's head arg. with a horse shoe in the beak sable, out of a crown vallery or. with *Motto*, Sperandum Est. *Second*, a wolf passant or. with *Motto*, Nec Timco nec Spero.

WHITTINGTON (Hamswell, co. Gloucester, descended from a branch of the Whittingtons, of Pauntley, near Newent,

co. Gloucester. The manor of Pauntley belonged, soon after the Norman conquest, to a family of the same name, who held it of the honour of Clifford Castle, by one Knight, Sir Walter de Pauntley, whose daughter and heir, Margery, was married to John de Solers. Their daughter and heir, Maude de Solers, married William de Whittington, descended from an ancient family of De Vyntinton, alias Whittington, who died, seized of Pauntley, temp. Edward I. Sir William de Whittington, son of William de Whittington, *m.* Joan, daughter and heir of Robert Linot; he levied a fine of the Manor of Pauntley to the use of himself for life, the remainder to William his son, and Joan, the wife of William, and daughter of William Mansel, and their heirs, in the fifth year of Edward III. He was succeeded in the estate by his son and heir, Sir William de Whittington, who died, seized of Pauntley in the thirty-third year of Edward III. Another William de Whittington, son of Sir William, *m.* Catherine, sister and heir of John de Staunton, and died, seized of Pauntley, in the twenty-second year of Richard II.; he held it of Roger de Mortimer, Earl of March, as of Clifford Castle. Robert de Whittington, son and heir of William, was High Sheriff of Gloucestershire, temp. Henry IV. The fifth son of William de Whittington and Catherine de Staunton, was Sir Richard de Whittington, Lord Mayor of London, and a great benefactor to that city; he died *s. p.* and was one of the great uncles of Guy de Whittington, a scion of the old stock, and ancestor of the Whittingtons of Hamswell.) Gules, a fess chequy, or. and azure, with a martlet for a difference. *Crest*, A lion's head couped sable. "The same coat of arms (with an annulet in the dexter chief point for difference) was borne by the famous Sir Richard Whittington, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, 1396, 1397, temp. Richard II., according to a book entitled 'A Table of England's Successions.'" See Kent's "Heraldry," vol. 1, p. 72, 1755.

BAKER (Cottesmore and Langham, co. Rutland, as borne by RICHARD WESTBROOK BAKER, Esq., High Sheriff of that county in 1842, a Justice of the Peace, and a Life Governor of the Royal Agricultural Society, son of Richard Baker, Esq., who was second son of William Baker, M.D., grandson of Francis Baker, and great grandson of William Baker, Esq.) Erm. on a fesse invected between two greyhounds current sa. a garb or. between two fleurs-de lis arg. *Crest*, A

THE HERALDIC REGISTER.

ARMS OF—

Alcock of Rockshire, 57
 Annesley of Arley Castle, 58
 Ashworth of Ashworth, 64
 Ashworth of Elland Bank,
 Hall Car, and Burlyns, 64
 Atkinson of Fanthorpe Hall, 59

Bartlett of Marldon and Lud-
 brook, 60
 Birley of Kirkham, 59
 Broadmead of Milverton, 60

Caldwell, Sir J. L., G.C.B., 59
 Campbell of Uuchmannoch, 61
 Congreve of Mount Congreve,
 57

Cobbe of Newbridge, 61
 Croghan, 61

Dalmahoy of Dalmahoy, 62
 Daniell, 61
 Davies of Birmingham, 63
 Duke, Sir James, Bt., 58
 Dyson of Willow Hall, 61

Easthope, 64
 Edwards, 61
 Edwards of Bishop's Lavington,
 63
 Emeris of Southwood and
 Louth, 59

Ethelston of Wicksted Hall, 60

Falconer, 62
 ffytche of Thorpe Hall, 60

Goldesborough, 60
 Grattan of Tinnehinch, 63

Halifax of Chadacre Hall, 58
 Howard, 63
 Hunter, 61

Jones of Idiral, Banada, 57

Kerrison of Oakley Park, 62
 King of Mount Pleasant, 57

Lawrence of Lisreaghan, 64
 Lewis of St. Pierre, 61
 Lumsden of Pitcaple, 64

Macleod, 58
 Meldrum, 61
 Monteath, 64

Netterville, 64
 Nicholson of Balrath, 64

O'Brien, 62
 O'Brien of Dromoland, 62

Ogilvie of New Grange, 61

Peel of Wallington Hall, 60
 Peers of Chislehampton, 61
 Phelps of Salisbury, 61

Randolph of Hadham, 60

Savile, 58
 Schaw, 61
 Seton of Mounie, 60
 Shuckburgh of Marston, St.
 Lawrence, 59
 Sibthorp of Canwick Hall, 63
 Siddons, 63
 Starkey, 60
 Sterne of Mansfield, 58
 Stopford of Drayton House, 58
 Studdert of Bunratty Castle, 64

Tomlin of Northdown, 64

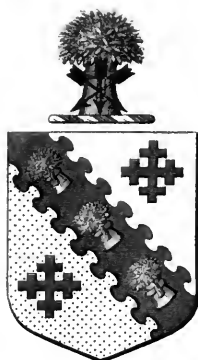
Vale, 64

Warren of Mespil, 57
 White of Lime Street, 64
 Wicksted of Wicksted, 60

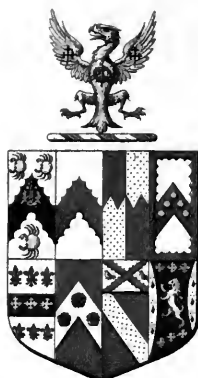
PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE CREATIONS.

CHANGES OF NAME.

OBITUARY, ANNOTATED.



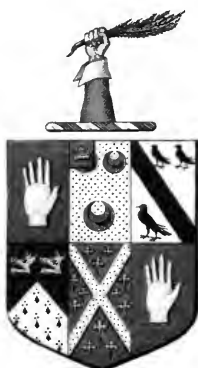
OTTLEY.



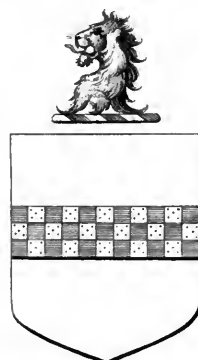
SAMUEL WILLIAM BYTHESEA, ESQ.



ARETAS AKERS, ESQ.



CHARLES JOHN BYTHESEA BROME, ESQ.



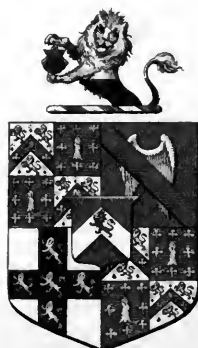
THOMAS WHITTINGTON, ESQ.
OF HAMSWELL.



ROBERT FISHER, ESQ.



WAYLEN, OF DEVIZES.



THE REV. JACOB H. B. MOUNTAIN, D.D.



JOHN GRABHAM, ESQ.

greyhound's head erased ppr. charged with a fesse as in the arms, between six ears of wheat or. *Motto*, Non sibi sed patriæ.

WARREN (Mespil, co. Dublin; Colonel RICHARD WRIGHT, of Mespil, co. Dublin, who took the name of WARREN, by Royal letters patent, is descended in Ireland from James Wright, Esq., of Gowlea, co. Monaghan, a captain in the army, claiming descent from the Wrights of Kilverstone, co. Norfolk, one of the most ancient families in England, possessing large estates in that county since the time of the Saxons; one of this family was Lord Keeper *temp.* Charles II.

Through his grandmother Dame Catherine Dowdall, Colonel Warren descends also from the ancient and noble families of Dowdall and Ruthven, Dame Katherine Dowdall the wife of his grandfather, Richard Wright, Esq., of co. Down, having been the daughter and heiress of George Dowdall, Esq., of Glaspistal by Dame Margaret Ruthven, daughter of John Trotter Ruthven, a descendant of the celebrated Earl of Ruthven, of the peerage of Scotland. The family of Dowdall is of great antiquity.

Colonel Warren served with high distinction throughout the war of independence in Colombia, under the immediate orders of Bolivar. Upon the termination of that fierce and protracted struggle he was appointed Governor of the Province of Loxa, which office he held seven years. He was subsequently named Commandant General of Quito, and finally Consul General Charge d'Affaires at Her Majesty's Court.

Col. Warren received for his conduct in action nine different decorations, together with the hereditary collar and insignia decreed in honour of Bolivar and the liberators of Peru, by the Council of Government of that State. The titular distinction prefixed to his name "Bone-merito" was likewise awarded him by the Congress of Colombia for his conduct in the battle of Maracaybo, June, 1823, which victory sealed the independence of Colombia as a Sovereign Power, together with a gold shield to be worn on his left arm, bearing the following motto,

"To valor and constancy,"
 "The Congress of Colombia."
 "1824."

Col. Warren is also a Chevalier of the noble and distinguished order of Charles III. of Spain.

Arms, Chequy or. and gu. on a canton per pale of the second and az. a saltire of the first. *Crest*, An arm embowed in

armour ppr. grasping a dart sa. feathered arg. barbed or. *Motto*, Fortuna sequatur.

ALCOCK (as borne by the REV. ALEXANDER ALCOCK, of Rockshire, co. Kilkenny, Rector of Kilcullihen). Argent, a fesse embattled azure between three cocks' heads, erased gules. *Crest*, A cock argent, standing on a globe, armed and combed, or. *Motto*, Vigilate. *Old Motto*, Calco sub pedibus.

Ve y Rev. Alexander Alcock, = Miss Mason, dau. of Sir John Mason, Knt., M.P., grandfather of Aland John Mason, Esq., M.P., who married the Countess Grandison.

Venerable Alexander Alcock, = Miss Jocelyn, sister of Viscount Jocelyn, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland.
 Archdeacon of Waterford.

Alexander = Miss Wall, daughter of James Wall, Esq.

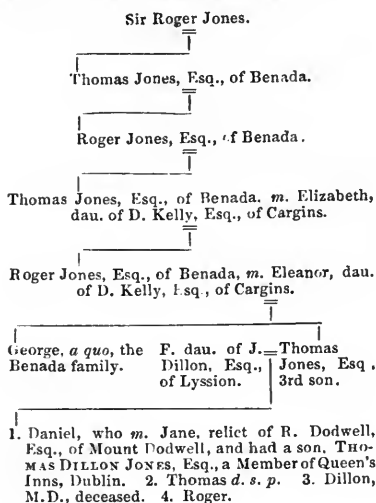
Rev. Alexander = Anne, daughter of the Rev. John Kennedy.

KING (as borne by SAMUEL KING, Esq., J.P., of Mount Pleasant, co. Waterford, who married Isabella, daughter of the late John Congreve, Esq., of Mount Congreve, in the same county). Gules, a lion rampant between three crescents, and three crosses crosslet. *Crest*, Out of a ducal coronet, or, a dexter hand. *Motto*, Medio tutissimus ibis.

CONGREGRE (as borne by JOHN CONGREGRE, Esq., D.L., of Mount Congreve, co. Waterford, who married, in 1827, Louisa Harriet, daughter of the late Lord Clonbrock, by whom he has issue). Sable, between a chevron, three battle-axes, argent.

JONES (as borne by THOMAS DILLON JONES, Esq., of Idrial, Banada, co. Sligo, a member of one of the oldest and most respectable families in that county, being descended from Sir Roger Jones, Knt., who belonged to a very ancient Welsh family, and eventually established himself in Ireland. He lived in the Castle of Ballydhriath, within three miles of Sligo, the ruins of which are still to be seen from the Mail coach road, and not many perches distant from a bridge still bearing the name of "Lady Jones's Bridge." After the decease of Sir Roger, his only son, Thomas, went to reside at Benada, being the inheritor of very ample estates, and there his descendants have ever since resided, in the de-

mesne of which is some of the oldest timber in the county). Gu. on a cross between four mullets pierced arg., a pheon of the field. *Crest*, A wing erect, arg., semée of estoiles. *Motto*, Pawb yn ol el arfer. (Every one to his liking.)



DUKE (as borne by Sir JAMES DUKE, Bart., M.P. for the City of London, and Lord Mayor in 1848—9.) Per chevron ermine and az.; in chief three feathers erect arg. between two chaplans az.: in base a mace within a collar proper, representing the mace and collar of the Lord Mayor of the City of London. *Crest*, A demi gryphon arg. winged, azure, in the beak a peacock's feather ppr. supporting a sword also ppr. representing that of the said City of London. *Motto*, Gradatim Vincimus.

ANNESLEY (Arley Castle, co. Stafford, as borne by ARTHUR LYTTELTON ANNESLEY, Esq., of that place, son of Major-Gen. Norman Macleod, and nephew of the last Earl of Mountnorris.) Quarterly, first and fourth ANNESLEY; Paly of six argent and azure a bend gules; second and third, MACLEOD; Quarterly, first and fourth azure, a castle triple towered and embattled, argent, masoned sable, windows and porch gules; second and third, gules, three legs armed ppr. conjoined in the centre at the upper parts of the thighs flexed, in triangle, spurred and garnished or. all within a bordure embattled of the last. *Crests*, First, ANNESLEY. A Moor's head in profile proper, wreathed about the temples argent and azure. Second, MACLEOD, A bull's head caboshed proper, between two flags gules. *Mottoes*, Under

the arms, Hic manrus ahenus. Over the Annesley crest, Virtutis amore. Over the Macleod crest, Hold fast.

STOPFORD (Drayton House, co. Northampton, as borne by WILLIAM BRUCE STOPFORD, Esq., fourth son of the late Hon. and Rev. Richard Bruce Stopford, Canon of Windsor, who was brother of the late and uncle of the present Earl of Courtown. The estate of Drayton, Mr. Stopford possesses in right of his wife, Caroline-Harriet, daughter and heir of the Hon. Geo. Germain, which lady succeeded to it on the death of her uncle, Charles, last Duke of Dorset). Az. three lozenges or. between nine cross crosslets of the last; AN ESCUTCHEON OF PRETENCE FOR SACKVILLE and GERMAIN, quarterly. *Crest*, A wivern vert. *Motto*, Patriæ infelici fidelis.

HALLIFAX (Chadacre Hall, co. Suffolk, descended from the Waterhouses, through a younger branch which took the name of "de Halifax" from the place of their abode. The present representative is THOMAS HALIFAX, Esq., of Chadacre Hall, High Sheriff of Suffolk in 1837, who is only surviving son of the late Sir Thomas Halifax, Lord Mayor of London in 1777, by Margaret, his wife, daughter and coheir of John Savile, Esq., of Clay Hill, Middlesex). Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or. on a pile engr. sa. between two fountains ppr. three cross crosslets of the 1st, for HALIFAX; 2nd and 3rd, arg. on a bend sa. three owls of the field, for SAVILE. *Crest*, A moor cock, with wings expanded, combed and wattled ppr. ducally gorged and charged on the breast with a cross crosslet or.

STERNE (Mansfield, Notts, and Kilvington, co. York: the author of Tristram Shandy was descended from a good Nottinghamshire family, who were seated at Mansfield, in that county, so far back as the reign of Henry VIII. He has left us, in a brief autobiography, some genealogical notices which it is interesting to collect; and we shall further illustrate them with additional information from our own peculiar sources. Simon Sterne of Mansfield, living temp. Henry VIII. was father of Doctor Richard Sterne, Lord Archbishop of York, 1664—1683. Archbishop Sterne was b. in 1598, and was educated at Christ's College, Oxford. where on taking holy orders, he was appointed chaplain to the unhappy Land. On his patron's disgrace he was committed to the Tower along with him, and there remained for some time in durance. He was appointed Bishop of Carlisle at the Restoration, and was thence in 1664 translated to the arch-diocese of York, which see he retained till his death in June 1683. He was buried in York

Minster. His Grace's great-grandson was Lawrence Sterne, the writer, *b.* at Clonmel, in Ireland, 24th November, 1713, the son of Lient. Roger Sterne, and grandson of Simon Sterne, Esq. of Halifax). Or. a chev. between three crosses flory, sa. *Crest*, A starling ppr. To this crest may perhaps be ascribed that pathetic episode in the "Sentimental Journey," where Sterne so feelingly reprobates slavery, in his meditations on the poor, caged starling.

EMERIS (Southwood, Norfolk, and Louth, co. Lincoln. The family of Emeris originally from France, settled at Southwood, in Norfolk, at the time of the massacre of St. Bartholomew's day, and continued resident there, till the marriage in 1768, of the Rev. John Emeris, M.A., Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, with the great niece and coheirress of David Atkinson, Esq. of Fanthorpe Hall, near Louth. Their son, the Rev. John Emeris, B.D., Fellow of Corpus Christi, Oxford, resident at Louth, Rector of Stoughton Parva, co. Bedford, P.C. of Altringham and Cockerington, co. Lincoln, married Elizabeth, only daughter of the Rev. J. Grantham, M.A., Vicar of Cadney and Waithe, co. Lincoln, and had issue the Rev. JOHN EMERIS, M.A., University College, Oxford, of Southwood, now Incumbent of St. James's, Gloucester, and WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, of Louth, co. Lincoln). Sable three bars or. in chief, three cinquefoils of second, quartering gules, an eagle with two heads displayed ppr. on a chief arg. three mullets of the first, for ATKINSON. *Crest*, EMERIS, out of a ducal coronet or. a boar's head and neck erased sable, collared arg. *Crest* of ATKINSON, An eagle with two heads displayed ppr.

BIRLEY (as borne by WILLIAM BIRLEY, Esq. of Kirkham, co. Lancaster). Sable on a fesse engrailed between three boars' heads coupé argent, a masle between two cross crosslets of the field. *Crest*, A demi boar sable, collared arg., chain reflexed over the back or. supporting a branch of Burdock ppr., and charged on the shoulder with a millrind also arg. *Motto*, *Omni liber metu*.

CALDWELL (as borne by SIR JAMES LILLYMAN CALDWELL, Lieut.-General, G.C.B.; a Lieut.-General in the Indian army and Chief Engineer of the Madras Presidency; son of Major Arthur Caldwell of the Bengal Engineers, and nephew of General Sir Alexander Caldwell, G.C.B. This gallant and highly distinguished officer, born November 22, 1770, entered the E.I.C.'s service in June 1788, and

attained the rank of Lieut.-General in 1848. He served in the several wars against Tippoo Sahib, the son of Hyder Aly, from 1790 to 1799; was present at the attack of the Sultaun's camp and whole army near Bangalore in 1791, as well as at the capture of the forrress of Bangalore; took part in the battle of Arkerry, on Caragaut, near Seringapatam, under Lord Cornwallis in 1791; was engaged at the sieges, assaults, escalades, and captures of the several hill fortresses of Rhymanghar, Nunddroog, Sawcudroog, Ryacottah, Cutradrood, &c. At the attack and capture of Tippoo Sultaun's fortified camp in Feb. 1792. At the first siege of Seringapatam in 1792, when peace was concluded under the delivery up of the two sons of the Sultaun, as hostages for the future payment of the expenses of the war; and at the battle of Malivelly, and defeat of Tippoo Sultaun's army in 1799. At the second siege and capture of Seringapatam, Sir James was severely wounded in the assault of the breach when the Sultaun was slain. He was subsequently engaged as Commanding Engineer at the capture of the Isle of France under command of General Abercrombie; and was in a naval action of four hours' duration between her Majesty's frigate Ceylon and the French frigate Venus, both vessels being dismasted and totally disabled.) Or. three piles meeting in the centre fesse point, sable, in base barry wavy alternately gules, of the field, and vert, surmounted by a portcullis of the second. On the centre pile suspended by a ribbon, orange, a representation of the medal presented to Sir J. L. Caldwell, in commemoration of his services at the storming of Seringapatam, with the word Seringapatam underneath. Gold, the whole within a bordure embattled of the third. *Crest*, Out of an eastern crown or. a demi lion gules, holding in the dexter paw a sword ppr. pomel and hilt gold, supporting between the paws two flag staves in bend sinister, the one being that of the union flag of Great Britain, surmounting the other with the staff broken, being a flag swallow-tailed vert. semée of mullets argent. *Motto*, *Virtus et spes*. *Supporters*, On the dexter, a grey horse supporting in bend a flag swallow-tailed vert, semée of mullets, argent, the staff broken ppr; on the sinister, a royal tiger of Tippoo Sultaun, vert, striped, ducally gorged and chained or. supporting in bend sinister, a flag swallow-tailed vert, semée of mullets argent.

SHUCKBURGH (as borne by the Rev. CHARLES BLENCOWE-SHUCKBURGH, Vicar of Marston, St. Lawrence, co. North-

ampton). Sable, a chevron indented or. between three mullets pierced arg. a border of the second. *Crest*, A demi moor ppr. wreathed about the temples or. and sable, habited arg. semée of mullets pierced also sable, and holding in the dexter hand, an arrow, point downwards ppr. *Motto*, Vigilate et orate.

RANDOLPH (as borne by the Rev. THOMAS RANDOLPH, M.A., rector of Hadham, Herts, prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, and chaplain in ordinary to her Majesty, eldest surviving son of the late Dr. John Randolph, D.D., Lord Bishop of London, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Thomas Lambard, Esq. of Sevenoaks, which Dr. Randolph, Bishop of London, was third and youngest son of the Venerable Thomas Randolph, D.D., President of Christ Church College, and Archdeacon of Oxford, by Thomasine, his wife, sister of Sir John Honeywood, Bart. of Evington, in Kent, and grandson, by his second wife, Grace Blome, of Herbert Randolph, Recorder of Canterbury, a lineal descendant of Bernard Randolph, of Bidenden, in Kent, born in 1556, who is supposed to have sprung from the ancient and eminent Scottish family of Randolph: other branches, spelt sometimes Randolph, or Randolf, are found elsewhere.) Gu. on a cross arg. five mullets pierced sa. *Crest*, An antelope's head erased or.

FYTCH (Thorpe Hall, Elkington, co. Lincoln, as borne by John fyteche, Esq., of that place (formerly a Lieutenant in the 6th Inniskillin regiment of dragoons, and Major in the Lincoln Local Militia) a Deputy Lieutenant, a Justice of Peace for the division of Lindsey, only son of the late Stephen fyteche, Vicar of Louth, Prebendary of Brampton, in the Cathedral Church of Lincoln, and Rector of Witcall, by Martha, his wife, dau. of — Green, of Beverley, co. York, brother of John, Bishop of Lincoln; descended from a branch of the ancient family of fyteche, of Lindsell, Danbury Park, and Woodham Walter, in the county of Essex). Quarterly, 1st, or. an ogress between three cross crosslets fitchée, sa. FFYTCH, of old; 2nd, vert. a chev. between three leopards' faces or. FFYTCH; 3rd, az. a cross flory ar. GOLDESBOROUGH; 4th, Quarterly, gu. and or. four crosses, pattée within a bordure ar. all counterchanged, ALGER; 5th, az. a stork close ar. within a bordure erm. STARKEY; 6th, ar. on a chev. gu. between three torteaux, as many quatrefoils or. COMPORT; impaling in right of his wife, Anne, dau. of John Willson, of Sturton Hall, and the city of Lincoln, Esq. sa. a wolf salient or. in chief three estoiles ar. *Crests*, First, a leopard pass ppr. holding an escutcheon charged with a leopard's

face or. Second, A pelican with wings indorsed vulning her breast. *Motto*, Esperance.

ETHELSTON (as borne by the Rev. CHARLES WICKSTED ETHELSTON, of Wicksted Hall, in the county palatine of Chester, a descendant of the ancient Saxon family of Ethelston, which is traced in an ancient Manuscript, No. 2042, Harleian MSS. British Museum, called "The Ethelstophylax," from the time of Athelstan). Az. on a pile between two cross crosslets, in base an eagle displayed purpure. *Quartering*, arg. on a bend. az. between three Cornish choughs sa. beaked and legged gu. as many garbs or. for Wicksted of Wicksted, in right of the marriage of his great grandfather Simon Ethelston, Esq., of Malpas, with Eleanor Wicksted, heiress of that ancient family; in right of his wife, Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Peel, Esq., of Wallington Hall, co. Norfolk, brother of the first Sir Robert Peel, Bart., the Rev. C. W. Ethelston bears an escutcheon of pretence arg. three sheaves of as many arrows ppr. banded gu. on a chief az. a bee volant or. for PEEL. *Crest*, A ram's head, couped sable, charged with three cross crosslets cheveronwise or. *Motto*, Dat et sumat Deus.

BARTLETT (Marldon, and Ludbrook House, Devon; descended from Walter Bartlett, of Compton House, Marldon, whose son, William Bartlett, married, in 1649, Elizabeth, dau. of W. Bickford, gent. and was ancestor of Nicholas Adams Bartlett, Esq., who married Joan Moysey, of Ludbrook House, an heiress, and left issue, I. NICHOLAS, in holy orders, resident at Ludbrook; II., Thomas, of Marldon, who m. Grace Freeman, dau. of J. A. Bartlett, Esq., of Westhill, and had issue, T. M. Bartlett, Incumbent of Marazion, and Thomas, of Marldon; III., Mary, wife of St. D'Arcy, Esq.; and, IV., Laura, m. to Major G. L. Spinluff, of the 66th regt.) Per fess. indented arg. and gu. four crescents counterchanged.

BROADMEAD (as borne by PHILIP BROADMEAD, Esq., of Milverton, co. Somerset) Argent in base upon a mount, a stag, lodged proper, a chief az. thereon three acorns slipped or. *Crest*, A fret azure, thereon a stag's head erased, holding in the mouth an acorn, slipped proper. *Motto*, Semper fidelis.

SETON (as borne by ALEXANDER SETON, of Mounie, Esq., a Justice of the Peace, and Deputy Lieutenant for Aberdeenshire, as representative of his grandfather, George Seton, of Mounie, Esq., second son of Sir Alexander Seton, Baronet, Lord Pitmedden. He impales the arms of Ogilvy in right of his wife, Janet Skene, daughter of the late Reverend Skene Ogilvy, D.D., lineal de-

seendant and representative of the Hon. Sir Francis Ogilvy, of Newgrange, co. Forfar, Knight.) Quarterly, first and fourth, or. three crescents, and in the centre a man's heart distilling blood. The whole within a royal double tressure, flory counterflory, gules, for *SERON*; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a demi-otter sable, armed, langued, and crowned with an antique crown, gules, issuing out of a bar wavy of the second, for *MELDRUM*. In the centre point, a crescent (for difference) azure. *IMPALING*, argent, a lion passant guardant, gules, crowned with an imperial crown, and collared with an open crown or., within a bordure indented of the second, for *OGILVY* of Newgrange. *Crest*, A demi-man in military habit holding the banner of Scotland, with the *Motto* on a scroll above, "Sustento sanguine signa."

PEERS (Chislehampton, co. Oxford, descended from Sir Charles Peers, Knight, Alderman of London, and Lord Mayor in 1715, and now represented by *CHARLES PEERS*, Esq., of Chislehampton Lodge, Recorder of Henley-on-Thames). Quarterly, first and fourth, sa., a chev. between three lions' heads erased arg. a chief, or. for *PEERS*; second and third, or. a lion passant in base, and in chief three esquires' helmets sa. for *KNAPP*. The quartering is derived from the marriage of Charles Peers, Esq., of Chislehampton (the grandfather of the present proprietor), with Katherine, dau. of John Knapp, Esq. *Crest*, A demi-griffin segreant, wings addorsed arg.

CAMPBELL (Auchmannoch, co. Ayr. *ROBERT CAMPBELL*, Esq., of Auchmannoch, J. P., eldest surviving son and heir of the late Arthur Campbell, of Auchmannoch, and great-great-grandson of George Campbell, of Auchmannoch, by Jean, his wife, dau. of John Mure, Esq., of Blacklaw, and granddaughter of Sir William Mure, Knt., of Rowallan, represents this ancient branch of the Campbells of Loudoun, which was settled at Auchmannoch, at a very early period, and quarters with his paternal coat, the arms of Mure, of Blacklaw.) Quarterly, first and fourth, gyronny of eight, erm. and gu. for *CAMPBELL*, in the centre chief point a covered cup or. for *SCHAW*, and in base a hunting-horn, stringed, of the last, for *HUNTER*; on a canton quarterly, first and fourth, arg. on a fesse az. three stars of the first; second and third, az. three garbs or. a crescent erm. for difference, for *MURE*. *Crest*, An eagle with two necks displayed gu. in a flame of fire or. *Motto*, I byde my time.

DANIELL (as borne by *MAJOR HENRY JOHN DANIELL*, the male representative of the ancient Cheshire family of Daniell, of Daresbury, who impales in right of his wife, Caroline Harriett, second dau. of

Luke Croghan, Esq., of the ancient Irish house of Croghan (connected by marriage with the Lords Louth and Athemy), the arms of *CROGHAN*. Major Daniell's father, the late Col. Francis Andrews Daniell, who went to India in June, 1792, was present at the capture of Pondicherry, served under Lord Harris in the Mysore war, commanded a squadron at the battle of Mallavilly, and participated in the capture of Seringapatam. In commemoration of these events, he received one of the medals of merit then granted. Subsequently he commanded a corps, consisting of three hundred cavalry, and two six pounder galloper guns, which formed a body guard to the Governor-General; fought under Lord Lake and General Martendell, and was present at the siege of Bhurtpore). Quarterly, first and fourth, arg. four fusils in pale sa. Second and third, arg. a wolf passant sa. impaling, vert. a chev. erm. between three stags passant or. *Crest*, A unicorn's head couped arg. *Motto*, Nec timeo nec sperno.

PHELPS (as borne by *WILLIAM BAXTER PHELPS*, Esq., of Salisbury, co. Wilts). Sable a wolf, salient, between two cross crosslets, fitchée, in chief, as many in base, and two fleurs-de-lis in fess, argent. *Crest*, A demi-lion erased sable, charged on the shoulder with a chevron argent, holding in the dexter paw a tilting spear proper, and resting the left on a cross patée also sable. *Motto*, Toujours prêt.

COBBE (Newbridge, co. Dublin, derived from Charles Cobbe, Archbishop of Dublin, a younger son of Thomas Cobbe, of Northington, co. Hants, Esq., and now represented by *CHARLES COBBE*, of Newbridge, Esq., High Sheriff of the county of Dublin in 1821). Gu. a fesse ar. in chief two swans ppr. *Crest*, Out of a dual coronet gu. a pelican vulning itself ppr. *Mottoes*, *Moriens cano*; (above the crest) *In sanguine vita*.

DYSON (as borne by *THOMAS FOURNIS DYSON*, of Willow Hall, co. York, and *Everton*, co. Lancaster, Esq.) Per pale or. and az. the sun half-faced sa. and the other gold; quartering, *EDWARDS* of Yorkshire (in right of his uncle, John Edwards, of Northowran, Esq.) viz. per bend sinister erm. and ermines, a lion rampt. or. *Crests*. First, for *DYSON*, on a mount vert. a paschal lamb ar. with a banner of glory; second, for *EDWARDS*, a lion's head erased per bend sinister erm. and ermines. *Motto*, Cruci dum spiro fido.

LEWIS (St. Pierre, co. Monmouth, descended, in a direct male line from Cadivor, Prince of Divet, in Wales, who flourished about the period of the Norman Conquest, and was buried in the Priory of Carmarthen. The family of Lewis of St. Pierre is the parent stem whence sprang the Mor-

gans of Tredegar, and other great houses. Its present representative is CHARLES-JAMES LEWIS, Esq., eldest surviving son of the late Charles Lewis, Esq., of St. Pierre, by Ann-Susanna, his wife daughter of Francis Davis, Esq., of Chepstow. Or. a lion rampant guardant sa. *Crest*, A griffin segreant sa. *Motto*, Ha persa la fide, ha pesso l'onore.

FALCONER (descended from an ancient family, the Falconers of Halkerton, in the kingdom of Scotland. JOHN FALCONER, Esq., author of a work entitled "Cryptomerysis Patefacta," married Mary Dalmahoy, daughter of John Dalmahoy, second son of Sir John Dalmahoy, of Dalmahoy.* co. Edinburgh, by Rachael, his wife, daughter of Thomas Wilbraham, Esq., of Nantwich, and had issue, I. Thomas, agent for the East India Company, at Cozimbuzar who d. unm. in January, 1729; II. James, Lieutenant R.N., who m. Elizabeth, daughter of William Inge, Esq. of Thorpe Constantine, and had, with a daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Pennant, Esq., of Downing, the celebrated naturalist, and grandmother of Viscountess Feilding, a son, the Venerable James Falconer, D.D., Archdeacon of Derby; III. William, of the Inner Temple, Recorder of Chester, who m. in 1730, his cousin, Elizabeth, daughter of Randle Wilbraham, Esq., and d. in 1764, leaving issue, Thomas, of Chester, Barrister-at-Law, d. unm. 1796, Mary, wife of Charles Mainwaring, Esq., of Bromborough, and William, M.D., of Bath, the author of numerous publications, who m. Henrietta, daughter of Thomas Edmunds, Esq., of Worsborough, co. York, and d. August 31, 1824, aged 80, having had an only son, the Rev. THOMAS FALCONER, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Bampton Lecturer (1810), and editor of the Oxford Strabo, the Voyage of Hanno, &c. He married Frances Raitt, heir of Robert Raitt, Esq., formerly Lieutenant-Colonel in command of the second regiment of foot, and died February 19, 1839, leaving issue. I. William Falconer, M.A., late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, married Isabella, daughter of J. Robinson, Esq.; II. Thomas Falconer, of Lincoln's-inn, Barrister-at-Law; III. Alexander Pytts Falconer of Beeton, Hampshire; IV. John David Falconer of Wootton, Hampshire; V. Randle Wilbraham Fal-

coner, M.D., who married Maria (deceased), daughter of John Wood, Esq., of Cwm, Carmarthenshire, and has issue. 1. John Egerton Falconer; 2. Walter Wilbraham Falconer; VI. Henrietta, married to John Arthur Roebuck, Esq., M.P. a Queen's Counsel, and Bench of the Inner Temple; VII. Frances Falconer, unmarried.) Or. a falcon's head issuing out of a man's heart proper, between three mullets azure, a bordure of the last semée of plates argent. *Crest*, A falcon hooded and belled proper. *Motto*, Vive ut Vivas.

O'BRYEN (Marquis of Thomond, Earl, and Baron of Inchinquin, Baron of Burren, co. Cork, Baron Tadcaster of Tadcaster, Yorkshire, Privy Councillor in Ireland, &c. &c.) Quarterly, first and fourth; gules, three lions passant guardant in pale, per pale, or. and argent; 2nd, arg. issuant from the chief, three piles, meeting in point, gules; 3rd, or. a pheon, azure. *Crest*, A naked arm embowed, grasping a straight sword, ppr.; hilt and pommel, or. *Supporters*, Two lions guardant, per fess or. and argent. *Motto*, Vigeur de dessus.

O'BRIEN (as borne by SIR LUCIUS O'BRIEN, Baronet of Dromoland, co. Clare). Gules, three lions passant, guardant in pale, per pale, or. and argent. *Crest*, Same as that of the Marquis of Thomond. *Motto*, Lamh laidir an uachtar (the strong hand uppermost.)

KERRISON (as borne by Sir EDWARD KERRISON, of Oakley Park and Brome Hall, co. Suffolk, Bart.) Or. on a pile az. three galtraps, two and one, of the field; the augmentation following, on a chief embattled erm. a wreath of laurel encircling a sword erect ppr. pommel and hilt gold, betw. on the dexter pendent, from a riband gu. fimbriated az. a representation of the gold medal presented to the said Sir Edward Kerrison for his services at the battle of Orthes, beneath it the word "Orthes," in letters sa. and on the sinister, pendent from the like riband, a representation of the silver medal presented to him in commemoration of his services at the battle of Waterloo, beneath it the word "Waterloo" in letters also sa. *Crest* of augmentation, On the dexter side, out of a mural crown or. a dexter arm embowed, in armour, entwined by a branch of laurel, holding in the hand a flagstaff ppr. therefrom flowing a banner forked gu. fringed or. inscribed "Peninsula" in letters gold. *Supporters*, On the dexter side a horse sa. caparisoned, thereon mounted an hussar of the Seventh Regiment of Hussars; and on the sinister side a bay horse caparisoned, thereon mounted a dragoon of the Fourteenth Regiment of Light Dragoons, both habited and armed, their swords drawn, all ppr.

* The Dalmahoy of Dalmahoy held the office of hereditary Under-Masters of the Royal Household of Scotland. Thomas Dalmahoy, another son of this Sir John Dalmahoy, was M.P. for Guilford, and Master of the Buck-hounds. He married Elizabeth, heiress of James, Earl of Dirleton, and widow of the Duke of Hamilton, who was killed at the battle of Worcester. It was on his case that the celebrated contest of privilege, in appeal causes, arose between the two houses of parliament in the year 1675.

SIDDONS (as granted, in 1819, to GEORGE JOHN SIDDONS, the youngest son of the late Sarah Siddons). Gu. a lion ramp. ar. gorged with a collar vert. and supporting between the paws the fasces erect, ppr. banded or. betw. four annulets of the last, and as many cinquefoils of the second, alternately; a boar's head erased erm. tusked or. surmounted by a plume of three ostrich feathers az. *Motto*—"Thus thou must do if thou have it."

GRATTAN (Tinnehinch, co. Wicklow; as borne by the Right Honourable JAMES GRATTAN, and HENRY GRATTAN, Esq. M.P. sons of the late distinguished statesman, HENRY GRATTAN). Per cross gu. and ar. *Crest*, On a tree, a falcon belled. *Motto*, Pro patria vivere et mori.

DAVIES (as borne by JOHN BIRT DAVIES, of Birmingham, Esq.) Per chev. az and gu. on a chev. or. betw. two fleurs-de-lis in chief ar. and a lion ramp. in base of the third, three pellets sa. *Crest*, a lion ramp. ar. charged with three cross crosslets gu. and holding between the paws a piece of cable nowed ppr. *Motto*, Conatimur.

HOWARD, Duke of Norfolk (The illustrious House of Norfolk derives in the male line from William Howard, "a learned and reverend judge," of the reign of Edward I.; and with him the authentic pedigree commences. Dugdale sought in vain, amid the mists of remoter ages, for a clue to the family's earlier origin. The alliance of the judge's descendant, Sir Robert Howard, Knight, with Margaret, elder daughter of Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk—was the source whence flowed to after generations,

All the blood of all the Howards.

Margaret de Mowbray was great granddaughter and heiress of Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed De Brotherton, eldest son of King Edward I., by Margaret, his second wife, daughter of Philip the Hardy of France. This great alliance may be regarded as the foundation stone on which was erected the subsequent grandeur of the House of Norfolk; but the brilliant halo which encircles the coronet of the Howards, owes its splendour to the heroic achievements of the successive chiefs, on whom its honours devolved. John Howard, Duke of Norfolk, fell at Bosworth, manfully adhering to Richard III.; his son, the Earl of Surrey, was the hero of Flodden, and the latter's grandson is ever memorable as the first poet of his age;

"The gentle Surrey loved his lyre.
Who has not heard of Surrey's fame?
His was the hero's soul of fire
And his the Bard's immortal name."

In more recent times the hereditary gallantry of the race continued to shine conspicuously fourth; and to a Howard was reserved the honour of overthrowing the mighty power of Spain, and crushing the "invincible" Armada. In point of mere antiquity, there are several nobles, who far exceed the Howards; but what other family pervades all our national annals with such frequent mention, and often involved in circumstances of such intense interest? As heroes, poets, politicians, courtiers, patrons of literature, state victims to tyranny, and feudal Chiefs, they have been constantly before us for four centuries. "In the drama of life," says an eloquent writer, "they have exhibited every variety of character, good and bad; and the tale of their vices, as well as of their virtues, is full of instruction and anxious sympathy or indignant censure. No story of romance, or tragic drama, can exhibit more incidents to enhance attention or move the heart, than would a comprehensive account of this house, written with eloquence and pathos.)

Gu. on a bend between three cross crosslets fitchee arg. an escutcheon or. charged with a demi lion ramp. pierced through the mouth by an arrow, within a double tressure flory counterflory of the first. *Crest*, On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a lion statant guardant, his tail extended or. gorged with a ducal coronet arg. *Motto*, Sola virtus invicta.

EDWARDS (as borne by the family of GEORGE EDWARDS, late of the Manor House, Bishop's Lavington, co. Wilts. Margaret-Mary George and Elizabeth George were the co-heirs of the late Thomas George Edwards, gent. The family were seated upwards of four hundred years between the above and the adjoining parish of Tilshead, the manor of which was held by them the 30th Nov. 20 Henry VIII. as appears by MS. copy of Court Roll of Sir Thomas Seymour, under the abbess of Wilton, Elizabeth Ryperose, bearing her seal, the name being then "George," since when the name of Edwards, by marriage, has become adopted, and often conjointly used with the former. Thomas Edwards, an ancestor, was Vicar of Bishop's Lavington in 1627. Bishop Seth Ward, of Salisbury, found them in the oldest records amongst the most ancient of the lessees under the see of Sarum). Or. on a chev. engr. betw. three heraldic tigers' heads erased sa. as many falcons rising ar.

SIBTHORPE (as borne by Colonel CHARLES DELAET WALDO SIBTHORPE, of Canwick Hall, co. Lincoln). Quarterly, first and fourth, for SIBTHORPE—Ar. two bars gu. within a bordure engr. pean; second and

third, for WALDO, or. a bend az. betw. three leopards' faces gu. *Crest*—First for SIBTHORPE, a demi lion ramp. and erased, pean, gorged with a collar gemel ar. and holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis or.; second, for WALDO, a demi leopard ramp. guard. ppr. debruised with two bendlets az.

STUDDERT (Bunratty Castle, co. Clare, now represented by THOMAS STUDDERT, of Bunratty Castle, esq. high sheriff of the county in 1804). Az. three mullets ar. *Crest*—A demi horse ramp. environed round the body by a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Refulgent in tenebris.

LAWRENCE (Lisreaghan, Laurencetown, co. Galway, derived from a seion of the ancient and distinguished family of Lawrence, of Ashton Hall, co. Lancaster, and now represented by WALTER LAWRENCE; of Lisreaghan, co. Galway, esq.) Quarterly, first and fourth, ar. a cross-raguly gu. for LAURENCE; second and third, sa. a Catherine-wheel betw. two crescents in chief and a trefoil in base or. for SCOTT. *Crest*, A demi turbot, tail erect ppr. *Motto*, Pro rege et patriâ semper.

LUMSDEN (Piteaple, co. Aberdeen, sheriff of the county of Sutherland, derived from the Lumsdens of Cushnie). Az. a buckle or. betw. two wolves' heads in chief, and an escallop in base ar. *Crest*, A naked arm grasping a sword ppr. *Motto*, Dei dono sum quod sum.

EASTHOPE (as borne by SIR JOHN EASTHOPE, of Fir Grove, co. Surrey, Bart.) Or. two bendlets engr. az. betw. as many boars' heads erased sa. *Crest*, Out of a crown vallery or. a horse's head ar. maned gold, charged on the neck with two bendlets engr. as in the arms.

MONTEATH (as borne by Lieut.-Colonel THOMAS MONTEATH). Or. a bend chequy az. and ar. a bordure gu. a chief embattled of the last, thereon an Eastern crown of the third, the rim inscribed "Ghuznée" in letters sa. betw. on the dexter, pendent by a riband per pale vert., and of the fourth, a representation of the badge of the third class of the Order of the Dooranée empire; and on the sinister, pendent from the like riband, a representation of the gold medal presented to him by his Majesty the King of Affghanistan for his services at the siege and capture of the fort of Ghuznée, on the 23rd of July, 1839. *Crest*, Out of an Eastern crown or. the rim charged with three bombs fired, an oak tree, the stem transfixd by a sword in fesse, the pommel and hilt to the dexter, all ppr.

NETTERVILLE (as borne by the Right Hon. JAMES NETTERVILLE, Viscount NETTERVILLE, of Douth, co. Meath). Arg. a cross gules, fretty, or. *Crest*, A demi-lion

rampant, gules, bezanté. *Supporters*, Dexter, a sea-horse, per fess gules, and ppr. the mane, legs, fins, and tip of the tail, or.; sinister, a lion guardant, gules, bezanté. *Motto*, Cruci dum spiro fido.

NICHOLSON (Balrath, co. Meath.) Ermine, on a pale, sable, three martlets, arg. *Crest*, A leopard, sejant, arg., spotted sa., thrust through the neck with a demi-lance, ppr. *Motto*, Pro republica.

ASHWORTH (Ashworth, co. Lancaster, presumed to have been there seated at a period antecedent to the Norman conquest.) Gu. a cross engr. coupé or. between four fleurs-de-lis, arg. *Crest*, On a mount vert. a fox, ppr. *Motto*, Appetitus rationi pareat.

ASHWORTH (Elland Bank, co. York, Hall Carr, co. Lancaster, and Burlins, co. Hants, a branch of Ashworth, of Ashworth. The present representative is the Rev. JOHN HARVEY ASHWORTH, M.A., of Burlins, a magistrate for Hampshire, son of the late John Ashworth, Esq., of Elland, by Jane, his wife, dau. of John Ramsden, Esq., of Halifax, and grandson of John Ashworth, Esq., of Elland Bank, by Susan, his wife, dau. of Thomas Child, Esq., of Robertstown, co. York.) *Arms*, *Crest*, and *Motto*, same as ASHWORTH, of Ashworth; the Rev. J. H. Ashworth impales in right of his wife, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hippon Vavasour, Esq., of Rochdale, the arms of the ancient and eminent family of VAVASOUR, viz., "or. a fesse, dancettée sa."

WHITE (as borne by JOHN WHITE, of Lime Street, City, Esq.) Erm. on a chev. az. betw. three wolves' heads erased sa. each gorged with a wreath of vine leaves or. as many bezants. *Crest*, A demi wolf sa. gorged with a wreath of vine leaves charged on the shoulder with three erm. spots, two and one, or. the sinister forepaw resting on a bezant.

TOMLIN (as borne by ROBERT TOMLIN, of Northdown, near Margate, Esq.) Ar. on a fesse sa. three dexter hands ppr. coupé at the wrists betw. as many battle-axes of the latter. *Crest*, Cross battle-axes ppr. surcharged with a dexter hand of the same, coupé at the wrist.

VALE (as borne by JOHN VALE, of Devonshire Place, Maida Hill, Esq., and by his youngest brothers, the Rev. E. VALE, A.M. of Fetcham Vicarage, and WILLIAM VALE, of Hall Court, co. Worcester). Quarterly, first and fourth, or. betw. two cotises dancettée, three crosses crosslet in bend sa. betw. six eagles displ. of the last, for VALE; second and third, ar. two escallops az. betw. two bars gu. over all a bend sa. charged with three martlets or. for MARTINDALE. *Crest*, A mount vert, thereon a swan's head coupé at the neck

THE HERALDIC REGISTER.

ARMS OF—

Barnes, Capt., R.N., 69
 Barnwell of Norfolk and Suffolk, 69
 Baronets entitled to quarter the Plantagenet arms, 65
 Barthelet of London, 65
 Bewicke of Close House, 68
 Bewicke of Hallaton, 68
 Bowden of Croydon, 69
 Buckle, 68
 Burton of Woodlands, 66
 Campbell, 71
 Cardale, 71
 Cardozo of Hackney, 69
 Cary, 70
 Colmore of Moor End, 69
 Cologan of Teneriffe, 69
 Colswell, 70
 Commoners entitled to quarter the Plantagenet arms, 65
 Dale of Ashborne, 68
 Davies of Moor Court, 67
 Davies of Blaendyffryn and Alltyr Odin, 67
 Davis of Hollywood, Bart., 70
 Dawson of the Wray, 66
 Dearden of Rochdale Manor, 68
 Dymoke of Tetford, 66
 Ewer, 72

Farr, 70
 Ferrand of Thornhill, 68
 Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton, 66
 Foulis of Heslerton, 66
 Gordon of Knockespoch, 71
 Gregson of Lowlyn, 72
 Griffith of Llanwrog, 69
 Guyon of Richmon', 72
 Hampton, 70
 Hawkins, 70
 Hemans, 70
 Hepworth of Pontefract, 69
 Hesketh of North Meols, 67
 Hext of Trenarren, 69
 Hill of Doneraile, 72
 Hoffman, 72
 Hollist, 72
 Hogg of Norton, 72
 Ingham of Cleggswoods, 68
 Jefferson, 72
 Lambert of Lyston Hall, 71
 Lloyd of Alltyr Odin, 67
 Marwood, 70
 Owen of Pencraig, 70
 Owen of Glynafon, 70
 Pate of Wisbeach, 69
 Plantagenet, 65

Peers entitled to quarter the Plantagenet arms, 65
 Powell, 67
 Preston of West Derby, 66
 Rickards of Evenjobb, 69
 Rose of Kilravock, 72
 Royds of Higher Town House, 68
 Shuttleworth of Hodsock Park, 68
 Shuttleworth, 70
 Sharp of Claybury, 71
 Shaw of Norton House, 72
 Stackpole of Edenvale, 72
 Stratton of Turwston House, 65
 Tailby of Humberstone, 72
 Thornhill of Ollemshaw, 69
 Tilley, 70
 Tooker, 71
 Townshend of Raynham, 66
 Tyrconnel, Earl of, 68
 Weekes of Hurstpierpoint, 70
 Whalley Tooker, of Midsomer Norton, 71
 Whelan of Herendon House, 69
 Wolcott, 70
 Yeatman, 70

CREATIONS.

CHANGES OF NAME.

OBITUARY, ANNOTATED.





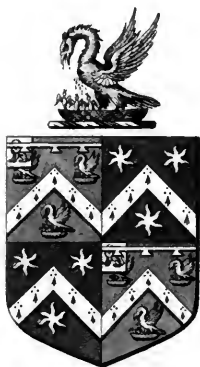
FRANCIS DARBY, ESQ.



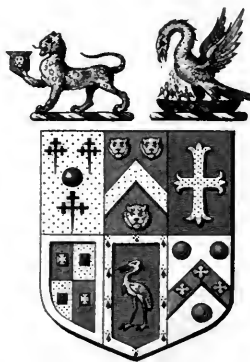
ALEXANDER SETON, ESQ.



EDWARD PHILLIPS, ESQ.



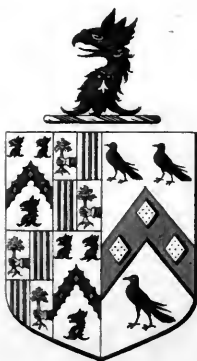
DANIEL CHA? MEADOWS, ESQ.



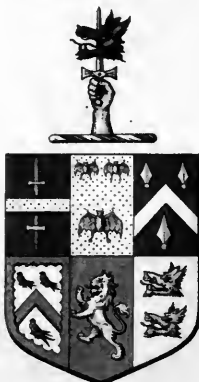
JOHN FFITCHE, ESQ.



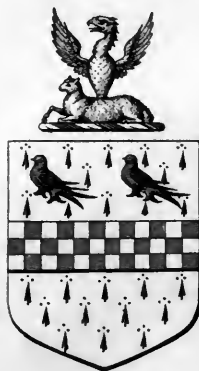
STEPHEN DAVEY, ESQ.



ROBERT RAIKES, ESQ.



JOHN GWYNNE, ESQ.



WADDELL, OF BEACH HOUSE.

guttée de poix. surmounting two crosses patee fitchée in saltire gu. *Motto*—In te, Domine, speravi.

PLANTAGENET (founded by GEOFFREY, COUNT OF ANJOU, who derived the name, afterwards so illustrious in his Royal descendants, from the full blossomed branch of the yellow broom—*Planta-genista*—which he wore by way of plume, in his helm. Rapin ascribes the assumption of Plantagenet, to Fulk, the great Count of Anjou, who, "being stung with remorse for some wicked action, in order to atone for it, went a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, and before the Holy Sepulchre was scourged with broom twigs, which grew in great plenty there." Whatever doubt, however, may exist as to the true origin of the name, there is none as to the brilliant career of the Royal House that bore it. Geoffrey, Count of Anjou, married in 1127, Matilda, or Mauld, widow of the Emperor Henry V., of Germany, and dau. and heiress of Henry I., King of England; and had by her a son and successor, HENRY, who ascended the English throne as second of his name, and founded the Plantagenet dynasty). Gu. three lions passant guardant or. were borne by King Henry II., after his marriage with Eleanor of Aquitaine. The Royal Shield had previously exhibited simply the two Norman Lions. The Royal Arms, thus continued, unaltered, till the time of Edward III., who assumed, in right of his mother, Isabella, dau. of Philip the Fair, the fleurs de lis of France;

"Our royal ensigns, always famed,
So passed from reign to reign.
Until King Edward boldly claimed
The Crown of Charlemagne.

"And Shield and Standard marshall'd hence,
With England quarterly,
On azure field of gallant France,
The Bourbon fleur de lis."

EDWARD III. was the first English Monarch who bore a crest, and the one he took was "A lion passant guardant, crowned, or. on a chapeau. His shield was 1st and 4th az. semé of fleurs de lis or. 2nd and 3rd, gu. three lions passant guardant or. Henry V. adopted, however, the alteration introduced by the French King, and limited the number of fleurs de lis to three;

"From Hastings e'en to Bosworth field,
No further change appears;
Thus England's standard and her shield,
Endured five hundred years.

"And marshall'd thus our ancient kings,
As barb'rous as their times,
But Chivalry her mantle flings,
And covers half their crimes.

"But ere of other lines we tell,
Fair Chivalry adieu;
Plantagenet's last passing bell,
A requiem rang for you."

The eventual heiress of the House of Plantagenet was the PRINCESS ELIZABETH, of York, daughter of KING EDWARD IV., and Queen Consort of HENRY VII., and of that Royal Lady the present representative is the Crown Prince of Modena. Among our existing peers the following are entitled to quarter the Plantagenet Arms: the Dukes of Atholl, Buckingham, Manchester, Norfolk, Northumberland, Richmond, Rutland, and Sutherland; the Marquesses of Hastings, Townshend, and Waterford; the Earls of Berkeley, Beverley, Bradford, Carlisle, Devon, Dunmore, Effingham, Ellesmere, Ferrars, Howth, Huntingdon, Jersey, Somers, Suffolk, Tankerville, and Tyreconnel; Viscounts Canterbury, Falkland, Gage, and Hereford; Barons Arundell, Berners, Berwick, Clifford, De Ros, Dorchester, Hatherston, Howard de Walden, Keith, Lyttelton, Manners, Montfort, Petre, Scarsdale, Stafford, Stourton, Suffield, and Vaux. Among the Baronets, the same honour is inherited by Brydges of Denton, Burdett of Firemark, Glynn of Hawarden Castle, Haggerstone of Haggerstone, Hunloke of Wingerworth, Knightley of Fawsley, Kynaston of Hardwick, Martin of Long Melford, Milner of Nun Appleton, Mostyn of Talaere, and Wrey, of Tawstock. Among the untitled Commoners who possess the right to quarter the Plantagenet arms, we may instance Annesley of Arley Castle, Berkeley of Cotheridge, Berkeley of Spetchley, Blount of Maple Durham, Branfill of Upminster Hall, Constable Maxwell of Everingham, Conway of Bodryddan, Dalison of Hamptons, Egerton of Tatton, Eyston of East Hendred, Farquharson of Invercauld, Gore of Barrow Court, Hammond of St. Alban's Court, Harrison of Temple Laughern, Hartley of Bucklebury, Hayter of Roche Court, Huddleston of Sawston, Knyvett of Sonning, Langdale of Houghton, Gore Langton of Newton Park, Lowndes of Chesham, Selby Lowndes of Whaddon, Master of Knowle Court, Morgan of Mount Noel, Powys of Hardwick, Shirley of Easington, Smith of Halesowen Grange, Stinton of Munderfield Harold, Tatton of Wythenshaw, Vyse of Stoke, &c. &c.

STRATTON (as borne by JOHN LOCKE STRATTON, Esq., of Turweston-house, Brackley, co. Northampton, a magistrate for that shire). Arg. four bars embattled counter-embattled sa.; over all, an escutcheon gu.; therein a crescent. *Crest*, An eagle with wings expanded, standing on a man's hand in armour, couped at the wrist.

BARTHELET (granted by Hawley, Clarendoux, 1 Sept. 3 Edw. VI. to THOMAS BARTHELET, of London, Esq., the King's printer).

Az. on a chev. flory and counterflory, or. betw. three doves of the last as many trefoils vert. *Crest*, Out of a ducal coronet ar. two serpents endorsed az. sealed or. their tails coming up in saltire under their throats, the ends entering into their ears, langued and armed gu.

BURTON (borne by LAUNCELOT ARCHER-BURTON, of Woodlands, near Emsworth, co. Hants, Esq.) Quarterly, first and fourth, per fesse sa. and ar. a pale counterchanged, three owls, two and one, of the second, ducally crowned or. and as many ermine spots, one and two, of the first, for BURTON; second and third, per pale az. and gu. two chevrons ar. betw. three arrows, the pheons downwards, or. for ARCHER. *Crests*, First, on a mount vert, thereon an owl, ducally crowned as in the arms, holding in the dexter claw a rose gu. slipped of the first, for BURTON; second, a dragon's head erased gu. gorged with a crown vair, and in the mouth an arrow, pheon downwards, or. *Motto*, Amicus vitæ solatium.

FOULIS (Heslerton, co. York, as borne by MARK FOULIS, Esq., of that place, a scion of the Baronetical family of Foulis of Ingleby Manor, itself a branch of the ancient Scotch house of Foulis of Colinton). Arg. three laurel or bay leaves slipped vert. *Crest*, 1st, a demi unicorn, winged. 2nd, out of a crescent arg. a cross formée fitchée sa.

FERRERS (Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, as borne by MARMION EDWARD FERRERS, Esq., of that place, present male representative of the great and illustrious house of FERRERS). Quarterly, 1st and 4th, vair or. and gu. (arms of the original Earls of Derby, after the marriage of the third Earl with Peverill); 2. sa. six horse shoes arg. three, two, and one, FERRERS, ancient; 3rd, gu. seven masques or. a canton erm, FERRERS of Groby. *Crest*, A unicorn passant erm. *Supporters*, Two unicorns erm. armed, maned, and hooped or. *Motto*, Splendio tritus.

DAWSON (as borne by JAMES DAWSON, Esq., of The Wray, Windermere, a Justice of the Peace for North Lancashire, descended from Dawson of Sutterby, co. Lincoln.) Arg. two pales sa. a chev. gu. on a canton of the last a battle-axe or. *Crest*, A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. garnished or. holding in the gauntlet a battle axe of the last. *Motto*, Deedes not wordes. Mr. Dawson impales, in right of his wife, Margaret, dau. of the late Robert Preston, Esq., of West Derby Lower House, co. Lancaster, on which lady that estate devolved, the quartered Coat of Preston, viz: quarterly, 1st, and 4th, arg. two bars gu. on a canton of the last a cinquefoil or. 2nd and 3rd arg. a maunch sa. a crescent for difference.

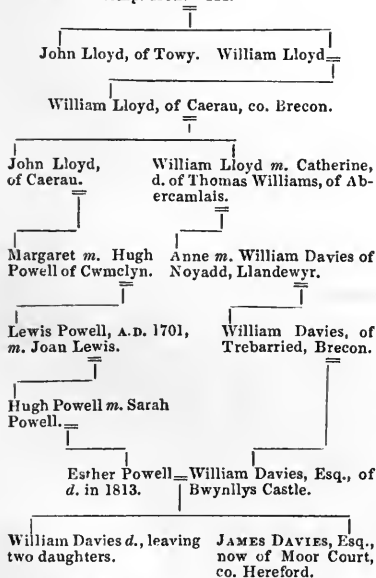
TOWNSHEND (Raynham, co. Norfolk descended from Lodovic, a noble Norman, who, settling in England during the reign of Henry I., assumed the name of Townshend, and, by marriage with Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thos. de Haville, obtained the manor of Raynham, which has ever since remained in possession of his descendants and is now the principal residence of the family, whose present representative is GEORGE FERRERS, MARQUESS TOWNSHEND). Az. a chev. erm. between three escallops arg. *Crest*, A buck trippant ppr. *Supporters*, Dexter, a buck sa.; sinister, a greyhound arg. *Motto*, Hæc generi incrementa fides. The quarterings of the noble house of Townshend are very numerous. Lady Charlotte Compton, wife of the first Marquess, brought into the family upwards of 250; among which the principal are Compton, Earl of Northampton; Shirley, Earl Ferrers; Devereux, Earl of Essex; Ferrers, Earl of Derby; Meschines, Earl Palatine of Chester; Leofric, Earl of Mercia and Coventry; Quincy, Earl of Winchester; Bellamont, Earl of Leicester; Grandmeisnil, Baron of Hinkley, and Hereditary Lord High Steward of England; Bourchier, Earl of Essex and Eu; Louvaine, Baron of Estaines; Plantagenet of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester; and de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, also the royal arms of Scotland.

DYMOKE (as borne by JOHN DYMOKE of Tetford, Lincolnshire, the eldest male descendant of the ancient Norman family of Dymoke. The inheritance of the baronial manor of Scrivelsby, with the singular office of Champion, holden of the King by Grand Serjeantry, descended from Sir John Dymmok, the 1st Richard II., to the eldest male heir, until the death of Lewis Dymoke, in 1760. JOHN DYMOKE, Esq., of Tetford (Mr. Dymoke's grandfather), was grandson of John, son of Edward Dymoke, Esq., of Tumby, Woodside, and Kirkby, the second son of Sir Edward Dymoke, Knt., of Scrivelsby, champion at the coronation of King Charles II. He was heir at law to the Scrivelsby Baronial Manor, on the death of Lewis Dymoke, champion to Geo. I and II. who died February, 1760, which under his will devolved upon Edward, grandson of John the fourth son of Sir Edward Dymoke, Knt., champion to Charles II. He died 21st of Aug. 1782, aged 65, leaving by Rebecca his wife, daughter of John Raynor, Esq., of Gate Burton, six sons and three daughters, viz: Edward, John, in holy orders, Raynor, Thomas, Robert, Reuben, Elizabeth, Jane, and Mary.) Sa. two lions passant arg. crowned or. *Crests*, 1st, a sword erect arg. hilt and pomel, or. 2nd, a lion passant arg. crowned or. 3rd,

the scalp of a hare, ears erect ppr. *Motto*, Pro rege dimico.

DAVIES (Moor Court, co. Hereford, as borne by JAMES DAVIES, Esq., of that place, a Magistrate and Deputy Lieut. for the counties of Hereford and Radnor, son of the late William Davies, Esq., of Bwynllys Castle, co. Brecon, by Esther, his wife, dau. and eventual heir of Hugh Powell, a lineal descendant of Lewis ap Howel ap Lewis of Cwmcllyn, living in 1592. Through his great grandmother, Anne, dau. of William Lloyd, and wife of William Davies, Esq., of Noyadd, Llandewyrehm, Breconshire, Mr. Davies, of Moor Court, lineally derives from Thomas Lloyd, Lord Lieutenant of Breconshire, temp. HENRY VII., whose eldest son, John Lloyd, of Towy, lies buried in Builth Church.* Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu. a griffin segreant or. for DAVIES; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a lion rampant sa. over all a fesse engr. gu. for POWELL. *Crest*, A griffin segreant or. In right of his wife, Marianne, 3rd dau. of John Lewis, Esq., of Harpton Court, co. Radnor, and sister of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Frankland Lewis, Bart., Mr. Davies impales the quartered coat of LEWIS of Harpton.

Thomas Lloyd, Lord-Lieut. of Brecon temp. Hen. VIII.



* A brass plate in Builth Church thus records the memory of John Lloyd, of Towy:—

"Here lyeth John Lloyd, of Towy, Esquire to the body, and servant to the Sovereign, Queen Elizabeth, who served her Majesty's father, K.

DAVIES (as borne by J. LLOYD DAVIES, Esq., of Blaendyffryn and Alltyr Odin, co. Cardigan, and of Heolddu, co. Carmarthen, a magistrate for both counties and a Deputy Lieut. of Cardiganshire, for which he has served as High Sheriff). Per chev. arg. and sa. in chief two antelopes' heads erased of the second, in base a mullet of the first. *Crest*, A demi antelope sa. semé of mullets arg. holding between the legs a cross crosslet sa. *Motto*, Bydd Gyfiawn, Bydd Lwyd-diannus—Be just, be prosperous.

DAVIES LLOYD (as borne by ARTHUR LLOYD DAVIES LLOYD, Esq., son of J. Lloyd Davies, Esq., of Blaendyffryn, who was authorized by royal license 31 Jan., 1848, to add to his patronymic the surname of LLOYD, and to quarter, with his paternal coat, the arms of his mother's family, under the will of David Lloyd, Esq., of Alltyr Odin, his maternal grand-uncle. The Lloyds of Alltyr Odin were lineally descended from David ap Llewelyn Lloyd, Esq., of Castle Howell, first Knight of the Shire for the county of Cardigan, temp. HENRY VIII.; which David ap Llewelyn Lloyd, Esq., sprang from Cadivor ap Dinawal, Lord of Castle Howell, who captured Cardigan Castle from the Earl of Clare, and in requital of his valour, obtained from his prince, the great Lord Rhys, of South Wales, a new shield of arms; viz. sa. three scaling ladders arg. in chief a spear head embued ppr. on a chief gu. a castle of the second. Cadivor, who married Katherine, dau. of the Lord Rhys, Prince of South Wales, was ninth in descent from RHODRI MAWR). 1 and 4, LLOYD, sable, three scaling ladders arg., in chief a spear head embued ppr. on a chief gules a castle of the second: 2 and 3, DAVIES, per chevron arg. and sa. in chief two antelopes' heads erased of the second, in base a mullet of the first. *Crest*, A demi antelope sable semé of mullets arg. holding betw. the legs a cross crosslet sable. *Motto*, Sic itur ad astra.

HESKETH (North Meols, co. Lancaster, as borne by the Rev. CHARLES HESKETH, M.A., who acquired the estate of North Meols, where his family was settled, temp. James I., by purchase, from his elder brother, Sir P. Hesketh Fleetwood, Bart. Mr. Hesketh is Rector of the Parish. The

Henry VIII. at Montrel and at Great Bullen when it was taken, and also in Scotland. This man was steward of this manor under the Right Honorable the Earl of Essex, transported out of Ireland into Carmarthenshire—Also the first Sheriff and first Justice of the Peace that ever dwelt in this Lordship after the division of Wales into Shire-bourds, whose father, Thomas Lloyd, had been Lord Lieutenant of this county."

old mansion of Meols Hall is still in good preservation). Arg. on a bend sa. three garbs or. a chief az. thereon an eagle with two heads displayed ppr. all within a bordure ermineois, quartering FLEETWOOD and BOLD, and impaling, in right of his wife, Anna Maria Alice, dau. of Richard Saunders, Esq., of Fairlawn, co. Lancaster, * the arms of SAUNDERS.

SHUTTLEWORTH (Hodsock Park, co. Nottingham, a family of great antiquity in the Palatinate of Lancaster, intermarried with the Cliftons, Haydocks of Cottam, Clifles, and Metcalfs, and settled, since the middle of the 17th century, in the co. of Nottingham. The present JOHN JOSEPH SHUTTLEWORTH, Esq., of Hodsock Park, is son of the late William George Shuttleworth, Esq., of Hodsock Park, by Ann, his wife, dau. of Edward Young, Esq., of Normandy, co. Lincoln :—

John Shuttleworth, Esq., of Hodsock Park, Notts., died, 1739. = Ann Marshall, of Woodsetts, Derby.

Geo. Shuttleworth, Esq., of Hodsock Park, Notts., died, 1760. = Ann, dau. of Haydock, Esq., of Cottam, co. Lancaster, of a very ancient family.

Rev. George Gilbert Shuttleworth, of Hodsock Park, died in 1791, having bequeathed his estate to his great nephew

William George Shuttleworth, Esq., of Hodsock Park. = Ann, dau. of Edward Young, Esq., of Normandy.

George Gilbert. JOHN JOSEPH, now of Hodsock Park, m. Helen Katharine, dau. of Thurstan Dale, Esq., = Edward, Mary Ann, Eliz. Frances, Catherine Mary.

George Joseph. Mary Catherine Frances.

Arg. three weavers' shuttles, sa. tipped and furnished with quills of yarn, the threads pendent, or. *Crest*, A cubit arm in armour ppr., grasping in the gauntlet a shuttle of the arms. *Motto*, Utile dulce. The present John Joseph Shuttleworth having married Helen Katherine, dau. of Thurstan Dale, Esq., of Ashborne, co. Derby, IMPALES the arms of that ancient and respectable family. The issue of the marriage consists of one son, George Joseph, and one dau., Mary Catherine Frances.

* By Anna Maria Alice, his wife, the Rev. Charles Hesketh has issue, one son, Edward Fleetwood, b. 9, Jan. 1834, and four daus. Anna Maria Emily Fleetwood, Adelaide Fleetwood, Debonnaire Fleetwood, and Carolina Sumner Fleetwood.

BEWICKE (Close House, Northumberland, originally of Bewicke, in that county). Arg. five lozenges in fesse gu. each charged with a mullet of the first, between three bears' heads erased, sa. *Crest*, A bugle's head erased at the neck arg. armed, maned, and gorged with a mural crown, gu.

BEWICKE (Hallaton, co. Leicester, a branch of Bewicke, of Close House, descended from Calverley Berwicke, Esq., of Hallaton Hall, high sheriff of Leicestershire in 1762, second son of Calverley Bewicke, of Close House, Esq., and now represented by CALVERLEY BEWICKE, Esq., of Hallaton Hall, who is the direct male representative of the Bewicke family.) *Arms and Crest*, same as Bewicke of Close House.

CARPENTER (as borne by JOHN DE-LAVAL CARPENTER, EARL OF TYRCONNEL, G.C.H. fourth in descent from the famous military Commander General, Lord Carpenter, of Killaghy, who sprang from an ancient Herefordshire family.) Paly of six, arg. and gu. on a chev. az. three cross crosslets or. quartering, II. Coote, Earl of Bellamont; III. Nanfan; IV. Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon, K.G.; V. Sir R. Pole, K.G.; VI. George, Duke of Clarence, K.G.; VII. Castile and Leon; VIII. Mortimer, Earl of March; IX. Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, K.G.; X. De Burgh, Earl of Ulster; XI. Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G.; XII. Ed. Plantagenet, Earl of Kent; XIII. Thomas, Lord Wake; XIV. Neville, Earl of Warwick, "the King maker;" XV. Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick; XVI. Mackenzie. AN ESCUTCHEON OF PRETENCE, CROWE and BUCKLE quarterly, the present Earl of Tyrconnel having married Sarah, only child of Robert Crowe, Esq., of Kiplin, co. York.

DEARDEN (Rochdale Manor, and Handle Hall, co. Lancaster, as borne by JAMES DEARDEN, Esq., of those places, the lineal descendant of Elias du Dureden, who occurs as party to a bond between himself and Thomas Haworth, of Haworth, in the parish of Rochdale, Senior, dated 10 July, 23 Henry VI.) Sa. an inescutcheon, within an orle of martlets, arg. quartering II. INGHAM (in right of the marriage in 1677, of John Dearden, Esq., of Handle Hall, with Jane, only child of Richard Ingham, Esq., of Cleggs Woods, co. Lancaster.) Or. on a fess gu. three escallops of the first. III. FERRAND (in right of the marriage in 1797, of the late James Dearden, Esq., of Rochdale Manor and Handle Hall, with Frances, dau. and eventual heiress of Thomas Ferrand, Esq., of Thornhill, co. York.) Arg. on a chief, gu. two cross cross-

lets of the field: IV. ROYDS (in right of the marriage of Thomas Ferrand, Esq., of Thornhill, with Susannah, dau. and co-heir of Robert Royds, Esq., of Higher Town House, co. Lancaster). Erm. on a cross engr. gu. between four lions rampt. a spear in pale ppr. between four bezants. *Crest*, A stag trippant regardant, ppr. *Motto*, Dum spiro spero. The present James Dearden, Esq., having married Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Griffith, A.M., Rector of Llanwrog, co. Carnarvon, and co-heiress of her brother, bears, on an escutcheon of pretence, the arms of Griffith, viz., arg. a griffin segreant sa.

HEPWORTH (Pontefract, co. York, as borne by WILLIAM HEPWORTH, Esq., of Ackworth Lodge, near Wakefield, a magistrate, and Deputy-Lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and a Captain in the 3rd West York Regiment of Militia). Arg. a bend sa. between two lions rampt. gu. *Crest*, A wyvern vert, issuing out of a ducal coronet or. *Motto*, Loyal à mort.

WHELAN (as borne by WILLIAM WHELAN, of Herenden House, Tenterden, co. Kent, Esq.) Paly of six, gu. and ar. on a chev. or. between three martlets, two bulls' heads cabossed sa. *Crest*, A mount vert, thereon a stag lodged regard. erm. attired ar. the dexter forepaw resting on an escallop az., in the mouth a trefoil ppr.

THORNHILL (as borne by WILLIAM THORNHILL, of Ollernshaw, co. Derby, Esq.) Or. two tilting-spears in saltire sa. surmounted by a stag browsing ppr. a chief az. thereon a crescent between two pheons of the field. *Crest*, Out of a crown vallety gu. a demi eagle displ. or. pendant from the neck a buglehorn, stringed sa.

CARDOZO (granted to SAMUEL NUNEZ CARDOZO, of Hackney, merchant). Sa. five bezants in saltire; a chief indented ar. thereon three stalks of tobacco, each consisting of three leaves ppr. *Crest*, A demi savage affrontée ppr. holding in his dexter hand a stalk of tobacco, as in the arms, and his sinister hand resting on a triangle, gold.

BOWDEN (granted to RICHARD CATLOW BOWDEN, of Stroud Green, Croydon, co. Surrey, Esq.) Quarterly, sa. and or.; in the first quarter a lion pass. guard. and in the fourth quarter a tilting-spear surmounting a battle-axe in saltire of the second. *Crest*, In front of a tilting-spear and a battle-axe in saltire, as in the arms, a heron's head erased sa.

BARNES (granted to RICHARD KNOWLES BARNES, Esq., Captain R.N.) Gu. a tower surmounting two swords in saltire, points downwards ar. pomels and hilts or.; between two horses' heads erased in fesse of the second, on a chief of the last upon a

mural crown az. a bezant, thereon perched a vulture rising between two elephants, statant, ppr. *Crest*, On an embattlement gu. a wivern az. gorged with a collar gemel or. the wings elevated of the last, guttée de sang.

BARNWELL (Norfolk and Suffolk). Gu. a saltire raguly between four crescents ar. *Crest*, A wolf's head crased ar. gorged with a collar, embattled, counterembattled, gu. chained or. the collar charged with three bezants or. on a mount vert a lion pass. guard. ar. holding in his dexter paw a mill-rind.

PATE (as granted to ROBERT FRANCIS PATE, of Wisbeach, Isle of Ely, Esq.) Ar. a lion pass. guard. az. betw. three Roman text R's. *Crest*, A stag's head cabossed or. betw. the attires a Roman text R.

RICKARDS (Evenjobb, co. Radnor; an ancient family in that shire, members of which have frequently served the office of high sheriff: it was allied by marriage to the Vaughans of Hergest, Vaughans of Porthamell, Bulls of Dounfield, Taylors of Broadheath, Witherstones of the Lodge, Mynors of Treago, Baskervilles of Aberedow, &c.; one of the family, whose monument remains in Old Radnor Church, was auditor of Wales to Charles I.; a junior branch settled at Llantrissant, in Glamorganshire in the seventeenth century, and still exists there: other branches were also seated in Herefordshire and Somersetshire). Ar. on a bend engr. vert three garbs or. quartering TAYLOR and BOULCOTT. *Crest*, From a tower ppr. a talbot's head ar. colared vert, ringed or.

COLMORE (as borne by FRIND CREGOE COLMORE, of Moor End, Charlton Kings, co. Gloucester, Esq.) Quarterly, first and fourth, per chev. gu. and az. nine billets, three, three, and three, ar. and three crescents. two and one, erminois, for COLMORE; second and third, CREGOE, az. on a chev. or. bet. three falcons, volant as many plates. *Crest* of COLMORE, Out of a crescent or. a blackamoor's head in profile, wreathed about the temples or. and gu.

COLOGAN (Ireland, a very ancient family in that kingdom; now represented by THOMAS F. COLOGAN, of the Island of Teneriffe, Esq., great grand-son of JOHN COLOGAN, Esq., of Dublin, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Bernard Walsh, Esq., of Teneriffe, of the great Irish family of Walsh). Az. a lion ramp. between three pheons ar. *Crest*, A dexter arm in armour embowed, holding a lance, transfixing a stag's head erased, all ppr. *Motto*, Virtus probata florescit.

HEXT (Trenarren, co. Cornwall, as borne by THOMAS HEXT, Esq., of that place.) 1,

or. a tower, between three battle axes, handles to the base, sable, **HEXT**; 2nd, Argent, a wivern, **TILLEY**; 3rd, Argent, a fesse party per fesse dancettée or. and gules; in chief three crosses pattée fitchée. **COLSWELL**; 4th, Argent, on a saltire sable, 5th, fleur-de-lis of the field. **HAWKINS**; 6th, Azure, a lion passant, argent, **TAYLDER**; **IMPALING** in right of his wife, 1, per pale argent and sable, on a fesse dovetail or. between two gates in chief and a goat's head erased in base, all counterchanged, as many boars' heads erased gules, **YEATMAN**; 2, or. a cross potent between two escallops azure; over all a bend engrailed gules, **FARR**; 3, Argent, three shuttles sable, tipped and threaded or., **SHUTTLEWORTH**; 4, Argent, three boars' heads, erased gules, **BARTON**; 5, Per pale azure and gules, on a cross flory argent, five martlets, sable, and on a chief or. three fleurs-de-lis, azure, **WOLCOTT**; 6, Gules, a chev. ermine between three goats' heads, erased argent, **MARWOOD**. *Crest*, A demi lion or. rising from a tower sable, holding in dexter jamb a battle axe of the last.

WEEKES (Hurstpierpoint, Sussex, derived from Weekes of Devon). Quarterly, 1st, erm. three battle axes sa. for **WEEKES**; 2nd, gu. az. a fesse cheque or. and arg. within a bordure or. for **HAMPTON**; 3rd, arg. a bend az. charged with three roses of the field, for **CARY**; 4th, az. a chev. arg. in chief two mullets or. in base a hand in armour ppr. holding a mace or. for **MACE**. The grandfather of the present representative of the Weekes' family, Richard Weekes, Esq., of Hurstpierpoint, married Charity, dau. and heir of the Rev. William Hampton, Rector and Patron of Plumpton, Sussex, and great-grand dau. of Elizabeth Cary, a descendant of the family of Cary, Lord Hunsdon. *Crest*, A dexter arm in armour, embowed, holding a battle axe gu. *Motto*, Cari Deo nihilo carent.

HEMANS (as borne by **GEORGE WILLOUGHBY HEMANS**, Esq., eldest surviving son of the late Capt. Hemans, of the 4th Regt. of Infantry, by **FELICIA DOROTHEA HEMANS**, his wife, the distinguished poetess, elder sister of Sir Thomas Henry Browne, of Bronwyfya, co. Flint. The family of Hemans was of Danish or German extraction, and became connected by marriage with the Wynnes of Garthwin, co. Flint, and with a branch of the Willoughbys of Parham.) Or. fretty az., over all the bust of a man, couped at the shoulders, and affrontée ppr. **IMPALING** the arms of Drysdale, in right of his wife, a dau. of the late Major James Drysdale of Jerviston, co. Lanark. *Crest*, A lion passant guardant. *Motto*, Verité sans peur.

DAVIS (as borne by **SIR JOHN FRANCIS DAVIS**, Bart., of Hollywood, co. Gloucester, late Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary in China, and Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hong Kong.) Arg. a chev. nebuly, between three mullets in chief, and another in base, pierced, sa. *Crest*, Two Indian pikes in saltire ppr., surmounted by a mullet pierced sa. between two wings vair arg. and sa. *Motto*, Utili scerenero honestum.—(See plate xi.)

The augmentation of the *Indian Spear* in the *Crest* commemorates an heroic achievement of Sir John's father, the late Samuel Davis, Esq., member of the Board of Revenue in Bengal. In 1799, after the massacre of the Political Resident at Benares, he defended his house for upwards of an hour and a half, armed with a spear only, and posted in a narrow staircase, single handed, against the treacherous attack of the usurper, Vizier Ali and his forces, and "thus saved the settlement, by giving time for the cavalry, which were quartered at Beetabur, about ten miles from Benares, to reach Secrole, and oblige Vizier Ali to retire with his followers."* Lord Wellesly, who was Governor-General of India at the period, expressed his sense of the gallant defence made by Mr. Davis, in a letter, wherein he attributed the safety of the English settlement, and the salvation of the city from pillage, to the "successful issue," as his Lordship termed it "of that arduous trial of his prudence, activity, and resolution." The whole details of this marvellous defence have been published in a very interesting narrative under the title of "Vizier Ali Khan, or the Massacre of Benares."

OWEN (Glynafon, co. Anglesey, descended from Llywarch ap Bran, Lord of Menai, founder of the second noble tribe of North Wales, and Powys, who flourished in the twelfth century. Llywarch was in direct descent from Rhodri Mawr, king of All Wales, A.D. 843; he married Gwenllian, dau. of Conan ap Owen Gwynedd, prince of North Wales, and was father of five sons, the third of whom, Iorwerth ap Llywarch, became ancestor of the family of Owen, of Pencraig, in Anglesey, of which that of Owen of Glynafon is a seion. The late **OWEN OWEN**, Esq., of Glynafon, son of Owen Owen, Esq., of the same place, who was the third son of Robert Owen, Esq., of Pencraig, m. Anne, dau. of Edward Owen, a younger son of Richard Maurice Owen, Esq., of Ty Obry, and Bodsilin; and had six sons and five daus.: viz. 1. **HUGH DAVIES OWEN**, D.D., now of Glynafon,

*Lord Valentia's account.

Rector of Tufdraeth, in Anglesey; *b.* 4 Aug., 1796; *m.* 21 June, 1822, his cousin, Sarah Eliz., dau. of Richard Owen, Esq.: 2. Owen, B.D., Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, *d.* 17 Aug., 1831: 3. Robert Briscoe, M.D., F.L.S., Physician in the Hon. E.I.C.S.; *m.* 14 Aug., 1845, Marian, dau. of George Gardner, Esq., of Pendleton Priory, Manchester: 4. Edward, *d.* 4 April, 1826: 5. Brisco, B.D., Rector of Remingham, Berks: 6. James Richard, A.M., in holy orders, a magistrate for Flintshire, *m.* 10 Oct. 1839, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Hughes, Esq., of Ruthlin: 1. Emma: 2. Anna, wife of the Rev. Hugh Jones, Rector of Beaumaris: 3. Margaret Edmunds, *d. unm.* 17 Aug., 1831: 4. Catherine, *m.* 13 March, 1837, to Robert, third son of the Rev. Hugh Wynne Jones, A.B., of Triorwerth, Anglesey: and Mary Dorothea, who *d.* 17 Aug., 1831). Arg. a chev. sa. between three ravens ppr. with bait in their beaks. *Crest*, A raven ppr. with bait in its beak. *Motto*, Deus pascit corvos.

WHALLEY TOOKER (as borne by HYDE SALMON WHALLEY TOOKER, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Midsomer Norton, co. Somerset; a descendant of a family of great antiquity in that county, sprung from Wyamams Whalley, who accompanied the Conqueror to England, and was standard bearer at the battle of Hastings. Edward Whalley, the regicide, a Major-General in Cromwell's army, was also of this family, Mr. Tooker assumed, by sign manual, in 1836, the surname and arms of Tooker, in addition to and after those of Whalley, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his great uncle, James Tooker, of Norton Hall, in this parish. He is eldest surviving son and heir of the late Francis Edwards Whalley, by Mary Salmon, his wife, and grandson of the Rev. John Whalley, D.D., Master of Peter House Cambridge, Regius Professor of Divinity, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Francis Squire, Chancellor of Wells). Arg. three whales' heads hauriant, erased sa. a canton of the second, charged with a mascle of the first. *Crest*, A whale's head, hauriant as in the arms sa. charged with a mascle arg. *Motto*, Mirabile in profundis.

CARDALE (as borne by WILLIAM CARDALE, of Dudley, A.D. 1670, son of William Cardale, of Hagley, and grandson of William Cardale, living in 1590. His descendants in the male line now living are, 1. JOHN BATE CARDALE, Esq., of Bedford Row, and Bedford house, Tavistock-square: and 2. the Rev. EDWARD THOMAS CARDALE, Vicar of Poddington, Beds.: sons of William Cardale, Esq., of Bedford Row, by Mary Bennet, his wife, grand-daughter and co-heir of Francis Say, which said William

Cardale, was great grandson of John Cardale, second son of the aforesaid William Cardale, of Dudley: also, 3. the Rev. GEORGE CARTER CARDALE, of Wood Walton, Hunts, grandson of the Rev. George Cardale, D.D., Vicar of Rothley, Leicestershire; and, 4. JOSEPH SPENCER CARDALE, Esq., of Leicester, son of John Cardale, of Hinckley, Leicestershire, which said George Cardale, D.D., and Joseph Cardale, were the second and third sons of the Rev. Joseph Cardale, Vicar of Hinckley, and fourth son of the above named William Cardale of Dudley). Az. a chev. arg. betw. three linnets ppr. *Crest*, A linnet ppr. *Motto*, Studendo et contemplando indefessus.

The family of Cardonnay, Seigneur de Courtieres, &c., Generalité de Rouen, bore the same charges on a field gu. (*See Nobiliaire de Normandie-Cardonnay*). The two names, Cardale and Cardonnay, having apparently the same reference to the charge—a linnet, Carduelis, chardonneret.

LAMBERT (Lyston Hall, co. Essex, as borne by RICHARD LAMBERT, Esq., of that place, 4th son of the late Walter Lambert, Esq., of Castle Lambert, co. Galway. Since his marriage, 27th June, 1828, with Elizabeth Charlotte Louisa, eldest dau. and heiress of the late John Campbell, Esq., of Lyston Hall, Accountant General of the Court of Chancery, through whom he came into possession of Lyston Hall and its manorial rights,* together with Foxeair Hall and Manor, and Bushey Cottage, Herts. By the heiress of Campbell, Mr. Lambert has surviving issue, three sons, John-Campbell, Richard-Blake, and Walter-Miller, and three daus., Elizabeth-Blackwell Campbell, Anne Henrietta-Campbell, and Julia-Campbell). Gu. three cinquefoils pierced arg. On an ESCUTCHEON OF PRETENCE, CAMPBELL OF ARGYLL, viz. Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight or. and sa.; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a lymphad, her sails furled and oars in action, all sa. flags and pennants flying gu. *Crest*, A centaur ppr. bow gu. arrow or. *Motto*, Ut quocunque paratus.

SHARP (as borne by WILLIAM SHARP, of Claybury, Brewsters, Maxwells, and Haynefields, all in Barbadoes, Esq.) Per pale ar. and az. on a chev. engr. erm. betw. three demi lions erased counterchanged a wreath of oak ppr. betw. two escallops of the second. *Crest*—A demi lion erased ppr. gorged with a collar nebulée az. betw. the paws of a wreath of oak ppr. encircling an escallop or.

GORDON (Knockespoth and Terpersie, co.

* The tenure of the manor conferred on the possessor an office at the Royal Coronations. Mr. Campbell acted at the Coronation of George IV., but the duty has been since dispensed with.

Aberdeen; now represented by JAMES ADAM GORDON, Esq. of Knoekespoeh and Terpersie, and of Naish House, co. Somerset, and Stock's House, co. Herts, formerly M.P. for Tregony, son of the late James Gordon, Esq. M.P., by Harriet, his wife, eldest dau. of Samuel Whitbread, Esq. M.P. for Bedford). Quarterly, first and fourth, az. on a fesse chequy ar. and of the first, a lion pass. guard. betw. three boars' heads erased or.; second and third, ar. a saltire gu. on a chief of the last, three boars' heads coupé of the first. *Crests*—First, a stag's head ppr. attired or.; second, a stag at gaze ppr. *Mottoes*, of Gordon, of Knoekespoeh, Non fraude sed laude; of Gordon, of Terpersie, Dum vigilo tutus.

TAILBY (as granted to WILLIAM TAILBY, of Humberstone, co. Leicesters, Esq.) Erm. a saltire gu. on a chief az. a garb betw. two escallops or. *Crest*—A mount vert. thereon a bull pass. erm. gorged with a wreath of laurel ppr. the sinister foot resting on an escallop or.

HOGG (Norton co. Durham; borne by the present JOHN HOGG, M.A. of Norton House, co. Durham, Esq. F.R.S., Barrister-at-Law, and late a Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge). Quarterly, first ar. three boars' heads coupé sa. for HOGG; second, az. a fret ar. on a chief of the last, three leopards' faces gu. for JEFFERSON; third, or. on a mount vert. a lion ramp. az. for JONES; fourth ar. a wolf statant sa. on a chief az. three crosses formée of the first for EVER. *Crest*—A boar statant, ppr. pierced in the side with an arrow or. against an oak tree ppr. fructed or.

GREGSON (as granted to HENRY GREGSON, of Lowlyn, co. Durham, Esq.) Ar. a saltire gu. recercellée engr. az. a canton chequy erminois and of the last. *Crest*—A cubit arm coupé ar. charged with a bendlet wavy az. betw. two others gu. tied round the wrist with a riband of the same colours, and holding in the hand ppr. a battle-axe or. the staff sa. entwined with a wreath of oak fructed, also ppr.

HOFFMANN (as borne by the late JAMES RIX HOFFMAN, of York Terrace, Regent's Park, Esq., who died June, 1838). Per bend or. and az. a bend gobony of three, gu. ar. and gu.; in chief a demi-lion double quevé of the second, and in base, a sun in splendour ppr. impaling RICHARDSON. *Crest*—A demi-lion double quevé az. betw. two elephants' proboscis erect. the dexter per fesse gu. and ar.; the sinister per fesse or. and az. holding betw. his paws a sun in splendour ppr. *Motto* (over the crest)—Tiens la verité.

HOLLIST (borne by HASLER HOLLIST of

Lodsworth, co. Sussex, Esq. J. P., only son and heir of the late Anthony Capron, Esq. who assumed the surname of HOLLIST in 1833 in lieu of his patronymic). Sa. on a bend betw. a greyhound, courant, bendways, in chief, and a dolphin, haurient, in base, ar. three torteaux: on a chief of the second three sprigs of strawberry fructed ppr. *Crest*—Betw. two sprigs of strawberry, as in the arms, a dexter arm, embowed in armour, the hand within a gauntlet holding a sprig of holly, all ppr. *Mottoes*, Currendo; over the *Crest*, Gardez le Capron.

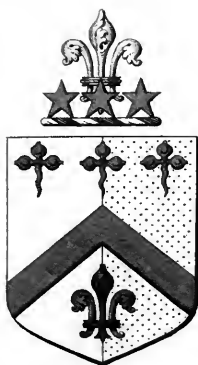
GUYON (as granted to JOHN GUYON, of Richmond, co. Surrey, Esq.) Per pale az. and gu. on the dexter side two lions ramp. or. supporting a tower ar. in base a scimitar, the pomel and hilt towards the sinister betw. two other scimitars, the pomels and hilts towards the dexter ppr. and on the sinister side on a bend of the third betw. three fleurs-de-lis ar. six pellets, all within a bordure also of the third. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown ar. charged with three pellets, a demi lion ppr.

ROSE or ROOS (Kilravoek, co. Nairn, settled in that shire, temp. ALEXANDER III.) Or. three water bougets az. *Crest*—A hawk's head coupé ppr. *Supporters*—Two hawks ppr. *Mottoes*—(Under the arms) Audeo. (Above the crest) Constant and true.

STACPOLE (Edenvalle, co. Clare). Ar. a lion ramp. gu. collared or. *Crest*—A pelican feeding its young, ppr.

HILL (Doneraile, co. Cork; settled there for upwards of two centuries, having been previously of Kilmarnock, co. Limerick. The present representative of the family is JAMES HILL, of Graig, near Doneraile, Esq. eldest son and heir of the late Arundel Hill, of Doneraile, Esq.) *Arms* granted in 1560. Az. a chev. betw. three fleurs-de-lis, or. a canton of the last. *Crest*—A lion ramp. ar. pierced through the breast by a broken spear, in bend ppr. the head gutté-de-sang. *Motto*—Ne tenda, vel perfice.

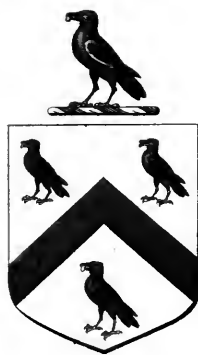
SHAW (Norton House, Denby, co. Pembroke; as borne by COURTLAND SKINNER SHAW, of Norton House, Esq. derived from Lieutenant-Colonel Shaw, K.S.F., and Emma, his wife, co-heiress of Henry Lyte, of Lyte's Cary, co. Somerset, Esq.) Quarterly, first and fourth, az. three mullets in fesse betw. as many covered cups ar. for SHAW; second, gu. a chev. ar. betw. three swans close ppr. for LYTE; third ar. a bunch of grapes ppr. *Crest*—On a buglehorn, lying fesseways, a swan, wings elevated ppr. *Motto*—Lætitia et spe immortalitatis.



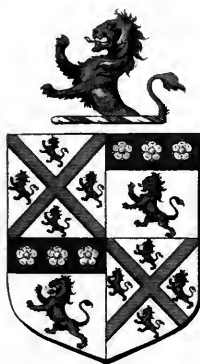
SAMUEL COURTAULD, ESQ.



WILLIAM ROBT EMERIS, ESQ. M.A.



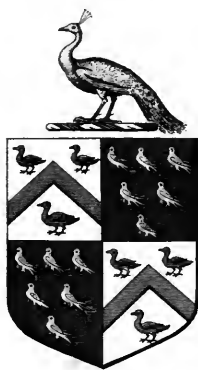
R. BRISCO OWEN, M.D. F.L.S.



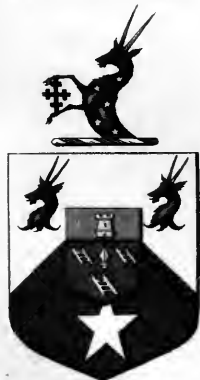
WM ANDREW DYER, ESQ.



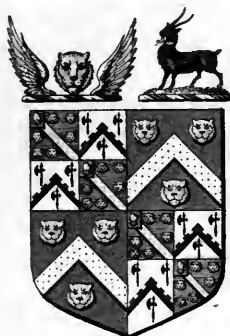
LT J. J. O'FERRALL CARMICHAEL, R.N.



WM ARUNDELL YEO, ESQ.



J. LLOYD DAVIES, ESQ.



P. BAINBRIGGE LE HUNT, ESQ.



REV THOMAS RANDOLPH, M.A.



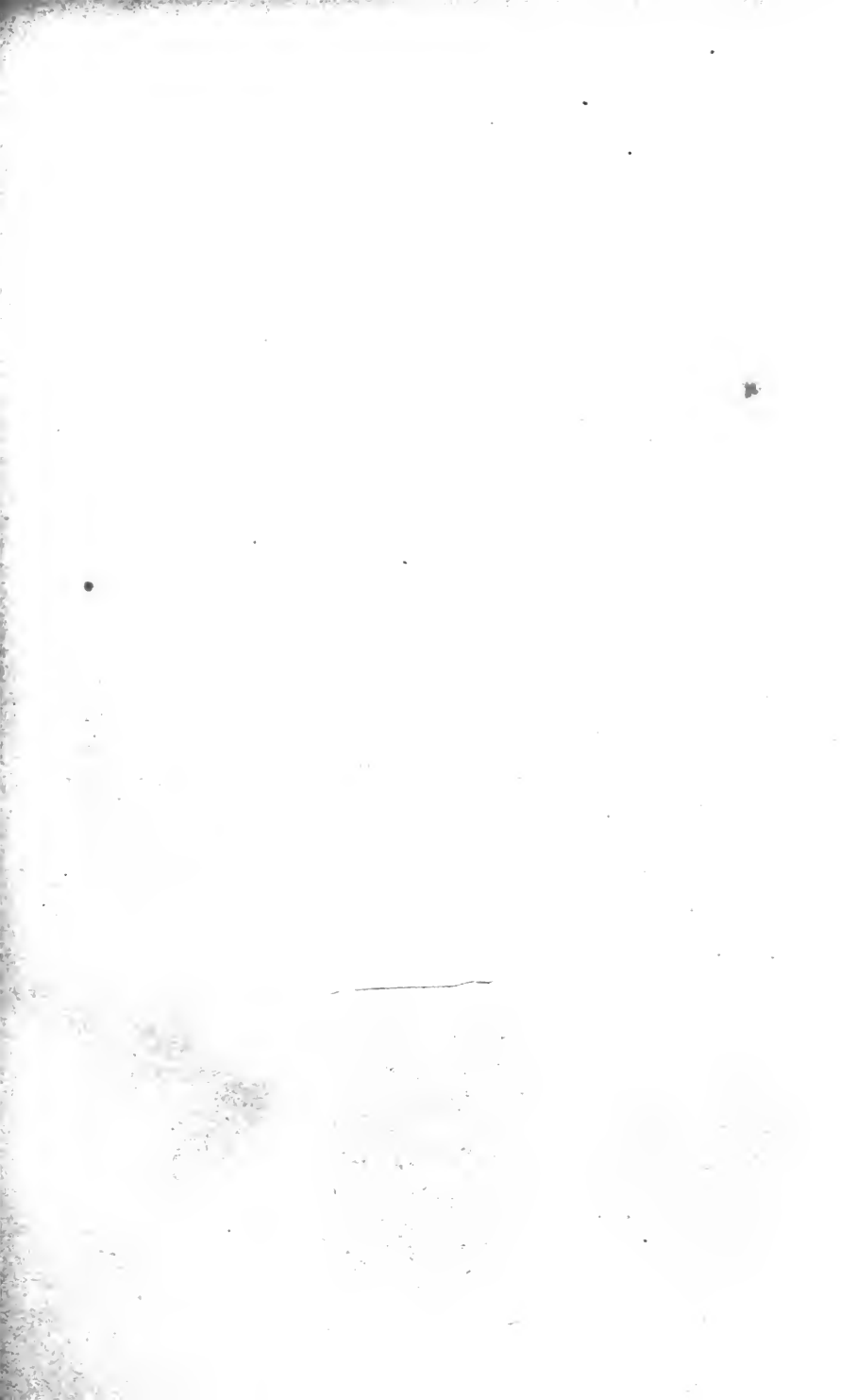
THE HERALDIC REGISTER.

ARMS OF—

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Armstrong of Ballycumber, 73 | Evans of Gortmerron House, 79 | Penny of Higher Nutwell House, 76 |
| Barnet, 78 | Follett, 73 | Pichford of Lee Brockhurst, 77 |
| Barry, 78 | Gray of Taunton, 75 | Protheroe of Dolwilym, 73 |
| Batchelor of Easingwold, 77 | Harte of Sligo, 80 | Pye of Stoke, 76 |
| Bayley of Easingwold, 77 | Heathorn of Charlton Park, 73 | Rudge of Kyrle Cottage, 80 |
| Bayley of Stockton on Tees, 76 | Hemming of Foxlydiate House, 73 | Sanford of Nynelhead Court, 75 |
| Black of Scotland, 78 | Hodilow of Essex, 77 | Sheath of Wyberton, 73 |
| Borrer of Hurst Pierpoint, 79 | Holt of Enfield, 76 | Spencer of Helmington Hall, 73 |
| Brisbane of Brisbane, 80 | Huyshe, 75 | Steede of Warham, 78 |
| Burnell of Lofthouse Rothwell, 78 | Jejeebhoy of Bombay, 73 | Strong of Sedgfield, 79 |
| Burren of London, 77 | Jones of Pantglase, 73 | Swinford of Swinford, 78 |
| Chute of Hants, 79 | King of Broomfield, 76 | Sykes of West Ella, 80 |
| Clayton of Lostock Hall, 74 | Kirwan of Blindwell, 76 | Tomlin of Dane Court, 79 |
| Clayton of Enfield Old Park, 74 | Lefroy of Carrickglass, 74 | Torr of Riby, 76 |
| Clegg of Lancashire, 74 | Legat of Pondhall, 78 | Tyler, 73 |
| Clements of Lower Clapton, 74 | Macdonald of Rammerscales, 74 | Walker of London, 75 |
| Clippesby of Clippesby, 78 | Mashiter of Priests, 79 | Wilson of Frenchay, 73 |
| Clulow of Echingham, 74 | Morris of York, 80 | Wirgman of Timberham Lodge, 73 |
| De Boudon of Boudon, 77 | More of Taunton, 76 | Whyte of Shottisham, 78 |
| De Duston, of Duston, 77 | Noel of Ellenhall, 77 | Young of Orlingbury, 74 |
| D'Oyly of Norfolk, 77 | Parr of Parr, 75 | Young of Trent, 75 |
| De Pichetord of Lee Brockhurst, 77 | Parr of Taunton, 76 | |
| De Stoke of Stoke, 77 | | |
| Edgebarston of Edgebarston, 77 | | |
| Ellwyn of Wygenhall, 78 | | |

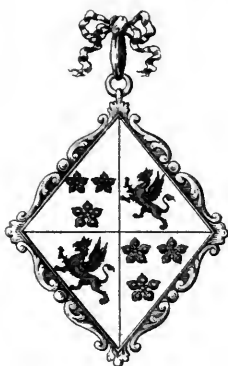
OBITUARY, ANNOTATED.



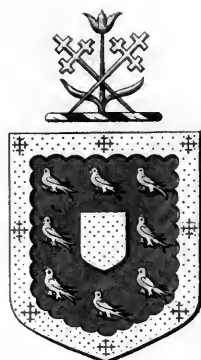




SIR JOHN F. DAVIS, BART.



MISS TRAFFORD-SOUTHWELL.



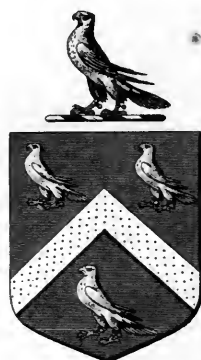
ELIAS CHADWICK, ESQ.



JOHN NEVILLE, ESQ.



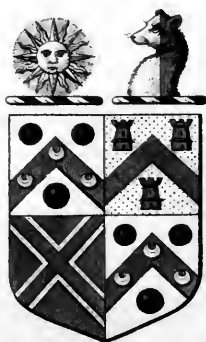
THE REV. GERALD CAREW.



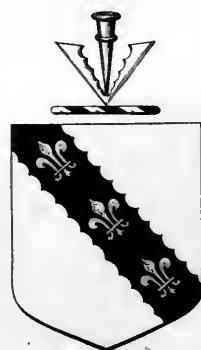
STAFFORD S. BAXTER, ESQ.



DAVIES, OF MOOR COURT.



ROBERT OKEBY WALKER, ESQ.



DR. HOLT, OF ENFIELD.

ARMSTRONG (Ballycumber, King's County, as borne by JOHN WARNEFORD ARMSTRONG, Esq., of Ballycumber, J.P. representative of an eminent branch of the great Scottish family of Armstrong, so well known in the Minstrelsy of the Border). Gu. three dexter arms vambraced in armour arg., hands ppr. *Crest*, A dexter arm, vambraced in armour arg. hand ppr. *Motto*, Vi et armis.

FOLLETT (as borne by the late SIR WILLIAM WEBB FOLLETT, who was called to the bar in 1824, and having attained, within a very few years, the highest legal reputation, received, on the formation of Sir Robert Peel's administration in 1834, the appointment of Solicitor-General. The learned gentleman was born Dec. 2, 1798, and married, in 1830, Jane Mary, daughter of Sir Ambrose Hardinge Giffard, Chief Justice of Ceylon, and niece of Dr. Giffard, the Editor of the "Standard" newspaper. The late Benjamin Follett, Esq., SIR WILLIAM's father, was, in early life, Captain in the 13th Regiment, but ill health causing him to leave the army, he became a timber merchant, at Topsham, Devon, where he died in 1833, leaving, by his wife, a daughter of John Webb, Esq., of Kingsale, six surviving children, of whom SIR WILLIAM was the eldest son). Barry of twelve gu. and arg. a bend sa. *Crest*, A demi-griffin segreant. *Motto*, Quo virtus ducit scand.

PROTHEROE (derived from a younger branch of Protheroe or Prytherch, of Egermond, in Caermarthenshire, itself a scion of Protheroe (ap Rhyddereh) of Dolwylm, in the same county, sprung from Cedivor Vawr, Lord of Blaen Cuch, in Dyfed (West South Wales), who died in 1089: the common ancestor also of the Philipps of Picton; Morgans of Tredegar, Llantarnum, &c.; Lewises of St. Pierre; Lloyds of Llanstephan, Lakes, and Llanllawddog). Arg. a lion ramp. guardant sa.

JEJEEBHoy (as granted 14th April, 1842, by the Kings of Arms, London, to Sir JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHoy, of Bombay, Justice of the Peace at that Presidency, a distinguished and benevolent Parsec merchant, who received knighthood, by patent, in 1842, and was presented, by command of her Majesty, with a gold medal, inscribed "To Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Knt., from the British Government, in honour of his munificence and his patriotism.") Az. a sun rising above a representation of the Ghautz, or mountains near Bombay, in base, and in chief two bees volant, all ppr. *Crest*, A mount, thereon amidst wheat a peacock, in the beak an ear of wheat, all ppr. *Motto*, Industry and liberality.

JONES (as borne by DAVID JONES, of Pantglase, co. Carmarthen. Esq.) Ar. on

a mount vert a representation of a Pembroke-shire ox statant ppr.; a chief gu. thereon a falcon ar. betw. two stags' heads erased or. *Crest*, A mount vert, thereon a representation of a Pembroke-shire ox's head in profile, erased ppr. bezantée.

SPENCER (as borne by HENRY SPENCER, of Helmington Hall, co. Durham, Esq.) Quarterly, erm. and gu. on a bend. engr. az. betw. two frets or. five escallops ar. *Crest*, Out of a crown vallery or. a demi griffin with wings displ. ar. beaked and gorged with a collar gemellée of the first, the dexter wing charged with a bend sinister, and the sinister with a bend dexter az. thereon three escallops of the second.

HEATHORN (as borne by WILLIAM HEATHORN, of Charlton Park, co. Gloucester, Esq.) Az. on a cross wavy ar. between four pigeons' heads, erased or. five torteaux. *Crest*, A mount vert, thereon a hawthorn tree ppr. pendant therefrom by a riband gu. an escutcheon az. charged with a pigeon's head as in the arms.

SHEATH (borne by the Rev. MARTIN SHEATH, of Wyberton, near Boston, co. Lincoln). Sa. a fesse betw. three griffins' heads erased or.; impaling per pale ar. and az. a chev. betw. three chaplets counter-changed, for YARBOROUGH. *Crest*, A lion pass. *Motto*, Leniter sustinco.

HEMMING (as borne by WILLIAM HEMMING, of Foxlydiate House, Tardebigg, co. Worcester). Ar. on a chev. engr. az. betw. three lions' heads erased gu. an ostrich with wings endorsed of the first, in the beak a key betw. two pheons or. *Crest*, An eagle with wings expanded ar. charged on the breast with a pheon sa. and supporting with the dexter claw an escutcheon erm. thereon a pale az. charged with three leopards' faces or.

TYLER (as borne by Admiral SIR CHARLES TYLER). Sa. on a fesse wavy or. betw. three tigers pass. guard. erminois, a cross pattée of the field betw. two crescents gu. in the centre chief point pendent from a riband, a representation of the gold medal presented to the said Vice Admiral then Captain Tyler, by command of his Majesty, for his services at the memorable battle of Trafalgar, (in which he commanded the *Tonnant*) ppr. and underneath the word "Trafalgar" in letters of gold. *Crest*, A tiger salient guard. ppr. navally crowned or. in the dexter paw a flag-staff, therefrom flowing the French tri-coloured flag depressed and reversed.

WILSON (as borne by WALTER WILSON, of Frenchay, co. Gloucester, Esq.) Gu. gutté delarmes, two swords in saltire ar. over all a lion ramp.

WIRGMAN (as granted to FERDINAND CHARLES WIRGMAN, of Timberham Lodge, co. Surrey, Esq.) Az. betw. two estoiles

in fesse ar. a figure representing Justice, vested of the last, in the dexter hand a sword erect ppr. and in the sinister a pair of scales or. *Crest*, A dove, wings expanded, in the beak an olive branch ppr. charged on the body with an anchor, and on each of the wings with an estoile sa.

LEFROY (Carrickglass, co. Longford, derived from ANTHONY LEFROY, who emigrated to England from Flanders at the time of the Duke of Alva's persecutions; and now represented by the The Right Hon. THOMAS LEFROY, of Carrickglass, co. Longford, one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland). Quarterly, first and fourth, vert, fretty ar. on a chief of the second, a hood or cap (allusive to the badge assumed by the party opposed to the Duke of Alva) between two wyverns gu. for LEFROY; second and third, az. a chev. or. betw. three crescents ar. on a chief gu. three mullets pierced of the third, for LANGLOIS. (Anthony Lefroy, of Leghorn, merchant, grandfather of Mr. Baron Lefroy, having m. the sister of Benjamin Langlois, Esq. M.P. under secretary of state). *Crest*, A demi wyvern gu. *Motto*, Mutare sperno, adopted also at the time of the Huguenot persecutions.

CLAYTON (as borne by WILLIAM CLAYTON, of Lostock Hall, Leyland, co. Lancaster, Esq.) Ar. on a cross engr. sa. betw. four torteaux a lion pass. or. *Crest*, A dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand in a gauntlet grasping a sword in bend sinister, the point downwards ppr. pomel and hilt or. pendant from the wrist by a ribband, an escutcheon gold, charged with a griffin's head erased az.

CLAYTON (Enfield Old Park, co. Middlesex, originally of Yorkshire; derived immediately from John Clayton, of London, merchant, who resided at Forty Hill, Enfield. His only son, Samuel Clayton, Esq., b. in 1690, purchased in 1735 Enfield Old Park. Ar. a saltire betw. four martlets gu. *Crest*, A dove with an olive branch ppr. *Motto*, Quod sors fert ferimus.

CLEGG (Lancashire; as borne by SAMUEL JOSEPH CLEGG, of Allerton, in that county, Esq., grandson and heir of Joseph Clegg, Esq., Mayor of Liverpool in 1748, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of James Mainwaring, of Bromborough Court, Esq.) Sa. on a fesse betw. two lions counterpass. ar. a mullet of the first, pierced of the second. *Crest*, An eagle rising ar.

CLEMENTS (as confirmed to JACOB CLEMENTS, of Lower Clapton, co. Middlesex, Esq.) Per fesse indented ar. and gu. three garbs counterchanged, all within a bordure sa. charged with ten cross-crosslets of the first. *Crest*, A lion pass. ar. guttée-de-sang gorged with a collar and charged on the body with two cross-crosslets in fesse gu.

CLULOW (granted to JOSEPH CLULOW, of Echingham, co. Sussex, Esq.) Az. fretty ar. a lion ramp. erm. collared gu. supporting a pillar of stone ppr. *Crest*, A mount vert, thereon a demi lion az. fretty ar. collared or. holding in the dexter paw an olive branch vert, and supporting with the sinister paw a pillar as in the arms.

MACDONALD (Rammerscales, co. Dumfries, a cadet of the family of Boisdale, itself a scion of Clanranald. The present WILLIAM BELL MACDONALD, Esq., of Rammerscales, is son and heir of the late Donald Macdonald, Esq., by Mary, his wife, sister of William Bell, Esq., of Rammerscales, and grandson of Donald Macdonald, Esq., by Miss Payne, his wife, grand-dau. of Carlyle of Brydekirk and Brakenquhate, representative of Carlyle, Lord Carlyle, of Torthorwald). Quarterly; 1st and 4th, quarterly, 1, arg. a lion ramp. gu. : 2, or. a dexter hand couped, holding a cross crosslet fitchée gu. : 3, or. a lymphad or galley, sa. : 4, vert, a salmon, naiant, arg. for MACDONALD: 2nd and 3rd, az. three bells or. for BELL. *Crest*, A dexter hand holding a cross crosslet fitchée. *Motto*, I beir the Bel; and *above the Crest*, Nec tempore nec fato.

YONGE, YOUNGE, or YOUNG (Orlingbury, in the county of Northampton). Argent on a bend sable, three griffins' heads erased or. *Crest*, A boar's head and neck, erased, proper. The family of Young (as at present spelt) of Orlingbury, is originally descended from the Yonges of Crombe d'Abitôt, in Worcestershire, called from them, in the reign of Henry the Sixth, Yonge's Crombe. This branch, however, of the family, had been seated at Evesham, in the same county, long before the year 1637, when Edward Young was Mayor of that town. It is supposed that several of the sons of this Edward were engaged in the Civil Wars, on the side of the Parliament, as Thomas, Edward, William, and John Young, of Evesham, are all names found in the account of the Siege of Worcester, given in the appendix to Nash's history of that county. In the year 1794, there existed inscriptions, on a flat stone, within the communion rails, of the Church of All Saints, at Evesham, "To the memory of Edmond Young, who died September 20th, 1657, and to that of Richard Young, his son, who died January 1st, 1690." This Richard was the father of Richard Young, Esq., who, about the year 1700, purchased the manor and estate of Orlingbury, in Northamptonshire, and built there the present manor house. He married Elizabeth, the eldest daughter of John Allcocke, of Loddington, in the same county, whose mother was the daughter of a Bathurst, and grand-daughter of Villiers

of Hothorpe. He appears to have been a cousin of this lady, as his mother was also a daughter of Edward Bathurst, Esq.

His son, Allen Young, Esq., married Mary, the daughter of Charles Boddam, Esq., and died in 1796.

His son Allen Edward Young, Esq., married Amelia the daughter of Thomas Neate, Esq. His son and successor, Allen Allicocke Young, Esq., the present possessor of Orlingbury, married his first cousin, Eliza, the daughter of the Rev. John Young, late Rector of Thorpe Malsor, in this county; by her he has several children.

WALKER (as borne by **ROBERT ONEBYE WALKER**, Esq., of Bedford Square, London, one of the Registrars of the Court of Chancery, son of the late Thomas Walker, Esq., Senior Registrar of that Court). Quarterly, 1st and 4th, ar. a cheveron gu. charged with three crescents ar. between three pellets, for **WALKER**: 2nd, or. a cheveron vert between three towers gu. for **ONEBYE**: 3rd, gu. a saltire, or. surmounted of another, vert, for **ANDREW**, late of Harlestone Park, co. Northampton. *Crests*, **WALKER**, A sun in splendour ppr.: **ONEBYE**, A bear's head, couped party per pale, ar. and gu., by grant from the Herald's College, 7th Aug., 1680, to the descendants of John Onebye, of Ondeby (alias Oadby), co. Leicester. *Motto*, *Passibus æquis*.

Of the ancient family of Onebye, now extinct, a full and interesting account is given in the Appendix to Nicholls's History of Hinckley. The first of that name there mentioned, is John Oneby, High Sheriff of Rutland, Hen. II., 1156. In 1403, Thomas Onebye represented the county of Rutland in Parliament. In 1423, John Oneby occurs as Sheriff of Rutland; and Thomas Ondby, as Sheriff of Leicester and Warwick, 17 Richard II., 1484. From Harl. MSS., it appears that eight of the family were admitted at Gray's Inn, and four were ancients. Of these, John was one in 1627, whose only son (Sir John Oneby, Knt. also an ancient) dying *s.p.*, his four daughters became co-heiresses: viz. 1st, **ELIZABETH**, married to Benj. King, of Kirby Muecles, co. Leicester: 2nd, **DOROTHY**, married to Ezekiel Wright, whose son, Sir Nathan, was Lord Keeper of the Great Seal: 3rd, **EMMET**, married to Richard Mason, M.D., of Leicester: and 4th, **MARY**, married to Thomas Stavelly, Esq., who also left four daughters, co-heiresses. **ANNE**, the second daughter, married the Rev. Leonard Welstead, father of the poet of that name: **CHRISTIANA**, the third daughter, married the Rev. Joshua Walker, Rector of Great Billing, co. Northampton, only son of John Walker, of Hursfield, near Macclesfield,

Cheshire, by his second wife; Joshua died in 1705. The above named Robert Onebye Walker is now his heir, and only remaining descendant of that name; he is also co-heir of the late Robert Andrew, Esq., of Harlestone Park aforesaid, through his mother, Frances, his eldest sister and co-heiress, of whom mention is made in page 24 of the "Heraldic Register."

The estate at Harlestone, which had been in the family of Andrew in and from the reign of Henry VII., was sold by Robert Andrew, to George John, 2nd Earl Spencer, in 1829, and the remainder of his estates were devised by his will to Colonel Packe, his brother-in-law, son by a second marriage of the late Charles Packe, Esq., of Prestwold, co. Leicester.

SANFORD (borne by **EDWARD AYSHFORD SANFORD**, Esq., of Nynehead Court, co. Somerset, Sheriff of that shire in 1848). Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. three bars wavy az. **SANFORD**: 2nd and 3rd, arg. between two cheverons sa. three ashen keys az. **AYSHFORD**. *Crests*, 1st, a martlett ppr. for **SANFORD**: 2nd, a Moor's head in profile sa. wreathed about the temples arg. and issuing out of a chaplet of oak leaves vert, for **AYSHFORD**. *Motto*, *Ferme en foy*.

GRAY (borne by **ROBERT GRAY**, Esq., of Taunton, founder of the Alms Houses there, who *d.* 1635, as appears by his monument, in St. Mary Magdalene's Church). Barry of six arg. and az. on a bend gules three annulets or.

HUYSHE (borne by **RICHARD HUYSHE**, Esq., founder of the Hospital bearing his name at Taunton, who *d.* 1615, as appears by his monument in St. Mary Magdalene's Church). Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. on a bend sa. three lucas of the first, **HUYSHE**: 2nd and 3rd, arg. five fusils in fesse sa. between two cottises gu. **AVENELL**. *Crest*, An elephant's head couped arg. crowned and tusked or.

YOUNG (as depicted on the monument, in St. Mary Magdalene's Church, Taunton, to **JOHN YOUNG**, Gent., of Trent, co. Somerset, who *d.* 1629). Or. three roses gules, a canton of the second. *Crest*, A cubit arm erect, habited azure, holding a staff or.

PARR (Parr, co. Lancaster, and Kendal, co. Westmorland, derived from the marriage, 1683, of Sir William Parre, of Parre, with Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John de Ros, of Kendal. The representative of the principal line, **WILLIAM PARR**, Marquess of Northampton, *d.s.p.* 1571. From a younger branch, derive the **REV. THOMAS PARR**, Rector of Westbury, Salop, and the **REV. HENRY PARR**, Vicar and Patron of Taunton, St. Mary Magdalene, Somerset, *see p.* 36). Arg. two bars azure, a bordure engrailed sa. *Crest*, A female's head,

couped below the shoulders, habited azure, on her head a wreath of roses, alternately arg. and gules. *Supporters*, dexter, a stag or.; sinister, a wyvern gules. *Motto*, *Amour avecque Loyaulté*.

PARR (coat of augmentation, granted by HENRY VIII., to his *Queen KATHERINE*, dau. of Sir Thomas Parr, of Kendal). Or. on a pile between six roses az., three of the same arg.

MORE (the Priory, Taunton. In 1550, Matthew Colthurst, to whom King Henry VIII. granted the Priory of Taunton, sold the same to THOMAS MORE, Esq., descended from More, of Bagborough. In the chancel of St. Mary Magdalene is a table monument to his memory, with this inscription:—"Thomas More, of the Pryory of Taunton, Esquyer, hear lying, departed this lyfe the 28th day of March, Anno D'ni 1596, and had two wyfes; by the first he left lyving Robert, Gefrey, Francis, Johan, by the second Jesper and Florence, and blest them all.") Arg. two bars engrailed az. between nine martlets gules. *Crest*, A tiger's head erased argent pierced through the neck with a broken spear or. headed of the first.

PRE (Stoke, in the Parish of Stoke Damerell, Devon). Arg. on a fesse per pale az. and gu. a talbot's head couped between two escallops of the field a bordure wavy of the second. *Crest*, Upon a mount vert a talbot's head couped arg. charged with a saltire wavy azure. *Motto*, *Pietatis causa*.

TORR (Riby, co. Lincoln). Arg. on a cheveron between two towers in chief sable, and a tor or conical hill in base vert, three padlocks or. *Crest*, Upon a promontory or headland ppr. a tower arg. *Motto*, *Altiora spero*.

KING (granted to CHARLES FRANCIS KING, of Broomfield, co. Essex, Esq.) Vert, a chev. or. surmounted by another erm. charged with three woolpacks ppr. between two lambs pass. in chief ar. and in base a golden fleece. *Crest*, in front of a lion couchant gu. a woolpack as in the arms.

KIRWAN (Blindwell, co. Galway). A chev. between three Cornish choughs, quartering STAUNTON. *Crest*, First, a Cornish chough, for KIRWAN; second, a fox statant ppr. on a mount vert, for STAUNTON.

PENNY (as granted to ROBERT PENNY GREENWOOD PENNY, of Higher Nutwell House, co. Devon, Esq.) Per saltire ermine and erm. two greyhounds courant regard. gu. *Crest*, Upon a crown vallery gu. a lynx statant or. holding in the mouth a fleur-de-lis az.

HOLT (The first mentioned of this family is Thomas Holt, who had the manor of Sale, in Ashton, Cheshire, given to him,

and Masere in two divisions, by Adam Dutton, one of Earl Lupuss' Barons, in 1180, (temp. Richard I.) who authorized them to bear the arms and crest still used by this branch, as lineal descendants; perhaps the only instance of two families, with different names, Holt and Sale, having the same bearings. There were many generations of this family, who resided at Grislehurst, Lancashire; some fought in the Scottish wars, and also in favour of the royal cause at Edgehill, Newberry, and Marston Moor, &c., and were named in Charles's projected order of the Royal Oak.

Also may be mentioned Judge Holt, and James Holt, whose mother was co-heiress to Sir James De Sutton; he was killed at Flodden Field, 1513. Randle Holme, the Chester Herald, drew out James Holt's coat of arms, which consisted of Holt, Sutton, Fitz Hugh, Pole, Vernon, Neville, Latimer, Montalt, Umfreville, Marmion, Gourney, Darcy, and Gamel, and styled him, "James Holt, of Grant-ham, Lincolnshire, Elton and Sutton," Cheshire. He has also mentioned five of his descendants, successively, and their marriages, signed by Randle Holme, August 12th, 1672. The relations of John Holt, the last of the five above named, have the *original* document.

JOHN, the first Holt of Tottenham, from Grantham, married for his second wife, Lord Santry's granddaughter, and he died 1796. Dr. HOLT, of Enfield, Middlesex, is grandson to the above lady, and direct descendant of the Thomas Holt above mentioned). Arg. on a bend engr. sa. three fleurs-de-lys, of the first. *Crest*, A spear head ppr. *Motto*, *Ut sanem vulnero*.

BAYLEY (as borne by WILLIAM BAYLEY, Esq., of Stockton on Tees). Arms, BAYLEY-BARRY impaling D'OVLV. BAYLEY-BARRY, Quarterly of eight. 1st and 8th, BAYLEY of Allertonshire, co. York, and BARRY, of Ireland, quarterly:—1st and 4th, Quarterly, or. and ermine, on a fesse sable between three martlets, vert, three bezants, for BAYLEY; 2nd and 3rd, Barry of six argent and gules on a canton vair a human head proper, for BARRY. (The former of these coats was originally borne by assumption in the tinctures of argent and gules as stated in the Armory; and its title is the same length of possession and usage as would confer a title to a landed estate:—but it was subsequently differentiated as above, out of deference to Bayley of London and Leicester; who were best entitled to the primitive colours. The arms of Barry were originally identical (as also stated in the Armory), with the coat of Barry, Earl of Barrymore, whose family bore indifferently, "Barry of six argent and gules," "argent three bars gules,"

and "argent three bars gemels gules;" and are now borne under a pedigree from Ulster king of arms, deducing this family from a common ancestor with those noble Barrys. The canton was added partly for difference and distinction, and partly as allusive to a descent from the great house of Griffith, of Penrhyn, co. Carnarvon, a branch of the 8th noble tribe of North Wales and Powis, the house of Tudor, founded by Marchudd ap Cynan, who lived in the 9th century, and the arms of which family were three men's heads. Neither the Bayley nor Barry coats have, however, been yet registered in the London College of Arms, but besides the Irish pedigree and usage, they are borne by the family under the statute of 14 Edw. I. which enacted that all freemen and the more substantial villeins, even, should have their own *proper* seals.

2nd,—BURREN of London. Paly of six argent and gules on a chief sable three lozenges or. (London Visitation, 1687, when their proof, however, was respited: but used at two funerals of the family shortly previous thereto.)

3rd,—HODILOW, of Essex and Northamptonshire. "Gules a patée cross fitchée at foot, argent within a bordure engrailed or." (Phillipot's Ordinary in Coll. Arm. Seal on Richard Hodilow's will, 1696; and also another seal belonging to him, which has regularly descended to the Bayley family,* and was in its possession in 1840.)

4th,—PICHFORD, of Lee Brockhurst, co. Salop, and London. "Azure a cinquefoil between six martlets or." differenced for this branch with a crescent argent. (Allowed by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, about 1584, when he visited Shropshire; recorded at the Herts visitation, 1634; and used at Mrs. Honywood's funeral, 1697, and at Frazer Honywood, Esq.'s, 1764)—N.B. The pedigree conferring these quarterings of Burren, Hodilow, and Pichford, on the Bayley family, was proved in the Heralds' College before examiners appointed by chapter, and stands recorded in the books of the college, Norfolk 12 B. vol. viii. fol. 81.

5th,—DE PYCHEFORD of Lee Brockhurst and Pycheford, co. Salop. Old feudal coat. "Or. a lion passant azure armed and langued gules." (Borne on a fesse by the Surrey Pychefords; and on a chief by Englefield, who married an heiress of the family temp. Henry III.: and supposed

to have been originally adopted by, or conferred on, Ranulph de Pycheford, for his valiant conduct at Bridgenorth Castle, temp. Henry I.)

6th,—BAYLEY, of Easingwold, co. York. Same as the first division of the first quartering.

7th,—BATCHELOR, of Easingwold, Ripon and Boro-bridge, co. York. "Argent on a bend ermines between three wings sable a leopard's face argent jessant delis or." (Originally used in argent and azure as stated by the Armory; since differenced for this branch as here described, but not yet registered in Coll. Arm.)

D'OYLY. Quarterly of fifteen, 1st and 15th, D'OYLY, of Norfolk, Leicestershire, and Oxfordshire, quarterly, 1st and 4th, "Gules three bucks' heads cabossed argent," for D'OYLY of Sion Hill, co. York, Westminster, Shottisham, co. Norfolk; Pondhall, co. Suffolk; Stoke-D'Oyly, co. Northampton, and Ronton, co. Stafford. 2nd. "Or. a lion rampant sable armed and langued gules," for D'OYLY of Whotton, co. Leicester. 3rd. "Azure two bendlets or." for D'OYLY, Baron by tenure of Hocknorton, co. Oxford, and constable of Oxford Castle.—In fesse point a crescent for *ermine* difference. (The first stands on the authority of Vincent, Ryce, Le Neve, Edmondson, and the London Visitation, 1634 and 1687, as well as those of Norfolk and Suffolk, 1664. The second on several old rolls, and an impalement in the Bagot pedigrees. The third was allowed at the Oxfordshire visitations 1574 and 1634; having been carved in stone on Osney Abbey in that county, temp. Henry III., which the D'Oyllys founded temp. Henry I.)

2nd,—DE DUSTON, of Duston, co. Northampton, and Ronton, co. Stafford. "Gules one buck's head cabossed," (Vincent.—This bearing originated the buck's head coat of the D'Oyllys, and appears to have been itself derived from the cognizance of the Noels, which was a buck.)

3rd,—NOEL, of Ellenhall and Ronton, co. Stafford. "Or. fretty gules a canton argent." (Vincent.—Ryce's Suffolk in Coll. Arm., however, substitutes a chief azure for the silver canton.)

4th,—DE STROKE, of Stoke, co. Northampton. "Azure a fret argent." (Ryce's Suffolk in Coll. Arm. Le Neve, however, gives it "Azure fretty ermine.")

5th,—DE BOUDON, of Boudon and Hardynghsthorpe, co. Northampton. "Quarterly, sable and or. in the first quarter a lion passant argent." (Ryce; who, however, queries the right.)

6th,—EDGEBARSTON, of Edgebarston, co. Warwick, and Swinford, co. Leicester. "Per pale dancettée or. and sable" (Ryce).

* In the 17th century the Hodilows were related to four eminent prelates—John Williams, Archbishop of York, (the Lord Keeper), previously Bishop of Lincoln, Humphrey Hinchman, Bishop of London and Salisbury, John Owen, Bishop of St. Asaph, and Lewis Bayley, Bishop of Bangor; as well as to several eminent statesmen, and the celebrated Mr. Serjeant Glyne, Lord Chief Justice under Cromwell.

7th.—**SWINFORD** of Swinford, co. Leicesters; "Argent on a fesse gules a boar passant sable." (Ryce, who however, contrary to the pedigree, places the quartering before Edgebarston.)

8th.—**LEGAT**, of Pondhall, co. Suffolk; "Argent a saltire engrailed azure." (Ryce, Le Neve, Blomefield's Norfolk, and Gippis's Suffolk, Edmund D'Oyly, Esq.'s Funeral Achievement, 1612.)

9th.—**ELLWYN** alias **BERRY**, of Wygenhall, co. Norfolk; "Argent a cheveron azure between three bears' heads coupé sable muzzled or." (Same authorities, though Le Neve assigns this quartering to Moswell.)

10th.—**STEEDE**, of Warham, co. Norfolk; "Argent a lion rampant azure armed and langued gules." (Blomefield, Achievement of Edmond D'Oyly, Esq., of Shottisham, co. Norfolk, 1612.)

11th.—**WHYTE**, of Shottisham, co. Norfolk; "Gules a cheveron between three boars' heads coupé argent all within a bordure engrailed of the last." (Ryce, Achievement of 1612, and the tomb of Margaret St. Lowe, previously Whyte, 1435, in Frettenham church, co. Norfolk.)

12th.—**CLIPESBY**, of Clipesby, co. Norfolk; "Quarterly, argent and sable on a bend gules three mullets or." (Ryce, Blomefield, Achievement of 1612.)

13th.—**BLACK**, of Scotland; "Argent a cheveron sable between two mullets in chief, and a crescent in base gules, differenced with a third mullet in chief." (Seal cut about 1825 or 6.)

14th.—**BURNELL**, of Lofthouse Rothwell, co. York; "Argent a lion rampant sable within a bordure azure bezantée." (James Burnell's will, 1777, is sealed with the identical coat of Burnell of Winkborne, co. Notts; but in a pedigree the bordure is destitute of their roundels, and the field of their per fesse indented, and in the achievement seal of 1825-6, the bordure is altogether omitted, and the lion crowned like that of the Barons Burnell, of Holgate and Acton-Burnell.)

The title to these several quarterings in the D'Oyly family is set forth in "The History of the House of D'Oyly," by William D'Oyly Bayley, Esq., F.S.A., eldest son and heir-at-law of the said William Bayley, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth Frances D'Oyly, and an abstract of this pedigree has been printed in Burke's Baronetage, since 1844.

CRESTS AND MOTTOES.

1st.—**BAYLEY**; "On a wreath ermine and vert, a griffin sejant erminois, wings and forelegs purpure, resting its dexter paw on a scutcheon azure charged with an open book proper. (Originally borne plain, and in ermine and or. as

stated by the Armory; since differenced as here described.) *Motto*, "Mulum in parvo." (Gravestone of the heiress of Bayley, 1786.)

2nd.—**HODILOW**; "Out of a ducal coronet or. (sometimes argent) a dragon's head sable collared or." (Phillipot's Ordinary in Coll. Arm., Richard Hodilow's seals, and constantly borne by Bayley, Barnet, and Barry, as heir-general of Hodilow, for which precedents are found in the Lambton's usage of the crests of Hedworth and D'Arcy, and the Chaytor's usage of that of Clervaulx.) *Motto*, "Cole credeque Deum." (Family, Habits and Principles.)

3rd.—**BARRY**; "On a wreath gules and argent, a griffin's or eagle's head, in the ancient seals coupé, since erased, per bend sinister, vair and silver, gorged with a collar gules charged with two mullets or." (Formerly borne plain both on seals and a quantity of plate, since differenced as above in allusion to the family history and its connexion with Saint John.) *Motto*, "Non prout barbaris, sed probatus Barri." (Ditto.)

4th.—**BARNET**; "On a chapeau crimson turned up ermine, a serpent coiled in a circle vert with its tail in its mouth; behind an arm erect vested pean crowning it with laurel proper." (Composed of various family devices on seals, and tombs, allusive to family peculiarities and circumstances.) *Motto*, "Finis coronat opus" (the only motto used by the late Mr. Bayley, of Stockton, latterly.) Beneath the scutcheon, "Jure justitiæ, honestate, quum nobilitas maxima probitas."

The late William Bayley, Esq., of Stockton on Tees, who died 1847, was proprietor of the best, largest, and principal practice as a conveyancing solicitor in that town, as well as seven years President of the Mechanics' Institution of Stockton, one of its two anti-slavery delegates, and a Member of the British Association for the Advancement of Science: also formerly proprietor of his family's estate at Easingwold, co. York; being second son of William Batchelor Bayley, Esq., of Northallerton, Ellerbeck, and Easingwold, co. York, M.D. and Banker, a Deputy-Lieutenant for the North Riding, formerly a very eminent Physician. His first wife, the said Elizabeth Frances D'Oyly, who died 1832, was eldest daughter of Edward D'Oyly, Esq., of Sion Hill, co. York, Lord of the Manor of Kirby Wiske, a J.P. and D.L. for the North Riding, and Major in the W.R. Yeomanry Cavalry, in which division of the county also he inherited divers lands and coal mines.

His eldest son, heir-at-law and representative, is the said William Bayley, Esq., F.S.A., &c., author of the History of the House of D'Oyly, and various

other published pedigrees and genealogical articles, and formerly known in the musical world as an amateur organ-player of some attainments in the German School; who, however, inherited from his parents, (both of them dying intestate,) as their heir-at-law, only a small copyhold at Stockton, from the said William Bayley, Esq., his father, and from his mother, one-sixth of the residue of her father's, Mr. D'Ovly, lands and coal-mines; all the rest of their property being sold, settled, or mortgaged.

EVANS (Gortmerron House, co. Tyrone. EDWARD EVANS, Esq., J.P., son of the Rev. George Evans, Rector of Donaghmore, by Priscilla, dau. of Robert Armitage, Esq. (See *Landed Gentry*), descends from Thomas Evans, Esq., a Welsh gentleman, a scion of the house of Ethelystan Glodrydd, Prince of that part of North Wales now called Montgomeryshire. He was Captain of a troop of horse in the English Army in the reign of Charles I., and after serving in Ireland in the Great Rebellion of 1641, obtained extensive grants of land in the counties of Kilkenny and Queen's County, and settled in Kilkenny, of which city he was Mayor in the years 1658, 1659, 1660, 1665, 1668, having received that appointment in compliance with the special letter of the Lord Deputy, the Earl of Ossory, to the Aldermen and Corporation of the City of Kilkenny, recommending that "Capt. Thomas Evans be elected to the office of the Mayoralty in consideration of his great loyalty, and eminent services in the cause of the Protestant Religion." Capt. Thomas Evans had two sons: 1st, WILLIAM, of Kilkenny, in the county of Kilkenny, created a Baronet of Ireland, by patent dated 19th February, 1682; 2nd, EDWARD, from whom the Evans family, of the co. Tyrone, is descended; he was elected High Sheriff of Kilkenny, 25th July, 1665, and commanded a troop of horse at the Battle of the Boyne. The present MR. EVANS was an active magistrate for the co. Tyrone, during the most eventful times of the Rebellion of 1798, when he strenuously aided the Government by raising a Yeomanry Corps of Cavalry and Infantry, which he commanded under a commission granted to him by Lord Camden, the Lord Deputy of Ireland). Erm. three boars' heads couped in fess, two and one, sa. langued gu. *Crest*, A demi-lion ramp. regardant ermineois, holding between his paws a boar's head.

CHUTE (The Vine, Hants, and Peckenhall Hall, Norfolk, as borne by WILLIAM LYDE WIGGETT CHUTE, Esq., M.P., son of the Rev. James Wiggett, Rector of Crudwell and Hankerton, in Wiltshire, of the same family as the Bulwers, of Heydon. He assumed his present surname on inheriting the estates in Norfolk and Hants,

from his cousin, the Rev. Thomas Vere Chute. The Chutes, of long standing in Kent and Somerset, were established in Hampshire by CHALLONER CHUTE, Speaker of Richard Cromwell's House of Commons, who purchased from Lord Sandys the estate of the Vine, in the northern and richly wooded part of that county. The Norfolk property was acquired by the Speaker's grandson, Thomas Chute, in 1700). Gu. three swords barways, the points towards the dexter ppr. pomels and hilts or. *Crest*, A dexter cubit arm in armour, the hand in a gauntlet grasping a broken sword, in bend sinister ppr. pomel and hilt or. *Motto*, Fortune de guerre.

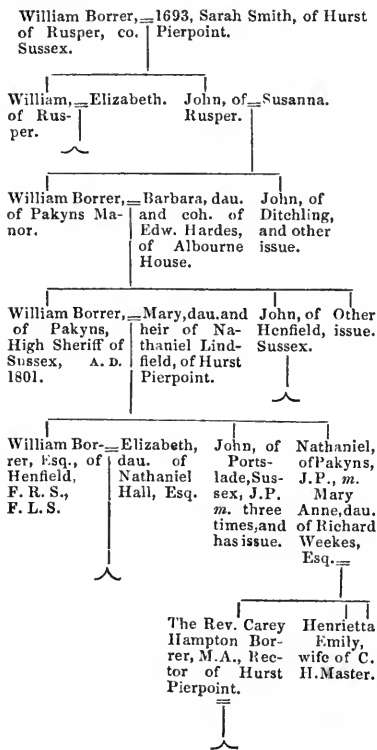
TOMLIN (as borne by ROBERT SACKETT TOMLIN, Esq., of Dane Court, Thanet, and Fotheringhay, co. Northampton). Arg. on a fesse sa. three dexter hands ppr. couped at the wrists between as many battle axes of the second, IMPALING, in right of his wife, sa. a cross or. between four fleurs-de-lis arg. for BANKES of Otley. *Crest*, Two cross battle-axes ppr. surcharged with a dexter hand of the same, couped at the wrist. *Motto*, Quondam his vicinus armis.

STRONG (as borne by the Rev. THOMAS LINWOOD STRONG, Rector of Sedgefield, co. Durham, elder son of the late Clement Samuel Strong, Esq., of Limpsfield, co. Surrey, by Anna, his wife, dau. of Robert Streatfeild, Esq., of Wandsworth, and grandson of Melancthon Stronge, whose ancestors were of Nether Stronge, co. Somerset: one of that family is supposed to have been the Rev. William Strong, Rector of More Critchel, in Dorsetshire, and a famous preacher at Westminster Abbey, who was buried there, 4th July, 1654). Gu. an eagle displayed or. IMPALING, in right of his wife, Anna Maria, dau. of G. Tritton, Esq., arg. on a bend gu. an esquire's helmet or. *Crest*, An eagle displayed or.

MASHITER (as borne by OCTAVIUS MASHITER, Esq., of Priests, Essex). Gu. on a cross erm. an anchor sa. between four leopards' faces az. *Crest*, On a mount vert a talbot passant erm. collared and chained, resting the fore paw on an escutcheon az. charged with a leopard's face arg. *Motto*, Spero et vivo.

BORER (Hurst Pierpoint, co. Sussex, descended from William Borer, of Ruspur, in that county, who married, in 1693, Sarah Smith of Hurst Pierpoint). Az. a lion rampant ermineois holding an auger (Borer) proper, in his dexter paw, a cheveron argent, charged with three inescutcheons of the field, the centre bearing a white rose seeded and pointed proper. *Crest*, A buck's head proper erased, fretty argent holding an auger proper in his mouth. *Motto*,

Fide (et caritate) laboro. *Quarterings*,
HARDRESS, IERINGOOD, FITZ-BARNARD,
and LUCY.



BRISBANE (Brisbane, co. Ayr, and Ma-
kerstoun co. Roxburgh, as borne by the gal-
lant and distinguished Military Commander
General SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL BRIS-
BANE, BART., G.C.B., G.C.H., chief of his
name). Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa. a chev.
chequy or. and gu. between three cushions
of the second, in the collar point a re-
presentation of one of the gold medals
conferred on Sir Thomas: 2nd and 3rd,
az. a lion ramp. arg. crowned with an an-
tique crown or. armed and langued gu.
within a bordure of the second, charged
with six frasers of the first, a canton erm.
Crests, 1st, a stork's head erased, holding
in its beak a serpent wavy ppr.; 2nd,
a lion issuant guardant ppr. holding in his
dexter paw a cross crosslet fitchée gu.:
3rd, a goat's head erased arg. armed or.
Supporters, Two talbots ppr. *Mottoes*,
over the 1st crest, Certamine summo; over
the 2nd, Fear God; and over the third,
Spare naught.

MORRIS (York, a branch of the descend-
ants of the renowned Elystan Glodrydd,
now represented by Rear-Admiral HENRY
GAGE MORRIS, only surviving son of the
late Hon. Colonel Roger Morris, of New
York, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Frederick
Philipse, Esq., and grandson of Roger Mor-
ris, Esq., by Mary, his first wife, fourth dau.
of Sir Peter Jackson, of London). Quar-
terly, 1st and 4th, gu. a lion rampant re-
guardant or.: 2nd and 3rd, arg. three boars'
heads, couped sa. *Crest*, A lion ramp.
reguardant or. *Mottoes*, Marte et mari
faventibus; Irrupta Copula; and Spec-
temur agendo.

In right of his wife, Rebecca Newen-
ham Millerd, third dau. of the late Revd.
Francis Orpen, B.A., Vicar of Kilgarvan,
co. Kerry, and Rector of Dungorney and
Douglas, co. Cork, Rear-Admiral HENRY
GAGE MORRIS impales the arms of the
very eminent and ancient family of
ORPEN.

RUDGE (as borne by THOMAS RUDGE, of
Kyrle Cottage, Ross, co. Hereford, Esq.)
Arms, &c. as Rudge of Evesham, viz.
Quarterly, sa. and gu. over all a cross
engr. ar. *Crest*, Out of a mural crown or.
two arms erect, with the sleeves gu. hands
and cuffs ppr. supporting a shield ar.
Motto, In cruce fides.

SYKES (West Ella, co. York; descended
from Richard Sykes, of Sledmere, Esq.,
eighth in lineal descent from Richard
Sykes, of Sykes Dike, and elder brother of
the Rev. Sir Mark Sykes, Bart., D.D. The
present representative of the West Ella
family is RICHARD SYKES, Esq., of that
place). Ar. a chev. sa. betw. three heraldic
fountains, ppr. *Crest*, A demi-triton iss-
uant from flags or reeds, blowing a shell,
and wreathed about the temples with like
flags, all ppr.

HARTE, or O'HART (Sligo). Originally,
at a remote period, established in the county
of Meath: Gillchrist, the Blind, son of
Malachy, had three sons, Hugh More,
Brian, and Tieve, from whom descended
the four great families of O'Hart of Sligo;
viz. O'Hart of Bradhill, from Hugh More,
the eldest; O'Hart of Ardtermon and Du-
nora, from Brian, the second; and O'Hart
of Grange North, from Tieve, the youngest.
Relatively to the *Arms* of this ancient
Irish sept, tradition thus speaks:—"When
the fleets belonging to the twelve Milesian
brothers was coming abreast, in sight of
land, on the north coast of Ireland, the
brothers began to contend amongst them-
selves which of them should reign over
Ireland—they all agreed that whoever first
touched land should be king; but as they
neared the shore, being still close abreast,
one of the brothers, Art, drew his sword
and cut off his thumb, and threw it with

THE HERALDIC REGISTER.

ARMS OF—

Aiton of Kippo, 87	Hippisley of Camely and Stanton, 83	Picton of Iscoed, 86
Bramley-Moore of Liverpool, 86	Ireland, Rev. E. S., 83	Pitman of Woodbridge, 85
Broughton of Broughton, 81	Jones of Llwynon, 81	Rice, Lord Monteagle, 86
Campbell-Davys of Neuaddfawr, 87	Kerr of Kerrislande, 82	Richards, Sir William, 86
Chatterton, 85	Kerr of Saughfield, 82	Ryves of Ranston, 85
Darnell, 83	Lloyd of Brynestyn, 82	Scott of Dublin, 82
Davys of Neuaddfawr, 87	Mairis of Marston, 88	Scrope of Yorkshire, 87
Drake, Sir Francis, 84	Marche, of the Isle of Ely, 88	Scrope of Danby, 87
Edwards of Chirk, 81	Marche of Haddenham, 88	Scrope of Castlecombe, 87
Edwards, Joshua, Esq., 81	Maxwell-Graham of Williamwood, 84	Stephens of Crychell, 85
Edwardes of Shrewsbury, 81	Maxwell-Graham, Charles Esq., 85.	Trotter of the Mersc, 86
Ellison of Boultham, 83	Moore, John Bramley, Esq., 86	Tudor Trevor, 81
Fisher, Rev. George Hutchinson, 88	Mytton of Cleobury North, 83	Vaughan of Burlington, 81
Freer of Glasgow, 82	Napier of Kilmahew, 81	Waller of Groombridge, 84
Graham, James Maxwell, 85	Napier of Shandon, 82	Washington, of Washington Whitfield, Sulgrave, and America, 88
Graham, Charles Maxwell, 85	O'Callaghan, Viscount Lisimore, 82	White of Charlton Marshall, 82
Hawker of Longparish, 35	Penderell, 87	Whyte of Leixlip and Loughbrickland, 82
Heber-Percy of Hodnet, 86	Percy of Hodnet, 86	Willshire, Bart., 86
Hibbert of Chalfont Park, 82		Yonge of Bryn Yorcin, 81
		Young of Kingerby, 81

CHANGES OF NAME.

OBITUARY, ANNOTATED.







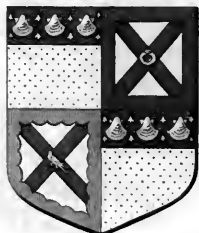
REV. HENRY PARR.



W. M. SMITH-MARRIOTT, ESQ.



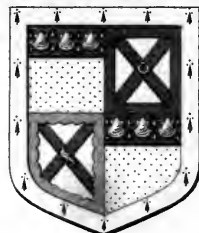
GEORGE FREER, ESQ.



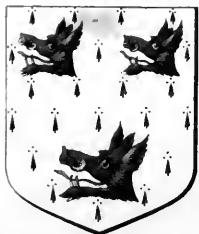
JAMES MAXWELL GRAHAM, ESQ.



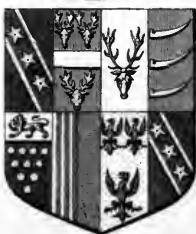
THE REV. W. HOLMES, M.A.



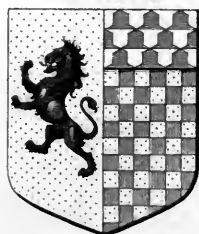
CHARLES MAXWELL GRAHAM, ESQ.



EVANS. OF GORTMERRON HOUSE.



GUSTAVUS ALEX. B. HIPPISELEY, ESQ.



EDMUND MATHEW, ESQ.

the sword upon the land: his wife, at the same time, swam to shore, and, with her dart, killed a deer as it ran by." Hence, the *Arms* of the O'HARTES were ever after "A sword and thumb; the *Crest*, a hand holding a sword; and the *Supporters*, a female and a stag."

TUDOR TREVOR (Lord of Hereford, Whittington, and Both Maelors; *Founder of the Tribe of The Marches*; this celebrated chieftain, called Trevor from the place of his birth, was son of Ynyr ap Cadforch, Lord of Both Maelors, Oswestry, and Whittington, in Powys, one of the Barons of that Kingdom, by Rheingar, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Lluddoca ap Caradoc Vreichfras, Lord of Hereford, in South Wales. He married Angharad, dau. of Howell Dda, King of South Wales, A.D. 907, a Prince renowned for the wisdom of his laws, who voluntarily resigned his throne, and retired to Rome, where he died in 948. His death was sorely lamented by the people, for "he was a monarch that loved peace and good order, and that feared God." Tudor Trevor had, in right of his mother, very extensive domains in Hereford, and in all that county called Ferlys, which lies between the Wye and the Severn. He was, moreover, Lord of Whittington, in Shropshire, and generally made the castle there his chief seat; but many of his possessions being in the Marches of Wales, he became Founder of the *TRIBE OF THE MARCHES*. On the subject of the Welsh Tribes, it may perhaps be as well to observe, in the way of explanation, that five were called Royal, and the respective representatives of each were considered as of the Blood Royal. There were also fifteen Tribes styled Noble, all of North Wales and Powys, whose respective representatives formed the Nobility, being Lords of distinct districts and bearing some hereditary office in the palace. Their precedence, as it stands, is very uncertain, and is not governed by dates, nor do we know the form by which the individuals were called to this elevation. According to Vaughan of Hengwrt, "Gruffydd ap Cynan, Prince of North Wales, Rhys ap Tudor, Prince of South Wales, and Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, Prince of Powys, made diligent search after the arms, ensigns, and pedigrees of their ancestors, the nobility and kings of the Britons. What they discovered by their pains in any papers and records, was afterwards, by the bards, digested and put into books; and they ordained *five* Royal Tribes, there being only *three* before, from whom their posterity to this day can derive themselves; and also fifteen Special Tribes, of whom the gentry of North Wales are, for the most part, descended." Tudor Tre-

vor, by his wife Angharad, had three sons:—

I. GRONWY AP TUDOR TREVOR, Lord of Hereford, whose dau. and heiress, GWEN, was mother, by her husband, Cyhelin ap Ivor, Lord of Builth, of

ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, Prince of Ferlys.

II. LLYDOCK AP TUDOR TREVOR, Lord of Both Maelors and Oswestry, ancestor of the families of MOSTYN, of Mostyn and Talacre; EDWARDS of CHIRK (of which stem JOSHUA EDWARDS, Esq., of Toxteth Park, Liverpool (*see page 25*), is a descendant); TREVOR, of Bryn Kynalt and Trevallyn; LLOYD, of Leaton Knolls; LLOYD, of Penley; WYNNE, of Eyarth; PENNANT, of Downing and Penryn Castle; DYMOCK, of Penley; EYTON, of Eyton; EDWARDES, of Kilhendre; EDWARDES, of Shrewsbury, Bart. (of which line is the gallant Major HERBERT EDWARDES, C.B.); VAUGHAN, of Burlton; YONGES, of Bryn Yorcin (from which spring the YONGES, of Kingerby, co. Lincoln); &c.—and

III. DYNGAD AP TUDOR TREVOR, who *m.* Cicely, dau. of Severus, son of Cadivor of Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys Wenwynwyn, and was grandfather of CYNRIC AP RHYWAL-LON, Lord of Whittington, who was slain in 1073; he *m.* a dau. of Ivor Hen, Lord of Rhos, and had issue:—

1. EDNYFED AP CYNRIC, ancestor of the BROUGHTONS, of BROUGHTON, now represented in the female line by the Allansons, of Middleton Quernhow, and the Davies-Cookes of Gwysaney.

2. Hwfa ap Cynric, whose dau. and heiress, Angharad, wedded Kendrig ap Iorwerth, Lord of Brynffeniwl.

3. Ninnian ap Cynric, ancestor of the families of JONES, of Llwynon (now represented by Sir Love P. Jones Parry, of Madryn); JEFFREYS, of Wem; EDWARDES, of Sealyham, &c.

Arms, Per bend sinister erm. and ermines: over all a lion rampant or.

NAPIER (Kilmahew, co. Dumbarton, a family as honourable as ancient, which first appears in Scotland as allies of the potent Earls of Lennox. The Lords of Kilmahew were great and powerful in the feudal times of Scotland. The earliest

ancestor on record, JOHANNES NAPIER, of the county of Dumbarton, was one of the gallant but unfortunate defenders of the Castle of Stirling, when reduced to extremity in the year 1304, by King Edward I. of England. The direct representative, William Napier—Brydie, or Napier of Kilmahew, sold, in 1820, the last remnant of the extensive domains of his ancestors, and emigrating to America, died there not long after without issue. Though the family of Kilmahew may thus be said to be extinct, so far as regards lineal descent, the name of Napier still survives in the offshoots of that once wide-spreading tree. ROBERT NAPIER, of SHANDON, co. Dumbarton, as the only landholder of the name within the bounds of the ancient district of the Lennox, takes precedence as the eldest son of one of several families of the same lineage, tracing their descent collaterally from that of Kilmahew, and the fame which he has acquired in that branch of scientific industry, which has carried his name over the world—Steam Navigation, gives promise that the second race of Napiers shall rival, if not eclipse, all who have gone before them). The arms of NAPIER of SHANDON are those of KILMAHEW—Gu. on a bend arg. three crescents az. and in the sinister chief point a spur rowel of the second (in the dexter base an annulet or., as a mark of cadency). *Crest*, A man's head adorned with laurel ppr. *Motto*, Virtute gloria parata.

KERR (Kerrislande, co. Ayr, an Anglo-Norman family, that settled in Ayrshire, and acquired the barony of Kerrislande, in the beginning of the thirteenth century. The direct representatives are lost in several female transmissions; several families of the name of Kerr, proprietors of farms, parts of the ancient barony, may be collaterally descended from the former chiefs of the race. JOHN KERR, Esq., of Saughfield, co. Lanark, Writer in Glasgow, claims the direct male representation of the family). Gu. on a chev. arg. three mullets gu. *Motto*, Praise God. No crest is on record.

WHYTE (Leixlip, Ireland, established in that kingdom by Walter Whyte, one of the companions in arms of Strongbow, and at present represented by CHARLES JOHN WHYTE, Esq., late a Captain in the 95th Regiment, and now of Strandfield House, co. Wexford, posthumous son of Captain Charles John Whyte, eldest son of John Whyte, Esq., of Leixlip and Loughbrickland, by Letitia, his wife, dau. of the Hon. Thomas de Burgh). Arg. a chev. engr. between three roses gu. *Crest*, A demilion rampet holding a flag, ensigned with a cross. *Motto*, Echel coryg.

FREER (as borne by GEORGE FREER, Esq., of Glasgow). Arg. a saltire az. in

chief a mullet, and in base a martlet *Crest*, A swan ppr. *Motto*, Non sine periculo.

SCOTT (as borne by the Rev. THOMAS SCOTT, A.M., of Dublin, a descendant of Captain Thomas Scott, an officer in William the Third's army, from whom also springs the noble house of Clonmell). Or. on a bend az. an estoile, between two crescents arg. *Impaling*, in right of his wife, the Hon. MARY O'CALLAGHAN, youngest sister of the present Viscount Lismore, the arms of that ancient Irish family, viz.:—arg. in base a mount vert, on the sinister side a burst of oak trees, therefrom issuant a wolf passant ppr. *Crest*, A buck trippant ppr. *Motto*, Fear to transgress.

WHITE (as borne by SAMUEL WHITE WHITE, Esq., of Charlton Marshall, co. Dorset, son of Wm. Driver, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Samuel White, Esq., of Poole, Dorset, who died in 1791, by Anne Thomson, his wife, relative of Sir Peter Thomson, F.R.S., F.S.A., of Poole, High Sheriff of Surrey, in 1745, and M.P. for St. Albans, whose collateral ancestor married the sister of Sir Francis Drake, the circumnavigator. The family of White settled in Poole, about the year 1550, and in 1553, that borough was represented in Parliament by Thomas White, Esq., Merchant.—See *Landed Gentry*.) Az. on a fesse between three greyhounds current or. collared gu. as many roses of the last, slipped ppr. *Crest*, On a wreath of the colours a dexter arm embowed couped above the elbow vested or. cuff arg. the hand holding by the legs an eagle volant ppr. beaked gold, between two roses slipped as in the arms. *Motto*, Virtus omnia vincit.

HIBBERT (Chalfont Park, Bucks, as borne by JOHN NEMBARD HIBBERT, Esq., of that place, High Sheriff of the county in 1837, second son of the late Robert Hibbert, Esq., of Birtles Hall, co. Chester, by Letitia Hamilton, his wife, daughter of Frederick Nembard, Esq., of Jamaica, and grandson of Robert Hibbert, Esq., of Stockfield Hall, co. Lancaster, by Abigail, his wife, daughter of W. Scholey, Esq., of Yorkshire. The Hibberts were seated at Marple, co. Chester, in the reign of Edward IV. and became eventually Lords of that Manor). Erm. on a bend sa. three crescents arg. *impaling*, in right of his wife, Jane Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Alexander, Bart. the quartered coat of ALEXANDER and WALLIS. *Crest*, An arm erect couped below the elbow, vested az. cuff erm. hand ppr. grasping a crescent arg. *Motto*, Fidem rectumque colendo.

LLOYD (Brynestyn, co. Denbigh, as confirmed in 1838 to Major SIR WILLIAM LLOYD, of that place, in consideration of

his services in India. Sir William served in the Company's army from 1800 to 1823. In 1804, he commanded the Marines at the storming and capture of Muckee, in 1810 defeated a body of Pindarries with a small detachment of cavalry, and in 1817 took part in the battle of Nagpoor. He was four times wounded, twice severely. Sir William is now Major Commandant of the Denbighshire Yeomanry Cavalry. His father the late Richard Middleton Massie Lloyd, Esq., of Plas Madoc and Brynestyn, was fifth son of Thomas Lloyd, Esq., of Plas Madoc and Wrexham, and grandson of the Rev. Thomas Lloyd, of Plas Power, co. Denbigh, who derived in a direct line from Iorwerth, surnamed Penwyn, ninth in descent from Marchudd ap Cynan, Founder of the eighth noble tribe of North Wales). Gules three boars' heads erased in pale argent, on a chief embattled of the last a representation of the lesser hill at Seetabuldee, extending to the village of Telporee, on the sinister all proper, superinscribed with the word Seetabuldee in letters sable. *Crest*, A boar's head erased argent, in front of two flagstaves in saltire proper, flowing from that on the dexter a banner tenné inscribed Nagpoor in letters of gold, and from that on the sinister a banner vert, inscribed Muckee in letters also of gold. *Motto, below the shield*, Heb Dduw heb DDim. *Above the crest*, Jure non dono. The arms borne by Sir William's father were simply,—"Gu. three boars' heads erased in pale arg.

DARNELL, Gules on a pale engrailed or. a lion rampant azure. *Impaling*, Bowe, maçonné proper a bow in bend sable, stringed gules, a chief azure. *Crest*, A lion's head erased azure, the neck pierced by an arrow in bend gules, flighted sable between two wings or.

ELLISON (as borne by RICHARD ELLISON, Esq., of Boultham Hall, co. Lincoln). Gu. a chev. or. between three griffins' heads arg. *Crest*, A griffin's head erased proper, collared or. *Motto*, Spem sequimur. *Impaling*, in right of his wife, Charlotte, second dau. of Sir George Chetwynd, Bart., the quartered coat of CHETWYND, of Grendon, viz.—1st and 4th, az. a chev. between three mullets or.; 2nd and 3rd arg. two cheverons gu.

MYTTON (Cleobury North, co. Salop, a branch of the very ancient stock of MYTTON, of Halston, now represented by HENRY GEORGE MYTTON, Esq., of Cleobury North, a Magistrate for the counties of Salop and Hereford, and for the borough of Bridgenorth, only surviving son of the late Thomas Mytton, Esq., of Cleobury North, by Mary, his wife, only dau. of George Goodwin, Esq., of Colebrookdale, and grandson of Thomas Mytton, Esq., of Cleobury North,

by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Michael Henshaw, Esq., of Leek, lineal male descendant of the old family of Henshaw, of Henshaw, co. Chester). Per pale az. and gu. an eagle displayed with two heads or. all within a bordure engrailed of the last. *Quartering*, HENSHAW. *Crest*, A bull's head erased, bezanté.

IRELAND (as borne by the Rev. EDMOND STANLEY IRELAND, M.A., Rector of Bicknor, Kent, and officiating Curate of Brookesby, co. Leicester, fifth son of the late De Courcy Ireland, Esq., of Low Park, co. Roscommon, and Bethlem, co. Westmeath, by Susanna, his wife, sister of Sir Edmond Stanley, M.P., Prime Serjeant of Ireland, a descendant from a younger branch of the noble house of Derby. The Rev. E. S. Ireland's eldest brother, William Ireland, Esq., of Robertstown, and Annsborough House, co. Kildare, represents a junior branch of the very ancient and knightly family of Ireland, Lords of the Hutt, and Hale Hall, co. Lancaster, the last of whom in possession was the second Sir Gilbert Ireland, who died in 1675. Their lineal ancestor, Sir John de Ireland, flourished in the time of the Conqueror, A.D. 1066, and from that period to the reign of Charles II., the direct line of descent is given in the Harl. MSS. William Ireland, Esq., of Robertstown, is also heir general of the noble house of De Courcy, created Baron Kingsale by patent, A.D. 1181. (See *Peerage and Landed Gentry*, Ed. 1850.) Gu. six fleur-de-lis, 3, 2, and 1, arg. with an annulet, for filial distinction. *Crest*, A dove arg. in the beak a sprig of laurel vert. *Motto*, Amor et pax.

HIPPISLEY (Camely and Stanton. The Hippisleys are of very ancient descent, and of Saxon origin. In their pedigree they are styled "Most Worshipful," many of them have from time to time signalized themselves in the field: several fell in the Royalist cause during the Civil Wars of Charles I. and Charles II. Members of this house held high posts of honour under different monarchs of England. The present representatives are blood relatives of the famous John Trenchard, Esq., the celebrated Whig Member of Parliament for Taunton, in 1698. They are also of royal lineage, being twentieth in descent from Edward I. of England, by his Queen, Eleanore, daughter of Ferdinand, King of Castile. They are also connected with the illustrious houses of Howard and Montmorenci, and, by marriage, with some of the first families in England. On the maternal side, they are descended from the royal line of Tuscany. The present family are grandchildren of Robert Hippisley Trenchard, by his second wife Ann Priddle, dau. of William Priddle, of Basingstoke,

co. Hants. Robert Hippisley, of Stanton, a few years before his death, assumed the surname of Trenchard, pursuant to the will of his maternal uncle, John Trenchard; he died, 20th July, 1787, *ætat*, 72, and was succeeded by Ann, his widow and relict, who survived him more than seventeen years.

The late male representative, Gustavus Mathias Hippisley, Esq., married Ellen Fitzgerald, third dau. of the late Knight of Glin, co. Limerick, and died in 1831, leaving issue: 1, GUSTAVUS ALEXANDER BUTLER HIPPISELEY, Lieut.-Col.: 2, Robert Fitzgerald, Lieut., R.N., *died unm.*: 3, Charles James, Lieut., R.N., *m.* 14th Dec., 1826, Mary Eliza Temple, third dau. of John Wills, Esq., R.N. of London: 4, Augustus John, Captain in the army, K.T.S. *m.* 3rd Sep., 1846, Mary Elizabeth, second dau. of William Edwards, Esq., of Great Elm, co. Somerset, and has a dau., Eleanor Plantagenet Geraldine Trenchard. 1, Ellen Georgiana: 2, Jane Augusta, *m.* in 1834, to William John Richardson, Esq.

1, Hippisley; sa. three mullets pierced in bend between two bendlets, or.; 2, Steventon; 3, Horton; 4, Prayres; 5, Bridgeman; 6, Trenchard; 7, Rodney; 8, Hippisley. *Crest*, Out of a ducal coronet ppr. a hind's head or. collared sa. charged with three mullets pierced gold. *Motto*, Non mihi sed Patriæ.

The Hippisleys were possessed of large landed estates in the county of Somerset, in the reign of Edward III., held under the following grant from John a Gaunt:—

"I John a Gaunt, do give and grant to Richard Hippisley

"All the manners herein named, as I think, in number seven.

"To be as firm to be thine as ever they were mine, from Heaven above to Hell below. And to confirm the truth, I seal it with my great tooth, the wax in doe.

"Stone Easton, Camely, Wakam, Taddehouse, Bracket Charde, Hinton Bluet."

WALLER (Groombridge, Kent). Sa. three walnut leaves or. between two bendlets arg. The WALLER crest has a very honourable origin. Sir Richard Waller, of Groombridge, in Kent, a gallant participator in the glory of Agincourt, took prisoner on that memorable occasion, Charles, Duke of Orleans, whom he brought to England, and held in "honourable restraint," at his mansion of Groombridge, during the lengthened period of twenty-four years, and until the prince was ransomed for 400,000 crowns. In accordance with the chivalric notions of the time, the captor and captive lived together on terms of the strictest friendship, and so great was the regard entertained for the English knight by his royal prisoner, that the latter rebuilt, at his own expense, the seat of the

Waller, and was a munificent benefactor to the parish church of Speldhurst, where his arms remain in stone-work over the porch. In memory of this episode in the life of Sir Richard Waller, the family crest "a walnut tree fructed ppr." received the addition of a shield appended to one of the lower boughs, and charged with the arms of France, viz: "az. three fleurs-de-lis or. differenced with a label of three points."

DRAKE (The arms that were granted *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, to the great sea Captain, Sir Francis Drake, and are still borne by his representative, SIR TRAYTON DRAKE, Bart., of Nutwell Court, co. Devon, are "sa. a fesse wavy between the two Pole stars arg." The *Crest* also refers to the maritime services of the famous circumnavigator. It is "a ship under reef, drawn round a terrestrial globe, by a hand out of the clouds, with an escroll inscribed 'Auxilio divino.'" "Such was the worth (saith Guillim) of this most generous and renowned knight, Sir Francis Drake, as that his merits do require that his coat armour should be expressed in that selected manner of blazoning that is fitting to noble personages, in respect of his noble courage and high attempts achieved, whereby he merited to be reckoned the honour of our nation, and of the naval profession." The most important achievement of Drake's eventful career was his celebrated voyage round the world, accomplished within three years, and to this the blazonry of the armorial bearings alludes. On Drake's return in 1581, Queen Elizabeth went on board his ship, the Golden Hind, and conferred upon the gallant and enterprising seaman the honour of knighthood, ordering, at the same time, the preservation of the vessel, that it might remain a monument of Sir Francis's and his country's glory. It is observed by Camden, that on the occasion of her majesty's visit, there was such a concourse of people, that the wooden bridge, over which they passed, broke, and upwards of a hundred persons fell into the river; by which accident, however, nobody was hurt; as if, he adds, the ship had been built under some lucky constellation. The application of the heraldic ensigns is well explained in the verses, made at the period of the royal visit, by the scholars of Winchester College, and nailed to the mainmast of the ship;

"Plus ultra, Herculeis, inscribas, Drace,
Columnis,
Et magno, dicas, Hercule major ero."
Drace, pererati quem novit terminus orbis,
Quemque simul mundi vidit uterque Polus;
Si taceant homines, facient te sidera notum.
Sol nescit comitis non memor esse sui.

MAXWELL GRAHAM (Williamwood and Marksworth, as borne by JAMES MAXWELL

GRAHAM, Esq., of Glasgow, a Commissioner of Supply for the county of Renfrew, as Superior of the lands of Williamwood and Bogton, eldest son of the late James Graham, Esq., Merchant in Glasgow [who was second son of James Graham, Esq., of Tamraver, in Stirlingshire—see *Supplement to Landed Gentry*, p. 141], and Janet Maxwell, of Williamwood, his wife. The Maxwells, of Williamwood, of whom this lady was the heiress, descended from the Maxwells, of Aldhouse, who were sprung from a scion of the ancient family of Polloc. Through one of their intermarriages, their representative, the present James Maxwell Graham, Esq., derives from the Royal House of Plantagenet). Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or. on a chief erm. three escallops of the first for GRAHAM: 2nd, arg. on a saltire sa. an annulet or. stoned az. within a bordure of the second, for MAXWELL, of Williamwood: 3rd, arg. on a saltire sa. a martlet or. within a bordure inverted gu. for MAXWELL, of Marksworth. *Crests*, 1st, An eagle regardant, rising from a rock, all ppr., with the *Motto*, Souvenez: 2nd, A stag's head cabossed, with the *Motto*, Propero sed curo.

MAXWELL GRAHAM (as borne by CHARLES MAXWELL GRAHAM, Esq., second surviving son of the late James Graham, Esq., Merchant in Glasgow, by Janet Maxwell, of Williamwood, his wife). Same arms and quarterings as the preceding, within "a border ermine," for difference, as registered in the Lyon Office, by Patent, dated 9th Sept. 1842. *Crests and Mottoes*, same as the preceding.

HAWKER (Longparish House, Hants, a family, whose representatives have, without the omission of a single generation, served as officers in the army since the reign of Queen Elizabeth; the present head of the house, Lieut. Col. PETER HAWKER, of Longparish House, whose celebrated work on Sporting has become one of the standard publications of England, retired from the 14th Light Dragoons, when senior captain, in consequence of a severe wound received in the Peninsula, and is now Lieut.-Col. of the North Hampshire Militia. His father, the late Peter Ryves Hawker, Esq., of Longparish, commanded, as Lieut.-Col., the 1st Regiment of Horse Guards; his grandfather, Peter Hawker, Esq., also of Longparish, was captain in the Horse Guards, in 1740, his great grandfather, Peter Hawker, Esq., afterwards Governor of Portsmouth, obtained his commission as Lieut.-Col. of Dragoons, in 1715, and his great-great-grandfather, Peter Hawker, Esq., was appointed General by Brevet in 1712). Sa. a hawk arg. beaked and membered or. quartering RYVES (the present Lieut.-Colonel Hawker's grandmother, Arethusa, wife of Captain Peter Hawker, of Long-

parish, having been only dau. and heiress of George Ryves, Esq., of Ranston, co. Dorset), viz. arg. three mascles in bend between two cotises sa. In right of his wife, Helen Susan, widow of Captain John Symonds, R.N., dau. of the late Major Chatterton, younger brother of the late Sir William Chatterton, and grand-dau. of Gen. Sir William Green, Bart., Col. Hawker impales the arms of CHATTERTON, viz., or. a lion's head erased az. between three mullets gu. *Crest*, A hawk's head, erased or. *Motto*, Accipiter prædam, nos gloriam.

Peter Hawker, Esq., Captain in Queen Mary's Dragoons in 1694.

Peter Hawker, Esq., Major in Queen Anne's Dragoons in 1703, Lieut.-Col. in 1707, and General by Brevet, in 1712.

Peter Hawker, Esq., of Longparish, co. Hants, Lieut.-Colonel of Dragoons in 1715, and Governor of Portsmouth in 1717, married Elizabeth Hyde.

Peter Hawker, Esq. of Longparish, Captain of Horse Guards in 1740, m. Arethusa, only daughter and heir of George Ryves, Esq., of Ranston, Dorset.

Peter Ryves Hawker, Esq., of Longparish, eldest son, Lieut.-Colonel of the first Regiment of Horse Guards 1777, m. Mary Wilson Yonge.

1st Wife.
Julia,
only
child of
Hooker
Barttelot, Esq.,
m. 19th
March,
1811.
She d.
in 1842.

PETER HAWKER, Esq., of Longparish, late Captain of 14th Light Dragoons, and now Lieut.-Colonel of N. Hants Militia.

2nd Wife.
Helen
Susan,
widow of
Captain
John Symonds,
R.N.,
and dau.
of the
late Major
Chatterton,
m. 29th
August,
1844.

PETER WILLIAM Two
LANOE HAWKER, daus.
late Senior Captain
of 74th Highlanders.
Now on half-pay.

STEPHENS, (Crychell, co. Radnor, an old family in that county, which has been in possession of the Crychell estate for very many generations. The present representative, EDWARD MORGAN STEPHENS, of Crychell, Radnorshire, and the Bank, New-

town, Montgomeryshire, Esq., is a magistrate of the counties of Montgomery and Radnor, and served as High Sheriff of the latter, in 1850). Quarterly, 1st and 4th, argent, three boars' head coupé sable: 2nd and 3rd, a lion rampant regardant or. *Crest*, A naked arm holding a sword proper, impaling a griffin's head sable. *Motto*, Semper Liber.

PITMAN (Woodbridge, co. Suffolk). Gu. two pole-axes in saltire or. headed ar. betw. four mullets of the last. *Crest*, A Moor's arm ppr. escarrowed of his colour, advancing a pole-axe, handle or. headed ar.

PICTON (as borne by JOHN PICTON, of Iscoed, co. Carmarthen). Gu. three pikes in pale ppr. and on a canton ar. a mount vert, thereon the section of a castle, intended to represent that of Badajoz, surmounted by a scaling ladder ppr. *Crest*, Out of a mural crown gu. betw. two branches of laurel ppr. a mullet or. charged with a pellet.

RICE (Lord Monteagle). Quarterly of four; first, per pale indented ar. and gu. RICE of Kerry, originally of Wales; second, az. a lion ramp. or.; third, paly of six ar. and az. a bend counterchanged; fourth, or. on a chev. betw. three masles gu. as many cinquefoils of the first, pierced of the second, for SPRING. *Supporters*, Two eagles, wings expanded and inverted, ppr. collared with a bar gemelle or. from the lower bar an escutcheon pendent or. charged with a porteullis sa. *Crests*, 1st, a leopard's face guard, ppr. crowned with a five leaved coronet or.; 2nd, a demi buck salient, quarterly, or. and ar. for SPRING.

RICHARDS (as borne by Sir WILLIAM RICHARDS). Ar. a chev. az.; in chief an Eastern crown gu. betw. two chaplets of laurel vert, in base a lion ramp. of the third. *Crest*, An anchor erect, with cable sa. in front of two branches of laurel in saltire vert.

WILLSHIRE (as granted to Sir THOMAS WILLSHIRE, Bart.) Per chev. az. and ar.; in chief six crosses pattée, four and two, or. and in base, on a mount vert a bay horse, caparisoned, thereon mounted a Beeloch soldier, habited and armed, brandishing his sword, all ppr.; a chief of the second thereon a representation of the fortress of Khelat ppr. a canton gu. charged with a representation of the badge of the first class of the Order of the Dooranée empire, also ppr. bestowed upon Sir Thomas Willshire by his Majesty the King of Afghanistan, *Crest*, A Caffre, holding in the dexter hand an hassagai in bend sinister, point downwards, and supporting with the sinister three hassagais, points upwards, all ppr. *Supporters*, On the dexter side a soldier of her Majesty's 38th (1st Stafford-

shire) Regiment of Foot, and on the sinister side a soldier of her Majesty's 2nd (the Queen's Royal) Regiment of Foot, both habited and armed, each holding in his exterior hand a musket, all ppr.

TROTTER (The Merse, Berwickshire; the name first occurs in Winton's Domesday Book, in an inquisition made temp. Henry I. whereby ROBERT TROTTER is recorded as holding a house in the High Street, Winchester, of King Edward the Confessor, for which he paid £5 yearly. It is again mentioned in the reign of Robert II. of Scotland, in a proclamation of outlawry issued against the Duke of Albany, John Trotter, and others. The family was active in supporting the Stuart cause in 1745, and suffered forfeiture of their estates). Ar. a chev. gu. betw. three boars' heads coupé sa. *Crest*, A wild boar pass. *Motto*, Nec timidus nec ferus.

HEBER-PERCY (as borne by ALGERNON CHARLES HEBER-PERCY, Esq., of Hodnet, co. Salop, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Heber, on his marriage with Emily, dau. and co-heir of Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta. Mr. Heber-Percy is nephew of the Earl of Beverley, being eldest son of the Hon. and Right Rev. Dr. Hugh Percy, Bishop of Carlisle, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of the most Rev. Dr. Manners-Sutton, Archbishop of Canterbury). I. and IV., PERCY, Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or. a lion ramp. az. for BRABANT: 2nd and 3rd, gu. three lucies hauriant ppr. for LUCY: 2nd and 3rd, az. five fusils in fesse or. for PERCY: II. and III., HEBER, per fesse azure and gules, a lion rampant or. in the dexter canton a cinquefoil arg., in the centre chief point a cross crosslet of the third. *Crest*, PERCY, On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a lion statant az. tail extended, charged on the shoulder with a crescent arg. HEBER, In a ducal crown, or. a woman's head in profile, crined gold. *Motto*, Esperance en Dieu.

"Now esperance! Percy! and set on."
SHAKESPEARE.

This legend of the Percies, has been elegantly referred to by a writer in the *Quarterly Review*: "At one time the Percy was the provincial monarch of unmeasured lands, the lord of impregnable fortresses, and the chief of countless vassals: the next, the tenant of a prison, from which there was seldom any other escape than death. These vicissitudes of fortune taught the instability of all human greatness, and that the only sure trust is 'Esperance en Dieu.'"

MOORE (as borne by JOHN BRAMLEY-MOORE, of Aigburth, Liverpool, co. Lancaster, Esq., J.P. for the county of Lancaster, and Mayor of Liverpool in 1849.)

Ar. on a cross sa. betw. a negro's head in the first and fourth quarters, ppr., and a mullet in the second and third quarters, gu., a bee volant or., impaling the arms of PENNELL, in right of his wife, Seraphina Hibernia, fourth dau. of William Pennell, Esq., H.M. Consul-General for Brazil. *Crest*, Upon a mount vert, a moor cock, sa., in the beak a sprig of bramble slipped ppr. *Motto*, *Æquabiliter et diligenter*.

SCROPE (Yorkshire. From "time immemorial" we trace the Scropes as resident in the lovely vale of Wensleydale—the most romantic and picturesque of the northern valleys—and, in the whole range of our nobility, we can scarcely point to a family more illustrious. An unbroken male descent from the Conquest, if not from the time of Edward the Confessor, their alliances, their achievements, and their possessions, sufficiently attest their antiquity and importance; whilst the mere enumeration of the dignities they attained, between the reigns of Edward II. and Charles I., proves the high rank they enjoyed. In this interval of three hundred years, the house of Scrope produced two Earls and twenty Barons, one Chancellor, four Treasurers, and two Chief Justices of England, one Archbishop and two Bishops, five Knights of the Garter, and numerous Bannerets—the most distinguished soldiers in the days of chivalry. The foundations of the pre-eminent greatness of the family were laid by Sir William le Scrope, who obtained a grant of free warren in all his domestic lands at East Boulton and West Boulton, in Wensleydale, 24th Henry III. Several deponents in the Scrope and Grosvenor controversy report him to have been celebrated for his conduct in the field, and style him "the best Knight of the whole country at jousts and tournaments." Of his two sons—Sir Geoffrey Le Scrope, the younger was progenitor of the Lords Scrope, of Masham, while the elder, Sir Henry le Scrope, inheriting Bolton, continued the noble line there seated, and was ancestor of the Earls of Wiltshire and Sunderland, of the Scropes of Danby, co. York, and the Scropes of Castlecombe, Wilts.) *Az.* a bend or. *Crest*, Out of a ducal coronet, a plume of ostrich feathers. This crest was first assumed by the sons of Sir Richard Scrope, first Lord Scrope of Bolton, who, as well as his ancestors and the branch of Scrope of Masham, bore "a crab issuing out of a ducal coronet."

PENDERELL. *Arg.* on a mount an oak tree, ppr., over all a fess sa., charged with three regal crowns, also ppr. *Crest*, A sword and sceptre in saltire, surmounted of a regal crown, ppr. Of the honourable

augmentations granted by Charles II. to the devoted partisans whose loyalty protected him after the fatal issue of the battle of Worcester, we may mention those of Lane, Carlos, and Penderell. The first named family received the additional crest of "a demi horse salient arg. spotted dark grey, bridled ppr., sustaining with his fore feet a regal crown or." allusive to the assistance rendered to the fallen monarch by Jane Lane, of Bentley, whose servant the king personated, by riding before her on horseback in his flight to Somerset. To the Penderells, the humble but no less faithful protectors of the fugitive prince, were assigned the arms and identical bearings, differing in tincture only, as were given to Col. Carlos. The pension of 100 marks, granted at the same time to Richard Penderell, still continues to be paid to his representative, and several members of the family, in various conditions of life, have been connected for some generations with the county of Sussex. One of them, a few years since, kept an inn at Lewes, bearing the sign of the "Royal Oak."

AITON (Kippo, as confirmed to Sir John Aiton, of Kippo, a scion of Aiton of that ilk, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod in England, temp. Charles II.) *Arg.* a cross engr. cantoned with four roses gu., with the addition (by permission) of the badge of his office, being a "baton, sa." ensigned on the top with one of the Lions of England. *Crest*, A rose bough vert, flowered gu. *Motto*, *Et decerp̄æ dabunt odorem*. An elegant allusion to the crest of the rose-bough, and to the fact of Aiton of Kippo being an offshoot of the parent stem: "Even plucked off, they will give a perfume."

CAMPBELL-DAVYS (as borne by WILLIAM DAVYS HARRIES CAMPBELL-DAVYS, Esq., of Neuaddfawr, co. Carmarthen, Barrister-at-law, a Deputy-Lieut. for that county and Brecon, and High Sheriff of Carmarthenshire, in 1850; only son of the Rev. David Harries, M.A., Pembroke Coll. Oxon., of Abernant, in the parish of Llanwrtyd, Breconshire, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of William Davys, of Neuaddfawr, in the parish of Cilcwm, Carmarthenshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, youngest daughter of Thomas Jones, Esq., of Dolecoed House, Llanwrtyd, Brecon. This gentleman succeeded to his present estate in 1832, by the death of his uncle, Capt. Richard Davys, and thereupon took his maternal name and arms, to which he was subsequently obliged to add those of CAMPBELL, on his marriage in Edinburgh, July 29th, 1847, to Elizabeth Jane, only daughter of the late Peter Campbell, Esq., of Askomel in the district of Kintyre,

Argyleshire, of the old baronial House of Auchinbreck, in that county, the present Baronet, Sir John Eyton Campbell (nephew of Peter Campbell, Esq., of Askomel), being the twelfth in succession from Sir Duncan Campbell, Lord of Lockow, and progenitor of the Dukes of Argyle, whose lands and charter were confirmed to his son, Sir Duncan Campbell, by James II., in 1452.*) Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa. a chev. between three swans' necks arg. ducally gorged or., on a chief of the third a fleur-de-lis of the first, for DAVYS: 2nd and 3rd, gyronny of eight or. and sa. for CAMPBELL. An escutcheon of pretence, quarterly, 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight or. and sa.: 2nd, gu. an eagle displayed or.: 3rd, az. a branch between three fleurs-de-lis or. *Crests*, 1st, a demi-lion ramp. ppr. ducally collared or. for DAVYS: 2nd, a dexter hand ppr. holding a spur or. for CAMPBELL. *Motto*, Forget not. See plate XIII

FISHER (as borne by the Rev. GEORGE HUTCHINSON FISHER, M.A., Incumbent of Willenhall, co. Stafford.) Erminios, a kingfisher, ppr., a bordure engr. sa. charged with ten crosses pattée arg. *Crest*, A mount vert., thereon, on the stock of a tree, coupéd, a kingfisher, ppr.

Richard Fisher = Jannet, buried 11th April, 1705.

Richard Fisher, = 1st wife = 2nd wife
of Torpenhow, co. Cumberland.

George Fisher = Elenor Bird, Several sons.
went to Kirkby married at Two or more
Lonsdale, and Kirkby Lons- were ship-
purchased property there. dale. owners at White-
haven; one or
more went to
London.

Richard, The Rev. Isaac = Elizabeth, Several
elder son, Fisher, second dau. of
d. s. p. son, b. at Kirk- Nicholas
by Lonsdale, Hutchin-
10th Nov., son, Esq.
1767, d. at of South-
Bentley Hall, well, Notts.
co. Stafford,
21st March, 1847.

The Rev. George Hutch- = Anne, dau. of Alex-
inson Fisher, M.A., In- ander Hadden, Esq.,
cumbent of Willenhall, of Bramcote, Notts.
co. Stafford.

John Hadden, Clement Ireby, Anne Innes, b.
b. 5th March, b. 27th Nov., 3rd Nov. 1842.
1841. 1845.

* See "Sir Robert Douglas of Glenbervie's Baronage of Scotland," published in Edinburgh, in 1798.

MAIRIS (as borne by Major VALENTINE MAIRIS, of Marston, Wilts, the descendant of an ancient Baronial family, De Mareys, or De Marisco, reduced by the Wars of the Roses, and other causes, originally seated at Huntspill, and Camely, co. Somerset). Quarterly: or. and az. a cross quarterly gu. and arg. between an eagle displayed in the first and fourth quarters, and a water bouget in the second and third, counter-changed of the field. *Crest*, A mount vert, thereon a peacock in his pride, or. from the beak issuant an escroll, inscribed "Esse quam videri;" the dexter foot resting on an escutcheon az. charged with a cross patée, fitchée gold. *Motto*, Si Deus nobiscum, quis contra nos?

MARCHE (Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, recorded in the Visitations of 1574 and 1619; the eventual heiress, DOROTHY, only child of Thomas March, Esq., of the Isle of Ely, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Christopher Pigott, of Doddershall, Bucks, m. John Norton, Esq., of Rotherfield, Hants, but d.s.p. in 1703, having settled her property on her cousins, Catherine Burton and Dorothy Chaplyn). Or. three pales az. on a chief gu. three talbots' heads erased of the first. *Crest*, On a ducal coronet or. a water spaniel (sometimes a wolf) passant az. langued or.

MARCHE (Haddenham, co. Cambridge, —Visitation of that county, 1684— a branch of Marche of the Isle of Ely: the eventual heiress, Sarah Rowlands Marche, last surviving child of Ralph Marche, Esq., of Haddenham; m. 1st, Pell Gatward, Esq., who d.s.p. 1741 and 2nd, Sir Isaac Wollaston, Bart., of Loseby, by whom she had a son, Sir Isaac Laurance Wollaston, Bart., who died young, and two daus. Sarah, m. to Taylor White, Esq., and Anne, m. in 1772, to Sir Thomas Fowke, Knt.) Paly of six or. and az. on a chief gu. three talbots' heads erased of the first. *Crest*, On a ducal coronet or. a wolf passant arg. langued gold.

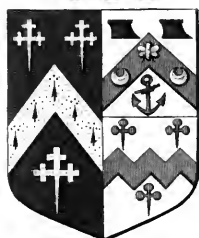
WASHINGTON (Washington, co. Durham, Whitfield and Warton, co. Lancaster, Sulgrave, co. Northampton, and America. The name of Washington originated from a manor bearing the appellation, in the county of Durham, and occurs so far back as the 13th century, when it appears to have been assumed by William de Hertburn, whose male descendants held the lands until about the year 1400; at that period they were conveyed by marriage to Sir William Tempest of Stella, by Dionisia, only dau. and heir of William Wessington, of Wessington. Though the main stem then expired, branches still flourished in Durham, and soon spread themselves into the neighbouring counties of Lancaster and

THE HERALDIC REGISTER.

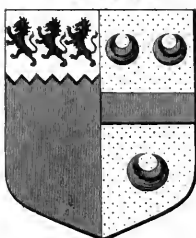
ARMS OF—

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| Allingham, 94 | Haworth of Bridge House,
Accrington, 96 | Ralston of Ralston, 91 |
| Amhurst, 94 | Lambert of Brookhill, 91 | Ralston of Warwick Hill, 91 |
| Barnard of Notcliffe House, 96 | Lammin of Lincolnshire, 91 | Ralston of Tower Hill, 91 |
| Bateman, 93 | L'Amy of Dunkenny, 91 | Ruggles-Brise of Spains Hall,
90- |
| Bluthwayt of Dyrham Park, 93 | Lane of Badgemore, 96 | Russell of Ilam, 94 |
| Bolton of Faithlegg, 89 | Laurie, 92 | |
| Brandreth of Houghton House,
93 | | Sale of Barrow, 95 |
| Brise of Spains Hall, 90 | Mackenzie of Portmore, 94 | Saye and Sele, Frederick,
Baron, 92 |
| Caldwell of Linley Wood, 96 | Mackenzie of Muirton, 94 | Stamford, 96 |
| Cheke, 94 | Money of Walthamstow, 96 | |
| Cooke of Wargrave, 94 | Monington of Sarnsfield, 96 | Taylor of Bifrons, 94 |
| | Morgan of Henfield, 96 | Topham of Middleham, 92 |
| Dickinson of Farley Hill, 94 | Moore of Grimeshill, 93 | Tyssen of Foulden, 94 |
| Dixon of Middleham, 93 | Moyne of Charter House, 96 | |
| Dod of Cloverley, 93 | Murray of Mexico, 96 | |
| Dod, R. P. Esq., 93 | Mynds of Mynd Town, 96 | |
| | | Wadman of Imber, 92 |
| Fountayne of Narford, 94 | Nicholson of Ashton-under-
Lyne, 96 | Walmesley, Sir Joshua, 92 |
| Fiennes, 92 | Nuttall of Kempsey House, 91 | Ward of Holwood, 91 |
| Fletcher of Peel Hall, 91 | | Washington of America, 89 |
| | Pemberton of Milton, 96 | Watts-Russell of Ilam, 94 |
| Gibbs, 93 | Penfold of Cissbury, 96 | Whatman of Vinter's, 96 |
| | Peters of Platbridge, 92 | Whettell of Ampton, 92 |
| Haworth of Higher Shuttle-
worth, 95 | Peters of Harefield House, 92 | Whitaker of Mendham, 91 |
| | Pomeroy of Epping, 89 | Whympster, Sir William, M.D.,
91 |
| | Potts of Chester, 91 | Wilcoxon, Arthur, Esq., 93 |
| | Prior of Paragon House, 95 | Williams 95 |
| | Proctor of Thorpe, 93 | Wykeham of Broughton, 92 |

OBITUARY, ANNOTATED.



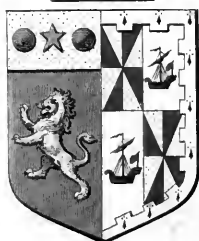
JEDEDIAH STRUTT, ESQ.



WORMLEY E. RICHARDSON, ESQ.



ROBERT SACKETT TOMLIN, ESQ.



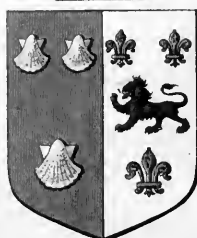
FREDERICK, LORD SAYE & SELE.



THE REV. EDM. STANLEY IRELAND, M.A.



HENRY WENMAN NEWMAN, ESQ.



SAMUEL PRIOR, ESQ.



ROBERT NUTTALL, ESQ.

York. One of the Durham house of John de Wessyngton, attained considerable eminence as a scholar and divine, and was elected Prior of Durham in 1416. Nor was he the only man of learning of the race: Joseph Washington, a skilful lawyer of Gray's Inn, "who," says Thoresby, "is to be remembered among the authors, wrote the first volume of Modern Reports," an abridgment of the Statutes and other esteemed works. With these brief details of the early inheritors of the name, we shall proceed to the immediate ancestry of the American Washingtons. Their first recorded ancestor was JOHN WASHINGTON of Whitfield, in Lancashire, who lived about the middle of the 15th century, and had two sons, John, who inherited the patrimonial lands at Whitfield; and ROBERT, who settled at Warton, in the same county, and married three wives; by the first of whom he was father of JOHN WASHINGTON, Esq. of Warton, who, marrying Margaret, sister of Sir Thomas Kitson, Alderman of London, left a son and successor, LAWRENCE WASHINGTON, Esq. of Gray's Inn, Mayor of Northampton, in 1532 and 1545, to whom Henry VIII. granted the manor of Sulgrave, parcel of the dissolved priory of St. Andrew, near that town. Lawrence married Anne, dau. of Robert Pargiter, of Gretworth, and dying in 1584, left with several daughters, one of whom wedded Abel Makepeace, Esq., two sons, ROBERT, his heir, and Lawrence of Garsdon, Wilts, who received the honour of knighthood, and was father of Lawrence Washington, Esq. of Garsdon, whose only daughter and heiress Elizabeth, married Robert Shirley, Earl Ferrers.

ROBERT WASHINGTON, Esq., the eldest son of Lawrence the grantee of Sulgrave, inherited that manor, but subsequently, A. D. 1610, in conjunction with his eldest son, sold it to his nephew Lawrence Makepeace, Esq. of the Inner Temple. By Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Walter Light, Esq. of Radway, Robert Washington had a large family, the eldest son of which, LAWRENCE WASHINGTON, Esq., removed, on the sale of Sulgrave, to Brington, where he died in 1616. He *m.* in 1588, Margaret, dau. of William Butler, Esq.; of Tighes in Sussex, and had three sons, Sir William Washington, Kt. of Packington, co. Leicester, who *m.* Anne Villiers, half sister of George, Duke of Buckingham, and John and Lawrence Washington, who both sought their fortunes in the New World, purchased lands in Virginia, and became successful

planters there. The elder, who was employed in a military command against the Indians, and rose to the rank of Colonel, was father, by Anne Pope, his wife, of LAWRENCE WASHINGTON, of Bridges Creek, in Westmoreland county, Virginia, who *m.* Mildred, dau. of Col. Augustine Warner, and *d.* in 1697, leaving two sons, John and Augustine: the latter, who died 12th April, 1743, at the age of 49, was father, by Mary his second wife, of GENERAL GEORGE WASHINGTON, COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, and FIRST PRESIDENT of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA.) Arg. two bars, in chief three mullets of the second, *Crest*, a raven, with wings indorsed ppr. issuant out of a ducal coronet, or. Soon after General Washington became President, an interesting correspondence took place between him and Sir Isaac Heard, then Garter, on the subject of the Washington pedigree and arms.

POMEROY (as granted to JAMES POMEROY of Epping, Esq.) Or. a lion ramp. gu. within a bordure engr. sa. charged with eight crosses pattée ar. *Crest*, A fir cone erect ppr. charged with a fret or. betw. two fir sprigs, also ppr.

BOLTON (as borne by CORNELIUS HENRY BOLTON, Esq., born at Faithlegg, co. Waterford, in 1790, who married Alicia, daughter of the Rev. William Sutton, of Longraigne, co. Wexford). Argent on a bend gules three leopards' faces, or. *Crest*, A stag's head erased, argent, pierced through the nose with an arrow.

Bolton is a name of great antiquity in the Northern Counties of England. In the year 1135, this family was represented by Aughtred de Bolton, Lord of Bolton, by Bowland, according to Dugdale, the lineal representative of the Saxon Earls of Mercia. Aughtred and his immediate descendants, the Lords of Bolton, held the office of Bow-bearer in the Royal Forests of Bowland and Gilsland, for ten successive generations. Sir John de Bolton was one of the knights who represented the Chivalry of England, at the tournament held at Inglevere in Picardy, 1390; Sir Thomas de Boulton resided at Hooton Pagnale, near Doncaster, 1442. This family warmly espoused the Lancastrian cause in the wars of the Roses, and suffered severely, both in person and estate, for their loyalty to King Henry the Sixth; much of their property was confiscated, and many members of the different branches were driven into exile and utterly ruined. We find Sir Ralph de Pudsay, of Bolton Hall, receiving and affording shelter to King Henry the Sixth, after his defeat at the battle of Hexham. Sir Ralph was great

grandson of Symon de Pudsay, who married Catherine de Bolton, daughter of John de Bolton, seventh lord of Bolton; her son John de Pudsay, succeeded to the lordship of Bolton, on the death of John de Bolton, ninth lord of Bolton, without issue, in 1330.

Thomas Bolton, great nephew of Sir Thomas de Bolton, resided at Doncaster in the reign of Queen Elizabeth; his son, William Bolton, settled at Ripon, about the year 1610; he married Henrietta, sister of Hugh Barton, and had with other children, William, born 1613, and Thomas. WILLIAM, was bred to arms, and served many years in Colonel Prittie's regiment of horse. An old family document, bearing date 1738, in reciting the patent of 1666, describes him as William Bolton, a Captain in Colonel Prittie's regiment of horse, in the reduction of Ireland to the obedience of England, in the rebellion of 1641. He was one of the officers chosen by lot at Whitehall, on Friday, the 20th April, 1649, to go for the service of Ireland, and appointed by Cromwell to the command of an independent company of horse in that country. He assisted at the siege and capture of Waterford, and distinguished himself in many other actions. After the surrender of that city, he was dispatched with his corps to take possession of the castle of Faithlegg or Fatlock, a stronghold situate about five miles distant; in this he succeeded after a severe contest, in which Aylward, the lord and commandant of the castle, was slain. Cromwell subsequently granted to him the castle and estate of Faithlegg, containing 827 acres, plantation measurement, in satisfaction of pay, and arrears of pay due, and in reward for services performed. The commissioners appointed on the restoration of King Charles the Second, for the settlement of the kingdom, gave Capt. William Bolton, a certificate of great services in the reduction of Ireland, on which that King by his commissioners, confirmed the previous grant, and gave him other lands, by patent dated 19th May, 1666, to the amount of 2834 acres. Besides these grants, Captain William Bolton purchased other lands and had considerable possessions about Faithlegg, Waterford, and Dublin. He was Lord Mayor of the city of Waterford, in 1662, and subsequently served the office of Sheriff of the county.

By Abigail, his wife, the daughter of Colonel Prittie, he had eight sons and two daughters. Of the former, the eldest, Cornelius Bolton, Esq., *b.* 1656, a Captain in Colonel Collingwood's regiment; *m.* 1678, Penelope, only child of Stephen Pilkington, of the City of Dublin, Esq., a descendant of the Right Rev. Leonard Pil-

kington, Lord Bishop of Durham, in the year 1560; and *d.* in 1697, while serving with his regiment at Ghent, leaving three children; of whom the eldest, HENRY BOLTON, *b.* 1679, succeeded his grandfather William in 1704. He *m.* 1713, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Alcock, of Waterford, Esq.; and *d.* in 1723, leaving one son,

CORNELIUS BOLTON, Esq., who served the office of Sheriff of the county of Waterford in 1742. He married, 1738, Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Barker, of Grants-town, Esq., and died in 1779, leaving with other children two sons, of whom the elder,

CORNELIUS BOLTON, Esq., born 1746, represented the city of Waterford and other places for many years in Parliament, was twice Lord Mayor of that city, and Sheriff of the county. He married, 1789, Eliza, daughter of Charles MacDonnell, of Newhall and Kilkee Castle, co. Clare, Esq., by Katherine, daughter of Sir Edward O'Brien, of Dromoland Castle, co. Clare, Bart., son of the Rt. Hon. Lucius O'Brien, by Katharine, daughter of Thomas Keightley, of Harlingford, co. Herts, Esq., by Katherine Hyde, daughter of Lord Chancellor Clarendon, sister to Anne Hyde, Queen-Consort of King James the Second, and mother of Queens Mary and Anne. Cornelius Bolton died 1829, leaving three sons and three daughters (Eliza his wife died 1819):—

1, CORNELIUS HENRY, his heir.

2, Henry, a Captain in the Royal Navy, born 1796, married Annie, daughter and co-heiress of the late W. Kearney, of Waterford, Esq., and has issue.

3, Edward, late a Captain in the 69th regiment, married Mary, daughter and heiress of J. Daley, of Knockrobbin, co. Cork, died 1841, leaving issue two daughters.

4, Katherine Elizabeth, married, 1815, P. G. Barron, of Carrick Barron, co. Waterford, Esq., D.L. and J.P. for that county, and has issue.

5, Elizabeth, married, 1832, Samuel Crosthwaite, Esq., of Bagnalstown, co. Carlow, and has issue.

6, Mary.

The eldest CORNELIUS HENRY BOLTON, Esq., a Captain in the Waterford Militia, born 1790, married 1816, Alicia, daughter of Rev. W. Sutton,* of Longraigne, co. Wexford, by Anne Agar, relict of Hon. and Ven. Archdeacon Agar, brother to Lord Callan, and daughter of John Bambrick, of

* Rev. W. Sutton was descended from Sir Roger Sutton, who accompanied Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke, to Ireland, in the reign of King Henry the Second. Strongbow gave Sir Roger extensive grants of land in the co. Wexford, most of which remained in the family until the year 1691, when they were confiscated, the then possessor having espoused the cause of King James the Second.

Maidenhead, Queen's co., Esq., and has issue.

1, Cesar George, a Captain in the Hon. East India Company's Madras Army, born 1820.

2, Gerard Noel, an officer in the Hon. East India Company's Bombay Army.

3, Annette, married, 1805, Charles Noel Weiman, of Norton Manor and Poundesford Park, co. Somerset, Esq., only son of the late Thomas Welman, of Poundesford Park, by the Hon. Charlotte Margaret Noel, daughter of the late Sir Gerard Noel Noel, Bart., by Diana Baroness Barham, and has issue,

4, Katharine Mary, married, 1847, the Rev. Thomas Arthur Babington, eldest son of Thomas Gisborne Babington, of Rotheley Temple, Leicestershire, by Hon. Augusta Noel, daughter of the late Sir Gerard Noel, by Diana Baroness Barham.

5, Eleanora Julia.

FLETCHER (as borne by JACOB FLETCHER FLETCHER, Esq., of Peel Hall, near Bolton, co. Lancaster). Erm. a cross engr. between four escocheons sa. each charged with a pheon arg. all within a bordure wavy az. *Crest*, Three arrows, two in saltire, and one in fess, ppr. diverging from each angle a fleur-de-lis az. and surmounted in the centre by a saltire wavy sa. *Motto*, Alta pete. *See plate XV*.

POTTS (as borne by HENRY POTTS, of the city of Chester). Az. two bars or. over all a bend of the last. *Crest*, A leopard sejant ppr. collared and lined or.

LAMBERT (Brookhill, co. Mayo). Gu. three cinquefoils pierced ar. *Crest*, A centaur ppr. bow gu. arrow or. *Motto*, Ut quocunque paratus.

RUGGLES-BRISE (as borne by JOHN RUGGLES-BRISE, Esq., of Spain's Hall, Finchingfield, Essex, High Sheriff of Suffolk in 1829, son and heir of the late Thomas Ruggles, Esq., of Clare, Barrister-at-law, and Benchet of the Inner Temple, and representative of the respectable family of Ruggles. The additional surname of Brise was assumed on Mr. Ruggles, succeeding to the possessions of his grandmother's family, Brise, of Clare, in Suffolk). Quarterly, first and fourth, per chev. engr. gu. and arg. three roses counter-changed: second and third, lozengy gu. and arg. within a bordure sa. fleuree of eight cinquefoils, a cross of the second. *Crest*, A tower or. transfixted with six darts in saltire, and inflamed ppr. *Motto*, Struggle.

LAMMIN, or LAMMING (Lincolnshire; as borne by WILLIAM H. LAMMIN, of London, Esq.) Az. three crosiers paleways in fesse or. a saltire coupé in base ar. *Crest*, A hand holding a crosier ppr.

RALSTON (Ralston, co. Renfrew, a very ancient family, stated by Crawford to be "descended from the Macduffs, Thanes of

Fife, rendered illustrious by tradition as having slain Macbeth. A younger son of one of the Thanes, named Ralph, having obtained a grant of lands in Renfrewshire, called them Ralphstoune, and this, softened down in time to Ralston, became the family name). Arg. on a bend az. three acorns in the seed, or. *Crest*, A falcon ppr. belled. *Supporters*—*dexter*, An armed man, with a drawn sword; *sinister*, A greyhound ramp. *Motto*, (referential to the supporters) Fide et Marte.

RALSTON (Warwick Hill, a branch of Ralston, of Ralston). Same *Arms*, *Crest*, and *Motto*.

RALSTON (Tower Hill, Kilmaurs, as borne by JOHN RALSTON, Esq., Captain of Dragoons, fourth in descent from William, second son of Hugh de Ralston, of that ilk, by Janet Hamilton, his wife). Same *Arms*, *Crest*, and *Motto*.

L'AMY (Dunkenny, co. Forfar). Az. three crosiers paleways in fesse or. and in base a saltire coupé ar. *Crest*, A dexter hand erect ppr. holding a crosier or. *Supporters*, Two naked savages, wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, and holding clubs over their shoulders, all ppr. *Motto*, Per varios casus.

WHITAKER (Mendham, co. Suffolk). Sa. three mascles ar. *Crest*, A camel pass. ar.

WARD (Holwood and Calverley, Kent, as borne by JOHN WARD, Esq., of those places, J.P. and D.L. for Kent, and its High Sheriff in 1835, and formerly M.P. for Leominster, son of the late William Ward, Esq., by Catherine, his wife, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Nevill, Esq., of Blackburn, and grandson of Samuel Ward, Esq., Barrister-at-law, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Samuel Dodgson, Esq., of Leeds). Az. a cross flory or. a crescent for difference. *Crest*, A wolf's head erased ppr. langued, gu. *Motto*, Forward.

WHYMPER (as borne by Sir WILLIAM WHYMPER, M.D. Physician to the Duke of Cambridge, and Surgeon Major of Foot Guards, eldest son of Thurston Whympier, Esq., and grandson of Thomas Thurston Whympier, Esq., of Glevering Hall, Suffolk. Sir William, a highly distinguished Medical Officer of the Army, joined the Coldstream Guards in 1805, served through the Peninsular War, was present at the Passage of the Douro the Capture of Oporto, and the battles of Talavera, Busaco, Vittoria, St. Sebastian and the Nile; and participated in the crowning victory of Waterloo.) Or. a lion ramp. gu. *Crest*, A buglehorn strung. *Another crest*, A demi-lion ramp. *Mottoes*, Franges non flectes—Quo virtus vocat.

NUTTALL (Kempsey House, co. Worcester, as borne by ROBERT NUTTALL, Esq., of Kempsey House, son and heir of the late

John Nuttall, Esq., by Eliza, his first wife, daughter of Jonathan Howarth, Esq., of Manchester and Blackburn, and grandson of Robert Nuttall, Esq., by Mary Kay, his wife, niece of the Rev. Roger Kay, M.A., Rector of Fittleton, and Prebendary of Sarum, who founded, and most liberally endowed, Bury Grammar School. In Dugdale's and other Visitations, the name of Nuttall often appears written Nutthall, and the family then resided at Nutthall Hall, near Holcombe. A descendant, Thomas Nuttall, Esq., who had very considerable estates in Oldham and Tottington, left an only dau., the wife of Robert Radclyffe, Esq.) Arg. a shacklebolt sa.; *Impaling* the arms of ANDREWS, in right of his wife, Susan-Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Randal Andrews, M.A., Vicar of Ormskirk. *Crest*, On a chapeau sa. turned up erm., a martlet sa. *Motto*, Serva jugum.

LAURIE (granted to JOHN LAURIE, Esq., major of artillery in the service of the East India Company). Ar. on a pile sa. a cup of the first, issuant therefrom two branches of laurel ppr. *Crest*, Out of a mural crown or. the stump of an oak-tree sprouting out leaves ppr.

WHETTEL (Ampton, co. Suffolk). Gu. a chev. erm. betw. three talbots' heads erased or. *Crest*, A talbot's head erased or. eared, collared, and ringed ar. collar studded.

TWISLETON - WYKEHAM - FIENNES (as borne by the Right Hon. Frederick, BARON SAYE AND SELE, D.C.L., High Steward of Banbury, Treasurer and Canon Residentiary of Hereford, twentieth in descent from Geoffrey, Lord Saye, one of the twenty-five barons appointed to enforce the observance of Magna Charta. His Lordship is also representative of William Wykeham of Broughton, co. Oxford, great grand-nephew and heir of William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester, and Founder of New College, Oxford, and descends through the Cecils and Nevilles from the Royal House of Plantagenet). Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az. three lions rampant, or. for FIENNES: 2nd and 3rd, arg. a chev. betw. three moles, sa. for TWISLETON. *Crests*, 1st, a wolf, for FIENNES: 2nd, An arm embowed and vested sa. cuff arg. hand ppr. holding a mole spade or. headed and armed of the second. *Supporters*, Two wolves arg. gorged and chained as the crest. *Motto*, Fortem posce animum.

WARD (Bristol). Quarterly, first and fourth, az. a cross flory ar. for WARD: second and third gu. a chev. betw. three mullets or. for DANVERS.

LAWDER (Mough House, co. Leitrim). Gu. a griffin salient, with a double tressure flory counter flory ar. *Crest*, A Solan goose standing on one leg on a rock ppr. *Motto*, Sub umbra alarum tuarum.

CHAD (Thursford, Norfolk, as borne by SIR CHARLES CHAD, Bart., of Thursford, and Pinkney Hall, elder son of the late Sir George Chad, Bart., by Sarah, his wife, dau. of John Rowlls, Esq., of Kingston, and grandson of Robert Chad, Esq., of Norfolk, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Charles Wright, Esq., of Kilverstone, son of Thomas Wright, Esq., by Catherine, his wife, daughter of Sir Charles Harbord, Surveyor-General to CHARLES II.) Per pale gu. and arg. a cross potent, in the first and fourth quarters a rose, in the second and third, a cross patée, all counterchanged. *Crest*, A falcon, wings expanded proper, beaked, legged, and membered, or. supporting in the dexter claw, a cross potent, as in the arms.

LOWNDES (as borne by GEORGE ALAN LOWNDES, of Lostock Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq.) Quarterly, first and fourth, LOWNDES, ar. fretty az. a canton gu. thereon a lion's head erased or.: second and third, CLAYTON. *Crest* of LOWNDES, A lion's head erased or. gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert, and the *Crest* of CLAYTON.

WADE (as granted to GEORGE ORMSBY WADE, of Spang, Christianstadt, Sweden). Az. on a saltire erm. fimbriated betw. four escallops or. an eagle's head erased sa. *Crest*, A rhinoceros ppr. resting the dexter forepaw on a garb fesseways or.

PETERS (Platbridge, co. Lancaster, originally Petre, claiming to be a branch of the noble house of Petre. The s was added during the sojourn of the family in Wales, where they still possess a patrimonial estate; for several generations they were seated at Platbridge House, near Wigan, but the late Ralph Peters, Esq., of Platbridge, Barrister-at-law, sold that estate, soon after he succeeded to his uncle, Bertie Entwisle's West India property. By Frances, his wife, second daughter and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Blackburne, L.L.D., of Thelwall Hall, Cheshire, he had, with three daughters, two sons, The Rev. THOMAS PETERS, Rector of Eastington, co. Gloucester; and WILLIAM HENRY PETERS, Esq., of Harfield House, Lymington, Devon.) Gu. a bend or. between two escallops arg. *Quartering*, BLACKBURNE, of Orford Hall; *Assheton*, of Prestwich; *GREEN*, of Chilwall, *Aspinwall*, of Aspinwall; and *IRELAND*, of the Hutt and Hale. *Crest*, Two lions' heads erased and endorsed, the dexter or. the sinister az. each gorged with a plain collar counterchanged. *Motto*, Sans Dieu rien.

WADMAN (Imber, co. Wilts). Erm. on a bend cottised gu. three roses ar. *Crest*, A demi eagle displayed erm. wings gu.

WALMSLEY (as granted to SIR JOSHUA WALMSLEY, of Wavertree Hall, co. Lancaster). Gu. on a chief dancettée erm. a

bee volant ppr. between two hurts. *Crest*, A lion pass. erm., on the head a crown valery or. and his dexter forepaw resting on a knight's helmet ppr.

TOPHAM (Middleham Hall, co. York, as borne by CHRISTOPHER TOPHAM, Esq. of that place, eldest son of the late Christopher Topham, Esq., by Jenny, his wife, dau. and coheir of Mark Bulmer, Esq., of Middleham, and grandson of William Topham, Esq., of Caldbergh, Kildwick, and Middleham, by Judith, his first wife, dau. of Henry Newby, Esq., of Kildwick, which William Topham of Caldbergh, was lineally descended from Lawrence Topham of Caldbergh, in Coverdale, N. R. of Yorkshire, who died about the year 1599.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. a chev. gu. between three pewits' heads erased sa. for TOPHAM: 2nd, or. three crescents, each surmounted by an estoile gu. for BATEMAN: 3rd, gu. billeteé or. a lion ramp. of the last for BULMER. An escoccheon of pretence, "or. a cross flory, between four eagles displayed, sa." for DIXON, in right of his wife, Anne, only child and heiress of John Dixon, of Middleham and Brighton. *Crest*, Two serpents entwined round a cross pateé fitchée. *Motto*, Cruce non prudentia.

WILCOXON (as borne by ARTHUR WILCOXON, Esq., and duly registered in the College of Arms). Quarterly, or. and az. four fleur-de-lis counterchanged, a chief bendy arg. and sa. *Crest*, A lion's gamb. erect bendy arg. and sa., holding in the paw a fleur-de-lis or., encircled by a wreath of oak ppr.

BRANDRETH (as borne by HUMPHREY BRANDRETH, of Houghton House, in the parish of Houghton Regis, co. Bedford, Esq.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per pale and per chevron arg. and sa. two chevrons engrailed between three escallops counterchanged, for BRANDRETH: 2nd and 3rd, gu. on a bend arg. between two spurs or., with leathers of the second, a dexter hand gauntleted, holding a tilting spear ppr. for GIBBS. *Crests*, An escallop arg., in front thereof a sword erect point downwards ppr. for BRANDRETH. A gauntlet fesswise ppr. thereon a mullet pierced or. for GIBBS. *Motto*, Nunquam non paratus.

PROCTOR (as borne by CATHERINE PROCTOR, of Thorpe-upon-the-Hill, in the parish of Rothwell, and of Springfield House, in the parish of Wakefield, co. York). Arg. a chevron between ten cross crosslets, six in chief and four in base, gules.

MOORE (Grimeshill, co. Westmoreland, as borne by WILLIAM MOORE, Esq., of that place, a magistrate for the county, only son of Lieut.-Col. John Moore, by Eliza, his wife, second daughter and coheir of Richard Gathorne, Esq., of Kirkby Lons-

dale, and fourth in descent from Giles Moore, Esq., of Grimeshill, a Deputy Lieutenant for Westmoreland, who married Mary, second daughter and coheir of James Cragg, Esq., of Dent, by Mary, his wife, second daughter and coheir of John Middleton, Esq., the last male descendant of the very ancient family of Middleton of Middleton.) Or. on a chev. pean, between three Moors' heads in profile, coupé at the neck, ppr. wreathed about the temples arg. and sa. a pheon of the field: QUARTERING CRAGO, MIDDLETON, BINDLOSSE, and GATHORNE. *Crest*, A swan, wings elevated, arg., charged on the breast with a pheon sa. in front of bulrushes, ppr. *Motto*, Animum rege. AN ESCOCHEON OF PRETENCE, quarterly: 1st, FAWCETT, 2nd, HEBBLETHWAITE, 3rd, MIDDLETON, and 4th, BINDLOSSE; in right of his wife, Elizabeth, second daughter and coheir of Thomas Fawcett, Esq., of Gate House, Dent, Yorkshire.

BLATHWAYT (Dyrrham Park, co. Gloucester, of very ancient origin, established in England temp. WILLIAM the Conqueror, and now represented by GEORGE WILLIAM BLATHWAYT, Esq., of Dyrrham Park, fourth in descent from the marriage of William Blathwayt, Esq., M.P. for Bath, with Mary, only surviving daughter and heir of John Wynter, Esq., of Dyrrham and Hinton, whose ancestor, George Wynter, Esq., youngest brother of Sir William Wynter, of Lyndney, purchased the Dyrrham estates from Sir Walter Dennis, Kt., 13 Q. Eliz.) Or. two bends engr. sa. QUARTERING II. WYNTER; III. BRAYN; IV. BRUEN; and V. GERARD. *Crest*, On a rock ppr. an eagle rising arg., wings az. *Motto*, Virtute et veritate.

DOD (Cloverley, co. Salop, as borne by JOHN WHITEHALL DOD, Esq., of Cloverley, M.P. for the Northern Division of Salop, and a Deputy Lieutenant of that county, representative of a distinguished branch of the very ancient Saxon family of Dod, of Edge, in Cheshire). I. arg. a fesse gu. between two cottises, wavy, sa.: II. az. a chev. gu. between three corn flowers ppr. for CLOVERLEY; III. chequy sa. and arg. for WARREN; IV. quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. a fesse chequy, gu. and sa. between three helmets ppr. for WHITEHALL; 2nd and 3rd, erm. a lion ramp. sa. for BROUGHTON; V. sa. semée of fleur-de-lis or. three leopards' faces ppr. for WOODYEARE; VI. Dod. IMPALING, in right of his first wife, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. George Allanson, Prebendary of Ripon, and Rector of Hodnet, Salop, the quartered coat of ALLANSON, DAVIES of Llannerch and Gwysaney, MYTTON, WHITEHALL, and BROUGHTON: and in right of his second wife, Anne-Caroline, daughter of the Venerable

Archdeacon Wrangham, the shield of WRANGHAM. *Crest*, A serpent vert, issuing from and piercing a garb, or. *Motto*, In copia cautus.

DOD (as borne by ROBERT PHIPPS DOD, Esq., Associate of King's College, London, only son of Charles Roger Dod, Esq., of London, and grandson of the Rev. Roger Dod, Vicar of Drumlease, which Rev. Roger Dod was third son of the Rev. Charles Dod of Kingsfort, co. Sligo, and great-grandson of Charles Dod, of Knockbawn, in Ireland, second son of Charles Dod, Esq., of Cloverley, in Shropshire). Arg. a fesse gu. between two cottises wavy, sa.: QUARTERINGS, II. WARREN of Ightfield; III. DE BLANCMINSTER; IV. IGHFIELD; V. BROXTON; VI. CHENEY of Willaston; VII. CAPENHURST; VIII. CLOVERLEY of CLOVERLEY. Over all, for distinction, an annulet sa. charged with a label of three points arg. *Crest*, A serpent vert, issuing from and piercing a garb, or. *Motto*, In copia cautus.

DICKINSON (Farley Hill, Berks, as borne by Catherine, widow of the late CHARLES DICKINSON, Esq., of Farley Hill, and dau. of the late Thomas Allingham, Esq., of the city of London, by Mary, his wife, second dau. and coheir of John Taylor, Esq., of Furzeyhurst, in the Isle of Wight, which John Taylor was son of Richard Taylor, M.D., of Newport, Isle of Wight, by Grace, his wife, dau. and coheir of John Cheke, Esq., of Newport, son of Edward Cheke, Esq., of Moston; representative of the ancient and distinguished family of Cheke, of which were Sir John Cheke, Kt., Tutor to King Edward VI., and Mary Cheke, his sister, wife of the Lord Treasurer Burleigh) Or. a bend engr. between two lions ramp. gu. IMPALED with a quartered coat, viz., 1st and 4th, ALLINGHAM, bendy of eight, or. and arg., in base a lion ramp. az., in chief two chaplets vert, roses gu.; 2nd, TAYLOR, per pale sa. and arg. in base a lion passant and in chief three annulets, all counterchanged; 3rd, CHEKE, arg. three crescents, gu.

COOKE (as borne by the Rev. THOMAS ALEXANDER COOKE, Esq., of Wargrave, Berks, who adopted by sign manual March, 1850, the name of COOKE, in lieu of that of MATHEWS). Per pale or. and az. a chevron nebule, betw. three cinquefoils in chief, and one in base counterchanged. *Crest*, On a mount vert, a demi-unicorn erased, chequy arg. and az. winged gu.

TYSSEN (Foulden Hall, Norfolk, as borne by WILLIAM GEORGE TYSSEN DANIEL TYSSEN, Esq., of Foulden Hall, Lord of the Manor of Hackney, eldest son of the late William George Daniel Tyssen, Esq., of Foley House, Kent, by Amelia, his wife, dau. and eventual heir of John Am-

hurst, Esq., of Court Lodge, and East Farleigh, Kent, who was lineally descended from Nicholas Amhurst, of Tewdley, living in 1576, brother of Richard Amhurst, ancestor of the Earls Amherst). Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or. on a chev. az. between three French marigolds slipped ppr. two lions respecting each other of the first, for TYSSEN: 2nd and 3rd, gu. three tilting spears, two and one, erect in pale or. head arg. for AMHURST: *Impaling*, in right of his wife, Mary, eldest dau. of Andrew Fountaine, Esq., of Narford, or. a fesse gu. between three elephants' heads erased sa. *Crests*, 1st, a demi-lion or. crowned gu. supporting a shield az. charged with a star gold, for TYSSEN: 2nd, on a mount vert, three tilting spears or. pointed arg. two in saltire, one in pale, with a chaplet of laurel vert. *Motto*, Post mortem virtus virescit.

MACKENZIE (Muirton, co. Ross, as borne by WILLIAM MACKENZIE, Esq., of Muirton House, a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Ross, Sutherland, and Cromarty, and for the city of Edinburgh, second son of Alexander Mackenzie, Esq., of Portmore, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Colin Mackenzie, Esq., of Kileo, by Martha, his wife, eldest dau. of Charles Fraser, Esq., of Inverallochy, grandson of the Hon. Simon Fraser, of Lovat). *Arms*, *Crest and Motto*, the same as MACKENZIE, of Portmore.

WATTS-RUSSELL (Ilam Hall, co. Stafford, as borne by JESSE WATTS-RUSSELL, Esq., of Ilam Hall, co. Stafford, and Biggin House, Oundle, co. Northampton, (grandson of John Russell, Esq. of Staffordshire), who assumed, by royal license, 28th March, 1817, his additional surname and arms of WATTS, on marrying Mary, only child and heir of the late David Pike Watts, Esq., of Portland Place). Quarterly, 1st and 4th, erm. a lion ramp. gu. collared arg. on a chief az. three roses of the third, for RUSSELL: 2nd and 3rd, az. a bend engr. ermineois between two crescents or. a canton gu. for difference, for WATTS. *Crests*, 1st, on a mount vert, a goat passant erm. collared sa. for RUSSELL: 2nd, a demi-lion ramp. or. charged on the shoulder with a cross pattée, az. the paws supporting an escutcheon of the last, thereon a fesse ermineois, between three fleurs-de-lis in chief and a cross pattée in base of the first; on an escroll issuant from the escutcheon the word "Amici," and for difference in the mouth of the lion a slip of oak ppr. for WATTS. *Motto*, Memor.

TAYLOR (late of Bifrons, Kent, originally from Whitechurch, co. Salop, descended more immediately from Nathaniel Taylour, Esq., M.P. for Bedfordshire, and Recorder of Colchester, during the usurpation of Cromwell, and now represented by HERBERT EDWARD TAYLOR, Esq., late Captain of the

85th regiment, eldest son of the late Edward Taylor, Esq., of Bifrons, M.P. for Canterbury, and nephew of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Herbert Taylor, G.C.B., and of the Right Hon. Sir Brook Taylor, G.C.H. Through his mother, Louisa, only child of the Rev. H. Beckingham, of Bourne House, Kent, Captain Herbert Taylor represents the very ancient Saxon family of Aucher, and is of Founder's Kin at All Souls' College, Oxford). Gu. three roses arg. barbed vert a chief vair. *Quartering*, BECKINGHAM, CORBETT, and AUCHER. *Crest*, A lion's head crased arg. collared gu. charged with three roses of the first. *Motto*, Fama candida rosa dulcior. See plate XV.

Nathaniel Tylour, Esq., M.P. for Bedfordshire, and Recorder of Colchester, temp. Oliver Cromwell, *m.* the dau. of Colonel Bridges, of Wallingford.

John Taylor, Esq., of Bifrons, *b.* in 1655. *m.* Olivia, dau. of Sir Nicholas Tempest.

The Rev. Herbert Taylor, of Bifrons, *m.* Mary Wake, grand-niece of Archbishop Wake.

The Rev. Edward Taylor, of Bifrons, *m.* Margaret, sister of Thomas Walkinson Payler, Esq.

Edward Taylor, Esq., of Bifrons, M.P., elder brother of Sir Herbert Taylor, *d.* in 1843.

Sir Anthony Aucher, of Bourne, descended from Ealcher, or Aucher, the first Earl of Kent, was created a Baronet in 1666. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Hewitt, Knt.

Elizabeth Aucher, elder dau. and coh. to her brother. *m.* Sir Hewitt, *m.* John Corbett, L.L.D.

Catharine Corbett, eldest dau. and coh. *m.* Stephen Beckingham, Esq.

The Rev. John Charles Beckingham, of Bourne.

Louisa Beckingham, only child and heir, *m.* in 1802.

1. Herbert-Edward, late Capt. 85th Reg. *m.* 1838, Harriett, dau. of George Cornwall Legh, Esq., of High Legh, Cheshire.

Two sons, Herbert and Arthur.

2. Brook-John, Lt. Col. 85th Regiment. *m.* 3. Aucher-Beckingham.

4. Bridges, *m.* Emily Alice, dau. of Gen. Sir Hugh Halkett, and has issue.

5. Wilbraham, *m.* Janetta, dau. of S. R. William Gossett.

1. Mary-Louisa, *m.* in 1824, to the Hon. Jas. Knox, M.P.

2. Louisa-Charlotte, *m.* in 1828, to George Cornwall Legh, Esq., of High Legh.

3. Emily-Octavia, *m.* in 1833, to William Deedes, Esq., of Sandling, Kent.

SALE (of Barrow-upon-Trent, co. Derby, as borne by WILLIAM SALE, Esq., of Barrow. Mr. Sale, who was born in 1772, *m.* in 1799, Mary, dau. of Thomas Thorpe, Esq., of Twyford, and grand-daughter maternally of Josiah Holmes, Esq., of Twyford, by a dau. of Mr. Kirkman, of Ingress Park, co. Kent, M.P. for Coventry, and has issue,

I. Richard, of Barrow-upon-Trent, *m.* first in 1824, Mary, dau. of Wm. Flint, Esq., of Hemington, co. Leicester, and has an only son.

Richard.

By his second marriage with Emma, youngest dau. of Wm. Leedham, Esq., of Kennington, in Surrey, there is no issue.

II. William, *m.* to Miss Gamble, and has issue.

III. Joseph, *m.* to Ellen, youngest dau. of Thomas Morris, Esq., of the Grange, co. Derby, and has issue a son, William Henry, and one daughter.

IV. George, *m.* to Miss Porter, and has issue.

V. Thomas, *m.* and has issue.

I. Caroline, *m.* to Mr. Cox, and has issue.

II. Mary Ann, deceased *unm.*

Barnes, in his Visitation in 1662, records several descents of the Sales, of Barrow, who were seated on the banks of the Trent from a very early period, and have formed alliances with the principal county families.) Ar. on a bend engr. sa. three fleurs-de-lis of the first. *Crest*, A pheon sa.

It may be remarked, as one of the curiosities of English heraldry, that the arms of the Sales of Barrow, are also borne by the Holts of Lancashire, a rare instance of two families being entitled to the same heraldic bearings.

PRIOR (as borne by SAMUEL PRIOR, Esq. of Paragon House, Blackheath, Kent). Gules, three escallops argent. *Crest*, An escallop argent. *Motto*, Speriamo. Mr. Prior impales, in right of his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of the late John Williams, Esq., Serjeant-at-law, and sister of Sir Edward Vaughan Williams, Knt., one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, Argent a lion passant sable, between three fleurs-de-lis, gules.

HAWORTH (as borne by HENRY HAWORTH, Esq., of Higher Shuttleworth House, co. Lancaster). Quarterly, 1st and 4th, HAWORTH; azure, a bend or. cottised argent, between two stags' heads couped of the second: 2nd and 3rd, OLDHAM, sable, a chevron between three owls argent, on a chief or. three roses gules. *Crest*, A stag's head gules, attired or. gorged with a twisted chain of the last. *Motto*, Vive ut vivat.

HAWORTH. *Arms and Motto* as above, with a crescent for difference. Borne by **GEORGE WILLIAM HAWORTH**, of Bridge House, Accrington, co. Lancaster, M.D.

BARNARD (as borne by **JOSEPH BARNARD**, Esq., of Notcliffe House, Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester). Or. a bear ramp. sa. within two flaunces vair. *Crest*, A demi bear rampt. sa. semé of annulets or. and holding between the paws a buckle of the last. *Motto*, Ex concordia victoriæ spes.

NICHOLSON (as granted to **PATRICK CHARLES NICHOLSON**, of Ashton-under-Lyne, co. Lancaster, Esq.) Sa. two bars chequy or. and az. in chief a stag's head cabossed betw. two suns in splendour of the second. *Crest*, A lion's head erased erm. charged on the neck with a burning heart gu. within two branches of palm ppr.

MONEY (Walthamstow, co. Essex, as confirmed to the present **Rev. WILLIAM MONEY**, and the other children of the late William Taylor Money, of Walthamstow, Esq., K.H., Consul General at Venice and Milan). Or. on a pile az. ten bezants, four, three, two, and one; a chief erm. charged with a lion pass. of the second, langued gu. *Crest*, A bezant betw. two wings az. each wing a semée of fleurs-de-lis or. *Motto*, Factis non verbis.

MONINGTON (Sarnesfield Court, co. Hereford; borne by the present **THOMAS MONINGTON**, of that place, Esq., High Sheriff of Herefordshire in 1837). Ar. a chev. betw. three unicorns salient sa.

MORGAN (as granted to **NELSON SMITH MORGAN**, of Henfield, co. Sussex, Esq.) Or. a gryphon segreant sa.; in chief two mullets of six points gu. pierced of the field. *Crest*, A fer de moulin fesseways sa. thereon a gryphon's head erased ppr.

MOYNE (Charter House, Hinton and Mendip). Sa. a chev. betw. three roses arg. *Crest*, Out of a ducal coronet a tiger's head.

MURRAY (as granted to **GEORGE MOORE MURRAY**, of Mexico). Az. a chaplet of oak or. betw. three mullets ar. within a bordure nebulée, of the second. *Crest*, Out of a crescent, or. a demi-savage affrontée ppr. wreathed about the temples or. and az. holding in the dexter hand a sword erect also ppr. and in the sinister a key, the ward upwards, gold.

MYNDS (Mynd Town, co. Salop). Ar. on a chev. gu. between three lions' heads crased sa. as many gad-bees volant of the field. *Crest*, A heathcock ppr.

PEMBERTON (as borne by **EDWARD ROBERT PEMBERTON**, of Milton, co. Northampton). Quarterly, first and fourth, ar. a chev. betw. three buckets sa. with hoops and handles or.: second and third ar. three dragons' heads erect sa. couped and langued gu. *Crest*, A dragon's head erect sa. couped and langued gu.

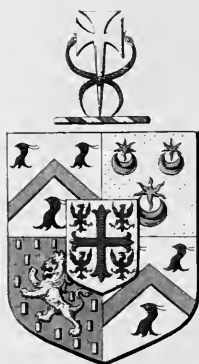
PENFOLD (as borne by **HUGH PENFOLD**, of Cissbury, co. Sussex, Esq.) Az. a chev. or. surmounted by another couped sa. betw. three wood-pigeons ppr. each charged on the breast with a pellet. *Crest*, Out of park pales, alternately ar. and sa. charged with three escallops in fesse or. a pine tree fructed ppr.

MACKENZIE (Portmore, co. Peebles, a branch of Mackenzie, of Gairloch). Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az. a buck's head cabossed or.: 2nd and 3rd, az. three frasers arg. in the centre of the shield a boar's head ppr. *Crest*, A hand holding a wreath of laurel ppr. *Motto*, Vertute et labore.

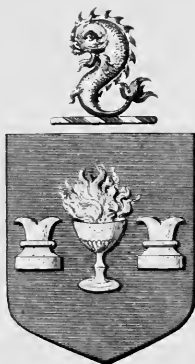
LANE (Badgemore, co. Oxford). Per pale az. and gu. three saltiers couped ar. *Crest*, Two griffins' heads, one gu. the other az. issuing out of a crescent or. *Motto*, Nee degenero.

WHATMAN (Vinter's, Kent, a Saxon family, which in early times flourished amongst the independent yeomen of Kent, in Romney Marsh and Hawkhurst, where they had considerable possessions, and left much of their lands to Monasteries: the present representative is **JAMES WHATMAN**, Esq., of Vinter's, M.A. Christ Church, Oxford, F.R.S. and F.S.A., a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant of Kent, eldest son of the late James Whatman, Esq. of Vinter's, by Eliza-Susannah, his wife, eldest dau. of Samuel Richard Gausson, Esq. of Brookman's Park, Herts, M.P. for Warwick.) Per pale or. and sa., a pheon counterchanged. *Crest*, A demi lion rampt. ppr. holding in his paws a pheon. James Whatman, Esq. married on 23rd April, 1850, Louisa Isabella, eldest daughter of Charles Ross, Esq. and Lady Mary Ross, (4th dau. and coheirress of Charles, 2nd and last Marquis Cornwallis) and now, consequently, impales the arms of Ross and Cornwallis quarterly.

CALDWELL (Linley Wood, co. Stafford, as borne by **JAMES STAMFORD CALDWELL**, Esq., M.A., a Magistrate for Staffordshire, and a Barrister at Law, only son of the late James Caldwell, Esq. of Linley Wood, a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant for the same county, and Recorder of the Borough of Newcastle-under-Lyme; by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and coheir of Thos. Stamford, Esq. of Derby, by Hannah, his wife, eldest dau. of John Crompton, Esq. of Chorley Hall, co. Lancaster). Quarterly, 1st and 4th, CALDWELL, per pale sa. and vert, a stag's head couped arg. in chief three cold wells ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, STAMFORD, arg. two bars az.; on a canton gu. a gauntlet grasping a broken sword ppr., hilt and pomel gold. *Crest*, A lion couchant arg. gorged with two bars, the upper, sa., the lower, vert, holding between the paws a cold well ppr. *Motto*, Niti, facere, experiri.



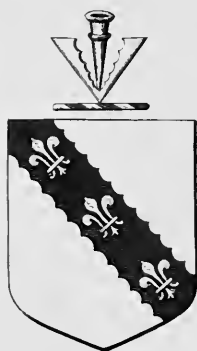
CHRISTOPHER TOPHAM, ESQ.



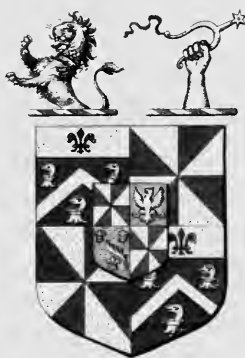
WILLIAM SMYTHE, ESQ.
METHVEN CAR.



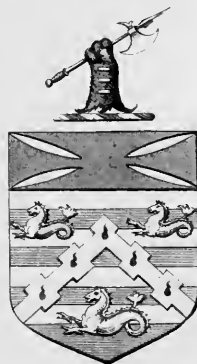
HENRY HAWORTH, ESQ.



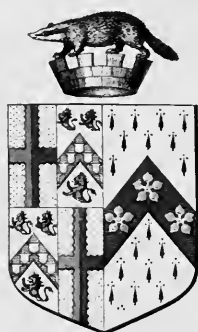
RICHARD SALE, ESQ.



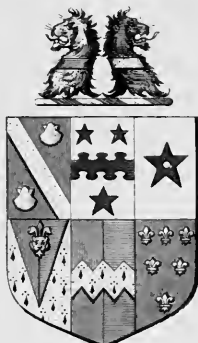
W.D. HARRIES CAMPBELL DAVYS, ESQ.



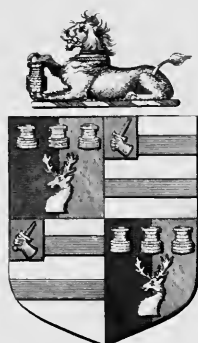
WILLIAM TUCKER, ESQ.



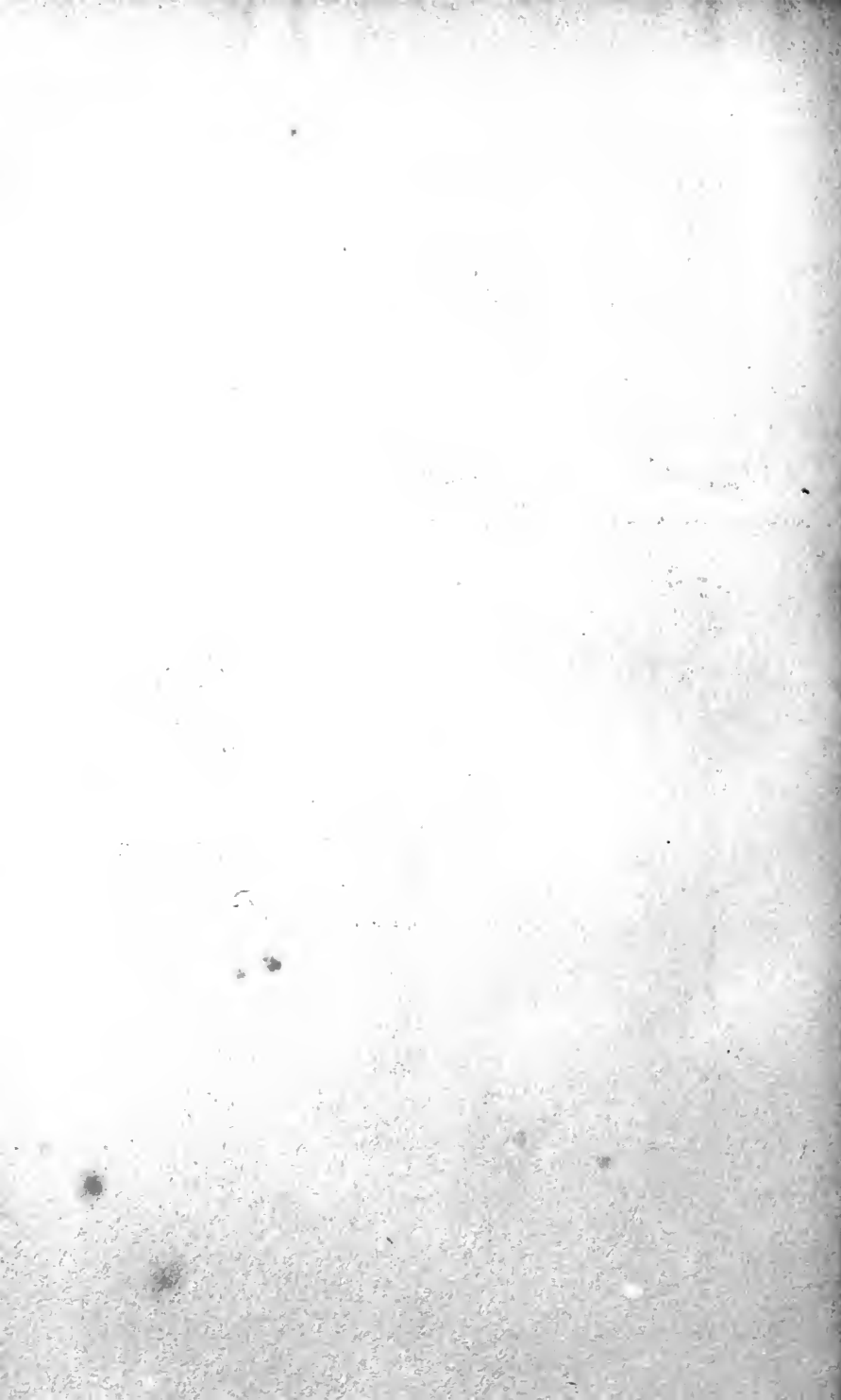
JOHN THOMAS BROOKS, ESQ.



PETERS OF PLATBRIDGE,
CO. LANCASTER.



JAMES STAMFORD CALDWELL, ESQ.



THE HERALDIC REGISTER.

ARMS OF—

Akers of Malling Abbey, 99

Botfield of Norton Hall, 99

Brandling of Gosforth, 101

Brome of Salop, 99

Charter of Bishops Lydiard, 104

Cross of Mortfield, 98

Currie of Middlesex, 100

Davey of Redruth, 100

Dyer of Gloucester Place, 100

Feilden of Witton, 100

Fenton of Glynamel 100

Greville of North Myms Place, 103

Harbin of Newton House, 103

Hayman of Youghal, 102

Hawkins of Lisbon, 99

Herrick of Beau Manor, 103

Higgins of Eastnor, 99

Hopwood of Blackburn, 104

Massey of Denfield, 101

Mather of Maytone, 99

Maude of Moor House, 104

Newman of Thornbury Park, 101

Nurse of Middlesex, 102

Ottley of St. Christopher's, 98

Ottley of Delaford, 98

Ottley of York Terrace, 98

Peacock of South Rauceby, 93

Penfold of Cissbury, 102

Powell of Brandlesome Hall, 100

Raikes of Welton, 103

Richardson of Riccall Hall, 102

Rolt of Pudneys, 97

Rutson of Newby Wiske, 10

Sawrey of Broughton Tower, 102

Smythe of Methven Castle, 102

Strutt of Belper, 102

Swainson of Preston, 104

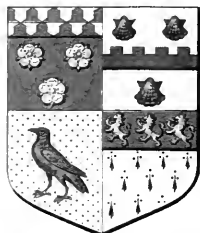
Yeo of Fremington, 102

Walton of Clifton, 105

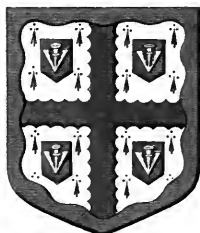
OBITUARY, ANNOTATED.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO





HERBERT TAYLOR, ESQ.



JACOB FLETCHER FLETCHER, ESQ.



ROBERT PHIPPS DOD, A.K.C.

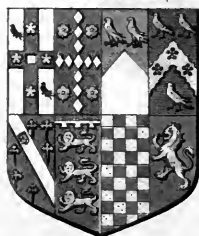
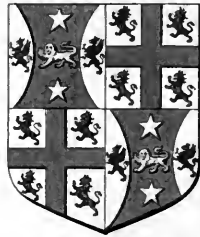


YOUNG.
OF KINGERBY HALL, CO. LINCOLN.

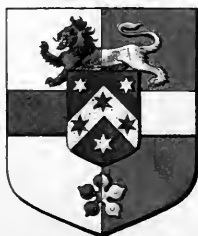
DE MONTE ALTO



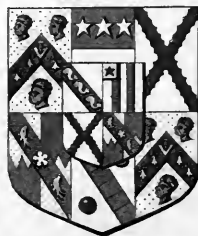
JOHN MAUDE, OF MOOR HOUSE, CO. YORK, ESQ. HENRY CHARLES DAKEYNE, ESQ.



WINCHCOMBE H. HOWARD HARTLEY, ESQ.



ARTHUR WALFORD, ESQ.



WM MOORE, ESQ., OF GRIMESHILL.

ROLT (as borne by Major General SIR JOHN ROLT, K.C.B. of Pudneys, Essex, and of Cumberland Place, Hyde Park, descended from a younger branch, established in Ireland 200 years ago, of the ancient family of Rolt, which became eventually seated at Spye Park, Wilts, by the marriage of Edward Rolt, Esq., of Sacombe Park, Herts, with Anne Bayntun, sister and heiress of John Bayntun, Esq., of Bromham. Sir John Rolt's military career has been full of incident. He entered the Army as Ensign by purchase in the 58th Regiment, in the year 1800, and was present at the glorious landing in Egypt, 8th March, 1801, in Aboukir Bay, which, two years before, had been the scene of the great naval victory achieved by Nelson. The 58th formed part of the reserve under Sir John Moore, and, after carrying the almost perpendicular sand-hills, and capturing nearly the whole of the enemy's guns, the victors had ordered arms to recover breath after their rapid ascent, when some French tirailleurs who had ensconced themselves behind a little sand-hill opened their fire at the colours, one of which Ensign Rolt had the honour of bearing. The first ball must have passed over the Ensign's shoulder, but the next struck him in the left side, within an inch of the heart. The rib, however, turning the ball, it traversed round and came out at his back, felling him as if dead.*

* After lying for upwards of an hour on the sandhills, Ensign Rolt was found by some of the band of his Regiment, who were employed with blankets to take the wounded down to the beach, where his wounds were dressed by the surgeon of the regiment, and he was then taken on board the hospital ship. The head surgeon was a Dr. White, and the first thing he did, after getting the Ensign into bed, was to call for a lighted candle, and holding it to the wound in front, he made the Ensign cough, thinking he would have blown out the candle, but that not taking place, the Doctor held the candle to the wound behind, where the ball had passed out, but the same result followed, no flickering of the candle took place, and Dr. White then said "Well, I think you have a chance, the lungs are not injured." He then went to get some dressing, and when he returned to the wardroom the Ensign was fast asleep, to the Doctor's great distress, as he had some difficulty in waking his patient, but which was necessary in order to stop the bleeding. In less than six weeks Ensign Rolt had again joined his Regiment, though contrary to the advice and wish of Dr. White, both wounds being still open. The consequence of this indiscretion was that he caught a fever from accompanying his brigade in a long march into the desert to intercept a French dromedary corps. The service was effected, and the whole of the Dromedary corps were made prisoners, but on getting back to camp, Ensign Rolt was in a high fever, his pulse being at 120°. All that night two soldiers were required to keep

In 1805 Captain Rolt accompanied, as a volunteer, his regiment in the expedition to Naples, and great were the hopes and expectations of that little army, commanded by General Sir James Craigh, to which had been added a Russian force of from twelve to fifteen thousand men, but the battle of Austerlitz annihilating the Grand Russian Army, one of the articles of the treaty which followed, directed that the Russian Army in Italy should immediately evacuate that country, and Sir James Craigh had to retrace his steps and return to Naples, where he reembarked and sailed for Messina in Sicily.

In 1809 Captain Rolt proceeded with his regiment, still the 58th (2nd battalion), to Portugal. He landed at Lisbon in the month of September of that year, took the field immediately with his brigade, consisting of the 2nd battalions of the 5th and 58th regiments, and from that time, Sept. 1809, to the conclusion of the war at Toulouse in 1814, he was never one day absent from his duty, or one day inefficient, and was engaged in the greater part of the battles and sieges of those eventful six years.

In 1810 he was appointed to the Portuguese service as Major of the 13th Portuguese Infantry, and in 1812 he was appointed Lieutenant Colonel, commanding the 17th Portuguese Regiment, and had the good fortune, soon after assuming the command, to be appointed to the 1st brigade of the Light Division, and in that brigade commanded his regiment in the battles of Vittoria, Nivelle, Nieve, Orthes, and Toulouse, for which he has received medals, and the War Medal

him down in the tent, towards morning however, from exhaustion, he became something more tranquil, but the only chance of saving his life being removal from the burning sands of the desert to Rosetta, where the general hospital was established, he was carried in the morning on board a half-decked vessel, of about 20 tons burden, and placed upon a plank, apparently in a dying state. The boat set sail down the Nile for Rosetta, but about 4 o'clock in the afternoon, was upset by a sudden gust of wind in the middle of the Nile, and filling with water, went down immediately. The Ensign's servant, desirous of saving his master, caught him by the hair. This, and the shock of the cold immersion, brought Ensign Rolt to his senses, and being a good swimmer, he cried out, "Let me go, Davis, I can swim." The crew on board a row boat which happened to be near when the Germ went down, pulled to the spot, and saved the drowning men, but everything in the way of luggage having gone down in the boat, Ensign Rolt and his servant had no change of dress of any sort, and remained in their wet clothes until they got to Rosetta, which they did not reach until noon the next day, by which time however the fever was gone, and except being weak, the invalid was quite convalescent.

for Egypt, and for the battles of Busaco and Pyrenees.

In 1823 Lieutenant Colonel Rolt was appointed to the command of the 2nd or Queen's Royals, and by assiduity and attention raised the regiment to a high state of discipline, as may be seen by a reference to the official return of Corporal Punishments during the seventeen months of his command as compared with the Courts Martial and Punishments of the eight preceding months. From 1826 to 1830, he served on the staff in Ireland, as Assistant Adjutant General of the Connaught district; in 1837 he obtained the brevet of Colonel, in 1846 became Major General, and in 1848 was invested with the insignia of a Knight Commander of the Bath. Sir John has Medals for Egypt, Busaco, Pyrenees, Vittoria, Nivelle, Nieve, Orthes, and Toulouse). Gu. on a fesse arg., three martlets of the first. *Crest*, On a broken tilting spear, arg., a griffin sejant, gu. in the mouth the head of a spear. Sir John having married in 1824 the youngest dau. and co-heir of George Caswall, Esq., of Sacombe Park, Herts (by whom he has one surviving dau., Mary Constantia, wife of the Rev. Alfred Bowyer Smijth, and two sons, Henry George, and Thomas Francis, in the Coldstream Guards), he bears an escutcheon of pretence in right of his wife, viz., 1st and 4th, arg. three bars, gemelles, sa. 2nd and 3rd, arg., a bend, sa., charged with three dolphins, embowed of the first.

Cross (Mortfield, co. Lancaster, as borne by JOHN CROSS, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law). Quarterly, gu. and or., in the 1st and 4th quarters a cross crosslet arg. QUARTERING KAY, arg. two bendlets, sa. and IMPALING the arms of BICKER-CAARTEN quarterly with VAN YZENDOORN in right of his wife, Herminah-Hannah, dau. of Adrian Herman Bicker-Caarten, Esq., of Amsterdam,* by Sarah Mary Van Yzendoorn, his wife, which Herman Bicker-Caarten was son of Frederic Peter Bicker, afterwards Bicker-Caarten, M.D., an eminent physician and scientific writer, by Mana, his wife, dau. of Adrian Johan O'Brien, the descendant of a branch of the royal house of Thomond, which became established in Holland, A.D. 1585; the first settler, Daniel O'Brien, having been sent by Queen Elizabeth, with troops to assist the States in defence of their liberty against Spain. See in the *Bockrael*, 1738, *Leyden*, No. 702 A, Feb. 1738. *Fol.* 219. *Crest*, A stork ppr., holding in the beak a cross arg. *Motto*, In hoc vinces.

* The issue of the marriage is one son, Edgar-Herman Cross, born in 1842.

PEACOCK (South Rauceby, co. Lincoln, as borne by ANTHONY PEACOCK, Esq., of South Rauceby, M.A. only surviving son of the late Anthony Taylor Peacock, Esq., of South Kyme, Deputy Lieut. for Lincolnshire, the representative of an old and respectable family, long possessed of the Manor of Potterhanworth). Gu. on a fesse engr. arg. betw. three maseles, each within an annulet or., as many peacock's heads erased ppr. *Crest*, A peacock's head erased ppr. gorged with a mural crown or., holding in the beak a rose gu. leaved and slipped ppr. *Motto*, Be just and fear not.

OTTLEY (St. Christopher's, St. Vincent's, and Antigua in the West Indies, a branch of the ancient House of Ottley of Pitchford, co. Salop, traceable, as holding a leading position in those Islands, from a period as far back as the local records extend: the immediate ancestor, Drewry Ottley, son of Arthur Ottley, who was born in 1648, and died in 1705, was Treasurer of the Island of St. Christopher and, in 1714, a Member of the House of Assembly: from his two marriages descend the numerous existing branches of the name: the late Sir Richard Ottley, Chief Judge of Ceylon, and Jane wife of Lord James O'Brien, now Marquess of Thomond, were Drewry Ottley's great grandchildren). *Arms*, Per bend, or. and arg. on a bend nebule betw. two cross crosslets, az. three garbs, bendways, of the 1st. *Crest*, In front of a garb, or., three arrows, two in saltier, one in pale, points downwards, sa. *Motto*, Dat Deus incrementum. See plate VIII.

OTTLEY (as borne by BROOK TAYLOR OTTLEY, Esq., of Delaford, co. Dublin, son of Richard Ottley, Esq., of St. Dunstan's Park, Berks, by Sarah-Elizabeth his second wife, eldest daughter of Sir William Young, 1st Bart. of Delaford, Bucks, and grandson of Drewry Ottley, Treasurer of St. Christopher's). *Arms*, *Crest*, and *Motto*, same as the preceding.

OTTLEY (as borne by WARNER OTTLEY, Esq., of York Terrace, Regent's Park, EDWARD JOHN OTTLEY, Esq., and HERBERT TAYLOR OTTLEY, Esq., of Ballyness, near Coleraine, the three surviving sons of the late Warner Ottley, Esq., of Stanwell, Middlesex, by Elizabeth Jackson, his wife only daughter and heir of James Gerald Morgan, Esq., of St. Vincent's, which Warner Ottley, Esq., senior was fourth son of Richard Ottley, Esq., of St. Dunstan's Park, Berks, by Sarah Elizabeth, his second wife, eldest daughter of Sir William Young, 1st Baronet of Delaford). *Arms*, *Crest*, and *Motto*, same as the preceding. QUARTERING MORGAN and KENNEDY.

BOTFIELD (Norton Hall, co. Northampton, as borne by **BERIAH BOTFIELD**, Esq., F.R.S. of that place, late M.P. for Ludlow, son and heir of the late **Beriah Botfield**, Esq., by **Charlotte**, his wife, daughter of **William Withering**, M.D. of the **Larches**, co. **Warwick**; and a descendant of the ancient **Shropshire** family of **Botfield** or **Botevyle**, originally seated at **Botevyle**, near **Church Stretton**, of which the **Marquess of Bath** is the head). **Barry** of twelve or. and sa. *Crest*, A reindeer statant or. *Motto*, J'ay bonne cause.

HIGGINS (**Eastnor**, co. **Hereford**, as borne by the late **Rev. JOSEPH HIGGINS**, **Rector** of **Eastnor** and **Pixley**, J.P. for the counties of **Hereford**, **Worcester**, and **Gloucester**, the representative of an ancient family derived immediately from the marriage, in 1561, of **Edward Higgins**, Esq., with **Mary** daughter of **Thomas Clynton**, Esq., of **Castleditch**, by **Margaret**, his wife, daughter of **Richard Tracy**, Esq., of **Toddington**, co. **Gloucester**). **Paly** of six or. and az. on a chev. cottised erm. three crosses pattée gu. **QUARTERINGS** II. **CLYNTON**, paly of six or. and az. a chev. erm. III. per pale dancettée az. and or. IV. **YONGE** arg. on a bend sa. three griffin's heads erased or. *Crest*, A garb ppr. charged with two crosses pattée gu. *Motto*, allusive to the *Crest*, *Patriam hinc sustinet*.

MATHER (**Maytone**, co. **Armagh**, **Ireland**; and **Twyford**, co. **Derby**, as borne by the late **JOSEPH MATHER**, Esq., of **Maytone**, now represented by his grandson, **HENRY MATHER**, a minor, of **New Orleans**, in the **United States of America**.)

Mr. Mather, who married **Margaret**, dau. of **Andrew Swanzy**, Esq., of **Newry**, had issue:—

- I. **William d.** at **Cape Coast Castle Africa**, s. p.
- II. **Henry-Swanzy m.** **Miss Moore**, of **New Orleans**, and **d.**, leaving issue an only child, **Henry**, as above.
- III. **Joseph**, a merchant at **New Orleans**, **d.** s. p.
 1. **Anne, m.** **Myles Atkinson**, Esq., of **Glen-Ann**, co. **Armagh**, and has issue several children.
 - II. **Catherine, m.** to **Robert Synnot**, Esq. (grandson of the late **Sir Walter Synnot**, of **Ballymoyer House**, co. **Armagh**), settled in **Van Dieman's Land**, and has issue several children.
 - III. **Mary Jane, m.** to **Walter Synnot**, Esq., a Captain in the army, second son of the late **Sir Walter Synnot**, is settled at **Launceston**, **Van Dieman's Land**. Has no issue.

Mr. Mather was second son of **William**

Mather, Esq., of **Twyford**, by a dau. of **Josiah Holmes**, Esq., also of **Twyford**, and of his wife, a dau. of **Mr. Kirkman**, M.P. for **Coventry**, of **Ingress Park**, in the co. of **Kent**.

Arms, Erm. a fesse embattled gules. *Crest*, A hand erect issuing from a cloud, holding an arrow, point downwards.

HAWKINS (as borne by **GEORGE CHARLES HAWKINS**, Esq., of **Lisbon**, **Portugal**, formerly a captain in the **Portuguese** service, and **A.D.C.** to the royalist **General-in-Chief**, **Azevedo-Lemos**.) 1st and 4th, ar. on a saltire sa. five fleur-de-lis or. for **HAWKINS**, of **Nash Kent**; 2nd and 3rd, az. a chev. betw. three demi lions ramp. or. for **Hames**, or **de Hammys**. *Crest*, On a mount vert, a hind lodged or.

AKERS (as borne by **ARETAS AKERS**, Esq., of **Malling Abbey**, co. **Kent**, a **Magistrate** for the cos. of **Kent** and **Sussex**, and **Deputy-Lieutenant** of the former.) Gu. three escallops or. *Crest*, An arm vested, bendy az. and or. holding a pennon, bendy of the same and or. charged with a **Saracen's** head ppr. betw. eight crosses crosslet counterchanged, as granted to "**George Acres**, son of **Robert Acres**, of **Acres Hall**, co. **Lancaster**, for services in **Ireland**, **France**, **Flanders**, and elsewhere." *Motto*, *Je vive en esperance*. **Mr. AKERS** is eldest son of **Aretas Akers**, Esq., formerly of **St. Christopher** and **St. Vincent**, in the **West Indies**, by **Jane**, his wife, youngest daughter of the **Rev. James Ramsay**, vicar of **Teston**, and rector of **Nettlested**, **Kent**, the celebrated writer on the **African slave-trade**, and the originator of the discussion which terminated in the abolition of that traffic on the part of this country. **Mr. Akers** descends from a family which was among the earliest settlers in the **West Indian colonies**. He derives, through his paternal grandmother, from the **Douglasses**, of **Baads**, co. **Lanark**.

BROME (**Salop**, **Herts** and **Kent**, derived from the **Earls of Anjou**, who took the surname of **Brome**, or **Broome**, after their pilgrimage to the **Holy Land**—**Fulk**, **Earl of Anjou**, having worn a sprig of the *broome* plant, as the symbol of humility. This **Fulke** was father of **Geoffrey Plantagenet**, who married **Matilda**, dau. of **Henry I.**, widow of **Henry V.**, **Emperor of Germany**. The family for some time previous to 1300 resided at **Broome**, in **Salop**, and acted a distinguished part in the reigns of our early monarchs. In the 16th century they migrated into **Kent**, and subsequently removed to **Hertfordshire**, in consequence of the marriage of **John Brome**, Esq., lineal descendant of **Sir William de Brome**, standard bearer to **Edward III.**, with **Cordeia**, dau. and co-heir of **John Sandford**,

Esq., of Herts, by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Edward Denny, Esq., of Bishop Stortford. The present representative of this ancient and eminent family is CHARLES JOHN BYTHESEA BROME, Esq., of West Malling, Kent, only son of the late Charles Brome, Esq., of Malling-house, West Malling, by Cecilia, his wife, only daughter of William Bythesea, Esq., of Blackheath and Week-house, Wilts, and great grandson of the before-named John Brome and Cordelia Sandford). Quarterly, 1st and 6th, az. a sinister hand erect, in pale, couped at the wrist, arg. Brome; II. or. three crescents sa. on a canton of the last, a ducal crown of the first, Hodges; III. arg. a bend sa. betw. three Cornish choughs, ppr. Quilter; IV. Per chevron sa. and erm in chief, two boars' heads erased or. Sandford; V. gu. a saltire betw. twelve cross crosslets, or. Denny. *Crest*, An arm vested gu. turned up, argt. holding in the hand ppr. a slip of broom vert, flowered or. *Motto*, Domine dirige nos. Through the Dennys Mr. Brome derives a direct descent from Edward I., King of England.

CURRIE (as borne by RAIKES CURRIE, Esq., M.P., a Magistrate for the cos. of Essex and Middlesex, and Deputy-Lieutenant of the latter: second son of Isaac Currie, Esq., of Bush-hill, co. Middlesex, by Mary Anne, his wife, eldest daughter of William Raikes, Esq., of Valentines, co. Essex, and grandson of William Currie, Esq., banker, of London, and his wife, Madeline, dau. of Isaac Lefevre, Esq., great grandfather of the Speaker of the House of Commons). Gu. a saltire argt. in chief a rose of the last, barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*, A cock gu.

The family of Currie, of East Horsley-park, Surrey, descend from Cuthbert Currie, a cadet of Currie, or Corrie, of that ilk, Annandale, co. Dumfries, and was formerly, from 1570 to 1765, settled at Dunse, co. Berwick.

DAVEY (Redruth, co. Cornwall, a family settled for several generations in that parish, and now represented by STEPHEN DAVEY, Esq., of Redruth, a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for Cornwall, son of the late William Davey, Esq., of the same place. Mr. Davey impales the arms of Horton, in right of his marriage with Charlotte, dau. (by Elizabeth Lyon, his wife, a descendant of the Strathmore family), of the Rev. William Horton, third son of Joshua Horton, of Howroyde, who was next brother of Sir William Horton, first baronet, of Chadderton). Arg. on a chevron az. betw. two mullets pierced in chief, and a lion passant in base gu., three cinquefoils or. *Impaling*, gu. a lion ramp. arg. charged on the breast with a boar's head couped az. a bordure en-

grailed of the second. *Crest*, A mount vert, thereon an eagle rising azure, charged on the wing with a cinquefoil or., holding in the dexter claw a staff sa., therefrom flowing a pennant gu. *Motto*, E perseverantia honor.

DYER (as borne by WILLIAM ANDREW DYER, Esq., of Gloucester-place, Portman-square, representative of the Russells, of Fordham Abbey, co. Cambridge, and sixth in a direct descent from the Lord Protector, OLIVER CROMWELL). 1st and 4th, DYER, arg. a saltire az. betw. four lions ramp. gu.; 2nd and 3rd, RUSSELL, arg. a lion ramp. gu. on a chief sa., three roses of the first. *Crest*, A demi lion ramp. gu. langued and armed. *Motto*, Che sera sera.

FEILDEN (Witton, co. Lancaster, descended from Randle Feilden, or Feilden, who was appointed in the Queen's charter, dated 1560, one of the original governors of the Blackburn Grammar-school, and now represented by JOSEPH FEILDEN, Esq., of Witton-house, a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for Lancashire, eldest son and heir of the late Henry Feilden, Esq., of Witton, and grandson, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of William Lyland, Esq., of Blackburn, of Joseph Feilden, Esq., of Witton, whose second and third sons, John and William, formed the Mollington-hall and Feniscowles branches of the family). Arg. on a fesse cotised azure betw. two martlets in chief and a red rose in base, three lozenges or. *Crest*, A nuthatch, perched upon a hazel branch, fructed, holding in its beak a red rose, all ppr. *Motto*, Virtutis premium honor.

FENTON (as borne by JOHN FENTON, Esq., of Glynnamel, co. Pembroke, and by the Rev. SAMUEL FENTON, of Wavertree, near Liverpool, the sons of the late Richard Fenton, Esq., barrister-at-law, and the descendants of a family which was established in the county of Pembroke by the first Norman invaders; a branch went over to Ireland with Strongbow, and still remains in the co. of Cork. One of the members of this ancient stock, Sir Geoffrey Fenton, was Chief-Justice of Ireland, temp. Queen Elizabeth). Arg. a cross betw. four fleurs-de-lis, sa. *Crests*, 1st, out of a ducal coronet an arm in armour embowed, holding a dagger, all ppr.; 2nd, a fleur-de-lis enfiled with a ducal coronet or. *Motto*, Gwell angau na Gwarth. *Anglice*, Better death than disgrace.

POWELL (Brandlesome Hall, co. Lancaster, derived from Rhys ap Tudor, King of Wales, though Walter Powell, of Bucknell, co. Salop. living temp. Elizabeth, whose grandson (by his wife, a daughter and co-heir of the family of Skull of Much Cowarne, co. Hereford,) John Powell purchased the estate of Stanage Park, co. Radnor, in

the reign of Charles I. The present representative is HENRY FOLLIOTT POWELL, Esq., of Brandlesome Hall, son of the late Samuel Powell, Esq., of Hammerton Hall, co. York, and Brandlesome Hall, co. Lancaster, and great-great-grandson of Samuel Powell, Esq., of Stanage, by the Hon. Elizabeth Folliott, his wife, sister and coheir of Henry, Lord Folliott.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gules a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or. Powell; 2nd, gules, a bend between six lions' heads, erased argent, Skull; 3rd, argent, a lion rampant, double queued purpure, ducally crowned, or. for Folliott. *Crest*, A lion's head erased argent, gorged with a collar, flory counterflory, gu. *Motto*, *Anima in amicis una*.

NEWMAN (Thornbury Park, co. Gloucester. This family was settled at Fifehead, Magdalen, co. Dorset at a very early period, and branches were also seated at Wincanton and other places in Somersetshire. In 1675, Richard Newman, Esq., of Evercreech Park, co. Somerset, fifth in direct descent from Robert Newman, Esq., who died at Fifehead, in 1556, married Grace, daughter and coheir of Henry Edmonds, Esq., of Preston Hall, co. Northampton, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Sir Richard Shuckburgh, Bart., and by her left, with a daughter Anne, who married Ashburnham Toll, Esq., of Greywell, Haunts—a son and heir, Sir Richard Newman, of Fifehead, Evercreech, &c., created a baronet in 1699, which dignity expired on the decease of his son, the second baronet in 1747. The present representative is CHARLES WENMAN NEWMAN, Esq., of Thornbury Park, J.P. and D.L., eldest son and heir of the late Richard Newman Toll, Esq., M.D. (grandson of Anne Newman, sister of the first baronet) who, with his brother, the Rev. Ashburnham Philip Toll, inherited the Newman estates on the death of their cousin, Frances, sister of the second baronet, and assumed thereupon the surname and arms of Newman.) Quarterly, Sable and argent, in the first and fourth quarters three mullets of the second. In the centre an escutcheon gu., charged with a porteullis imperially crowned, or., being an augmentation granted by King Charles to Colonel Newman, for his loyalty at the battle of Worcester. *Crest*, A martlett rising ppr. *Motto*, *Lux mea Christus*. Mr. Newman, in right of his marriage with Frances Margaret, dau. of the Rev. John Joseph Goodenough, D.D., Rector of Broughton Pogis, and great niece of the late Dr. Goodenough, Bishop of Carlisle, IMPALES the arms of Goodenough, viz., argent, a chevron between three guttes de sang.

MASSEY (Denfield and Dunham Massey,

co. Chester, derived, in a direct line, from Hamon Massey, 1st baron of Dunham Massey, *temp.* WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and now represented by MARGARET-ELIZABETH, only child and heir of the Rev. Millington Massey-Jackson, M.A. of Dunham Massey and Baguley Hall, co. Chester, Vicar of Warminster, Wilts, and Rector of Kingston Deverill, who was son and heir of George Massey, Esq., of Dunham Massey, and grandson of Charles Massey, Esq., of Denfield, whose grandfather, William Massey, Esq. of Denfield and Mosse, is recorded in the Herald's Visitation, A.D. 1663, as the lineal descendant of Hamon, the Conqueror's companion in arms: the said MARGARET-ELIZABETH, only dau. and heir of the Rev. M. Massey-Jackson, m. Richard Mansel Oliver, Esq., of Melton Lodge, co. Leicester, youngest son of Laver Oliver, Esq., of Brill House, Bucks, J.P., by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Shakespeare, Esq., and has issue one son, Augustus Shakespear, b. 21st Nov. 1827, and one surviving dau. Madeline-Elizabeth. By Royal Licence, bearing date 10th May, 1844, Richard Mansel Oliver, Esq., his wife and their issue were authorized to take the surname of MASSEY, in addition to, and after that of OLIVER, and to bear the arms of MASSEY, quarterly with those of OLIVER). Quarterly, 1st and 4th, MASSEY: quarterly gu. and or. in the 1st and 4th quarters three escallops arg. (for distinction, a canton of the second); 2nd and 3rd, OLIVER, per saltire or. and erm. on a chief per pale gu. and sa., three lions rampant arg., collared of the first. *Crests*, MASSEY, A moorcock sa. combed and wattled gu. (charged on the breast for distinction with a cross crosslet or.) OLIVER, A lion's gamb erased grasping a branch of olive, ppr., and a chain therefrom pendant a bugle, or. *Mottoes*, MASSEY, *Pro libertate patriæ*; OLIVER, *Nunquam fallentis terminis Olivæ*.

BRANDLING (Gosforth, Northumberland, a very ancient Northern family, descended more immediately from William Brandling, Esq., of Felling, nephew and heir of Sir Ralph Brandling, who was knighted by the Duke of Somerset, at Musselburgh, and who acquired Gosforth, by marriage with Anne, dau. of John Place, Esq., of Hahnaby. The present representative is the Rev. RALPH HENRY BRANDLING, of Gosforth, brother and heir of the late Charles John Brandling, Esq., of Gosforth, M.P. for Northumberland; through female descent the Brandlings descend, in a direct line, from the Royal House of Plantagenet and from the early Scottish Kings; the Rev. Ralph Henry Brandling being 23rd in descent from William the Conqueror, as well as from Malcolm Canmore, King of

Scotland.—(See *Burke's History of the Royal Families*.) Gu. a cross patonce arg. in the chief point an escallop shell, of the second. *Crest*, A stump of an oak tree, couped and erased, from the top issuing flames of fire, from the sinister, a sprig with one acorn and leaves all ppr. *Motto*, Fide et virtute.

YEO (Fremington, co. Devon, anciently seated at Hcanton Sachville, Hatherleigh, Huish, &c., co. Devon, and stated to have been previously settled at Tre Yeo, in the parish of Launcelles, Cornwall. The heiress of the senior line married Henry Rolle, Esq., and is now represented by Lord Clinton. A younger branch still exists, and its head is the present High Sheriff of Devon, WILLIAM ARUNDELL YEO, Esq., of Fremington, whose mother was heiress of Arundell of Trevelver in Cornwall, descended from a scion of the noble family of the name. To the estate of Fremington, Mr. Arundell Yeo succeeded in 1839, at the decease of his cousin, Mr. Acland Barbor.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. a chev. between three mallards sa. for YEO; 2nd and 3rd, sa. six martlets arg. 3, 2, and 1, for ARUNDELL. *Crest*, A peacock ppr.

PENFOLD (as borne by HUGH PENFOLD, of Cissbury, co. Sussex, Esq.) Az. a chev. or surmounted by another couped sa. betw. three wood-pigeons ppr. each charged on the breast with a pellet. *Crest*, Out of park pales, alternately ar. and sa. charged with three escallops in fesse or. a pine tree fructed ppr.

NURSE (Oxfordshire, Gloucestershire, now Middlesex). Sa. a saltire ar. charged with a fleur-de-lis of the first.

HAYMAN (Youghal, a branch of a Somersetshire family, derived from the younger of two brothers, SAMUEL HAYMAN, who went to Ireland in the suite of the Duke of Ormonde, Lord-Lieutenant in 1662, and settled in the town of Youghal, where he purchased, in 1670, part of the estates of Sir Walter Raleigh. The present representative is MATTHEW HAYMAN, of South Abbey, Youghal, Esq., only surviving son of the late Samuel Hayman, Esq., M.D.) Ar. on a bend sa. three fleur-de-lis or. on a chief of the second a lion pass. of the third. *Crest*, Or. a demi-lion ramp. sa. holding a fleur-de-lis. *Motto*, Virtute non sanguine.

STRUTT (Belper, co. Derby, as borne by JEDEDIAH STRUTT, Esq., of that place, a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant for the county, son and heir, by Catharine his wife, youngest daughter of Mr. Anthony Radford, of Holebrook, co. Derby, of George Benson Strutt, Esq., of Bridge Hill, Belper, second son of Jedediah Strutt, Esq., of Derby.) Sa. a chev. erm. between three crosses crosslet fitchee, or; *Impaling*

for his first wife Susannah, only daughter of Joshua Walker Esq., of Clifton House, arg. on a chev. gu. between two anvils in chief, and an anchor in base, sa., a bee between two crescents, or.; and for his second wife, Jane Roberts, youngest daughter of the late Myles Sandys, Esq., of Graithwayte Hall, co. Lancaster, arg. a fesse dancettée, per pale, gu. and az. between three crosses, botonne fitchee gu. *Crest*, A dexter arm erect, couped at the elbow habited sa., cuff ermine, charged on the sleeve with a cross crosslet fitchee or., holding in the hand proper a roll of parchment of the last. *Motto*, Propositi tenax.

SMYTHE (Methven Castle, co. Perth, founded in Scotland by Thomas Smith, Apothecary to King James III. His grandson William Smith had a charter of the lands of Braco in 1541, which were sold by the fourth laird, Patrick Smith, who purchased the estate of Methven; this Patrick was great grandfather of David Smythe of Methven, one of the senators of the College of Justice, under the title of Lord Methven, who by his second wife, Amelia Euphemia, only daughter of Mungo Murray, Esq., of Lintrose, was father of the present representative of the family, WILLIAM SMYTHE, Esq., of Methven Castle.) Azure, a burning cup between two chess-rooms or. *Crest*, A dolphin haurient. *Motto*, Mediis tranquillus in undis.

SAWREY (Broughton Tower, co. Lancaster.) The late representative of this ancient family, John Cookson Gilpin-Sawrey, Esq. of Broughton, dying without issue, devised the estates to his nephew John De Brouquens who assumed the surname of Sawrey in lieu of his patronymic, and is the present JOHN SAWREY, Esq. of Broughton Tower, a Magistrate for Lancashire. He is second son of John Bertrand de Boubec de Broquens, Chevalier of the Order of St. Louis, Lieutenant-Colonel in the French service, by his marriage with Sarah, sister of the above named John Cookson Gilpin-Sawrey, Esq. of Broughton. Mr. Sawrey as well as his father and brother have been naturalized by Act of Parliament). Arg. on a bend engrailed, between six lions rampant gules a rose of the field between two arrows bendways, proper. *Crest*, On a Roman fasces, an arm in armour, embowed, in the hand an arrow, all proper. *Motto*, Dictis factisque simplex.

RICHARDSON (as borne by WORMLEY EDWARD RICHARDSON, Esq., of Riccall Hall, co. York, only son and heir of Toft Richardson, Esq., by Jane Farrah, his wife, widow of Christopher Wormley, Esq.

of Riccall, the last male representative of the very ancient family of Wormley, who dying without issue left his estates to his widow, upon whose decease they devolved on her only son, Wormley Edward Richardson, who impales the shield of Boynton for his marriage with Isabel, daughter of Sir Henry Boynton, Bart.) Gu. on a chief indented ar. three lions rampant sable. *Impaling* or. a fess betw. three crescents gu. for Boynton. *Crest*, A demi lion grasping a thistle in the dexter claw proper. *Motto*, Firmus infirmis.

RAIKES (Welton co. York, as borne by ROBERT RAIKES, Esq. of that place, son and heir of the late Thomas Raikes, Esq. of Welton, by Elizabeth, his first wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Armstrong, Esq. of Castle Armstrong, and grandson of Robert Raikes, Esq. a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant of Essex, and High Sheriff in 1802, by Anne, his wife, only daughter of Thomas Williamson, Esq., of Welton House.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th. argent a chevron engrailed pean, between three griffin's heads erased sable, beaked ppr., the neck charged with an ermine spot argent, for Raikes; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly 1st and 4th, argent, issuing from the sinister side a dexter arm, habited gules, the hand grasping the trunk of an oak tree eradicated and broken at the top, ppr., 2nd and 3rd, argent, three pallets azure for Armstrong. *Crest*, A griffin's head as in the arms. *Motto*, Honestum præferre utili. Mr. Raikes impales for his wife, Frances, dau. of the late Sir William Elias Taunton, Knt., Judge of the Court of King's Bench, the shield of TAUNTON, viz., Argent, on a chevron sa. between three cornish choughs, as many lozenges or.

The family of Raikes was settled at Hull and other places in Yorkshire at a very remote period. Thomas Raikes was three times mayor of Hull—in 1633, 1642, and 1643—and of this family was Robert Raikes, the well known philanthropist and founder of Sunday schools, who lived and died at Gloucester.

HARBIN (Newton House, co. Somerset, as granted in 1618, to Robert Harbin, Esq., of Newton, son of John Harbin, of Newton, and grandson of Robert Harbin, Esq., of Weeke, in the parish of Gillingham, co. Dorset, and afterwards of Newton, and now borne by his descendant and representative, GEORGE HARBIN, Esq., of Newton House, J.P., son of William Harbin, Esq., and grandson of Swayne Harbin, Esq., of Newton, by Barbara, his wife, dau. and sole heiress of George Abingdon, Esq., of Over Compton, which Swayne Harbin was son of Wyndham Harbin, Esq.,

of Newton, by Abigail, his wife, daughter and sole heiress of Richard Swayne, Esq., of Grenville, co. Dorset.) Azure a saltire voided betw. four spears' heads erect or. *Crest*, A hand ppr. holding a spur or.

HERRICK (Beau Manor, co. Leicester, seated at a very remote period at Great Stretton, and traditionally descended from Erick the Forester, a great commander, who raised an army to oppose the invasion of William of Normandy. Of this family were Robert HERRICK, the celebrated poet, and Sir William Heyrick, 1st of Beau Manor, whose present representative is WILLIAM HERRICK, Esq., of Beau Manor Park, High Sheriff of Leicestershire in 1835, grandson of William Herrick, Esq., of Beau Manor, by Lucy, his wife, dau. and heir of John Gage, Esq., of Bentley. co. Sussex). Arg. a fesse vaire or. and gu. Quartering GAGE, SUDGROVE, ST. CLERE, &c. *Crest*, A bull's head, arg. issuing from a laurel garland, the muzzle, horns, and ears tipped, sa. *Motto*, Virtus omnia nobilitat.

GREVILLE (as borne by FULKE SOUTHWELL GREVILLE, Esq., of North Mymms Place, second son of Algernon Greville, Esq., by Caroline, his wife, dau. of the late Sir Bellingham Graham, Bart., and great-grandson of Fulke Greville, Esq., of Wilbury, Wilts, author of "Maxims and Characters;" whose father, the Hon. Algernon Greville, was second son of Fulke, fifth Lord Brooke. The house of Greville was founded by William Greville, a wealthy citizen of London, temp. Richard II., described in his epitaph as the "flower of Woolstaplers;" but its greatness and distinction may be dated from the marriage, temp. Henry VIII., of Sir Fulke Greville, Knt. of Milcote, with Elizabeth Willoughby, the richest heiress then in England, granddau. of the Lord Brooke. Of this union, Sir Fulke Greville, the accomplished scholar and courtier of the days of Elizabeth and James I., was the grandson. To him the latter monarch gave Warwick Castle, with its dependencies, and subsequently the Barony of Brooke. His lordship lies buried in his own vault in the great church of Warwick under a monument he had erected for himself, with this remarkable inscription:—

FULKE GREVILLE.

SERVANT TO QUEEN ELIZABETH,
COUNCILLOR TO KING JAMES,

AND FRIEND TO SIR PHILIP SIDNEY,
TROPHÆUM PECCATI.

The present Mr. Fulke Southwell Greville is married to the Lady Rosa Nugent, only child of the Marquis of Westmeath,) Sa. on a cross engr. or. five pellets, all within

a bordure engr. of the second. *Crest*, Out of a ducal coronet gu. a swan, wings expanded arg. beaked of the first. *Motto*, Vix ea nostra voco.

RUTSON (as borne by WILLIAM RUTSON, Esq., of Newby Wiske, and Nunnington, co. York, a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant of the North Riding, and High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1850. The family of Rutson was resident at Kendal, co. Westmorland, during the 17th century, of which town, Robert Rutson, son of William Rutson and Agnes Osliff, his wife, served as Mayor in 1752. His son, William Rutson, Esq., also filled the same office, in 1773: he died, 4th April, 1793, leaving by Elizabeth Calton, his wife, a son and successor, William Calton Rutson, Esq., an eminent merchant of Liverpool, who m. 16th Dec., 1790, Frances, only child of Simon Wrather, Esq., and Margaret Beckwith, his wife, and died, 26th March, 1817, leaving surviving issue, a dau., Fanny, wife of William James, Esq., of Barrock Park, Cumberland, and a son, the present WILLIAM RUTSON, Esq., of Newby Wiske, and Nunnington, who married 17th February, 1825, Charlotte Mary, dau. of William Ewart, Esq., and has three surviving sons, John, Henry, and Albert Osliff, and two daus., Charlotte Fanny, and Jane Margaret.) Per fesse indented or. and sa., three bull's heads coupéd counterchanged, the two in chief charged with a bezant, and that in base with a pellet. *Crest*, a griffin's head, coupéd per bend, sa. and or., entwined by a serpent ppr. *Motto*, Spectemur agendo.

MAUDE (Yorkshire, as borne by JOHN MAUDE, of Moor House, in that county, Esq., the chief landed representative of the Maudes in Yorkshire, a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant, author of a very interesting and valuable work, "A Visit to the Falls of Niagara, in 1800." The family, originally De Monte Alto, was

founded in England by Eustace de Monte Alto, surnamed "The Norman Hunter," one of the soldiers of the Conquest in the immediate train of Hugh Lupus). Arg. three bars gemelles sa. Over all a lion rampant. gu. charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet fitchée, or. *Crest*, A lion's head coupéd gu. charged with a cross crosslet fitchée, or. *Motto*, De Monte Alto.

HOPWOOD (as borne by ROBERT HOPWOOD, Esq., of Blackburn, co. Lancaster). Paly nebuly of six, or. and vert, on a canton sable, a millrind in pale of the first. *Crest*, A dexter hand fessewise coupéd at the wrist proper, holding an escallop, or. *Motto*, Gradatim.

WALTON (as borne by THOMAS TODD WALTON, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester, and Sunnyside, in the parish of Lanchester, co. Durham). Per pale, azure and sable, on a chevron indented between three swans argent, as many buckles of the first. *Crest*, A gryphon's head erased argent, semée of buckles azure, pierced through the mouth by a spear in bend sinister point upwards, or. *Motto*, Murus ceneus virtus.

SWAINSON (as borne by the Rev. CHRISTOPHER SWAINSON, son and heir of John Swainson, merchant, of Preston). Gules, a boar's head coupéd argent, transfixéd by a sword in bend, point downwards, ppr., between two mullets of six points in pale of the second. *Crest*, A stag's head coupéd argent, charged with a mullet of eight points, and in the mouth two ears of barley, or. *Motto*, Pro ecclesia dei.

CHARTER (as borne by ELLIS JAMES CHARTER, Esq., of Bishop's Lydiard, co. Somerset). Per pale az. and arg., a bend engrailed between two escallops all counterchanged. *Crest*, In front of a cubit arm, vested azure, cuff argent, the hand holding a scroll entwined by a branch of myrtle all ppr., an escallop, arg. *Motto*, Non sine jure.

CHANGES OF NAME.

1849.

January 3—**HASTINGS-REGINALD HENRY**, Esq. Capt. R.N., and **BARBARA**, BARONESS GREY DE RUTHYN, his wife, to take the surname and arms of **YELVERTON** (the surname of her Ladyship's ancestors). Capt. **YELVERTON** is nephew of the Duke of Leinster, being son of the late J. J. Henry, Esq., of Staffan, co. Kildare, by the Lady Mary Rebecca, his wife, dau. of William Robert, second Duke of Leinster.

Jan. 27—**WILLIAM DRURY HOLDEN**, Esq., of Locko Park, co. Derby, eld. son and heir of Robert Holden, Esq., late of Nuttall Temple, Notts, by Mary Anne, his wife, only child of William Drury Lowe, Esq., of Locko Park, to take the name of Lowe only, and bear the arms of Lowe, quarterly with his own.

The family of Lowe, of Locko, is said to have been originally from Cheshire. They became settled at Denby, in Derbyshire, about the time of King **HENRY VI.**, when Lawrence Lowe, Esq., Sergeant-at-law, married the heiress of Rosell. The last male heir, Richard Lowe, Esq., who died in 1785, devised the estates of Denby and Locko to his kinsman, William Drury, Esq., who assumed, in 1791, the additional surname and arms of Lowe. He was grandfather of the gentleman who now takes the name.

Feb. 13—**HENRY JOHN KING**, Esq. of Albury, co. Surrey, Lord of the Manor of Acton, co. Middlesex, to take the surname of **CHURCH** in addition to and after that of King, and to bear the arms of Church, quarterly; in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Wm. Henry Church, Esq., formerly of Portland Terrace, and afterwards of the Avenue Road, Regent's Park.

Feb. 27—**FRED. BENJAMIN, BARON SAYE AND SELE** (in order to commemorate his descent from, and representation of the families of Fiennes and

Wykeham, and his possession of the Lordship and Manor of Broughton, acquired by the intermarriage of his ancestor, Sir William Fiennes, Kt., who was summoned to Parliament, as Baron Saye and Sele, in the reigns of King Henry VI. and King Edward IV., with Margaret, daughter and heir of William Wykeham, son and heir of Sir Thomas Wykeham, Kt.) to take the surnames of Wykeham-Fiennes, in addition to Twisleton, and bear the arms of Fiennes, quarterly in the first quarter.

March 13—**FRANCIS EDWARDES LEACH**, Esq., of Torquay, co. Devon, and of Kelybebyll Place, co. Glamorgan, J.P., to take the name of **LLOYD** in lieu of that of Leach, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Jane Bassett, of Haverford West, widow, deceased.

March 15—**JOHN HUME HOME CUST** (heretofore John Hume Cust) **VISCOUNT ALFORD**, eldest son and heir apparent of John Earl Brownlow, by Sophia, his wife, second dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Abraham Hume, Bt. of Wormleybury, Herts, by Amelia his wife, sister of John William, 7th Earl of Bridgewater, to take the surname and arms of **EGERTON** only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal great-uncle, the said Earl of Bridgewater.

Lord Alford succeeds under the Earl of Bridgewater's will to the great hereditary estates of the noble family of Egerton, but is required, under the same instrument, to obtain a higher grade in the Peerage than that of Earl. Should his Lordship fail to accomplish that object within five years, the property is then to pass to his brother, the Hon. Charles Henry Cust, with a like condition, and finally, on Mr. Cust's failing in its performance, it devolves on the Egertons of Tatton Park, in Cheshire.

March 16—**PATRICK ROBERT GOR-**

DON, Esq., of Home Lodge, Woodstock, Oxon., and MARIA, his wife, elder of the two daus. and co-heirs of the late ROBERT CANNING, Esq., of Foxcote, co. Warwick, and Hartpury, co. Gloucester, to take the surname of CANNING, in addition to, and after that of Gordon. The family of Canning of Foxcote is the parent stem whence sprang the house of Garvagh, and the Right Hon. George Canning.

March 29—RICHARD WRIGHT, Esq., of Mespil, co. Dublin, a Colonel in the service of the Republic of Columbia, to take the name and arms of WARREN, in lieu of those of Wright.

April 4—HENRY CHARLES ENGLEFIELD, Esq., of Minster Acres, Northumberland, eldest son of Henry Englefield, Esq., by Catherine, his wife, eldest dau. of Henry Witham (heretofore Henry Silvertop) of Lartington Hall, co. York, deceased, and niece of the late George Silvertop, Esq., of Minster Acres, to take the name and arms of SILVERTOP only, in compliance with a proviso in a deed of settlement of the Minster Acres' estate.

April 10 — JOHN WATLINGTON PERRY, Esq., of Moor Hall, Essex, a magistrate for that county, only son of the late Thomas Perry, Esq., of Moor Hall, by Maria Jane, his wife, dau. of George Watlington, Esq., of Caldecot House, Herts, to take the surname of Watlington in addition to, and after that of Perry, and bear the arms of Watlington quarterly, in the first quarter with those of Perry, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather.

April 24—MARGARET ELIZABETH TRAFFORD, eldest and only surviving daughter of the late Sigismund Trafford Southwell, Esq., of Wroxham Hall, Norfolk, which Sigismund was the only son and heir of the late Sir Clement Trafford of Dunton Hall, co. Lincoln, by Jane, his wife, only dau. and eventual heir of Edward Southwell, Esq., of Wisbeach, to take the surname of SOUTHWELL, in addition to, and after that of Trafford, and to bear the arms of Southwell quartered, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of her deceased aunt, Mrs. Jane Baker of Portland Place, and Orsett Hall, Essex, who was the only sister

of the aforesaid Sigismund Trafford Southwell, Esq.

May 8—The REV. EDWARD HARTOPP GROVE, M.A., Canon Residentiary of Worcester, and Rector of Tedstone Delamere, co. Hereford, eld. son of Edward Grove, Esq. of Shennstone Park, co. Stafford, by Emelia, his 2nd wife, sis. of the late Sir Edmund Cradock Hartopp, Bt., to take the surname and arms of CRADOCK only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, the said Sir E. C. Hartopp, Bt.

May 12—ROBERT BIRKLEY, Esq., of Leicester, second son of Robert Birkley, late of the same place, but now of Ramsay, in the Isle of Man, by Ann, his wife, to take the surname of FORRESTER, in addition to, and after that of Birkley, pursuant to a direction in a deed of settlement made in conformity with the will of the late Wm. Forrester, gent., of Leicester.

May 25—SIR WILLIAM EDMUND HARTOPP, Bart., of Four Oaks Hall, co. Warwick, to take the surname of CRADOCK, in addition to, and before that of Hartopp, and to bear the arms of Cradock quartered.

June 6—SIR CHARLES RUSHOUT COCKERELL, Bt., of Sezincot, co. Gloucester, only son and heir of the late Sir Charles Cockerell, Bt., of Sezincot, M.P. for Evesham, by Harriet, his wife, second dau. of John Rushout, 1st Baron Northwick, to take the surname of RUSHOUT, in lieu of that of Cockerell, and to bear the arms of Rushout quartered with his own arms, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal aunt, the Hon. Anne Rushout, formerly of Northwick Park, co. Worcester, and late of Wanstead Grove, co. Essex.

June 12—WILLIAM HENRY LEACH, Esq., of Brawdy, co. Pembroke, a magistrate for that shire, eldest son and heir of Henry Leach, Esq., late of Milford, by Mary Brand, his wife, younger dau. and co-heir (but only child that left issue) of John Jones, Esq. of Brawdy, deceased, to take the surname of JONES only.

July 2—CHARLES ORLANDO CHILDE, Esq., of Millichope, co. Salop., to take the surname of PEMBERTON, in addition to and after that of Childe, and to bear the arms of Pemberton quar-

terly with those of Childe and Baldwyn, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of the Rev. Robert Norgrove Pemberton, Rector of Church Stretton. Charles Orlando Childe, Esq., is the 3rd son of William Lacon Childe, Esq., of Kinlet, by Harriett, his wife, second dau. of William Pemberton, Esq., of Wrockwardine, who assumed the surname of CLUDDE. Paternally, Mr. Childe Pemberton descends from the ancient family of Baldwyn of Diddlebury.

July 3—FLORENCE UPTON, of Bath, widow of John Upton, late of Ingmire Hall, co. Westmoreland, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Smyth, Esq., of Stapleton, co. Gloucester, and sister of Sir Hugh Smyth, Bart., of Long Ashton, co. Somerset, and also of Sir John Smyth, Bt., late of the same place, both deceased, to take the surname of SMYTH only, in compliance with a proviso contained in the last will of her father, and in that of her brother Sir Hugh.

July 3—SAMUEL LUCAS LANCASTER, Esq., of Wateringbury Place, co. Kent, to take the surname of LUCAS, in addition to, and after that of Lancaster, and to bear the arms of Lucas, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, the late Matthias Prince Lucas, Esq., of Wateringbury Place, one of the Aldermen of the City of London, from whom he inherits an extensive and valuable property.

July 16—JOSEPH HALL, Esq., of Tamworth, eldest son of John Hall, Esq., of the same place, by Mary Godwin, his wife, only child and heir of Joseph Knight, Esq., late of Tamworth, deceased, to take the surname of KNIGHT, instead of that of Hall, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather.

July 17—LOUISA PINFOLD, of Wimpole Street, and of Burleigh Hall, Loughborough, co. Leicester, to take the surname of TATE, in addition to and after her present surname of Pinfold, and to bear the arms of Tate quarterly with those of Pinfold, in compliance with an earnest wish expressed in the will of her cousin, George Tate, Esq., of Langdown, Hants. The Tates of Burleigh descend from Anthony

Tate of Hoby, Esq., second son of Sir Bartholomew Tate, who purchased, soon after the dissolution, the monastery and lands of De la Pre, co. Northampton. From Sir Bartholomew's eldest son sprang the Tates of De La Pre, now represented by BARONNESS DE LA ZOUCHE.

July 18—PRYSE PRYSE, Esq., of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan, and of Buscot Park, co. Berks, M.P. for Cardigan, eldest son of Pryse Pryse, Esq., (heretofore Pryse Loveden) of Gogerddan and Buscot, aforesaid, deceased, and grandson of Edward Loveden Loveden, Esq., (heretofore Edward Loveden Townsend) of Buscot, also deceased, to take the surname and arms of Loveden only. The first of the Lovedens who resided in Berkshire came from Bucks, where the family was of considerable antiquity, and settled at Lambourn. The last heir male, Edw. Loveden, Esq., of Buscot, *d. unm.* in 1749; his estates eventually passed to his grand-nephew, Edward Loveden Townsend, Esq., whose grandson, Pryse Pryse, Esq., is the gentleman to whom the Royal licence is now accorded.

July 21—FRANCIS RICHARD HAGGITT, Esq., of Belmont, co. Hereford, M.P. for that shire, son of the late Rev. Francis Haggitt, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, and Rector of Nuneham Courtney, co. Oxford, by Lucy, his wife, dau. and coheir of William Parry, Esq., of King's-street, co. Hereford, by Frances, his wife, sister of the Venerable Archdeacon Richard Prosser, D.D., of Belmont aforesaid, deceased, to take the surname of WEGG-PROSSER, and bear the arms of Wegg and Prosser quarterly with his and their own family arms, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his said grand-uncle, Archdeacon Prosser.

Aug. 13—DAME FANNY-CATHERINE KNATCHBULL, widow of the Right Hon. Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., of Mersham Hatch, and Provender, co. Kent, was granted the Royal licence, on behalf of her children, Edward-Hugessen Knatchbull, Reginald-Bridges Knatchbull, Richard-Astley Knatchbull, Herbert-Thomas Knatchbull, William-Western Knatchbull, Matilda-Catherine Knatchbull.

and Louisa-Susanna Knatchbull, minors, that they may take the surname of HUGESSEN in addition to and after that of Knatchbull, and bear the arms of Hugessen quarterly with those of their own family. The mother of the late Right Hon. Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., was Mary, daughter (and coheir with her sister Dorothea, wife of Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.) of William Weston Hugessen, Esq., of Provenchers, co. Kent, by Thomazine, his wife, dau. of Sir John Honeywood, Bart.

Aug. 13—WILLIAM CLARK LORAINÉ, Esq., formerly of Store Street, Bedford Square, and now of Elm Lodge, in the parish of Hempstead, co. Gloucester, on behalf of his eldest son, ROBERT ALFRED LORAINÉ, a minor, was granted the Royal licence that his said son should take the surname of GREWS, in addition to, and after his present surname of Lorainé, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Robert John Grews Lawrence, Es., of Montagu Square.

HONOURS CONFERRED.

1849.

Jan. 31—Knighted, ELKANAH ARMITAGE, Esq., late Mayor of Manchester.

Feb. 22—Knighted, GEORGE WM. ANDERSON, Esq., Governor of the Mauritius.

Feb. 28—Knighted, CAPT. THOMAS SEYMOUR SADLER, Senior Exon. of the Yeoman of the Royal Guard.

March 31—The Right Hon. Sir GEORGE GREY, Bart., Secretary of State, created a Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath (Civil).

April 13—The Younger Brothers and Sisters of CHARLES, VISCOUNT MIDDLETON, to enjoy the same title and precedence as if their father. The Most Rev. Charles Brodrick, Archbishop of Cashel, had survived his late nephew, George-Alan, Viscount Middleton, and succeeded to the family honours.

May 7—Lieut.-General the Right Hon. Sir EDWARD BLAKENEY, Commander of the Forces in Ireland, a highly distinguished military officer, whose gallant services extend over a period of more than 55 years, and include the campaigns of Holland,

Minorca, and the Peninsula, was created a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.

June 4—JAMES ANDREW, EARL OF DALHOUSIE, K.T., Governor-General of India, created MARQUESS of DALHOUSIE, of Dalhousie Castle, co. Edinburgh, and of the Punjab.

June 4—Lieutenant-General HUGH, BARON GOUGH, G.C.B., General and Commander-in-Chief of her Majesty's Forces in the East Indies, created VISCOUNT GOUGH, of Goojerat, of the Punjab, and of the City of Limerick.

These two creations were consequent on the glorious termination of the war of the Punjab.

June 29—Knighted, Commander WILLIAM WINNIETT, R.N., Lieut.-Governor of the Gold coast.

Aug. 2—Knighted, JAMES LYONS, Esq., Mayor of Cork.

Aug. 11—Knighted, WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq., Mayor of Belfast.

Aug. 13—Knighted, JAMES ANDERSON, Esq., Lord Provost of Glasgow.

These last three Knighthoods were conferred by her Majesty, during her Visit to Ireland and Scotland.

OBITUARY FOR AUGUST.

DAVID OGILVY, EARL OF AIRLIE AND LINTRATHEN.

His Lordship died in London, on the 20th August, sincerely regretted. He was chief of the great Scottish house of Airlie, and derived 27th in lineal descent from the 1st Thane of Angus. The name of Ogilvy, originally assumed by Gilbert (3rd son of Gilbert, Thane of Angus) who fought at the Battle of the Standard in 1138, and obtained from King William a grant of the lands of Powrie, OGILVY, and others, has stood for ages prominent on the page of Scottish story. In the civil wars, King Charles had no more zealous adherents than James, Earl of Airlie, and his three sons. The eldest, who succeeded to the coronet, was taken prisoner at Philiphaugh, and sentenced to death, but escaped the night before that fixed for his execution, in the attire of his sister. The second brother, the Hon. Sir Thomas Ogilvy, fell at Inverlochy, and the third, Sir David, fought with equal gallantry for his Royal master. In more recent times, still faithful in their allegiance to the Stuarts, the Ogilvies suffered confiscation and attainder for their participation in the risings of '15 and '45. In the latter memorable year, David Lord Ogilvy joined the Chevalier at Edinburgh, bringing with him a regiment of 600 men, chiefly of his own name and family. His nephew was the respected nobleman whose death we record. Lord Airlie was born 16th Dec., 1785, and succeeded his father in 1819, when he assumed his hereditary dignities, which were confirmed by Act of Parliament, 26th May, 1826. He married, 1st, 7th Oct., 1812, Clementina, only child of Gavin Drummond, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 1st Sept., 1835, had one son, David Graham Drummond, present peer. His Lordship's second Countess was Margaret, only child of the late William Bruce, Esq., of Cowden, and grand-daughter of William Bruce, Esq., of Newton, by his wife, Janet Bruce of Clackmannan. By this lady, who died 17th June, 1845, he had four sons.

CAPT. WM. BROUGHTON, R.N.

This gallant officer died at Tenby, on the 17th August, in his 45th year. He was born 23rd Oct., 1804, the eldest son of the late Capt. William Robert Brough-

ton, R.N., C.B., who circumnavigated the world under Vancouver, and grandson, maternally, of the late Rev. Sir Thomas Delves Broughton, Bart. Paternally, he was also descended from the same family, his father having been great-great-grandson of Sir Brian Broughton, on whom the title of Baronet was conferred in 1660. He entered the Royal Navy in Nov. 1817, took an active part in the Burmese war, while mate of the *Boadicea*, from Aug., 1825, to the early part of the following year; was subsequently employed on the North Sea, Lisbon, North America, and West India Stations, and in 1830, when in command of the *Primrose*, off the coast of Africa, captured, after a furious engagement, the Spanish slave-ship *Veloz Passagera*. In 1832, he received, in requital of this gallant action, his post rank, and afterwards served on the coast of Spain during the Carlist war, and in South America during the contest of the Chilians and Peruvians. His last employment was in command of the *Curaçoa*, since 1846, on the south-east coast of America. Captain Broughton married 3rd Jan., 1833, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John Prefect, Esq., of Pontefract, banker, and had four daughters.

CHARLES ALBERT, EX-KING OF SARDINIA.

CHARLES ALBERT AMADEUS, the late unfortunate Monarch of Sardinia was the son of Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy Carignan,* and was born on the 2nd Oct., 1798. He succeeded his father in the Duchy of Savoy Carignan, the 16th August, 1800, and his kinsman, King Charles Felix, in the kingdom of Sardinia the 27th April, 1831. He married, 30th September, 1817, the Archduchess Maria Theresa, daughter of Ferdinand, Grand Duke of Tuscany, by whom he had two sons, Victor Emmanuel, the present King of Sardinia, and Ferdinand, Duke of Genoa. The recent career of Charles Albert has been so much before the public, that little need be said of it here. His armed interference in favour of the revolted Italian

* Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy Carignan, was fourth in descent from Emmanuel Philibert, Prince of Carignan, uncle of the renowned PRINCE EUGENE, and son of Thomas Francis, Prince of Carignan, 2nd son of Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy, and titular King of Cyprus.

provinces led, after much gallant display on his part, to his ultimate defeat, and his resignation of his crown in favour of his son. He retired into Spain, and thence into Portugal, where he died on the 28th July. Charles Albert was a Prince of a chivalrous, though inconsistent character, for he was formerly engaged on the side of France in putting down the Liberal party in Spain in 1823.

Charles Albert's predecessor on the throne, VICTOR EMMANUEL, elder brother of Charles Felix, was heir and representative of our English royal lines of Plantagenet, Tudor, and Stuart, by descent from Henrietta Maria, daughter and ultimately heiress of Charles I., King of England. His Majesty left three daughters and co-heirs, of whom the eldest, Maria Beatrice Victoire Josephine, married, in 1812, Francis IV., reigning Duke of Modena, and died in 1840; leaving, with other issue, a son Francis Ferdinand, hereditary Prince of Modena, now representative of the Houses of Plantagenet, Tudor, and Stuart.

MRS. CROMWELL RUSSELL OF CHESHUNT PARK, HERTS.

Elizabeth Oliveria, Mrs. Cromwell Russell, was only daughter and heiress of the late Oliver Cromwell, Esq., of Theobalds, who was great-grandson of Henry Cromwell, Lord Deputy of Ireland, third son of the Lord Protector, OLIVER CROMWELL. Henry Cromwell, the Lord Deputy, had, besides his son Henry, from whom Mrs. Cromwell Russell descended, a daughter Elizabeth, who became the wife of William Russell, Esq., of Fordham Abbey, and is now represented by William Andrew Dyer, Esq., of Gloucester-place, who is consequently great-great-great-great-grandson of the Lord Protector.

After the death of Oliver Cromwell, in 1658, Richard, his eldest son, succeeded to the sovereign power, but his rule lasted only seven months and twenty-eight days. He preferred the tranquillity of private life, and survived, in retirement, to the advanced age of eighty-seven. Pennant, the quaint historian, mentions that his father had told him that he used often to see, at the Don Saltero Coffee-house at Chelsea, poor Richard Cromwell, "a little and very neat old man, with a most placid countenance, the effect of his innocent and unambitious course." Richard left no male issue; * consequently, the representation

of the Lord Protector's family was carried on by the descendants of his (Richard's) next brother, Henry, of whom, as we have already stated, Mrs. Cromwell Russell was the heir and representative. Her father, Oliver Cromwell, a solicitor of eminence, and clerk of St. Thomas's Hospital, succeeded, under the will of his cousins, the Miss Cromwells, to an estate at Theobalds, Herts, which had been granted by Charles II. to General Monk for his services in restoring the Monarchy! He published some very interesting memoirs of his ancestors, and felt so honourable a pride in his descent, that, wishing to perpetuate the name of his great ancestor, he applied for permission that his son-in-law (the husband of his only daughter) should assume the surname of Cromwell, a permission the illiberality of the Government of the day refused.

The lady whose death has originated these few remarks on the family of the famous Chief of the Commonwealth, was born 8th June, 1777, and married, 18th June, 1801, Thomas Artemidorus Russell, Esq., by whom she had several children.

FRANCES, COUNTESS OF DARTMOUTH.

Her Ladyship was second daughter of George, fifth Viscount Barrington, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Robert Adair, Esq. She was born 20th October, 1802, and became the second wife of the present Earl of Dartmouth on the 25th October, 1828. The issue of the marriage consists of fourteen surviving children—six sons and eight daughters. The eminence of the Barrington family was caused by the singular bequest—to the Countess's great-grandfather, John Shute, Esq., barrister-at-law, of a large property in Berkshire, by John Wildman, Esq., of Becket; the will declaring the only reason the testator had for making Mr. Shute his heir was, that he considered him the most worthy of all his acquaintance of adoption, after the manner of the Romans, a mode of settling property of which he had always approved. Shute Barrington, the excellent and estimable Bishop of Durham, was grand-uncle of Lady Dartmouth.

they were well-bred, well-dressed, stately women, exactly punctilious, but they seemed, especially Mrs. Cromwell, to carry about them a consciousness of high rank, accompanied with a secret dread that those with whom they conversed should not observe and acknowledge it. They had neither the great sense nor the great enthusiasm of Mrs. Bendish; but, as the daughter of Ireton had dignity without pride, so they had pride without dignity." Their unflinching conduct to their father remains a sad blot on their memory; and the meekness of poor Richard Cromwell makes their want of feeling more especially painful.

* By Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Richard Major, Esq., of Hursley, he had three daughters, the youngest of whom, the wife of John Mortimer, Esq., F.R.S., died at the age of twenty, without issue; of the other two, Miss Elizabeth Cromwell, and Mrs. Gibson, Mr. Luson says, "I have several times been in company with these ladies;

THE REV. EDWARD CHRISTOPHER DOWDES-
WELL, D.D.

The decease of this venerable Divine occurred on the 1st August, at the age of 86. He was Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Rector of the valuable living of Stanford Rivers, Essex. The family from which he derived, is one of ancient standing and high position in the county of Worcester. Its members have for a series of generations sat in Parliament for the Borough of Tewkesbury, and on more than one occasion for their native shire. The Right Hon. WILLIAM DOWDESWELL, of Pull Court, M.P., one of the leading statesmen of his day, filled the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer in the short-lived administration of the Marquess of Rockingham, in 1765, and is characterised by Edmund Burke, in a beautiful monumental inscription, as "a senator for twenty years, a minister for one, a virtuous citizen for his whole life." The celebrated personage married Bridget, dau. of Sir William Codrington, Bart., and had a large family, of which the eldest daughter, Elizabeth, Lady Pepys, was mother of the present Lord Cottenham, and the only surviving son is John Edmund Dowdeswell, Esq., of Pull Court, the Master in Chancery.

Dr. Dowdeswell was the fourth son, and at the death of his brother, General Dowdeswell, succeeded to the Lancashire estates. He was not married.

WILLIAM-JOSEPH DENISON, ESQ., OF
DENBIES, CO. SURREY.

This highly respected and venerable gentleman, who represented the county of Surrey since 1818, died at his residence in Pall Mall, on the 2nd Aug., aged 80. His father—the late Joseph Denison, Esq., of London, a banker and merchant of great eminence—realised a large fortune, and purchased considerable estates. He left, at his decease (besides the gentleman whose death we record) two daughters: Elizabeth, wife of the first Marquis of Conyngham; and Maria, married to Sir Robert Lawley, Bart., created 1831 Baron Wenlock. The late member for Surrey (who continued as head of the great City banking-house of Denison and Co.) was patron of two livings, and acted as a magistrate for the counties of Surrey and Yorkshire. In politics he was a Whig. Mr. Denison has died possessed of vast wealth, the greater portion of which is bequeathed to his nephew, Lord Albert Denison Conyngham, M.P.

SIR NICHOLAS FITZ-SIMON, KNT. OF
BROUGHALL CASTLE, KING'S CO.

The death of Sir Nicholas Fitzsimon, Inspector-General of Prisons in Ireland,

occurred at his seat, Broughall Castle, on the 31st July, after an illness of eight days. He was born in 1807, the eldest son of the late Captain John Fitzsimon, of Castlewood, by his wife, the eldest dau. of Count Magawly, of Frankford. He married, in 1829, Catherine, second dau. of Sir John Power, Bart., of Roebuck House, county Dublin, but had no issue. In 1833, he was elected M.P. for the Kings-County, which constituency he continued to represent until Feb., 1841, when he was appointed a magistrate of the head Police-Office in Dublin, and knighted by Earl Fortescue, then Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. That situation Sir Nicholas held until 1848, when he became Inspector-General of Prisons.

SUSAN-ELIZABETH, COUNTESS DOWAGER
OF MORTON.

The Countess had completed her 56th year, having been born 22nd January, 1793. She was elder daughter of the late Sir Francis Yarde Buller, Bart., of Lupton, in Devon, and grand-daughter of the famous Judge Buller. Her ladyship married, first, 23rd August, 1814, George Earl of Morton, who died 17th July, 1827; and secondly, 17th September, 1831, Edward Godfrey, Esq., of Old Hall, Suffolk, who died 19th May, 1842. By the former she had no issue; but by the latter she leaves a son (Peter Godfrey, born 15th December, 1833) and two daughters.

THE HON. CORNELIUS O'CALLAGHAN.

This gentleman, eldest son of Viscount Lismore, by Eleanor, his wife, daughter of John, 17th Earl of Ormonde, died on the 13th August, aged 40. At one time he represented his native county, Tipperary, in which his father is one of the largest landed proprietors, and was subsequently returned to Parliament for Dungarvon, through his connexion with the Duke of Devonshire, to whom he was nearly related. The O'Callaghans, formerly princes of Munster, are one of the very few native families, dignified by the peerage of Ireland. As Mr. O'Callaghan has died unmarried, the Hon. George Ponsonby O'Callaghan, his only surviving brother, becomes heir-apparent to the title.

SIR THOMAS READE, KNT.

Intelligence has arrived of the death of this respected gentleman, her Majesty's Consul at Tunis. Sir Thomas, who attained the rank of Colonel in the army in 1837, was formerly Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena. He received, in 1813, the Third Class of the Order of St. Ferdinand and Merit, for his services near Messina, in 1810, being then Assistant Quarter-Master-General to the forces in

Sicily ; and was knighted by his own Sovereign in 1815.

SIR CHARLES SCUDAMORE, M.D., F.R.S.

Sir Charles, who was third son of William Scudamore, Esq., of Wye, Kent, claimed descent, through the Kentish branch, from the ancient House of Scudamore, of Home Lacy, county of Hereford. He was born in 1769, and married in 1812, the second daughter of the late Robert Johnson, Esq.

He received his professional education at Guy's Hospital and Edinburgh, graduated at Glasgow, and was knighted when in attendance, as a physician, on the Duke of Northumberland, at that time Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. As a medical writer, the deceased had attained some reputation ; among his various works, we may mention his *Treatise on Gout and Rheumatism*, an *Essay on the Blood*, *Observations on the use of the Stethoscope*, and a *Treatise on Mineral Waters*.

SIR CUTHBERT SHARPE, KNT., F.S.A.

This learned Antiquary and Local Historian died on the 17th August, aged 68. He was son of Cuthbert Sharpe, Esq., of Sunderland, by Susanna, his wife, sister of Brass Crosby, Esq., M.P. for Honiton, the distinguished Lord Mayor of London, in 1771, who made in that year a successful struggle for the free publication of Parliamentary Debates, and suffered imprisonment in the Tower of London, during the session, for having signed a warrant against the Messenger of the

House of Commons in the affair of the Printers. Sir Cuthbert held, at the period of his death, the appointment of Collector of the Customs at Sunderland, and was for a time, Mayor of Hartlepool.

RICHARD GODSON, ESQ., Q.C., M.P.

This gentleman, an eminent counsel of the Oxford circuit, and member of Parliament for Kidderminster, died on the 1st August, at Springfield Hall, Lancaster, of disease of the heart. He was born 19th June, 1797—the fifth son of the late William Godson, Esq., one of the Coroners for Worcestershire—and, married in 1825, Mary, only daughter of the late Henry Hargreaves, Esq., of Springfield Hall. After completing his education at the University of Cambridge, where he took a wrangler's degree, he adopted the legal profession, and was called to the Bar by the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn, in 1827. In 1831, he entered Parliament as M.P. for St. Albans ; and in 1832 was elected for Kidderminster, which borough—despite of contested elections, in 1837, 1841, and 1849—he continued to represent until the time of his decease. In 1841, Mr. Godson became Queen's Counsel, and in 1845, received the office of Counsel to the Admiralty. He was a moderate Conservative, in favor of Free Trade. Some years since he published a "*Practical Treatise on the Law of Patents for Inventions*," and on that of "*Copyright*," which went into a second edition, and was much approved of.

HONOURS CONFERRED AND CHANGES OF NAME.

1849.

August 25—TIMOTHY O'BRIEN, Esq. of Merion-square, in the city of Dublin, and of Borris-in-Ossery, Queen's County, Lord Mayor of the said city of Dublin, created a Baronet of the United Kingdom. This creation is consequent on her Majesty's late visit to Ireland. Sir Timothy, who is an opulent citizen of Dublin, represents the borough of Cashell in Parliament.

Aug. 28—THOMAS NICHOLAS REDINGTON, Esq., Under Secretary to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, created an ordinary member of the Civil Division of the Second Class or Knights Commanders of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Sir THOMAS REDINGTON, formerly M.P. for Dundalk, is one of the wealthiest Catholic proprietors in the west of Ireland. He represents, through his grandmother, the family of Burke of Kilcornan, a branch of the noble House of Clanricarde, and descends maternally from the Dowels of Mantua, co. Roscommon. His aunt, Margaret Redington, married the late Lord Ffrench, and was mother of the present Peer. Sir Thomas is himself married to the eldest dau. and co-heir of John Hyacinth Talbot, Esq. of Talbot Hall, co. Wexford.

Sept. 1—JAMES, EARL OF ELGIN and KINCARDINE, K.T., Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of the Provinces of Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, created a Baron of the United Kingdom as BARON ELGIN of Elgin, in Scotland.

September 4—SIR ALBERT DENISON CONYNGHAM, commonly called Lord Albert Denison Conyngham, of Denbies, co. Surrey, Knt. Commander of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order,

and one of the representatives in parliament for the city of Canterbury, third but second surviving son of Henry, Marquess Conyngham, K.P., deceased, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest daughter of Joseph Denison, Esq. of Denbies, and sister and coheir of William Joseph Denison, Esq., late of Seamer, in the East Riding of the county of York, of Denbies, co. Surrey, and of Pall-mall, M.P. for West Surrey,—to take the surname of DENISON only in lieu of that of Conyngham, and to bear the arms of Denison quarterly with his own family arms; in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his said maternal uncle, William Joseph Denison, Esq.

Sept. 7—ALEXANDER BATEMAN PERIAM HOOD, Esq., late Capt. Roy. Regt. Horse Guards, eldest son and heir-apparent of Sir Alexander Hood of Wootton, co. Somerset, Bart., and Isabel Harriet Fuller Palmer Acland, spinster, only child and heir expectant of Sir Peregrine Palmer Fuller Palmer Acland, Bart. of Fairfield and St. Audries, co. Somerset—to take, immediately after the solemnization of their intended marriage, the surnames of FULLER-ACLAND in addition to and before that of HOOD, and bear the arms of Fuller and Acland quarterly with Hood.

Sept. 10—HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS ALBERT EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, K.G., created an Earl of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, under the title of EARL OF DUBLIN, with remainder to his heirs, kings of the said United Kingdom. The first occasion on which the city of Dublin gave title to a peerage was in 1386, when ROBERT DE VERE, 10th EARL OF OXFORD was created MARQUESS OF DUBLIN. In a year after his Lordship

received the higher dignity of Duke of Ireland. His writ of summons, dated 8th Aug., 1836, is addressed to him as "Robert de Vere, Marchion of Dublin," and that of the 17th Dec., 1837, as "Carissimo Consanguineo Regis Roberto Duci Hibernie." Robert de Vere was the especial favourite of King Richard II. and obtained large territorial grants from the Crown, among which was the Castle of Okeham in Rutland. Upon his elevation to the Marquisate of Dublin, his lordship obtained a grant of the "land and dominion of Ireland," with all profits, revenues, and regalities, as amply as the King himself ought to enjoy the same, to hold by homage and allegiance. And in the next year, within a few months, he was created **DUKE OF IRELAND**. Those high honours and immunities exciting the jealousy of the nobles, and the favourite bearing his honours imperiously, several of the great lords assembled at Haringhay House, near Highgate, in the County of Middlesex, and evinced open hostility to the Royal minion. From thence, at the desire of the King, who became alarmed, they transferred their deliberations to Westminster, and in reply to an interrogatory put to them by the Bishop of Ely, then Lord Chancellor, they demanded that the King should dismiss the traitors that surrounded him, amongst whom they particularised "*Robert Vere, DUKE OF IRELAND.*" For the moment, however, Richard allayed this tumult by fair promises, but De Vere not considering himself safe, soon after effected his escape in disguise, to the Continent, accompanied by Michael de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk. He subsequently returned to England, at the head of four or five thousand men, and marching into Oxfordshire, was met at Radcote-bridge, on the river Isis, by the Earl of Derby and Duke of Gloucester, where his troops being surrounded, he could secure personal safety only by abandoning his sword, gauntlets, and armour, and thus swimming down the stream. In the pursuit the Duke's chariot having fallen into the hands of his foes, it

is said that they discovered these letters from the King, calling upon him to hasten to London, and that the monarch would be ready to live or die for him. In a Parliament soon after convened, through the influence of the nobles, the Duke, not appearing to a citation, was sentenced to banishment, and at the same time outlawed and attainted. He effected, however, again his escape to the continent, where, being wounded by a wild boar while hunting, he died of the hurt at Lovaine, anno 1392, in great distress and poverty, his English property being all confiscated, and his honours **EXTINGUISHED** by the **ATTAINDER**. The Duke *m.* first Lady Phillipa de Courcy, *dau.* and heiress of Ingleram, Earl of Bedford, by his wife, the Princess Isabel, *dau.* of King Edward III., which noble lady, in the zenith of his prosperity, he repudiated, and *m.* secondly, one Lancerona, a joiner's daughter, who came out of Bohemia with Anne, Queen Consort of King Richard. He had no issue, however, by either.

From the attainder of this celebrated noble, nearly four centuries elapsed before Dublin again conferred a name on a peerage honour. In 1766, H.R.H. Henry Frederick, brother of King George III., became Duke of Cumberland and **EARL OF DUBLIN**, but died s. p. 18th Sept., 1790, when the dignity expired. The next **EARL OF DUBLIN** was the late Duke of Kent, her Majesty's father, whose Irish peerage was so designated.

Sept. 13—Joseph Hardy, of Piccadilly, Corkcutter, one of the Trustees named in the last will and testament of Elizabeth Mary Noble Horwood, late of Eaton-square, spinster, deceased, and Guardian appointed by the High Court of Chancery, of **CHARLES GREEN**, the younger, a minor of the age of nine years, and upwards, has obtained the Royal Licence on behalf of the said Charles Green, that he the said Charles Green may take the name of Horwood, in lieu of that of Green, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of the said Elizabeth Mary Noble Horwood.

OBITUARY.

AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER.

MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS HUNTER BLAIR,
C.B.

This gallant officer died at Leamington on the 31st Aug., and adds another name to the long list of the departed heroes of the Peninsula and Waterloo. Few earned military reputation with more distinguished service. He entered the army in 1802: in 1808 he proceeded to the Peninsula, and participated in the battles of Roleia and Vimiera, the action at Lugo, and the retreat and victory of Corunna. Subsequently, he assisted at the capture of Oporto, and was severely wounded at Talavera. The latter unlucky circumstance proved of great injury to Major Hunter Blair, for while in hospital he was made prisoner by the French, and detained in France until the peace of 1814. The next year's brilliant campaign of Waterloo gave the gallant officer another opportunity of distinction, but he was again severely wounded on that memorable field. The last sphere of action on which Col. Hunter Blair was engaged was India, where he remained several years, and served with great credit during the Burmese war, commanding a brigade in Ava, and distinguishing himself at the taking of Melloon. He was a companion of the Order of the Bath, and received clasps for Roleia, Vimiera, Corunna, and Talavera. His commission of Lieutenant-Colonel bears date the day of Waterloo; that of Major-General he attained in 1846.

The deceased was the sixth son of the late Sir James Hunter Blair, Bart., of Blairquhan, and brother of the present Sir David, and of James Blair, Esq., M.P., of Dunskey, whose estates he inherited. He married, in 1820, Eliza, daughter of J. Norris, Esq.

HARRY-SHIPLEY, LORD CARDROSS.

The youthful Lord Cardross died at Leamington, on the 21st Sept., in his 15th year. He was grandson of the present Earl of Buchan, by Elizabeth, his first wife, youngest daughter and coheir (with her sisters, Katherine Jane, *m.* to Colonel Warner, and Augusta-Mary, *m.* to James Alexander Manning, Esq.) of the late Major-Gen. Sir Charles Shipley, Colonel of Engineers, and Governor of Grenada.

By his lordship's death, his uncle, the Hon. David Stewart Erskine becomes heir apparent to the family honours, which, in point of antiquity and historic distinction, are prominent on the roll of Scottish peerages. In our own times, too, few families have gained more eminence for intellectual attainments than that of Erskine. The present Earl of Buchan is son of the late Henry Erskine of Amondell, so distinguished by the amiability of his private character, the profundity of his legal knowledge, and the brilliancy of his wit: and nephew of Thomas, first Lord Erskine—the Lord Chancellor.

JOHN PAYNE ELWES, ESQ. OF STOKE COLLEGE, CO. SUFFOLK.

The decease of this gentleman, at one time M.P. for the Northern Division of Essex, occurred at his seat Stoke College, in the 52nd year of his age. Mr. Elwes was son and heir of the late Colonel John Timms, who assumed the surname and arms of Elwes, on inheriting the landed property of his grand-uncle, John Elwes, so well known as the Miser, and so distinguished for integrity, generosity, and parsimony. Of this singular personage, Captain Topham of the Horse Guards wrote an interesting memoir, which exhibits one of the most extraordinary characters perhaps to be found in the whole range of British biography: full details also appear in the "Anecdotes of the Aristocracy," recently published.

Mr. J. Payne Elwes was born 13th of May, 1798, and married 17th July, 1824, Charlotte-Elizabeth, fourth daughter of Isaac Elton, Esq. of Stapleton House, co. Gloucester, and has left two sons and four daughters. He was a Magistrate for the counties of Suffolk and Essex, and served as High Sheriff of the former in 1826.

SIR CHARLES HAMILTON, BART.

Sir Charles Hamilton (Senior Admiral of the Red), born May 25, 1767, was eldest son of Captain Sir John Hamilton, R.N. (who was created a baronet July 6, 1766, for the important part he had borne, as Commander of her Majesty's ship *Lizard*, at the defence of Quebec in the preceding year), by Cassandra Agnes, his wife, daughter of Edward Chamberlayne,

Esq., of Mangersbury, co. Gloucester. He was brother of the present Admiral Sir Edward Hamilton, Bart., K.C.B., first cousin of Commander John Chamberlayne, R.N., and great-grandson of the Hon. William Hamilton, of Chilston, brother of James, sixth Earl of Abercorn. He succeeded his father in the Baronetcy, Jan. 24, 1784. Charles Hamilton entered the navy in the summer of 1776, as Captain's servant, on board the *Hector*, 74, commanded by his father. From that period his life was one continued course of devotion to the service and glory of his country. While captain of the *Melpomene*, Hamilton acquired, after cruising in the North Sea, the official acknowledgments of Lord Hood, for his meritorious conduct and steady perseverance in maintaining, under manifest difficulties, the station assigned him off Calvi during the operations of 1794 against Corsica, where he commanded the *Dido* and *Amiable*, in unison with three hundred of the natives, in an attack on the outposts of Giralata, which surrendered at the close of a siege of ten days. During the nearly seven years and a half of his continuance in the *Melpomene*, he captured upwards of forty of the enemy's vessels.

On his return to England he was presented with the thanks of both Houses of Parliament. In April, 1800, having assumed the command on the coast of Africa, Sir Charles Hamilton, with only his own frigate, the *Ruby*, 64, and *Magnanime*, of 48 guns, under his orders, contrived, by a bold front, and the stratagem of dressing the crews of several merchantmen in his charge with red shirts, for the purpose of imparting to the latter the appearance of transports, to obtain possession of the island of Goree. He afterwards, in the same ship, captured the French letter-of-marque *Auguste*, of 10 guns and 50 men; and prior to the peace, he acted for some time as commissioner of the naval yard at Antigua. The *Illustrions*, *Téméraire*, and *Tonnant* were commanded by Sir Charles Hamilton on the home, West India, and North American stations. In 1809, he was nominated a Colonel of Marines, and from the period of his promotion to flag rank, July 31, 1810, until his receipt of a Vice-Admiral's commission, bearing date June 4, 1814, we find him officiating as Commander-in-Chief on the river Thames, with his flag in the *Thisbe*, 28. His last employment was that of Governor and Commander-in-Chief at Newfoundland, the duties of which office he filled from May 13, 1818, until July 5, 1824. During that period he received a very flattering

address from the principal inhabitants of St. John's. He became a full Admiral July 22, 1830, and a K.C.B. January 29, 1833. Prior to the French revolutionary war, Sir Charles Hamilton held a seat in Parliament for the borough of St. Germans, co. of Cornwall; and he was afterwards returned for Honiton, in Devonshire, and Dungeness, county of Tyrone. He married, April 19, 1803, Henrietta Martha, only daughter of the late George Drummond, Esq., of Stanmore, county of Middlesex, the well-known banker, of Charing-cross, London. His only son, Charles John James (now the third baronet), is captain in the Scots Fusilier Guards.

Sir Charles Hamilton, who at the period of his demise was Senior Admiral of the Red, and the second officer on the flag list, died on the 14th September, at his residence, Iping, Sussex, in the 82nd year of his age. For the above particulars relative to the gallant admiral we are mainly indebted to that recent work of wonderful labour and execution, O'Byrne's "Naval Biography," which already takes its place as an authority on the subject of which it treats, and is universally admitted to be the ablest and most perfect record of the Naval Service ever produced.

SIR GRAVES CHAMNEY HAUGHTON, KT.,
K.H., F.R.S.

The death of this distinguished Oriental scholar occurred at Cloud, near Paris, on the 28th August. Born in 1788 the second son of Dr. Haughton of Dublin, by his wife, the daughter of Edward Archer, Esq., of Mount John, county Wicklow, he entered at an early age the military service of the Hon. East India Company, but retired from ill-health. Subsequently, having studied the Oriental languages in the College at Fort William, Calcutta, where he obtained many honours, Mr. Haughton was appointed, in 1817, a Professor at Haileybury, and held that appointment until 1827. In 1832 he offered himself a candidate for the Bowden Professorship of Sanscrit at Oxford, but withdrew in favour of Mr. Wilson. In 1833 he received the honour of Knighthood, and was a member of the National Institute of France.

Sir Graves took for many years an active interest in the Royal Asiatic Society, and was connected with several of the learned continental associations. Amongst his contributions to Oriental literature, we may mention his edition of the "Institutes of Menu," in the original Sanscrit; his "Bengali Grammar," and his "Bengali, Sanscrit, and English Dic-

tionary." He was also author of "Prodromus; or, an Inquiry into the First Principles of Reasoning," &c. He claimed descent from the old Lancashire family of Hoghton, of Hoghton Tower.

LIEUT.-COLONEL GEORGE MAUNSELL.

Lieut. - Colonel George Maunsell, whose death we record, for several years commanded the 3rd or Prince of Wales's Dragoon Guards, and served with great distinction in that regiment in the Peninsula, from April, 1809, to the end of the war in 1814—including the battles of Talavera, the winter campaign of 1810 in the lines of Lisbon, actions of Campo Mayor and Los Santos, battles of Busaco and Albuera, action of Usagre, sieges of Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz, and battles of Vittoria and Toulouse. He commanded a squadron at the brilliant cavalry affair at Usagre, when three French regiments were defeated by the 3rd Dragoon Guards. He retired, on half-pay unattached, in 1843; but, like his old and gallant brother officer in arms, Colonel Stawell, 12th Lancers, he declined retiring from the service. Lieut.-Colonel Maunsell had medals for Talavera, Albuera, Vittoria, and Toulouse.

Colonel Maunsell descended from an ancient Norman family that settled in Wales. Captain Thomas Maunsell, R.N., was the first of the family that went to Ireland, where he was sent in 1609, with great authority and powers, from the Lords of His Majesty's Privy Council, to view and inform himself with respect to fortifying the ports, and with direction to settle in the country if he thought fit. He finally settled in the county of Waterford, when his eldest son defended the Castle of Maccollop against Cromwell. In 1650 Charles the Second granted lands to this family, part in the liberties of Limerick, as one of the forty-nine officers who remained loyal to Charles the First, while the junior branches of that family got large possessions by supporting Cromwell. Col. Maunsell's great-grandfather, Richard Maunsell, becoming possessed of the said lands in the liberties of Limerick, about 1710, settled there, and was returned to the Irish Parliament for that city from 1740 to 1761; from whom descended Robert Maunsell, Esq., the father of deceased. His grandfather was an eminent Irish barrister, K.C., and M.P., for Kilmallock, Limerick.

HENRY METCALFE, ESQ., OF HAWSTED HOUSE, SUFFOLK.

The death of Mr. Metcalfe took place at Hastings, on the 2nd Sept., in his fifty-ninth year. He was only son of the late Christopher Barton Metcalfe, Esq.,

and grandson of Christopher Metcalfe, Esq., a literary friend of the poet Dryden. The property at Hawsted came into the family principally through the marriage of that gentleman with Ellen, only child of Christopher Barton, Esq. Mr. Metcalfe, whose decease we record, obtained an accession of fortune as heir to his grand-uncle, Philip Metcalfe, Esq., of Hill-street, Berkeley-square, F.R.S., F.S.A., and M.P., who was one of the executors and personal friends of Sir Joshua Reynolds. By Francis Jane, his wife (who died in 1830), daughter of Martin Whish, Esq., Commissioner of Excise, Mr. Metcalfe leaves three sons.

THE RIGHT HON. LORD METHUEN.

This venerable and much-respected nobleman died at his residence in Park-street, Grosvenor-square, on the 14th Sept., aged 70. For many years previous to his elevation to the peerage, in 1838, his Lordship was Knight of the Shire for Wilts, and took a leading position among the Whig politicians of the time. His father was Paul Cobb Methuen, Esq., of Corsham, sometime M.P. for Great Bedwin, and his mother, Matilda, daughter of Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart., of Benacre. The family of Methuen takes its name from the Barony of Methven, in Perthshire, and was long of distinction in Scotland. The founder of the English branch, a scion of the Northern stem, was John Methven, or Methuen, of Bishop's Cannings, Wilts, who was, in the reigns of William and Queen Anne, successively Chancellor of Ireland and Ambassador to Portugal; and was the framer of that treaty for the mutual interchange of port wine and woollen manufactures, which has subsisted till within a few years.

Lord Methuen, whose decease we record, married 31st July, 1810, Jane-Dorothea, eldest daughter of Sir Henry Paulet St. John Mildmay, Bart., of Dogmersfield Park, Hants, and by her (who died 15th March, 1846) has left surviving issue three sons and one daughter; the eldest being Frederick-Henry-Paul, present Peer, Lieut.-Colonel of the Wiltshire Militia, who was born 23rd February, 1818, and married, 14th October, 1844, Anna-Horatia-Caroline, only daughter of the Rev. John Sanford, and has one son and three daughters.

JOHN MUSTERS, J.P. AND D.L., OF COLWICK HALL, AND ANNESLEY-PARK, NOTTS.

The death of this gentleman, in his 72nd year, occurred on the 8th Sept., at Annesley-park. Although distinguished in sporting and hunting circles, Mr. Musters is best known to the public as the successful rival of Lord Byron in the af-

fections of Miss Chaworth, the lovely heiress of Annesley, and

—the solitary scion left
Of a time-honour'd race.

This lady, the "Mary Chaworth" of Byron's muse, became the wife of Mr. Musters in August, 1805, and died in February, 1832, from fright occasioned by the Reform riots at Nottingham. On his marriage, Mr. Musters assumed his wife's family name, but, subsequently, at the demise of his father, took back his patronymic. His extensive estates now devolve on his grandson, John Musters, a boy of thirteen years of age.

The family of Musters, originally from Yorkshire, settled at Colwick, Notts, previously the property of the Byrons, sometime in the 17th century, and subsequently much increased their property by intermarriages with heiresses. The first possessor of Colwick, Sir John Musters, Knt., died in 1689, leaving, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Sir John Maynard, K.B., a son, John Musters, Esq., of Colwick, who married Millicent, eldest daughter and heir of Adrian Mundy, Esq., and was great-grandfather of the late John Musters, Esq., of Colwick, High Sheriff of Notts in 1777, who wedded Miss Heywood, daughter and co-heiress of James Modyford Heywood, Esq., of Maristow, county Devon, and left at his decease a son and successor, the gentleman whose death we record.

THE HON. LADY NEAVE.

This lady died, deeply lamented, on the 29th Aug., at Dagnam Park. She was born on the 28th October, 1809, the only daughter of James Everard, ninth Lord Arundell, of Wardour, by Mary, his second wife, daughter of Robert Burnett Jones, Esq., of Ades, in Sussex, Attorney General of Barbadoes; and married, 7th August, 1828, Richard Digby Neave, Esq., who succeeded to the family Baronetcy at the death of his father, the late Sir Thomas Neave, in 1848. Her Ladyship leaves six sons and four daughters. Paternally, Lady Neave descended from the great and eminent English House of Arundell, and maternally, counted among her ancestors several distinguished Welsh chieftains.

EDWARD STANLEY, D.D., BISHOP OF NORWICH.

This respected and lamented divine, who, at the period of his decease, had nearly completed his 71st year, was brother of John Thomas, present Lord Stanley, and second son of Sir John Thomas Stanley, sixth baronet of Alderly, in Cheshire, by Margaret, his wife, daughter and heiress of Hugh Owen, Esq., of Pen-

rhos, in Anglesey. The branch of the noble family of Derby, from which the Stanleys, of Alderley descend, was founded by Sir John Stanley, Knt., brother of the celebrated general who contributed so effectually to Richmond's success at Bosworth, and third son of Thomas, Lord Stanley, K.G., by Joan Goushill, his wife, fifth in descent from King Edward I. The Bishop of Norwich received his education at St. John's College, Cambridge. After many years devoted to the duties of a parish clergyman, he attained the mitre in 1837, and in that elevated position was universally esteemed. He presided over the Linnæan Society, and was author of "A familiar History of Birds." His Lordship was also Clerk of the Closet to her Majesty, and acted recently as one of the Commissioners of Inquiry respecting the British Museum. The Bishop's taste for music led to his patronage of Jenny Lind. Dr. Stanley married, 8th of May, 1810, Catherine, daughter of the Rev. Oswald Lyecester, rector of Stoke, county Salop; and has left two daughters and three sons, the latter being—1. Owen, Commander, R.N.; 2. Arthur Penrhyn, Fellow of University College, Oxford; and 3. Charles Edward, Captain Royal Engineers.

DR. COOKE TAYLOR.

William Cooke Taylor, L.L.D., has for many years been distinguished as a writer of great and original power, and of indefatigable industry. His death occurred on Wednesday, 12th Sept., in Dublin, from an attack of the prevailing disease, which has carried lamentation into so many homes. Dr. Taylor possessed a working power which deserves to be called remarkable; and numerous as are his works, and considerable as is their value, to this diffusion of his mind over many themes, it is owing that he has not left behind him something more important to literature and more beneficial to his own fame. He was a native of Youghal, in the county of Cork, and in early life was engaged in the scholastic profession, having been usher at the academy of Dr. Bell in Tipperary. He possessed great energy and industry, and was a most laborious member of the literary body, his pen having been applied to a variety of subjects, critical, historical, and political. The branch of letters to which his own taste would have led him, if he could have chosen his subject, was scholastic disquisition; for which, with his great industry and powers of research, he was not ill-fitted—though it may be doubted whether he had that subtlety required for refined

ruiciem. His understanding was remarkably versatile, and he rapidly mastered the general principles of any science to which he applied himself. Of late years he applied his pen to party politics, and a number of pamphlets and letters (most of them pseudonymous) have been not incorrectly attributed to him. He was a zealous writer in favour of the agitation for free trade, and equally zealous against agitation for the repeal of the Union. Dr. Taylor began his literary career, with the *History of the Civil Wars in Ireland*, an interesting and impartial production, and closed it with his *House of Orleans*. In this book the author makes the remarkable observation, that persons connected with that family had nearly all come to untimely ends—he himself has just finished its history, and dies of cholera!! In private and social life, Dr. Taylor was warmly cherished for his obliging disposition and excellent qualities. He had the openness and generosity characteristic of his country, was just in his sentiments, and from much reading and experience had acquired a mass of miscellaneous intelligence which he could apply with soundness, discretion, and effect, to every class of his literary performances. His acquaintance with learned languages and statistics was of a comprehensive order, and the latter rendered him for many years a valuable Secretary to the Statistical Section of the British Association. Dr. Taylor's industry and talent, especially during the last half-dozen years, were chiefly displayed in the following publications:—*Monuments of Ancient and Modern History*, 2 vols.; *Romantic Biography of the Age of Elizabeth*, 2 vols., 8vo., 1842; *History of the Revolutions, Insurrections, and Conspiracies of Europe*, 2 vols. 8vo., 1843; *Translation of Beaumont's Ireland*, 2 vols.; *History of the House of Orleans*, 3 vols. 8vo., 1849.

THE LADY ELIZABETH TUFTON.

Her Ladyship, the last of the great house of Tufton, survived her brother, the late Earl of Thanet, a very brief period only. Her death occurred at Clarence-lawn, Dover, on the 16th Sept.

Lady Elizabeth was born 2nd May, 1768, and had consequently completed her 81st year. She was the eldest child of Sackville, eighth Earl of Thanet, by Mary, his wife, grand-daughter of Lionel Duke of Dorset.

EDWARD WARNER, ESQ., COLONEL IN THE ARMY.

Edward Warner, Esq., Colonel, on half-pay of the 26th Cameronians, whose death occurred on the 22nd August last, was the eldest son and heir of William Warner,

Esq., and grandson of Dr. Joseph Warner, the celebrated founder of Apothecaries Hall, by Mildred, his wife, daughter of Colonel Johns of Wickham, in the county of Kent. Colonel Warner commenced his career in life in the civil department of the army as Secretary to his uncle, General Sir Adam Williamson, Governor of Jamaica, and accompanied him in that capacity in his expedition to, and conquest of, St. Domingo. In 1798, he entered the army as an Ensign in the 27th Regiment, and subsequently exchanged to the 10th Hussars, at the special desire of its Colonel, his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. In 1803, he was attached to the London Staff, as Aid-de-camp to the late Earl of Harrington, and having in 1804, married Catherine-Jane Mather, the eldest daughter of the late General Sir Charles Shipley, senior Colonel of Engineers and Governor of the Island of Grenada, he served with great credit as Aid-de-camp to that highly distinguished officer in the reduction of several of the French Colonies, conspicuous for his zeal and bravery, and was among the number of those specially named in the Parliamentary vote of thanks. In 1812, he was promoted to a Major in the 26th Cameronians, and commanded a battalion of that fine Regiment until its reduction at the general peace, when his services were transferred to the Colonial Staff in the West Indies. In 1838, he became a full Colonel, and had nearly arrived at the top of the list at the period of his decease, just previously to which he received the medals and clasps lately awarded as compensations for military services.

Colonel Warner was the eldest male representative and lenial descendant of Sir Thomas Warner, Kt., the friend and companion of Sir Walter Raleigh, himself the discoverer of several West India Islands, and the founder of these colonies, for one of which, Dominica, he was appointed Governor for life, by letters patent of King Charles I., immediately after his accession to the throne in 1625, the first which that unfortunate Monarch ever signed. At the execution of the Earl of Essex, in the reign of Elizabeth, Sir Thomas Warner was Lieut. of the Tower, and King James I. bestowed upon him the celebrated Essex ring upon the condition that it should continue as an heir loom in his family where it now remains.

Colonel Warner was in his 75th year at the period of his decease, and has left issue an only son, Charles William Warner, Attorney-General of the Island of Trinidad, who married first Isabella, daughter

of Captain Carmichael, by whom he had issue among other sons and daughters, the late Shipley Warner, Esq., whose melancholy death at the early age of seventeen, on his march to join his regiment in India, was recently announced; and secondly, Rose, daughter of — Cadiz, Esq., of the Island of Trinidad, by whom he has also issue. And a daughter, Hislop Mary Augusta, married to Milfred Reid, Esq.

DIANA ANNE, DOWAGER LADY HAMLYN
WILLIAMS.

Her ladyship, who died on the 7th inst., aged 84, at Westhow Villa, Norwood, was

second daughter of Abraham Whittaker, Esq., of Stratford, in Essex, and sister of Charlotte, first Countess of Stradbroke, and of Marianne Lady Gooch, of Benaere. Her marriage to the late Sir James Hamlyn Williams, Bart., of Clovelly Court, Devon, took place on the 22nd July, 1789, and its issue consisted of three sons and three daughters, viz., James, the present Sir James Williams, Bart., of Clovelly; Charles, Captain, R.N.; Orlando, in holy orders; Diana; Arabella, married to Chas. Lord Barham (now Earl of Gainsborough); and Charlotte, wife of Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart., of Youlston.

OBITUARY.

SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER.

JOHN JOSEPH WEBBE WESTON, ESQ. OF
SUTTON PLACE, SURREY.

Few families among the untitled aristocracy of England has a more ancient or distinguished lineage than that of Weston, which flourished here in Saxon times, and derived its name from Weston, near Spalding, in Lincolnshire. In the reign of Henry I. lived Haylerike de Weston, Saxonicus, and from him lineally descended three brothers, Edmund, John, and William, temp. HENRY VI.; of whom the second, Sir John Weston, was Lord Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; and the third, Sir William Weston, Knight of Rhodes. Edmund, the eldest son, was father of Sir Richard Weston, Under Treasurer of England, and Master of the Court of Wards and Liveries, who erected in 1521 the splendid mansion of Sutton Place, near Guildford, in which he was succeeded by his son, Sir Francis Weston, K.B., who was put to death for an alleged criminal intercourse with Queen Anna Boleyn.

The last descendant in the direct line, Miss Melior Mary Weston, of Sutton Place, died, unmarried, in 1782, having devised her estates to her kinsman, John Webbe, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of Weston. He *m.* twice, and left by his first wife, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Lawson, Esq., two sons, John Joseph Webbe Weston, Esq., of Sutton Place, and Thomas Monington, Esq., of Sarnesfield. The former *m.* Caroline Graham, niece of Sir James Graham, Bart., of Netherby, and had a son, John Joseph Webbe Weston, the gentleman whose decease we have to record, and three daughters, of whom the youngest, Caroline, is wife of F. Hicks, Esq., of Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square.

Thus, representing one of the oldest Catholic families, Mr. Webbe Weston entered, at an early period of life, the service of the Emperor of Austria, in which so many English and Irish Catholics have gained distinction. It would, indeed, form a very interesting chapter of history, to record the achievements of those British subjects, who, on a foreign soil, and in foreign service, have earned military reputation. How many gallant soldiers, from

the days of the Constable Buchan, have won fame and honours in the land of France? In Prussia, Field Marshal Keith ranks with her most eminent military commanders; and in Austria the names of Taaffe, O'Reilly, Nugent, and Dormer, have long been associated with the glory of the Imperial armies.

Captain Webbe Weston had held for some years the command of a troop in the 3rd Light Dragoons of Austria; and having in the recent Hungarian Campaign distinguished himself as a true and fearless soldier, he was appointed Aide-de-Camp to General Count Nugent, at the siege of Comorn, where he fell a victim to cholera. He married, 17th May, 1847, Lady Horatio Elizabeth Waldegrave, sister and co-heir of the late George Edward, seventh Earl Waldegrave.

SIR THOMAS BUCKLER LETHBRIDGE, BART.

This venerable Baronet, Colonel 2nd Somersetshire Militia, whose death is just announced, was well known in the political world, and represented the county of Somerset for more than twenty years in parliament. He was born 21st February, 1778, the only son of Sir John Lethbridge, the first Baronet, of Sandhill, by Dorothea his wife, eldest daughter of William Buckler, Esq., of Boreham, Wilts. The family was one of respectability in Devon, and descended in the female line from Sir William Periam, Chief Baron of the Exchequer temp. Queen Elizabeth.

Sir Thomas was twice married. By his first wife, Jessy Catherine, sister of Sir Thomas Dalrymple Hesketh, Bart., of Rufford Hall, he had a daughter, Jessy Catherine, who married Ambrose Goddard, Esq., of Swindon, M.P., and died in 1843; and one son, the present Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, third Baronet. Sir Thomas's second wife was Anne, daughter of Ambrose Goddard, Esq., of Swindon, and by her he had two sons and four daughters.

JOHN READE, ESQ., OF IPSDEN HOUSE,
OXON.

The Reades of Ipsden are a branch of the ancient baronetical family of Reade of Shipton Court, deriving from Edward, next brother of the first Sir Compton

Reade, and second son of Thomas Reade, Esq. of Barton, by Mary his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Cornewall, Baron of Burford. Mr. Reade, whose death has just taken place, succeeded to the representation of the Ipsden line at the decease of his grandfather, John Reade, Esq., in 1777, being then only two years old. He married, 9th February, 1796, Anna Maria, eldest daughter of Major John Scott-Waring, M.P., and had a very numerous issue. Mr. Reade of Ipsden was a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for Oxfordshire, and will be long remembered as a kind landlord, a constant friend to the poor, and a most excellent country gentleman.

ADMIRAL SIR EDWARD WILLIAM CAMPBELL RICH OWEN, G.C.B.

We regret to have to add to our obituary the name of this gallant and distinguished officer, who died on the 8th Oct., at his seat in Surrey. He entered the royal navy 11th of August, 1775, being then about fourteen years of age, obtained his Lieutenancy 6th November, 1793, and eventually became Admiral of the White in 1848. His services extend in consequence, over the most eventful period of our naval annals; but in our limited space we can only refer to the more important passages in Sir Edward's career.

On the renewal of hostilities, after the peace of Amiens, Captain Owen was stationed with several sloops and smaller vessels under his orders, on the coast of France, and, by his activity and zeal, kept the enemy in a constant state of alarm, at one time driving their ships on shore, and at another bombarding the seaboard towns of Dieppe and St. Valéry. Subsequently, in 1806, Commodore Owen (the gallant officer had then hoisted a broad pendant) superintended a very successful attack on Boulogne, and in 1809 accompanied the expedition to the Walcheren, where he gained warm commendation for the ability and energy he displayed in the arduous duties imposed upon him. In 1815 the Commodore was honored with the insignia of the Bath, in 1821, appointed a Colonel of Marines, and in 1825 advanced to flag-rank. From 1828 to 1832 he held the chief command on the East India station, and from 1841 to 1845 that in the Mediterranean.

"At the close of the year 1813, Commodore Owen rendered himself conspicuous," [we quote from O'BYRNE'S *Naval Biography*,] "by his exemplary conduct at the head of a body of seamen and marines landed to co-operate with the Dutch Royalists, in the defence of the island of South Beveland. And at a later period, while in command of the Royal Sovereign

yacht, he had the honour of conveying to this country the present Queen Dowager, the Dukes and Duchesses of Kent, Cumberland, Cambridge, and Hesse Homberg, and the Grand Duke Michael of Russia."

Sir Edward Owen was M.P. for Sandwich from 1826 to 1829, became Surveyor-General of the Ordnance in 1827, was a member of the Duke of Clarence's council, when his Royal Highness was Lord High Admiral, and held office again in 1834, as Clerk of the Ordnance.

The deceased Admiral was son of Captain William Owen, R.N., and nephew of Owen Owen, Esq., of Cevn Havod, High Sheriff of Montgomeryshire in 1763; whose sons were the late Sir Arthur Davies Owen, Kt., of Glansevern; the Rev. David Owen, the distinguished scholar, senior-wrangler at Cambridge, in 1777; and William Owen, Esq., of Glansevern, King's Counsel. The family, one of great antiquity in the Principality, derives descent from the famed Cadivor ap Dynaval, Lord of Castle Howell.

Sir Edward married, in 1829, Miss Selina Hey.

CAPT. RICHARD CREYKE, R.N.

This amiable and excellent man will be deeply deplored in the neighbourhood where he lived so long, and where his kindness of heart, his high character, and his extensive charities had endeared him to all. He was second son of the late Capt. Richard Creyke, R.N., Commissioner of the Victualling Office, and Governor of the Royal Naval Hospital at Plymouth, and grandson of the Rev. John Creyke, of Burleigh-on-the-Hill, county Rutland, who was a descendant of the ancient Yorkshire family of Creyke of Marton, now represented by RALPH CREYKE, Esq. of Marton and Rawcliffe. Captain Creyke entered the navy in 1800, participated in the battle of St. Domingo in 1806, was present in the operations against Copenhagen in 1807, and accompanied home in 1808 the Russian fleet which had surrendered in the Tagus. He also took part in the destruction of the French shipping in Basque roads, was employed at the siege of Flushing, and assisted in the capture of *La Confiance*, with colonial produce on board to the value of £150,000. He obtained Commander's rank in 1812, and was made Post Captain in 1814. The gallant officer married, in 1818, Harriet Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. James Furneaux, of Swilly, in Devon, and has left issue.

SIR JOHN DASHWOOD KING, BART., OF WEST WYCOMBE, BUCKS.

The decease of this Baronet occurred on the 22nd Oct. He had enjoyed the title nearly fifty-six years, having suc-

ceeded his father, the late Sir John Dashwood King, in 1793. The first Baronet, Sir Francis Dashwood, M.P. for Winchester, married four times. By his second wife, Lady Mary Fane, daughter of Vere, fourth Earl of Westmoreland, he had a son, Sir Francis Dashwood, Lord le Despencer, in right of his mother, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and afterwards Postmaster General: and by his third wife, Mary, daughter of Major King, he was father of Sir John Dashwood, who assumed the additional surname of King in 1742, and was father of the gentleman whose death we record.

Sir John married, in 1789, Mary Anne, daughter of the late Theodore Henry Broadhead, Esq., and by her (who died in 1844) has left George Henry, the present Baronet, and other issue.

THE HON. SPENCER MILDMAY ST. JOHN.

Mr. St. John, connected with the East India Company's Service, from an early age, died at Cawnpore, Bengal, on the 20th August. He was born in 1822, the second son of the present Viscount Bolingbroke, by Maria, his wife, daughter of Sir Henry Paulet St. John Mildmay, Bart. He married, 1st February, 1842, Dora, only daughter of the late Captain Clutterbuck, of the 59th Regiment, and has left issue. The deceased was great-grand-nephew of Henry St. John Viscount Bolingbroke, the famous statesman and orator of the reign of Queen Anne.

MR. THEOBALD.

This gentleman died on the 15th Oct., at his residence in Bedford-lane, Stockwell, after an illness of about ten days. There are few connected with the English turf to whom the person and character of Mr. Theobald are unknown. His love of English sports, and particularly horseracing, his desire to improve the breed of the English racehorse, and his remarkable appearance, have always distinguished him amongst modern English sportsmen. In his establishment, as well as by his personal appearance, Mr. Theobald kept up good old English habits, and he was, without exception, as kind a master as ever existed. On each Christmas-day it was his invariable custom to let his servants invite as many friends as they thought proper, whom he would entertain with the best fare that his tradesmen and his wine and ale cellars could supply. His loss will be keenly felt by the poor of the neighbourhood, to whom he was always kind and bountiful. The deceased had attained his 85th year, and has left a large family of children and grandchildren

to inherit his immense wealth, amounting, it is said, to upwards of £500,000 sterling. Mr. Theobald was formerly in trade in London.

SIR WILLIAM PATERSON, K.C.H.

Lieutenant-General Sir William Paterson, the son of Lieutenant-General William Paterson, entered the army in 1786, as an ensign in the 57th Foot, and soon afterwards joined the 21st. He rose, during his very gallant career, through the different gradations of rank, becoming a Major-General in 1819, and a Lieutenant-General in 1837. Sir William Paterson saw much arduous and glorious service. He was with the 21st Regiment at the reduction of the French West Indies, under Sir Charles Grey. He was employed in Sicily in 1810, and commanded a brigade at the reduction of Genoa. He subsequently proceeded, with the same brigade, to the Chesapeake, and was present at the battles of Bladensburg and Baltimore.

In the attack on the American lines before New Orleans, while gallantly leading his old corps, the 21st, he was severely wounded in the shoulder and the knee. By the latter wound he was lame for life, and consequently obliged to resign further active service. On his return to England, the Duke of York appointed him Captain of Carisbrook Castle, an office he held till his death. He was knighted, and made a K.C.H. in 1832. In the published memoirs of the 21st, it is said of Sir William Paterson that no officer of his rank ever passed through the ordeal of a regimental command more universally beloved and respected by all ranks than he did. Sir William died at Brighton on the 26th Sept., aged 82.

GERTRUDE LADY BULLER.

Gertrude Lady Buller, relict of Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Buller, Bart., of Trenant-park, Cornwall, M.P., died, at Torquay, on the 3rd Oct. Her Ladyship was the fifth daughter of Colonel Philip Van Cortlandt, the representative of a very influential family, which, originally noble in Holland, was established in North America by the Right Hon. Oliver Stephen Van Cortlandt, who accompanied, as Secretary to Government, in 1629, the first Dutch Governor sent out by the States General to the Colony of New York.

Lady Buller was one of a large family, her parents having had no less than twenty-three children. Her sisters who married were—1. Mary Ricketts, wife of John M. Anderson, Esq.; 2. Elizabeth, wife of William Taylor, Esq., Lord Chief Justice of Jamaica, and mother of the

present Colonel Pringle Taylor, K.H., of Pennington House, Hants; 3. Catharine, wife of Dr. William Gourlay, of Kincaig; 4. Margaret Hughes, wife of O. Elliott Elliott, Esq., of Binfield-park, Berks; 5. Charlotte, wife of General Sir John Fraser; and 6. Sophia Sawyer, wife of Sir William Howe Mulcaster, C.B.

Lady Buller had issue by Sir Edward one son, John St. Aubin, who died young, and one daughter, Anna Maria, who married, in 1824, Lieutenant-Colonel James Drummond Buller Elphinstone, fourth son of the Hon. Fullerton Elphinstone, and died in 1845, leaving several children

JOHN PHILIPS LLOYD, ESQ.

This gentleman (the eldest son of John William Lloyd, Esq., of Dan-yr-allt, county of Carmarthen, and late of South-park, in Kent) died on the 17th Sept., aged 41. The Lloyds of Dan-yr-allt, a Welsh family of great antiquity, derive in direct descent from Cadivor ap Dyfnwal, Lord of Castle Howel, who lived in the reign of Henry I. of England, and acquired martial renown in an age in which every man capable of bearing arms was bound to be a soldier. In the second year of Henry II. he took, by escalade, the Castle of Cardigan from the Earl of Clare; and, in requital of his valour, obtained from his Prince (the great Lord Rhys of South Wales) a new shield of arms, viz.—“Sa. three scaling ladders, and between the two uppermost a spear's head arg. its point imbrued, on a chief gu. a tower triple turretted, of the second.”

SIR SAMUEL SCOTT, BART.

This gentleman, a member of the eminent banking firm of Scott and Co., of Cavendish Square, died at Amiens on the 30th September, in the 78th year of his age. He was the only son of the late Sir Claude Scott, Bart., of Lytchet Minster, Dorsetshire, by Martha his wife, only child of John Eyre, Esq., of Stepney, and succeeded to the title at the decease of his father, in 1830. He married, 4th February, 1796, Anne, only surviving child of John Ommaney, Esq., of Bloomsbury Square, and has left two sons and as many daughters; the former are the present Sir Claude Edward Scott, Bart., and Samuel Scott, Esq. Sir Samuel has died immensely rich.

GEORGE HENRY WARD, ESQ., OF NORTHWOOD PARK, ISLE OF WIGHT.

The decease of this gentleman, a very considerable landed proprietor, occurred on the 27th September, after a lingering illness, in his 66th year. He was eldest son of the late George Ward, Esq., of Northwood Park, a merchant of great

eminence in the city of London, by his wife, Miss Mary Woodfall, brother of Mr. William Ward, formerly M.P. for London, and nephew of the late distinguished writer, Robert Plumer Ward, the author of “Tremaine.” Mr. G. H. Ward married Mary, daughter of Dr. Saunders, but had no issue. His extensive estates, situated in the Isle of Wight and on the borders of Sussex, devolve on his nephew, the Rev. George William Ward, the proceedings against whom at Oxford, and his secession from the Church, are doubtless in the memory of our readers.

MAJOR-GENERAL FRETCHVILLE DYKES
BALLANTINE, H.E.I.C.S.

This gallant officer, who entered the Hon. East India Company's service in 1797, and attained the rank of Major-General in 1838, died at Richmond, Surrey, on the 20th September, aged 65. At the period of his decease, and since 1830, he held the Colonelcy of the 8th Bombay Native Infantry.

General Ballantine was brother of the late Joseph D. Ballantine Dykes, Esq., of Dovenby Hall, Cumberland, being second son of Lawson Dykes, Esq., and Jane, his wife, daughter and heiress of John Ballantine, Esq., of Crookdale. The family of Dykes is stated to have been located at Dykesfield, in Cumberland, prior to the Norman Conquest. In the Civil War, the then representative, Thomas Dykes, Esq., was eminently distinguished by devotion to the Royal cause, and eventually fell into the hands of the Parliamentarians, having been discovered concealed amongst the branches of a mulberry tree in front of his house. Thence he was removed to Cockermonth, and there had an offer made to him that his property should be restored if he simply recanted. This proposition the sturdy Cavalier met with a decided negative, adding, “*Prius frangitur quam flectitur*,” a sentiment since adopted as the family motto. He married a lady of the noble house of Fretcheville, and thus introduced that name into the family of Dykes, by whom it has been used in every generation since.

EDWARD, BISHOP OF LLANDAFF.

This learned and estimable Prelate, distinguished alike for his classical attainments, his episcopal ability, and his pre-eminently excellent private life, died on Sunday, the 14th October, aged 73. His Lordship was son of the Rev. John Bradford Copleston, Prebendary of Exeter, and derived his descent from one of the oldest families in England. There is an

old proverbial distich* in Devon, allusive to the antiquity of the name:—

Croker, Crewys, and Copleston,
When the Conqueror came, were at home.

His early education he followed under the paternal roof, with such success, that, at the age of 15, he was elected a scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and within three years gained the prize for Latin verse, which was then the only prize for which undergraduates could contend. In 1795 he became a Fellow of Oriel; in 1797 was appointed College Tutor; and in 1802 had the Professorship of Poetry conferred on him. The substance of the lectures he delivered while filling that chair he subsequently published, under the title of "*Prælectiones Academicæ*." In 1814, Dr. Copleston succeeded Dr. Eveleigh, as Provost of Oriel, and not very long after he gave to the world his celebrated work on Predestination. In 1826, he was presented to the Deanery of Chester; and, in the following year, became Bishop of Llandaff, and Dean of St. Paul's.

The late venerated Bishop was Professor of ancient Literature to the Royal Academy of Arts; a governor of the Charter House (since the death of Viscount Melbourne); a governor of King's College; one of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England and Wales; a Commissioner (under the act 58th Geo. III., chap. 45), for building additional churches; Treasurer of the diocese of Llandaff; a Fellow of the Royal and many other literary religious societies. An important change, with reference to the administration of the affairs of the diocese, will now take place, in conformity with an arrangement recently made on the suggestion of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. The income of the Bishop of Llandaff has not, up to the present time, exceeded £900 per annum, being incomparably the poorest see in connection with the Established Church. To compensate for this deficiency of stipend, it has been customary to hold the deanery of St. Paul's

with the bishopric; but this will be no longer the case, as the necessary provisions have been made for keeping the two appointments distinct. Dr. Copleston's successor in the bishopric will have an income of £4000 per annum secured to him; while the stipend of the new Dean of St. Paul's will not exceed £2000 per annum, being about £2000 per annum less than the sum hitherto received by the dean.

There is a point in connection with the Bishop of Llandaff's exercise of his patronage, which reflects high honour upon his character, and which is well worthy of imitation in other dioceses. Whenever a living in his gift fell vacant, his Lordship invariably made inquiries for the most hard-working and deserving curate under his episcopal jurisdiction, and to him, on due investigation, he made a practice of presenting the living.

We will conclude our brief summary of this distinguished churchman's career in the words of an eminent contemporary:—"With the close of his career, as the head of a college and a leading member of the University of Oxford, it may be said that the eventful portion of his life in a great degree terminated. The discretion and sound judgment which he manifested in conducting the affairs of his see and the duties of his deanery, left little that was open to reproach; while his unassuming and unostentatious spirit withdrew much from public observation, that, if openly displayed, must have elicited more praise than ordinarily falls to the lot even of those who fill the highest places in our Established Church. In none of the duties of private life, or of the episcopal office, was he in any respect deficient; and if the next Bishop of Llandaff be fortunate enough to incur as little censure, and deserve as much approbation, as Dr. Copleston, he may, indeed, congratulate himself upon a successful and blameless career."

The Bishop has died unmarried.

EDWARD HAWKE LOCKER, ESQ.

The death of Edward Hawke Locker, Esq., late Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital occurred on the 16th October. Mr. Locker was in many respects a remarkable man. He was the son of Admiral Locker; to whom Nelson, soon after the Battle of the Nile, thus wrote:—"You, my old friend, after twenty-seven years' acquaintance, know that nothing can alter my attachment and gratitude to you. I have been your scholar. It is you who taught me to board a French man-of-war by your conduct when in the Experiment. It is you

* Another version, however, of this old traditional rhyme runs thus:

"When William the Conqueror did come,
Quarme, Cruis, and Crocker were at home."

The Quarme family is said to descend from an ancient British tribe that was never wholly subdued, or ruined by the Romans, Saxons, Danes, or Normans. About the time of the Conquest, the ancestor of the Quarmeres of Naneor, in Cornwall, resided in wealth and honour at his seat in the South Hams in Devon. The arms of Quarme are "Barry and lozengy. gu. and arg. counterchanged."

who always said, 'Lay a Frenchman close and you will beat him;' and my only merit in my profession is being a good scholar." The son, Edward Hawke, was born at East Malling, Kent, on the 9th of October, 1777. He was educated at Eton; which he left in 1795,—and received an appointment in the Navy Pay Office. He remained in government offices till 1804,—when he went to India as private secretary to Lord Exmouth. From that time till the peace of 1814 he was associated with that distinguished commander in arduous and confidential duties,—especially as secretary to the Mediterranean fleet; duties which he discharged with eminent ability. In his official capacity he visited Napoleon at Elba, in May, 1814, of which visit he published an interesting narrative after the death of the ex-emperor. In 1815, Mr. Locker married the daughter of an eminent antiquary and philologist, the Rev. Jonathan Boucher; Mr. Locker resided at Windsor from 1815 to 1819—when he was appointed Secretary to Greenwich Hospital. During his residence at Windsor he projected and edited, in concert with Mr. C. Knight, almost the first—if not the very first of any literary pretension—of those cheap and popular miscellanies which the growing ability of the great bulk of the people to read imperatively demanded in the place of mischievous or childish tracts. Mr. Locker's own papers in that miscellany are excellent models of popular writing,—plain, energetic, affectionate. His 'Lectures on the Bible and Liturgy' which have been re-printed in a separate volume—Lectures delivered to the crew of the *Caledonia*, Lord Exmouth's flag-ship—are admirable examples of clear exposition and earnest exhortation.—Mr. Locker, after filling for several years the important duties of Secretary to Greenwich Hospital, became the Resident Civil Commissioner of that great institution. The improvements which he introduced into its management were results of his active and comprehensive mind. Of these improvements the Naval Schools are striking instances. Himself an accomplished draughtsman and an ardent lover of the Arts, he founded the Naval Gallery at Greenwich by his judicious exertions. In 1844, Mr. Locker's health so failed that he gave up his valuable appointment and retired upon a small pension—his fine faculties overclouded beyond the hope of recovery. Mr. Locker was the intimate friend of many distinguished men who are still left to us, or who are gone. To use Mr.

Lockhart's expression, he was "an old and dear friend of Scott's." With Scott he stood in the same relation. His ability was eminently practical—his energy was untiring. His zeal for all good objects, and especially for the advancement of education, was founded upon a deep and earnest piety, exhibiting itself in the most unostentatious benevolence—in that regulated industry which does so much more than mere alms-giving—in the tolerance of other opinions without compromising his own—in the habitual cheerfulness of a tranquil and hopeful spirit. [For the foregoing particulars we are indebted to the "Athenæum."]

MRS. ORGER.

This lady, whose theatrical career was nearly commensurate with her life, was born in London February 25th, 1788, and died on the 6th October last. Her parents were members of a company under the direction of Mr. Thornton, one of the most respectable of the country managers, and although the first record of her performing is the appearance of her name in the bills of the Newbury Theatre, when she was but five years old, as the *Boy* in the *Children in the Wood*, we believe she had then already played several childish parts. When about nine years old, she sang in concerts at Brighton, and at about a eleven, impersonated a Gipsy at the celebrated *fete* given by Queen Charlotte, at Frogmore. Indeed, her performances before the Court must have been pretty frequent at this time, for she was a member of the Windsor company, and from her cleverness and interesting appearance was selected to perform most of the parts suited to her age in the Windsor Theatre, to which George III. was then in the habit of resorting three times a week, whenever it was open, during the residence of the Royal Family at the Castle. Miss Ivers continued with Mr. Thornton till, on her marriage, in 1804, with Mr. (now Dr.) Orger she withdrew for a short period from the stage. Mr. Orger was a member of the Society of Friends, from which, of course, he retired when he married.

Mrs. Orger reappeared on the stage at Glasgow in the latter part of 1805, and continued to perform at various theatres in Scotland, till, having attracted the notice of Bannister while playing several parts with him when at Glasgow, she came in 1808 to London, and was speedily engaged at Drury Lane, where she appeared as Lydia Languish, on October the 4th of that year. Mrs. Orger's success in that character at once placed her in a

respectable position on the London stage, and she continued to perform regularly at Drury Lane till 1831. In 1812, she particularly distinguished herself by her performance of Patty Larkins in the "Highgate Tunnel;" and in 1816, in consequence of a dispute between the management of Drury Lane and that of the Lyceum, a correspondence took place between Mrs. Orger and Mr. Douglas Kinnaird, in which the lady had certainly the advantage. Few who saw Mrs. Orger's performances, at the Olympic, under Mad. Vestris's management, will forget the good-humoured vulgarity of Mrs. Deputy Butts, the purity of her Scotch accent in Prudence MacIntyre, and of her Buckinghamshire dialect in the personation farce of "P. Q.," her thrilling recognition of her old lover as the Baroness, in "Ask No Questions," nor her inimitable personation of Fanny Pepper, in "Twice Killed." These, with her Mrs. Piminy, in "A Gentleman in Difficulties," Mrs. Brown, in "Kill or Cure," Mrs. Lilly-white, in "Forty and Fifty," and many others, formed a series of personations as distinct in their assumptions of character as they were finished and effective, so to speak, as works of art.

Her last original character was in Mr. Bell's comedy of "Mothers and Daughters," and the last part she acted was one she had never played before, and in a line of character she had not previously attempted; it was Old Lady Lambert, in the "The Hypocrite." This was in 1843, just before the sudden closing of the theatre. Mrs. Orger then accepted an engagement to appear at the Strand Theatre on its opening under the direction of Mr. Maywood; this engagement she was prevented by illness from fulfilling, and shortly determined, on the recommendation of her physician, to retire from the profession, which that excellent institution, the Drury Lane Theatrical Fund, to which she had been long a subscriber, enabled her to do with comfort. Mrs. Orger was thus allowed that "space betwixt the theatre and the grave," of which Kemble spoke, as so desirable, in the farewell address written for him by Campbell, and continued to enjoy, as far as the somewhat delicate state of her health would permit the society of a numerous circle of friends, by whom she was beloved and respected till her death, which took place at Brighton, from an attack of paralysis, on the first of the present month. Mrs. Orger played, during a great portion of her career, parts in genteel comedy; but her real success was achieved in broad comedy, and in the

higher class of burlesque: in chamber-maids and parts where eccentricity is relieved by touches of good feeling and genuine warmth of character, she has rarely been equalled. In private life, Mrs. Orger was, throughout, estimable; she was in the habit of associating with some of the first literary men of the day, to whom her vivacity, fine taste, her love of literature, and agreeable manners, always rendered her an acceptable companion. She has left one daughter, now Mrs. Reinagle, residing at Oxford, who is well known in the musical circles of London as an accomplished pianist [This memoir is extracted from the "Literary Gazette."]

GENERAL PAREDES.

Mariano Paredes, formerly President of the Republic of Mexico, died a short time since in one of the hospitals of the city of Mexico, from illness brought on by inebriation. Though one of the oldest soldiers of his country, and a participant in all the important events since the days of Iturbide, Paredes was almost unknown in the history of Mexico until the revolution of 1840, when the overthrow of Bustamante took place. He was of the number in whom Bustamante placed the utmost reliance, but was among those who first pronounced against him, and was one of the leading spirits of the revolution. General Valencia, in his proclamation of August, 1841, referred to him in connexion with Santa Anna and Cortazar, as having planned the whole affair. General Paredes at that time was in command at Querétaro, and Bustamante marched against him, but was obliged to desist, in consequence of the reception of intelligence that Santa Anna was moving to the capital, from the direction of Jalapa and Vera Cruz. Paredes, being very influential in the movement, and the people of Aguas Calientes, Jalisco, Querétaro, and Zacatecas being in his favour, together with several other mineral districts, the wealth of whose possessions could only be turned to advantage by the introduction of foreign capital, he sought a repeal of those laws which prohibited foreigners from possessing real estate, and a toleration of religion. He opposed the revolt of Gomez Farias with all his power; but when called upon to assume the executive office, positively refused, and favoured the elevation of Santa Anna. It is supposed that he took this ground from the fact, that if made president he would be liable at any time to be driven into exile; while, if in command of a large military force, he would be able to exert a strong influence, and thereby re-

main in safety. The revolution ceased on October 7, leaving Santa Anna dictator. Paredes was then proposed as minister of war and marine, but that he also declined knowing that the intention was to separate him from the command of his division. In 1844, Santa Anna was declared and installed President of the Republic, but before the end of the year he was deposed, and Herrera, the present President of the Republic, took his place. It was Herrera who, seeing the probability of the annexation of Texas to the United States, prepared to submit to it, and endeavoured to bring the Mexicans to his own opinions. The Hon. John Slidell was then the American minister to Mexico. Paredes opposed the movement, and, with 25,000 men at his command, defeated Santa Anna, who had but 6,000 men. Santa Anna was banished. After this, Herrera did not long keep possession of the Presidency. Paredes pronounced against him and with the aid of Arista, deposed him. The charge he brought against Herrera, was, that he sought, by treating with the United States, a dismemberment of the Mexican confederacy. The troops at San Luis and Monterey advanced to the city of Mexico, when the forces of Herrera surrendered, and gave adhesion to Paredes. On June 12, 1845, Paredes was installed President, and on the following day obtained permission to take command of the army, leaving the administration of the government in the hands of Vice-President Bravo. When the war broke out with the United States, in May, 1846, Paredes was at the head of affairs. But when Santa Anna was allowed to return to Mexico, in August, 1846, Bravo assumed the title of provisional president. General Salas very soon seized Paredes, and confined him in the citadel of Mexico, where he remained until the latter part of September, when he escaped, and sought refuge at Havana. He afterwards went to Europe, and sought to place at the head of the Mexican government a Spanish or French prince; but in this he was defeated, and forced to seek protection amongst the crowned heads of Europe, for whom he wished to saddle the independence of his country. He returned to Mexico, where he indulged in inebriation until taken to one of the hospitals in the city of Mexico, where he gave himself up to habits of intoxication, and soon fell a victim to excessive drinking.

GEORGE EDWARD ANSON, ESQ.

The death of this lamented gentleman occurred most suddenly. On Monday morn-

ing, 8th Oct., he rose at his accustomed early hour, apparently in the enjoyment of his usual health, but at one o'clock he was seized with a fit, and never afterwards exhibited the least consciousness. In this lethargic state he remained until ten minutes before four, when he breathed his last. He had attended the Queen and Prince Albert throughout their Irish visit; was in the royal suite at Balmoral; and accompanied her Majesty as far as Derby on her return to Osborne. From Derby, Mr. Anson repaired to Needwood, in Staffordshire, to join Mrs. Anson, and it was there his death took place.

The deceased was born 14th May, 1812, the second son of the Very Rev. Frederick Anson, D.D., Dean of Chester, by Mary-Anne, his wife, only daughter of the Rev. Richard Levett, of Milford, in Staffordshire. Dean Anson was younger brother of Thomas, Viscount Anson, uncle of the present Earl of Lichfield, and grand-nephew of the famous circumnavigator, Admiral Lord Anson.

Mr. G. E. Anson was long connected with the court, and held the confidential appointment of Keeper of her Majesty's Privy Purse. He was also Treasurer of the Household, Cofferer to the Prince of Wales, and a member of the Council for the duchy of Cornwall. He married, 20th October, 1837, the Hon. Georgiana Mary Harbord, eldest daughter of Edward third Lord Suffield.

Mr. Anson held during his life, most arduous and responsible positions, and he acquitted himself with a tact and judgment that proved the extent of his capabilities. The political duties entailed on royalty are performed under the advice and guidance of the constitutional advisers of the crown; but there are onerous affairs connected with the domestic circle of her Majesty and of her illustrious consort exacting extreme delicacy and judicious foresight, and Mr. Anson exhibited these qualities, in an eminent degree. His courtesy and urbanity in the exercise of his difficult and multifarious functions will be pleasantly recollected by all those who had occasion to hold communication with him. He had the strength of mind to be a faithful and conscientious adviser of the court; and, whilst he was a most devoted and loyal servant, he never forgot what were the true interests of royalty. He was an elegant and accomplished scholar, and was much attached, even in the midst of his heavy duties, to literature and the fine arts. His premature death is a matter of deep regret to men of all shades of political opinion.

OBITUARY.

OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER.

THE EARL OF ALBEMARLE.

William Charles Keppel, fourth Earl of Albemarle, Viscount Bury, and Baron of Ashford, in the peerage of England, was the son of George the third Earl. He was born the 14th May, 1772, and succeeded to the peerage when scarcely six months old, on the demise of his father. The youthful Peer had not quite completed his twentieth year, when, on the 9th April, 1792, he married the Hon. Elizabeth Southwell, then in her sixteenth year, the fourth daughter of Edward, twentieth Lord de Clifford. By this lady, who died on the 14th November, 1817, the Earl had sixteen children. The eighth child of this large family was the amiable and excellent Lady Ann Amelia Keppel, who when nineteen years of age, wedded her father's celebrated friend and companion, Thomas William Coke, Esq., the "Coke of Holkham," who, in 1837, was created Earl of Leicester. Mr. Coke was in his seventieth year when he became the husband of lady Anne, yet there never was a union of more affection, or more domestic happiness than theirs. They had nine children; and they terminated their earthly career with but a short space between their deaths.

To return to the Earl of Albemarle. His Lordship was one of the staunchest Whigs of the old school, the unswerving friend and adherent of Fox, whose party he supported through all their long years of opposition. In his own county, Norfolk, Lord Albemarle enjoyed unbounded and unceasing popularity. His prominent part there in all public and social meetings, his patronage of agriculture, his overflowing kindness of heart on all occasions of appeals made to him, his wit and brilliant powers of conversation, will not soon be forgotten by his fellow-men of Norfolk, or by the numbers of others who knew him to love and revere him. Lord Albemarle, after a happy union of five-and-twenty years, lost his first wife on the 14th November, 1817. He married, secondly, the 11th February, 1822, Charlotte Susannah, daughter of the late Sir Henry Hunloke, Bart. His Lordship was Master of the Horse during the reign of William IV., and also for some time during the

present reign. Age and infirmity latterly prevented him taking any further part in public life. His recent death is the subject of unfeigned regret to all. He is succeeded in his honours by his eldest surviving son, Augustus, now fifth Earl of Albemarle.

THE EARL OF ALDBOROUGH.

Letters from abroad announce the death of this nobleman (the fifth Earl of his family). His Lordship was born the 8th July, 1784; and married, 2d August, 1804, Cornelia Jane, eldest daughter of Charles Henry Tandy, Esq., by whom he leaves an only surviving son, Benjamin O'Neale (now Earl of Aldborough, late a Captain in the 1st Dragoons, who was born 10th June, 1808. The Stratfords, of whom the house of Aldborough is the head, were established in Ireland by Robert Stratford in 1660. He was one of the original burgesses in the charter constituting Baltinglass a borough town, and became afterwards M.P. for the county of Wicklow. His son (Edward Stratford, Esq., of Great Belan, county of Kildare) was a staunch supporter of the Revolution, and entertained on one occasion King William III. at his seat in Ireland. He was father of John, first Earl of Aldborough.

GENERAL SIR GEORGE ANSON, G.C.B.

This gallant officer, one of the distinguished heroes of the late War, was second son of George Anson, Esq., brother of the first Viscount Anson, and uncle of the present Earl of Lichfield. He was born in 1769, and entered the army, as Cornet of the 16th Light Dragoons, in 1786. His subsequent career comprises the most brilliant period of England's military glory. He served in Holland under his Royal Highness the Duke of York and Sir R. Abercromby, and subsequently acquired a very high reputation in the Peninsular war, having served with the great Duke in the campaigns of 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, and 1813. He commanded the 16th Light Dragoons at the battle of Oporto, and a brigade of Light Cavalry at Talavera, Busaco, Salamanca, and Vittoria, and received a medal and two clasps for his services, together with the thanks of the House of Commons in

November, 1816, for his conduct generally. The above is, however, the merest epitome of his gallant affairs with the enemy, in which he earned for himself a high reputation. In 1827, he had conferred upon him the colonelcy of the 4th Dragoon Guards; in 1846, was appointed Lieutenant Governor of Chelsea College, and only since May has held the post of Governor, in which, as in all his preceding appointments, he was most universally loved and respected for his noble, just, and charitable bearing. From 1840 to 1846 Sir George acted as Groom of the Bedchamber to Prince Albert, and for many years sat in Parliament for the city of Lichfield. He married in 1800 the daughter of the late J. W. Hamilton, Esq., and sister of Sir F. Hamilton, Bart., who died in 1834, and by whom he had thirteen sons and daughters. The gallant deceased had lost by death within the last few months his son, grandson, and nephew; and from these bereavements and other domestic afflictions he appeared to suffer most acutely.

WILLIAM ARDEN, LORD ALVANLEY.

His Lordship died on the 9th Nov. in his 61st year. He was the elder son of Richard Pepper Arden, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, who was elevated to the Peerage in 1801, and grandson of John Arden, Esq., of Arden, in Cheshire, by Mary his wife, sister and heiress of Preston Pepper Esq., of Pepper Hall, county York. Through his mother, Anne Dorothea, sister of Lord Skelmersdale, he descended from the old families of Wilbraham and Bootle. Lord Alvanley was formerly in the Army, and attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel previously to his retirement from the service. Having died unmarried, he is succeeded in the title by his brother, the Hon. Richard Pepper Arden, now third Baron, who is married to Arabella, youngest daughter of the late Duke of Cleveland.

COLONEL BARNWELL.

The death of this distinguished officer, took place at his residence in Windsor-terrace, Glasgow. Colonel Barnwell was long in active service, and passed through most of the Peninsular campaigns under the Duke of Wellington. For his services there, he received a medal with no fewer than thirteen clasps. Latterly he commanded the 9th Foot, which he left to fill the post of inspecting field officer at Glasgow.

CAPTAIN RICHARD BASSET, ESQ., R.A.

OF BEAUPRE, CO. GLAMORGAN.

The death of Captain Basset occurred at his seat, Beaupré, Glamorganshire, on

the 8th Nov. He was the representative of one of the most eminent families in the empire, descended in a direct line from Thurstine de Basset, the Norman, who accompanied William the Conqueror, as his grand falconer, to England, and whose name is inscribed on the famous Roll of Battle Abbey. The Norman's son, Sir John Basset, Kt., was Chancellor and Vice-Comes in Glamorganshire to Robert Fitzhamon, from whom he received a grant of the Lordship of St. Hilary, wherein Beaupré is situated. Captain Basset, whose decease we record, was elder son of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Basset, sometime Governor of the Military Knights of Windsor, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of the late Alexander Crnikshanks, Esq. He was born 6th December, 1797, and entered the Royal Artillery as Second Lieutenant 11th Dec. 1815. During the contest in Spain between the Queen and Don Carlos, in 1836 and 1837, Captain Basset was employed in raising the siege of Bilbao; took part in the field actions of the 10th, 12th, 14th, 15th, and 16th March; assisted at the assault of the town of Hernani, and was present at the capitulation of Fontarabia.

LIEUT. COL. JOHN BROWNE.

This gallant officer expired at his seat, Breaffy Park, county of Mayo, after a few days' illness. Colonel Browne entered the 4th (or King's Own) in the year 1803, as Ensign, and served throughout the Peninsula war with that regiment; he was several times wounded, once at Badajoz by the bursting of a shell, and afterwards at Waterloo, a bullet striking him in the head, and he being left for dead on the field; several pieces of his skull exfoliated, but he eventually recovered. For both these wounds he received pensions. After the termination of the war, Colonel Browne received his majority in the 92nd Highlanders, and did duty with that regiment in Jamaica. He finally exchanged into the 98th, and received his brevet rank on the last general occasion. Colonel Browne was nephew of the late Sir John Browne, Bart., and derived descent from Dominick Browne, Esq. of Breaffy, third son of Sir John Browne, Bart., of the Neale, and younger brother of the ancestors of Lord Kilmaine, and the Marquess of Sligo.—Col. Browne was an active magistrate of his native county.

WILLIAM BURGE, ESQ., Q.C.

This gentleman was called to the English bar by the honourable society of the Inner Temple, in Easter Term, 1808, and was at one period in the enjoyment of a very extensive practice, more particularly

as an advocate before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in Colonial Matters. He was also the author of some successful legal works; his principal production was his "Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign Laws, in their conflict with each other, and with the law of England," a very able book. About three years ago Mr. Burge received the appointment of a Commissioner of Bankrupts for the Leeds district. He was, unfortunately, obliged to retire from this office, owing to pecuniary embarrassments. Mr. Burge was made a Queen's council, and was also a bencher of the Inner Temple, and as such he took an active part in effecting the present magnificent restoration of the Temple Church. He died after a long illness, on the 12th, Nov. at his residence, York-street, Gloucester-place. He was, at the time, in the sixty-fourth year of his age.

GEORGE TALBOT, LORD DYNEVOR.

His Lordship, who, at the period of his decease had attained his 84th year, was elder son of George Rice, Esq., of Newton, M.P. for Carmarthenshire—a descendant of the famed Sir Elidir Ddu, Knight of the Sepulchre in the time of Richard Cœur de Lion, and thus represented one of the most eminent of the Welsh families. The peerage of Dynevor he inherited through his mother, Cecil, late Baroness in her own right. The title was originally conferred on her Ladyship's father, William, 1st Earl Talbot, who, having no surviving male issue, sought and obtained a Peerage, with limitation to his daughter, and her male descendants. Lord Dynevor, whose death we record, was born in 1765, and married in 1794, Frances, daughter of Thomas Viscount Sidney, by whom he leaves six daughters, all unmarried, and one surviving son, The Hon. George-Rice Rice Trevor, (now 4th Lord Dynevor), who has long represented Carmarthenshire in Parliament, and is Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the County Militia. He married in 1824 Frances, daughter of Lord Charles Fitzroy, and has four daughters, of whom the eldest, Frances-Emily, married in 1848, Edward Ffolliott Wingfield, Esq., cousin of Lord Powerscourt.

WILLIAM ETTY, ESQ., R.A.

This great modern painter was born at York, on the 10th of March, 1787. Like Rembrandt and Constable, he was a miller's son, and made his first sketches with chalk upon the mill floor. He served an apprenticeship of seven years to Mr. Peck, a printer at Hull, but when freed from this thralldom, he came to London, and devoted himself to an artist's life, under

the fostering and liberal patronage of a mercantile city firm, Messrs. Bodley, Etty (the painter's uncle), and Bodley. Young Etty then entered the Royal Academy, and became a pupil of Sir Thomas Lawrence.

After years of untiring industry and perseverance, Etty's talents became of note in the Academy, and attracted public attention. He obtained much praise for his picture of "Cleopatra," which induced him to still further cultivate his genius; and he consequently travelled and studied in Rome, Florence, Naples and France. He returned to England in 1824, the finished and exquisitely graceful painter he has since been. To enumerate his works is needless, as the greater portion are of such recent exhibition in London; and who, indeed, is not familiar with those splendid specimens of the human figure, those charming delineations of female beauty, which, however startling to the more modestly sensitive, never failed to attract and delight?

The life of Etty was one course of devotion to his admirable art; and we were happy to hear from himself that it also was to him a source of almost unalloyed happiness.

Mr. Etty died on the 14th inst., in his native town of York, leaving a name of lasting memory among the painters of England. In his recent autobiography, Etty thus eloquently sums up and defends his own cause:—

"Like many other men, my character has been much misunderstood by some—not a few—because I have preferred painting the unsophisticated human form divine, male and female, in preference to the production of the loom; or, in plainer terms, preferred painting from the glorious works of God, to draperies, the works of man. I have been accused of being a shocking and immoral man! I have even heard my bodily infirmities—brought on in a great measure by my ardent devotion to my art, and studying in hot rooms in life academies—turned against me; and, unacquainted with my temperate habits, been accused of drinking. I confess my sin: I am fond of drinking; but only a harmless beverage—tea. And I certainly venerate the memory of the man, be he who he may, who invented tea; and any who thus calumniate me I forgive, and only ask them to examine my life. That I have had errors and failings too many, I know, and trust to the goodness of God to forgive; but it is a duty I owe to myself to state, what I do with sincerity, that, in whatever station I found myself thrown, whether printer's devil, or

royal academican, my honest endeavour has been to do my duty in it to the best of my power; a principle I can with confidence recommend to all who may come after me, and one which they will never regret to look back upon."

SIR CHARLES FORBES, BART., OF EDIN-GLASSIE.

This respected gentleman died on the 20th Nov. at his residence in Fitzroy-square, aged 76. He was the son of the Rev. John Forbes, of Lochell, by Katharine his wife only daughter of Gordon Stewart, Esq., of Irmeroury, and derived his descent from a younger branch of the old Scottish house of Forbes, of Pitsligo.

He married, 28th February, 1800, Elizabeth, daughter of Major John Cotgrave, E.I.C.S., and had four sons and one daughter. The eldest of the former (John Forbes, Esq.) died in his father's life-time, leaving, with other issue, a son, now Sir Charles Forbes, second Baronet, born 1832.

Sir Charles was, for more than 40 years head of the first mercantile and financial house in India, that of Forbes and Co., of Bombay, and his name stood in the highest repute in the commercial world for ability, foresight, and rectitude of character. The title of Baronet was conferred on him in 1823.

As a member of the House of Commons for full 20 years he enjoyed the respect and esteem of men of all parties, for his love of justice, his kindly feelings towards the suffering or oppressed, and for the plain, straightforward honesty with which his opinions were expressed and his votes invariably given. A Tory in the strictest sense of the word, he never allowed his political creed to cloud his fine judgment and keen sense of right and wrong, and his manly spirit was readily engaged in favour of the poor, weak, or persecuted. Connected from early youth with India, and devoted to the welfare of its people, from principle as well as from feeling, every faculty of his nature was enlisted in behalf of a country where he had spent the happiest years of his life and in which a large portion of his noble fortune had been most honourably acquired. In Parliament, and in the proprietor's court of the East India Company, his advocacy of "justice for India" was ardent, untiring, uncompromising, and regardless of all personal considerations but the rights of the people of his adoption. And well they appreciated such devoted attachment. From one end of Hindostan to the other—by the Parsee, the Hindoo, the Moslem, by men of all creeds and ranks—his name was be-

loved, and his character deeply revered. On retiring from India he was presented by the natives with a magnificent service of plate, and 27 years after his departure from Bombay a large sum of money (about £9,000) was subscribed for the erection of a statue to their friend and benefactor—the first instance on record of the people of India raising a statue to any one unconnected with the civil or military service of the country.

CHARLES GORING, ESQ., OF WISTON PARK, SUSSEX.

A vacancy has been created in the representation of the borough of Shoreham by the death of this gentleman, which melancholy event, the result of typhus fever, occurred on the 18th Nov. at Wiston Park. He had been suffering for some considerable time from the attack, but of late appeared to be recovering. A relapse, however, came on suddenly, and terminated fatally.

The Hon. gentleman, who was born in 1817, and had, consequently, only reached his thirty-second year, was cousin of the present Sir Harry Dent Goring, Bart., being descended from the second marriage of Sir Charles Mathews Goring, the fourth Baronet, with Elizabeth, sister, and eventually, heiress, of Sir Robert Fagg, Bart., of Wiston. He succeeded the present Sir Harry Goring, as M.P. for Shoreham, twice defeating Lord Edward Howard; and while in the House of Commons, acted and voted with the Protectionist party.

LADY AMELIA LISTER-KAYE.

Lady Amelia Kaye died on the 29th Oct. at her residence, No. 11, Upper-Harley-street, aged 70. Her Ladyship, the sixth daughter of George Harry Grey, Earl of Stamford and Warrington, by the Lady Henrietta his wife, daughter of William, second Duke of Portland, derived her descent from Henry Lord Grey of Groby, nephew of the ill-fated Duke of Suffolk, father of Lady Jane Grey. She was born July 7, 1779, and married, October 18, 1800, Sir John Lister-Kaye, Baronet, of Denby Grange, county York, who died 28th of February, 1827. Their issue consisted of four sons and five daughters, the eldest of the former being the present Sir John-Lister Lister-Kaye, Baronet.

LADY CHARLOTTE LINDSAY.

This accomplished and highly gifted lady was the last surviving child of the celebrated statesman, Lord North, and inherited no small share of her father's playful and ready wit. In the best and most intellectual society, Lady Charlotte Lindsay was extensively known for her

kind disposition, her amiable manners, and her fascinating conversation. The only literary performance of her pen which has been given to the public is a beautiful letter, descriptive of her father's character, which appears in Lord Brougham's "Lives of the Statesmen." Lady Charlotte was attached to the household of Caroline, Princess of Wales, and, by her testimony at the House of Lords, dissipated some of the calumnies directed against her Royal mistress. The family of North, from which she descended, was founded by Edward North, an eminent lawyer of the reign of Henry VIII., and has been since pre-eminently distinguished for the illustrious men it has produced. Lady Charlotte was born in December, 1770, and married 2d April, 1800, the Hon. Colonel John Lindsay, son of the fifth Earl of Balcarres, by whom she was left a widow, without issue, in 1826.

CHARLES LYELL, ESQ., OF KINNORDY
COUNTY OF FORFAR.

This gentleman, a magistrate, and Vice-Lieutenant of the shire of Forfar, died on the 18th Nov. in his 81st year. He was only son of Charles Lyell, Esq., by his wife, Mary Beale, of West Loo, Cornwall; was born 7th March, 1767, and married 11th October, 1796, Frances, only daughter of Thomas Smith Esq., of Maker Hall, Swaledale, county of York, by whom he had three sons and seven daughters, the eldest of the former being Sir Charles Lyell, the distinguished scientific writer, formerly President of the Geological Society. Sir Charles is married to the eldest daughter of Leonard Horner.

THE LORD TALBOT DE MALAHIDE.

Richard-Wogan, Lord Talbot de Malahide, died at his ancient baronial residence, near Dublin. His Lordship, the heir male of the distinguished house of Talbot de Malahide, and heir general of the famous Richard Talbot, Duke of Tyrconnel, succeeded to the Irish Barony at the decease of his mother, in 1834, and was created a Peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Farnival, in 1839. At the period of his decease he had completed his 83rd year. He was twice married: first, in 1789, to Catherine, daughter and heir of John Malpas, Esq., of Rochestown, co. Dublin; and, secondly, to Margaret, daughter of Andrew Sayers, Esq. By the former he had one son, John Malpas, who died unmarried in 1828; and one daughter. Catherine Frances, who married in 1809 Lieutenant-General Sir William Cornwallis Eustace, C.B., of Sandford Hall, Essex, and died

in 1816, leaving issue. Dying thus without male issue, Lord Talbot is succeeded in the Irish Peerage by his brother James now Lord Talbot de Malahide; the English Barony of Farnival becomes extinct. Prior to his succession to the title, his Lordship sat in Parliament, as Knight of the Shire for Dublin, from 1820 to 1830; and he was formerly a Colonel in the army.

MAJOR ROACHE MEADE, K.H.

DEPUTY-ASSISTANT-ADJUTANT GENERAL.

This distinguished officer, for many years Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General at the Horse Guards, died very unexpectedly on the 16th Nov. at his residence at Brompton. The deceased entered the army in 1809, and received the rank of Major in 1837. In 1839 he was placed on half-pay. Major Meade was a member of an old Limerick family, which has given many gallant soldiers to our army. He served in the Peninsula from September, 1810, to Oct. 1811, and took part in the battle of Fuentes d'Oñor and other minor affairs. In 1813 he was connected with the Hanoverian army, and served on the staff of General Count Walmoden, in 1813, at the actions of Hasdorf, in Mecklenburg, and Goevell, in Hanover. He also assisted at the defence of Rostock by the Swedes, where his horse was killed, and his left arm disabled. In 1814 he served in the Holland campaign, and was at the attack on Mersern, the bombardment of Antwerp, and attack on Bergen-op-Zoom. Major Meade's loss will be much felt in the department to which in latter years he was attached.

DENIS CREAGH MOYLAN, ESQ.

This gentleman, son of the late Denis Moylan, Esq., of the City of Cork, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Patrick Creagh, Esq., was called to the bar by the Hon. Society, of Lincoln's Inn, the 24th November, 1829, and practised for some years on the Midland Circuit. After filling the appointment of a Revising Barrister, he was, on the passing of the County Courts Act, named Judge of the Court for the Westminster district. Mr. Moylan died on the 19th Nov. He was married to a sister of the present Lady Jodrell, and leaves by her an only daughter, who is married, and has a large family.

LADY OTTLEY.

Sarah Elizabeth, Lady Ottley, died on the 16th November. Her Ladyship was elder daughter of Sir William Young, second Baronet of Delaford, by Sarah, his first wife, daughter and co-heir of Charles Lawrence, Esq. She married in Nov., 1803, the late Sir Richard Ottley, sometime Chief Justice of Grenada, and after-

wards one of H. M. Judges in Ceylon, and by him, who died in 1845, had issue, two sons and two daughters, viz.: 1. The Rev. Lawrence Ottley; 2. Henry; 3. Sophia, wife of John Thomas Williams, Esq., of Rhual; and 4. Celia, wife of Thomas Jervis Amos, Esq. Paternally, Lady Ottley derived descent from Sir John Young, Knt. of Leny, Chamberlain to Mary, Queen of Scots, and maternally, from Henry Lawrence, Lord President of Cromwell's Council in 1653. The family into which she married has long been settled in high repute and consideration in the West Indies, and was originally a branch of the ancient house of Ottley, of Pitchford.

WILLIAM MOSTYN OWEN, ESQ., OF WOODHOUSE, COUNTY SALOP.

The death of Mr. Owen occurred on the 17th Nov. The venerable gentleman, who had attained his 79th year, represented the Bryngwyn branch of the ancient family of Mostyn of Mostyn, and was, in the female line, a descendant of that of Owen of Woodhouse, which sprang from a common ancestor with the houses of Owen of Llanillo, Bettws, Tedsmore, and Conover, being all of the Tribe of Edwin ap Grono, Lord of Tegaingl, a famous Welsh Chieftain. Mr. Mostyn Owen's father, the late William Mostyn, Esq., of Bryngwyn, M.P. for Montgomeryshire, assumed the surname of Owen, on succeeding to the Woodhouse estate. He married Rebecca, sister of Thomas Crewe Dod, Esq., of Edge, in Cheshire, and died in 1795, leaving two sons, William, the gentleman whose decease we record; and Edward Henry, Rector of Cound, besides six daughters—one of whom, Frances Mary, married Richard Noel, Lord Berwick; and another, Harriet, was the wife of John Mytton, Esq., of Halston.

The late Mr. Mostyn Owen, of Woodhouse, married Harriet Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Major T. Cumming, of Bath, and has left several children: Frances, the second daughter is the wife of Robert Myddelton Biddulph, Esq., of Chirk Castle, County Denbigh.

REAR-ADMIRAL SIR SAMUEL JOHN BROOKE-PECHEL, BART., C.B., K.C.H.

This worthy Baronet and gallant naval officer died on the 3rd Nov. at his residence in Hill-street, Berkeley-square, aged sixty-four. He was the eldest son of the late Major-General Sir Thomas Brooke-Pechell, Bart., M.P., by Charlotte his wife, daughter of General Sir John Clavering, K.B., Commander-in-Chief in India; and grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel Paul Pechell, the descendant of an ancient French family—raised to the de-

gree of Baronet in 1797. He entered the Royal Navy in July, 1796, and assisted in several captures of enemy's frigates. He was made Post-Captain in 1808; and in the Cleopatra, fought, on the 22nd Jan., 1809, a severe and brilliant action with the French ship *La Topaze*. In 1846 he obtained flag rank. From 1832 to 1835 he represented Windsor in Parliament; and held office as a Lord of the Admiralty previously to 1841. He was also Naval Aide-de-Camp to the Queen. Sir John married, in 1833, the Hon. Julia Maria Petre, daughter of Robert Edward, ninth Lord Petre, and was left a widower in 1844. The Baronetcy devolves on the deceased Admiral's brother, Captain George Richard Pechell, R.N., M.P. for Brighton.

GEORGE WELLER POLEY, ESQ., OF BOXTED HALL, SUFFOLK.

The family of Poley—of high consideration and large landed estate—is of remote antiquity in the county of Suffolk, where it has been seated since the reign of Edward III. One of its members, Sir John Poley, of Wrongey, was knighted for his services against the Spaniards under the Duke of Parma, and was made Colonel-General over 4000 Foot—Peregrine Lord Willoughby being General—for the King of Denmark. Sir John's monument is still to be seen in Boxted Church, with his statue standing upright in armour. It is remarkable for having *a gold frog suspended from the left ear*, a singular ornament, also depicted in Sir John Poley's portrait, at Boxted Hall. The late George Weller Poley, Esq., was born 1st Nov. 1783; succeeded to the estates, upon the demise of his father, in 1799; and married, in 1808, Helen Sophia, daughter of James Fisher, Esq., of Brownston Hall, by whom he leaves a large family—the youngest daughter, Frances, being the wife of the present Sir Richard Gethin, Bart.

THE REV. EDWARD SEROCOLD PEARCE SEROCOLD, OF CHERRYHINTON, CO. CAMBRIDGE.

This gentleman died at Great Malvern, on the 21st of November, aged 53. He was the only son of the late Very Rev. Wm. Pearce, D.D., Dean of Ely, by Anne his wife, eldest daughter and eventual co-heir of the Rev. Walter Serocold, of Cherryhinton, the representative of a very ancient family, thirteen descents of which are recorded in St. George's Visitation of London, in 1623.

Mr. Pearce Serocold (the latter surname he took by Royal licence in 1842) married first, 30th Oct. 1824, Georgiana Elizabeth, daughter of George Smith, Esq. (brother

of Robert, First Lord Carrington) and had by her three surviving sons. He married secondly, 4th Aug., 1842, Charlotte Eleanor, daughter of Colonel Arthur Vansittart of Shottesbrook, and had further issue by her. He was a magistrate for Cambridgeshire.

JAMES STUART, ESQ.

This gentleman, of well-known political fame, was the eldest son of the late Rev. Dr. Charles Stuart, and derived in direct descent from the Hon. Archibald Stuart, 4th son of the fourth Earl of Moray. He was bred to the profession of the law, and became a Writer to the Signet in 1798. He had excellent talents for business, and had he given it due attention, he would most probably have attained high distinction in his profession; but, having inherited a respectable property in the co. of Fife, he became attached to agricultural pursuits, and these, with his duties as country gentleman and magistrate, and the political engagements into which he entered with the utmost warmth, speedily engrossed by far the greater portion of his time and attention. He was a zealous and an uncompromising Whig. No man ever existed more completely devoted to his party, or more disposed to make every possible exertion and sacrifice to promote its objects. Hence, he naturally became an object of hostility to the opposite party, and hence, in consequence of some attack made upon him, his fatal duel with Sir Alexander Boswell, in which Sir Alex. expiated what he wrote, by his death.

His business necessarily suffered by these continuous distractions; and his means were crippled partly and principally, by the expences in which they involved him, and partly by his too generous hospitality. Being of an extremely sanguine disposition, he attempted to repair his fortune by speculating in land; but the crash of 1825 proved fatal to his schemes, and involved him in embarrassments by which he was overwhelmed. As he had done nothing dishonourable, he might easily have settled with his creditors; but his feelings would not allow him to face them, and he took the rash and unfortunate resolution of retreating to America. On his return, he obtained his discharge, but he lost the situations he had held in Edinburgh, which he might have retained had he not left Scotland.

After his return Mr. Stuart became the editor of the *Courier*, and gave in this capacity every support in his power to the Whig party. He was appointed by Lord Melbourne to the situation of Factory Inspector, which he held till his death; and it redounds much to his credit that in this

difficult position he conducted himself so as to acquire the esteem not merely of the manufacturers, but of the great majority of the workmen.

Mr. Stuart was robust, active, and singularly capable of bearing fatigue. He died in his seventy-fourth year, of a disease of the heart, most probably induced by the excitement in which he passed the greater part of his life. He had married in 1802, Eleanor-Mary-Anne, only daughter of Robert Moubray, Esq. of Cockairny.

LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT LA TOUCHE.

The death of this gentleman, Lieut.-Col. of the Carlow Militia, and for many years M.P. for Carlow, occurred in Lowndes Square, on the 19th of November. Col. La Touche was fifth son of the Right Honourable David La Touche of Marlay, county Dublin, M.P. by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of George Marlay, D.D., Bishop of Dromore, and was thus, through his mother, nearly related to the Right Honourable Henry Grattan. The family of La Touche was established in Ireland by David Dignes de la Touche, a Huguenot, who settled in that kingdom after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. He was fourth son of a noble Protestant family of the Blesois, which possessed considerable estates between Blois and Orleans.

GENERAL SIR JOHN ORMSBY VANDELEUR, G.C.B., COLONEL OF THE 16TH LANCERS.

This month's obituary presents a melancholy list of deaths among the gallant veterans of the late war. Vandeleur, Anson, Whited, and Pechell have all died. The decease of Sir John Vandeleur, took place in Dublin on the 1st Nov. The gallant officer was son of the late Richard Vandeleur, Esq., of Rutland, in the Queen's County, Captain in the 9th Lancers, who was third son of John Vandeleur, Esq., of Kilrush, county Clare, by Frances his wife, daughter of John Ormsby, Esq., of Cloghans, county Mayo. Sir John was born in 1763. He entered the army, as Ensign, in 1781, but soon changed to a horse regiment, and became eventually one of our most eminent cavalry officers, having served in eleven campaigns—under the Duke of York, in Flanders; Lord Lake, in India; and the Duke of Wellington, in Spain and France. As Lieutenant-Colonel of the 8th Light Dragoons, he served with the local rank of Colonel in command of a brigade of cavalry, in Hindostan. At the battle of Laswarce, on the 1st of November, 1803, his brigade turned the enemy's left flank, and took 2000 prisoners, for which he received Lord Lake's thanks. In November, 1804, he was again similarly

honoured for the cavalry affair at Furry Glur, where the Mahratta chief Holkar was surprised and defeated. At the conclusion of the war, Sir John Vandeleur returned to Europe, and in 1811 was placed on the staff of the army in the Peninsula, as Major General. He commanded a brigade of the light division of infantry, and was wounded while leading a division to the breach of Ciudad Rodrigo, in January, 1812, after Major General Crawford had fallen. The wound prevented Vandeleur being present at the siege of Badajoz; but he participated with the Light Division in the Battles of Salamanca and Vittoria. A few days before the latter, his brigade was so fortunate as to intercept and cut off a French force, taking 300 prisoners, and driving the remainder to the mountains. He was subsequently appointed to command a brigade of Light Dragoons attached to the column under Lord Lynedoch, and afterwards under Lord Niddry, and shared in all its operations. He served at Waterloo, and afterward commanded the whole of the British cavalry, from the time that the Marquis of Anglesey was wounded till Louis XVIII. entered Paris.

Sir John married, in 1829, Miss Glasse, daughter of the Rev. John Glasse, and has left one son and one daughter—the latter married to Colonel Greaves, Military Secretary in Ireland. Sir John's grand-nephew, John Vandeleur, who also served with distinction at Waterloo, and was severely wounded at Fuentes d'Onor, is now Lieutenant Colonel, commanding the 10th Royal Hussars.

ADMIRAL WHITSHED.

Sir James Hawkins Whitshed, G.C.B., Bart., of Killinacree, county Wicklow, and Jobstown, county Dublin, was the third son of Dr. James Hawkins,* Bishop of Raphoe, and assumed his maternal grandmother's name of Whitshed in 1791; he entered the navy in 1773, and, after a glorious career, attained the rank of admiral of the Red in 1810, and became Admiral of the Fleet the 8th January, 1844. The long detail of his deeds of prowess and fame occupies considerable space in O'Bryne's "Naval Biography," telling, among other things, of his receiving a gold medal and the thanks of Parliament for his share in the triumphant struggle off St. Vincent.

* Dr. Hawkins, Bishop of Raphoe, was son of John Hawkins, Ulster, King of Arms, and grandson of William Hawkins, who also held the same appointment.

Sir James Hawkins Whitshed married December 11, 1791, Sophia Henrietta, daughter of Captain John Albert Bentinck, R.N. (the inventor of chain pumps, who died in command of the *Centaur*, 74, in 1775). By that lady, a great-granddaughter of the first Earl of Portland, he had issue two sons and four daughters. His eldest son, James Bentinck Hawkins Whitshed, was killed when a midshipman of the *Berwick*, 74, Captain Edward Brace, in a gallant boat affair in the Mediterranean, December 11, 1813. The surviving issue of Sir James are a son and a daughter—1. St. Vincent Keene (his successor in the baronetcy), who married, the 1st May, 1831, Elizabeth, sixth daughter of David Montagu, Lord Erskine, and has issue, James, R.N., born 3rd March, 1834, St. Vincent, born 12th February, 1837, and two daughters, Elizabeth and Renisa. 2. Ren sa Charlotte, who was married, 10th March, 1829, to Colonel Henry John William Bentinck, of the Coldstream Guards. The gallant Admiral died on the 29th Oct., at his residence, Cavendish-square, in the 89th year of his age.

HENRY WILLOUGHBY, ESQ., OF BIRDSALL HOUSE, CO. YORK.

The death of this gentleman, the heir presumptive of the present Lord Middleton, occurred on the 18th Nov. in his 70th year. He was son and heir of the late Rev. James Willoughby, Rector of Guiseley, co. York, and grandson of the Hon. Thomas Willoughby, (second son of the first Lord Middleton), by Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heiress of Thomas Southby, Esq., of Birdsall. He married, 20th June, 1815, Charlotte, eldest daughter of the Venerable Archdeacon John Eyre, and had by her, who died 20th Sept. 1845, four sons and three daughters. Mr. Willoughby sat for several years in parliament.

LIEUT. COL. CHARLES WRIGHT, K.H.

Colonel Wright died on the 16th Nov. at his residence, Winton, in Hampshire. He was one of the gentlemen ushers to Her Majesty the Queen Dowager, and was for many years on the staff of the Royal Military-college at Sandhurst. He entered the army in 1807, with the advanced rank of captain, never having occupied any lower grade, and was promoted to the rank of lieutenant-colonel in 1837. Lieutenant-Colonel Wright, was subsequently decorated with the order of Knight of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic order.

OBITUARY.

NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER.

H. M. ADELAIDE, QUEEN DOWAGER.

IN recording the death of Queen Adelaide, it is no less useful to the living than honourable to the dead, that we should pay a brief tribute to her many merits. The highest bribe that mankind at large can offer to those in exalted station to do good, and make a benevolent use of the power with which fortune has gifted them is name and fame when they shall be no more. This at first sight may appear little enough, since the deceased is removed beyond the reach of praise or censure, but constant experience shews us that the worst and best are equally desirous that their memory shall stand well with the living world; even the felon on the scaffold is in most cases anxious to deny or palliate his crimes, that he may not die amidst the public execration. It is good therefore that departed virtue should have its tomb strewn with flowers, if it were only that in so doing we are holding out the strongest inducements to tread in the same footsteps.

So retired has the life of Queen Adelaide been for several years that her existence has been known beyond her immediate circle only by her bounties and benefactions. If her income has been liberal her charity has not been less so; it has benefited thousands, nor has this kindliness of feeling had any drawback in her case, as too often happens, by great and peculiar failings. As a wife, and as a woman—a still more comprehensive term—her conduct was not only wholly free from fault, but such as justly to entitle her to all who came within the sphere of her influence; and her memory will be long and universally revered.

The biography of this excellent woman may be told in few words, for though in the highest station her course of life in every respect resembled that of a private individual.

Amelia Adelaide Louisa Theresa Caroline was the eldest daughter of George Frederick Charles, Duke of Saxe Cobourg Meiningen, by Louisa Eleonora, dau. of Christian Albert Louis, Prince of Hohenloe Langenburg. She was born on the 18th day of August, 1792, and by the early death of her father, was left when very

young to the care of the duchess dowager who, in virtue of the duke's last will, had been made regent, and been entrusted with the guardianship of his children. A happier place than the little court of Meiningen, for the education of a young princess could not have been found any where; from its seclusion and total insignificance in the political scale, as well as from the good sense and excellent inclinations of the regent, it had altogether escaped the contagion of the French revolution; if it wanted the brilliance of other courts, it had the greater merit of being free from their vices; and the natural disposition of the youthful princess being admirably adapted to the moral climate in which fortune had placed her, she might well be compared to the flower, which beautiful in itself, is rendered yet more lovely and graceful by its being planted in a congenial climate.

The death of the Princess Charlotte in 1817, made it requisite for the princes of the blood royal in England, who had hitherto remained single, to enter into the married state. Their choice, however, was necessarily confined by the national religion, to a very limited sphere; most of the foreign rulers adhered to the Catholic faith, the Protestant doctrines being professed only at the Courts of least political importance. It might, therefore, be called a choice without a choice; and yet had William, then duke of Clarence, been allowed the whole range of Europe, from which to make his election, he could not have chosen a more amiable and virtuous bride, or one more calculated to ensure his domestic happiness. The marriage having been agreed upon by those who alone had a right to dictate in the matter, the Duchess Dowager of Saxe Meiningen came over to England with her daughter, Adelaide, and a short time afterwards, on the 11th of July, 1818, the ceremony took place in the palace of Kew, the Archbishop of Canterbury officiating, and the Prince Regent giving away the bride. In a few days the Duke and Duchess left England for Hanover, where they passed the winter of 1818, and the spring of 1819. While here, her Royal

Highness prematurely bore a female child, who was christened on the day of her birth, but died in a very short time, and was buried in the royal vault at Hanover. This event had so shaken the health of the mother, that by the advice of her physicians, she proceeded for change of air to Meiningen, visiting Gottingen and Hesse Philipsthal, by the way, and being accompanied by the Duke, whose plain frank manners seem to have won for him golden opinions amongst the Germans.

In October 1819, the Duke and Duchess returned to England, and in the winter of the same year Adelaide gave birth to a princess, who to all appearance, seemed fated to live, and one day wear the crown of England. At the express desire of George the Fourth, she was christened Elizabeth, a proud name in English annals; but this blossom, like the former, was nipt almost as soon as it began to shew itself. It perished about the third month.

For some years the Duke and Duchess had spent the greater part of their time in travelling abroad; but in 1826 they took to residing permanently at Busby. In 1827, William became presumptive heir to the British throne, by the demise of his elder brother, the Duke of York; and in 1830, the death of George the Fourth actually raised him to the dignity of King of Great Britain. He was not, however, crowned until the September of 1831; and, after a short reign of six years, he died in 1837, in full possession of his senses to the last, and apparently without a struggle.

The Queen Dowager now came to the possession of the parliamentary grant—£100,000 per annum for life, with Marlborough House and Busby Park for her places of residence. But her health, which would seem to have never been very good, being injured probably by late events, she was ordered by her physicians to Malta, where she left a lasting memorial of her benevolence in the church which she caused to be erected.

In May 1839 she returned once again to England, made from time to time various excursions through the country, and in 1847, visited Madeira, landing at Portugal in her way thither. On the 2nd of December, 1849, this illustrious princess died in the 58th year of her age, at Stanmore Priory, at seven minutes before two o'clock on Sunday morning, after a painful and protracted illness. The body was deposited with the usual ceremonies in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, on Thursday, December 13th, 1849.

Brief as this account has of necessity been, we have only space to add a few words in reference to the illustrious family from which Queen Adelaide derived descent and which may not be inappropriate. The House of Saxe Meiningen is a scion of that of Saxe-Gotha, her Majesty's great-grandfather, Bernard, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, having been fourth son of Ernest the Pious, Duke of Saxe-Gotha, and elder brother of John-Ernest Duke of Saxe-Saalfeld, from whom descends Prince Albert. The family of Saxe is one of the most ancient and illustrious of the Sovereign Houses of Europe. Its Princes, who frequently commanded armies and acquired great military renown, were as eminent in peace as the munificent patrons of art, science, and literature. The present chief of the race is the Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar, who, but for the misfortunes of his ancestor, the Elector John Frederick, would now be invested with the sovereignty of Saxony. The next branch in seniority is that of Saxe-Meiningen; the third, Saxe-Altenburg; the fourth, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha; and the fifth, the Royal House of Saxony. By female descent, Queen Adelaide derived, in a direct line, from our famous English Monarch, the great and good King Alfred.

SIR MARC ISAMBART BRUNEL.

Sir Marc Isambart Brunel, one of the most eminent engineers of this or any age, was born at Hacqueville, department of l'Enre, Normandy, in 1769. He was the son of Jean Charles Brunel, and the scion of a family of ancient name and descent and of landed Norman estate, which they, though Royalist, hold to this day. He was intended for the Church, and was sent for his education to the ecclesiastical seminary of St. Nicain, at Rouen. But his taste for, and rapid progress in, mathematics and physical science, led the superiors of that establishment to induce his father to have his prospects altered. He accordingly entered the French Royal Navy; and while an officer in it, he gave evidence already of his great mechanical and engineering skill. The French Revolution interrupted his advancement at home, and drove the young Brunel, a Royalist, to seek safety and occupation in the United States. There he rose speedily to eminence as a civil engineer. The Bowery Theatre recently burnt down, and the Cannon Foundry, at New York, were among his American works. Towards the end of the last century, Brunel left America and came to England. His first and perhaps his most useful work here, was his plan for making ship-blocks by machinery. It is needless

to comment on the originality, the beauty, and the success of this well-known invention. It has saved a fortune to the State, and it remains, after a lapse of forty years, to this day unaltered. The sawmills at Chatham and Woolwich, the circular saw for cutting veneers, the machine for winding cotton into balls, owe their improvement or origin to Brunel. Then came his knowledge to assist in furthering the newly discovered power of steam upon the waves; steam navigation was indebted to him through the whole course of its mighty advancement. In 1824 he commenced a work, which has made his name known throughout the world, and which took nearly twenty years for its completion—we need hardly say that we allude to the Tunnel under the Thames. This gigantic undertaking against gigantic obstacles owes its ultimate realization to the indomitable labour and energy of Brunel. M. Brunel was Knighted in 1841; he was also Vice-President of the Royal Society, and of the Institution of Civil Engineers, a corresponding member of the French Institute, and a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. Sir Isambard Brunel had married, in 1799, a daughter of William Kingdom, Esq., by whom (who survives him) he leaves one son, also an eminent engineer, and two daughters, one married to Mr. Hawes, Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the other married to the Rev. Mr. Harrison, Vicar of New Brentford. Sir Marc died on the 12th Dec. at his house in St. James's Park, aged 80, deeply and generally regretted, as well on account of his private as his public worth.

FREDERICK WILLIAM CAMPBELL, ESQ.,
OF BARBRECK.

This respected gentleman died at Birkfield, near Ipswich. He was son and heir of the late Donald Campbell, Esq., of Barbreck, by Mary Campbell, his wife, a daughter of Lord Frederick Campbell; and represented the Barbreck branch of the house of Argyle—a distinguished offshoot of the parent stem.

Early in life Mr. Campbell entered the army, and held the commission of Lieutenant and Captain in the 1st Regiment of Guards. He succeeded his father in 1804; and, fixing his residence in Suffolk, became a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant of that county. He was born 4th January, 1782, and married twice: first, Emma Ashwell, daughter of Wade Toby Caulfeild, Esq., of Itaheenduff; and, secondly, Sophia, daughter of the late Sir Edward Winnington, Bart., M.P., by whom he had a daughter, Sophia Jane

who married Peter Robert Charles Burrell, Esq., nephew of Lord Willoughby d'Eresby, and died in 1843, leaving a son Willoughby Merrik Campbell Burrell.

HENRY JOHN GEORGE, EARL OF
CARNARVON.

It is with feelings of more than common regret, that we have to record the demise of this estimable nobleman. Descended as his lordship was, from one of the most ancient and honorable stocks in these kingdoms, and deriving his lineage from the Plantagenets, his life and character were worthy of his high pretensions, and his death will long be regarded as a public loss. The late Earl of Carnarvon, was born 8th June, 1800, and succeeded to the title and estates, at the decease of his father the second Earl, in 1833. He was sent early to Eton, and afterwards to Christ Church, Oxford, and in both places was the cotemporary of some of the first wits and statesmen of the day. In 1820 his Lordship visited the Continent, and was in Italy during the revolutions in 1821. He afterwards at various intervals travelled in Spain, Portugal, Germany, and Greece, particularly the Mainote country, and even extended his wanderings to Constantiuople, and the kingdom of Morocco. At all times an acute observer, his mind was thus stored with information, and his ideas chastened and enlarged; and had the state of his health in later years, permitted him to attend to Parliamentary and public duties, he would doubtless have become, as his early career in the House of Commons so well promised, one of the most eminent statesmen and orators of his day. He was always a clear, argumentative, and fluent speaker, and possessed a rare and happy choice of expression. His imagination though glowing and vivid, never transgressed the bounds of good taste, and there was at all times a method in his argument, and a striking appropriation in his epithets, which proved the classical culture of his mind. As a poet, the Earl of Carnarvon was favourably known to the literary world, by his poem entitled "the Moor," and by his tragedy of "Don Pedro," which was performed at one of the larger Theatres. We must not omit also to mention his work on Spain, which ranks him among the most distinguished travellers of modern times. These well written volumes, exhibit a high and consistent tone of political feeling, they are full of noble sentiments, and abound with interesting incidents, and charming descriptions. All who have read this work, must regret that owing to the pressure of other employments, his

Lordship's written observations on the present state of Greece, more particularly of the Mainote peninsula, (so little known to travellers), were not prepared for the press. We may still hope that they will not be lost to the world. Fearless, active and chivalrous, the Earl of Carnarvon's early life was one scene of enterprise, and almost marvellous adventure, and perhaps we are not wrong in surmising, that the over exertion and excitement of that period, laid the foundation of those maladies, which chequered his later years with pain and suffering. In 1830, his Lordship was married to Henrietta Anna, eldest daughter of Lord Henry Thomas Howard Molyneux Howard, and neice of the Duke of Norfolk by which most estimable lady, he has left issue, three sons and two daughters. The eldest son, now Earl of Carnarvon, was born 24th of June, 1831. In the year 1841, Lord Carnarvon under the direction of Mr. Barry, commenced his alterations, at the ancient residence of his family, Highclere Castle, and it is not too much to say, that in conjunction with its fine park and gardens, it forms one of the most beautiful residences in England. But it is not as a public character alone, that the late Earl of Carnarvon's name will go down to posterity honoured and esteemed. Affectionate and kind in every relation of domestic life,—affable and liberal to his neighbours, whatever their rank or station,—a fast friend,—a warm and ready benefactor, the many and rare virtues of the noble Earl, will live long in the memories of all who had the privilege of approaching him. To award the due meed of praise to him who is now gathered to the tomb of his fathers, cannot be styled flattery. He feels no longer either the world's censure, or its plaudits. It will be long ere the void, now created by the demise of this distinguished nobleman, this sincere Christian and real English gentleman, will be filled up, either in the high places into which his rank and talents admitted him, or in the affections of his family and friends, and not of them only, but of the universal population of the district in which he resided.

THE RT. REV. WM. BART COLERIDGE, D.D.

The death of Bishop Coleridge occurred most suddenly; the venerated prelate returned to his seat, Salston, Ottery, on Thursday, 20th Dec, for the purpose of spending, with his family, the Christmas season. About three o'clock in the afternoon on Friday, the Bishop was out looking at the ruins of St. Saviour's Bridge, over the Otter, shortly after which, on his way home, and just as he had reached the

farmhouse, his hind (Mr. Horsford), who resides there, asked him how he was. He replied, "I feel very unwell, Horsford," and immediately reeled, but Mr. Horsford caught him, and prevented the fall. Soon after this the Bishop expired. His sudden death is supposed to have been caused by the bursting of a bloodvessel in the heart. In his demise the church has lost a learned and most faithful prelate, the country a wise and consistent Englishman, his tenants a good landlord, the large circle of his family and acquaintances a sincere man in the domestic and friendly relations of life, the poor a kind adviser and a benevolent benefactor. Bishop Coleridge was born in 1789 (the only son of Lake Herman Coleridge, Esq., of Thorverton, County Devon), and received his education at the King's Grammar School of Ottery, St. Mary. In 1808 he entered the University of Oxford, and subsequently took a first class degree in classics and mathematics. In 1824 he was consecrated Bishop of Barbadoes and the Leeward Islands, but resigned the see in 1842. His lordship married in 1825 Miss Kennell, eldest daughter of the Very Rev. Thomas Rennell, D.D., Dean of Winchester, and granddaughter of Sir William Blackstone.

JOHN, LORD COLVILLE, OF CULROSS,
ADMIRAL OF THE WHITE.

The death of Admiral Lord Colville, which occurred on Saturday, the 22d December, has occasioned a feeling of deep sorrow amongst a numerous circle of friends, by whom his memory will be cherished with affectionate regard. Lord Colville's professional career commenced so far back as to include him with those who shared in Lord Rodney's memorable victory of the 12th of April, 1782. Early in the late war (in 1794), when First-Lieutenant of the Santa Margarita, his active and spirited conduct in command of a detachment of seamen, at the siege and capture of Martinique, was so conspicuous as to obtain the warmest praise of his superiors, and led to his promotion on the return of the Santa Margarita to England in the following year. In 1807 his Lordship commanded l'Hercule, of 74 guns, at the capture of the Danish fleet, and was distinguished in other active and creditable services in the course of the war. On all occasions Lord Colville was remarkable for the energy with which he sought every enterprise which could tend to promote the glory of the British flag. But in the naval profession the opportunities of distinction occur so capriciously as often to refuse to the most

zealous and best officers that which chance and good fortune so largely award to the efforts of others, and it was Lord Colville's misfortune, more than once, to experience this mortifying truth. His Lordship became a flag-officer in 1819, and was Commander-in-Chief at Cork from 1821 to 1825. In private life, and especially in the circle of his naval friends, no man was ever more respected or more beloved. His frank unostentatious manner, and cheerful affability, his generous friendship to those most needing it, his hospitality, and, best of all, his unparading piety, were amongst the endearing qualities which will make his memory ever precious to those who knew him. Lord Colville was twice married, first to Elizabeth, sister of Sir Francis Ford, Bart., and secondly, to Anne, sister of the Earl of Ellenborough. He sat as one of the representative peers of Scotland in ten successive parliaments, and was extra Lord of the Bedchamber to his Royal Highness Prince Albert up to the time of his death. He is succeeded in his title by his nephew Charles John, now Baron Colville, formerly Captain in the Coldstream Guards, son of the late distinguished General the Hon. Sir Charles Colville, G.C.B., G.C.H.

ADMIRAL SIR FRANCIS COLLIER, K.B.

Sir Francis Augustus Collier, K.B., Commander-in-Chief of her Majesty's naval force in the east, was the third son of the late Vice-Admiral Sir George Collier, C.B. Sir Francis entered the navy in 1798, under Nelson, on board the Vanguard, and was present at the battle of the Nile. From that time forward he served gallantly throughout the war, distinguishing himself by the capture of various French vessels of importance.

From 1827 to 1830, Collier was Commander-in-Chief on the coast of Africa, and during that period 36,000 slaves were restored to freedom. In 1830, he received the honour of knighthood, and he was since made a K.B. Sir Francis, while holding his last appointment (that of Commander-in-chief of our naval force in the east), did great benefit to the mercantile community by his ready protection afforded at all times to British commerce. A public address was handed to him only a few days before his death, thanking him for the energy he displayed in the extirpation of piracy.

Sir Francis Collier died of apoplexy, on the 28th of October last, at the residence of Judge Hulme, at Hong-Kong, where he had been staying since his return from China.

SIR ROBERT K. DICK-CUNYINGHAM, Bart.

Sir Robert Keith Dick-Cunyingham,

of Prestonfield, in the county of Edinburgh, and of Lambrughton, in the county of Ayr, was born on the 14th April, 1773: he inherited the baronetcy of Prestonfield, as seventh Baronet, at the decease of his brother, the 14th Dec., 1812; and he succeeded to the baronetcy of Caprington, as sixth Baronet, on the demise of his cousin-german, Sir William Cunningham, as 5th Baronet, in 1829. Sir Robert married, the 15th May, 1807, Harriet, third daughter of Thomas Hanmer, Esq., of Stapleton, in the county of Gloucester, by whom (who survives him) he leaves, with four other sons and two daughters, an eldest son and successor, William Hanmer (the present Baronet), late an officer in the Dragoon Guards, who is married to Susan, third daughter of the late James Alston Stuart, Esq., of Urrard, Perthshire, and has issue. Sir Robert was the descendant and representative of two very ancient and honourable Scottish families, the Dycks, or Van Dykes, originally from Bruges, and the Cunninghams, of Caprington, the latter connected by marriage with the royal line of Robert Bruce. Sir Robert, who, previous to the last two years, resided for a long period abroad, died at his seat in Scotland, on the 14th Dec., in his 77th year.

COMMISSARY-GENERAL SIR CHARLES DALRYMPLE.

Sir Charles Dalrymple, whose death occurred at Maidstone, on the 1st Dec., was the son of the late General William Toombs Dalrymple. He took an active part in the duties of his department for many years during the late war, first with the expedition to the Helder, in 1799, and subsequently in Germany, in 1800 and 1801. On his return he was advanced to the rank of Deputy Commissary-General, and proceeded to Madeira. At the breaking out of the war in 1803 he served in England till the year 1803, when he accompanied an expedition under Sir John Sherbrooke to Cadiz, and afterwards joined the army in Portugal, in which country, and in Spain and France, he served till the end of the war. He was appointed Commissary-General in 1812, and received the honour of Knighthood from the Prince Regent, as a reward for his services. The duties which fell to his lot in the Peninsular war were those of an active and confidential nature, during which he co-operated with the late Sir Robert Kennedy, who had the chief charge of the commissariat department. Sir Charles Dalrymple received the medal for his services at Talavera, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Orthès, and Toulouse.

He has left issue four sons and one daughter.

EBENEZER ELLIOTT.

The death of this eminent man—the Poet for the Poor—occurred on the 1st of Dec. Though Elliott was a native of Masborough, and died at Argilt-hill, near Barnsley, he belongs (we quote from the *Sheffield Independent*) “to Sheffield more than to any other place. Here were passed nearly all the days of his manhood’s prime. He became famous as a poet whilst he resided in Sheffield; in connexion with Sheffield he became renowned as a politician; in Sheffield he earned the independence upon which he retired in his honourable old age; and in and immediately near Sheffield were composed many of his most celebrated works. He has pictured our hills and valleys in words of beauty and truth, so that our neighbourhood is especially and for ever linked with his name.”

Ebenezer Elliott was born at Masborough, near Rotherham, 17th March, 1781, the son of a Commercial Clerk in the Iron Works there. At a very early period of life he was put to work in the foundry, and at a later epoch entered into business on his own account at Rotherham, but unsuccessfully. In 1821 he removed to Sheffield, at 40 years of age, and there made his second start in life. He used to relate that he here began business with a borrowed £100, with which he bought a stock of iron, which “tipped right over its head,” or in other words, he sold for twice as much as it cost. He was not unduly elated with such success—for, unlike his neighbours in those times of artificial prosperity, he saw that the bubble must soon burst. He therefore prudently kept his liabilities within the narrowest possible compass, and this saved him from embarrassment, and enabled him to take advantage of “the turn of the market.”

At one period, so successful were his transactions, that, as he told Mr. Howitt, “he used to sit in his chair, and make his £20 a day, without even seeing the iron he sold; for it came to the wharf, and was sold again thence, without ever coming into his warehouse or under his eye.” Still, this success was the result of years of laborious industry, of acute intelligence, and business habits. There are important points in Elliot’s history, showing that “trade and literature may be combined, and that a man of the right stamp may fight an up-hill battle in both fields of enterprise, and win in both.”

As a poet, his fame rests principally in the “Corn Law Rhymes.”

In 1841, Mr. Elliott retired from business, and from active interference in politics, to spend his last years at Great Houghton, near Barnsley, where he built a house upon a small estate of his own. He now wrote and published little, and he betook himself to the quiet enjoyment of the country.

Mr. Elliott’s last illness was of several weeks duration; he was anxious that the marriage of his daughter with John Watkins, Esq., of Clapham, should be solemnized during his life; it therefore took place on the 17th ult., though it had been fixed for Christmas Day. As the newly-married pair passed Argilt-hill, Mr. Elliott was raised up in bed to see them pass the window; when he desired that he might be buried at Darfield church, where they had been married.

Mr. Elliott died on the 1st inst., and was buried at Darfield church on the 6th. He has left a wife and five sons and two daughters. While on his death-bed, he dictated the following lines;—

Thy notes, sweet Robin, soft as dew,
Heard soon or late, are dear to me;
To Music I could bid adieu,
But not to thee.

When from my eyes this life’s throng
Has passed away, no more to be,
Then autumn’s primrose, Robin’s song,
Return to me.

PRINCE HOHENLOHE.

Prince Leopold Alexander Hohenlohe, Bishop of Sardinia, Grand Provost and Canon of the Chapter of Groswarden, Hungary, and Mitred Abbot of St. Michael of Gaborjan, was a scion of the Waldenburgh branch of the ancient and illustrious German family of Hohenlohe. The prince was born Aug. 17, 1794, and very early in life devoted himself to the service of religion. His fervour and piety were so ardent, and his prayers in behalf of the sick and afflicted proved so frequently successful, that many believed that he was gifted with a miraculous power.

Some five and twenty years ago, this supposed divine attribute created a great sensation, and became the universal theme of conversation. The subject was then much and seriously discussed on both sides. Since that little or nothing has been heard of the Prince, who, it appears, shrank himself from the strange publicity given to him, and confined himself subsequently to the zealous and exemplary performances of his high clerical and episcopal functions.

Prince Hohenlohe, whatever might be the faith in his miracles, was much es-

teemed and beloved for the mildness and benevolence of his disposition; and his death, which occurred on the 16th Nov. is very generally regretted.

SERGEANT LAWES.

Edward H. Vitruvius Lawes was called to the bar by the Hon. Society of the Inner Temple in 1810; his practice lay more in chambers than in court. He was the author of some successful law works; among them, a "Treatise on Pleading," and a "Treatise on Charterparties and Bills of Lading." Having risen to the degree of the esq., Mr. Sergeant Lawes was appointed, some time ago, Chief Registrar of the Court of Bankruptcy. The learned Sergeant died suddenly, on the 27th Nov. at his residence in Woburn-place, Russell-square, in the 65th year of his age.

THE HON. AND REV. SIR HENRY LESLIE, BART.

The death of Sir Henry Leslie occurred on the 9th Dec. at his residence, Juniper-hill, Mickleham, Surrey. The rev. gentleman had completed, on the 21st of last September, his 66th year. He was son of Sir Lucas Pepys, Bart., M.D. physician to King George III., by Jane Elizabeth Leslie, his wife, Countess of Rothes, and was consequently co-in-german of the present Lord Cottenham, and of Dr. Henry Pepys, Bishop of Worcester.

Sir Henry married, 15th February, 1816, Elizabeth Jane, daughter of the Rev. James Oakes, of Tostock, co. Suffolk, but became a widower on the 12th of the following December. At the period of his decease he was Rector of Sheephall, Herts, and Wetherden, Suffolk, Prebendary of Exeter, and one of the Queen's Chaplains in Ordinary. His only sister, Lady Harriet Leslie, was the first wife of the Earl of Devon. Sir Henry having left no issue, the Baronetcy devolves, under the limitation of the patent, on the Lord Chancellor, who is heir male of the Pepys family, and who is already in possession of a Baronetcy.

ROBERT O'CALLAGHAN NEWENHAM, ESQ.

Robert O'Callaghan Newenham was the last surviving son of Sir Edward Newenham, who was for more than thirty years a distinguished member of the Irish Parliament for the city of Dublin. Mr. Robt. Newenham was a man of great acquirements and refined taste. He might, without exaggeration, be styled the Father of the Arts in the south of Ireland. He was for many years the President of the Society for their promotion; and he lived to witness the consummation of his wishes in the establishment of the School of Design. Mr. Newenham was not only a man of re-

finéd tastes and literary acquirements, but he was a clever writer and a patient scholar; witness his production, "The Architectural Antiquities of Ireland." Mr. Newenham died in his 82d year, on the 20th ult., at Dundanion Castle, the seat of his son-in-law, Sir Thomas Deane.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL PHILLIPS, C.B.

This gallant officer, who so brilliantly distinguished himself in the battles which took place in India during the campaign in the Punjab, entered the service in 1824, and became a lieutenant-colonel in 1843. For a long period he commanded the 53rd (Shropshire) Foot and headed that corps at the battles of Sohraon, Aliwall, and Bundewall. He afterwards became Brigadier-General with the army in occupation of the Punjab, and was made a Companion of the Bath for his conduct in the field. General Phillips died on the 21st Nov. at Great Maldon, after a protracted illness.

THOMAS LEVETT PRINSEP, ESQ., OF CROXALL HALL, COUNTY DERBY.

This gentleman, who died at Bishopsteignton, in Devon, was third son of the late Theophilus Levett, Esq., of Wichnor Park, county Stafford, High Sheriff of that shire, 50 George III., and Recorder of the city of Lichfield; by Frances his wife, daughter of Thomas Prinsep, Esq., of Croxall Hall, county Derby. He was twice married, first to Margaret daughter of David Monro, Esq., by whom he has left one surviving daughter; and, secondly, to Caroline, daughter of the Rev. John Temple.

LADY PULTENEY.

This lady, who died Nov. 1, at an advanced age, at her residence in Piccadilly, was a daughter of Sir William Stirling, Bart., of Ardoch, and married, first, Andrew Stuart, Esq., of Torrance and Castlemilk, many years Member for Lanarkshire, and last of the male line of the Stuarts of Castlemilk and Darnley. He is represented by his daughters Christian Anne, Elizabeth, and Charlotte, the wife of Robert Harington, Esq., as co-heirs general. Mrs. Stuart married, secondly, Sir William Pulteney, a distinguished member of the House of Commons, and one of the richest commoners in Great Britain. There being no issue of this marriage, Sir W. Pulteney's immense estates devolved at his death on the Countess of Bath, his daughter by a former marriage with Miss Pulteney, heiress of the Earl of Bath. The Countess of Bath dying without children, the estates were divided amongst branches of the Pulteney family, the Earl of Darlington, and Sir Richard Sutton; Sir William Pulteney's

paternal estate of Westerhall and the borough of Weymouth going to his nephew, Sir John Johnstone, grandfather of the present Baronet, who is a minor.

L. H. SHADWELL, ESQ.

On Tuesday, the 11th of December, the body of L. H. Shadwell, Esq., barrister-at-law, the second son of Sir L. Shadwell, Vice-Chancellor, was discovered in a ditch which divides Barnes Elms Park, the residence of his father, from an adjacent farm. The deceased occupied a sleeping apartment in a lodge, which is about a quarter of a mile distant from the mansion of the family; and he was last seen alive on the previous Sunday night when he left the house about half-past nine o'clock to walk across the park to this lodge. The night was not only dark, but there was at the time an intense fog. It having been ascertained in the morning that he had been absent from his customary sleeping-place during the night, a search was instituted, and on Tuesday the body was discovered in the ditch already mentioned, in which the water was not more than two feet six inches deep, but the deposit of mud was still deeper. Dr. Willis was sent for, and made an external examination of the body, which, it should be stated, was dressed, with the exception of the feet, which were naked. There was no trace of the shoes, but afterwards socks were found in his pockets. His trousers and other portions of his dress had been much torn, apparently by the brambles at the side of the ditch, which the deceased had evidently caught at to save himself, if possible, in his descent. A ring and other valuable property were on his person, showing that Mr. Shadwell had not been the victim of robbery. The general supposition as to the cause that led to the death is, that the unfortunate gentleman on leaving the mansion, diverged from the right path, owing to the heavy fog, and fell into the sluice connecting the lake with the river, the tide being then up, and being a most fearless swimmer it is presumed he swam out into the river, and then landed on the towing path, and in endeavouring to regain the park he inad-

vertently fell into the ditch, where it was evident his struggles had been most terrific to extricate himself.

THOMAS STAPLETON, ESQ.

The decease of this eminent antiquary occurred on the 4th. He was the second son of the late Thomas Stapleton, Esq., of Carlton, in Yorkshire, and next brother of Miles Thomas Stapleton, who established his co-heirship to the ancient Barony of Beaumont, and had summons to the House of Peers in 1840. Mr. Thomas Stapleton was born 16th of Oct. 1806, and had consequently completed his forty-third year.

MRS. TUITE.

This lady, widow of the late Colonel Tuite, of the Irish Brigade, Chevalier of the Order of St. Louis, died at Boulogne, 9th Dec., in her 89th year. She was the eldest daughter of Robert Dolman, Esq., of Pocklington, M.D., by Peggy, his first wife, only child of Thomas Reynolds, Esq., of Mauragh, Notts, and was married to Colonel James Tuite, of Montserrat, by whom, who died at Boulogne in 1838, she had a son, Joseph Thomas Tuite, Esq., of Deighton-Grove, county of York. The knightly family of Dolman, from which Mrs. Tuite descended, is one of the oldest in England. The present representative, John Thomas Dolman, Esq., of York (Mrs. Tuite's nephew), is sole heir to the Barony of Stapleton.

SIR EDMUND KEYNTON WILLIAMS,

K.C.B., MAJOR-GENERAL IN THE ARMY.

This distinguished officer, Major-General in the army, and Colonel of the 80th Foot, gained great distinction in the Peninsular War, and received a Cross and one clasp for his services, in command of the 4th Caçadores at Busaco, Salamanca, Vittoria, St. Sebastian, and Nive. He was also made a Knight of the Tower and Sword of Portugal, and a Knight Commander of the Bath. Sir Edmund commanded lately, a division of the Indian army. He was born in 1779, the son of the Rev. Henry Williams, Vicar of Udry, in Monmouthshire, and married Miss Hawker, daughter of John Hawker, Esq., of Plymouth.

OBITUARY.

DECEMBER, 1849, AND JANUARY, 1850.

MRS. BARTLEY.

The name of Bartley has been long and honourably connected with the drama. The lady, to whom the following brief memoir refers, was the wife of Mr. Bartley, so long a leading comedian of his day, and was herself a highly distinguished ornament of the tragic stage. Her death occurred at her residence in Woburn-square, on the 13th Jan., and arose from a general paralysis. Under her maiden name of Smith, she appeared at *old* Covent Garden in 1806, as *Lady Townley*, in the "Provoked Husband," and at once established her position, completing her success in the same season by her representations of *Belvidera*, *Juliet*, *Beatrice*, and other prominent characters. Immediately following Mrs. Siddons, Miss Smith had to contend with the brilliant fame of her great predecessor, but the very difficulty of the attempt seemed to lend new energy to the youthful tragedian. During the very season of Miss Smith's *debut*, Mrs. Siddons returned to Covent Garden, and played *Alicia* and *Jane Shore* alternately with her young rival. After the destruction of Covent Garden by fire, in 1808, Miss Smith accepted an engagement in Dublin, where she remained three years, and then returned to the scene of her first triumphs, making her second appearance at Covent Garden in 1811. Here she remained without a rival until 1814, when she transferred her services to New Drury-lane, and, shortly after, married Mr. Bartley, the comedian. In 1818, she and her husband made a very prosperous voyage to the United States, and on her return she resumed her position at Covent Garden; but, at the expiration of her engage-

ment there, she retired from the stage, taking a formal farewell of the public, in the part of *Lady Macbeth*. At the period of her lamented decease, Mrs. Bartley had completed her 64th year. Domestic sorrow, combined with failing health, cast a melancholy gloom over the closing years of a life whose previous sunshine rendered the contrast doubly bitter. About five years ago she was attacked by paralysis; and from that time her health gradually became worse, until, at last, came the saddest trial of all—the loss of her two only children, a fine youth and an amiable girl, who were both suddenly snatched away. It is sufficient to shew the estimation in which this gifted lady was held, to say that she numbered among her warmest friends Joanna Baillie and Walter Scott; and that she was summoned to Windsor Castle to charm the ear of Royalty by her incomparable elocution.

SIR THOMAS GIBSON CARMICHAEL, BART.

Sir Thomas Gibson Carmichael, of Skirling, in the county of Peebles, succeeded his brother, Sir John Gibson Carmichael, as tenth Baronet. Sir Thomas married, first, Jane Maitland, daughter of the late Major-General Dundas, of Fingask; and, secondly, on the 8th of June, 1816, the Hon. Anne Napier, daughter of Francis, seventh Lord Napier. He leaves issue, besides three daughters, a son, Alexander, born in 1820, now the eleventh Baronet. Sir Thomas died at Naples, on the 13th inst.

The family of Sir Gibson Carmichael is of distinguished and honourable descent. The first Baronet, Sir Alexander Gibson, whose patent of creation dates as far back

as 1628, was an eminent lawyer, and Lord President of the Court of Session, in the reign of James I. The surname of Carmichael was assumed by the ninth Baronet, in consequence of his marriage with Helen Carmichael, granddaughter of the first Earl of Hyndford.

DR. CLANNY.

WILLIAM REID CLANNY, M.D., a distinguished physician, was a native of the County Down, Ireland, and received his education at the Medical Schools, Edinburgh, where he graduated. He commenced his career as an assistant-surgeon in the Royal Navy, and served at the battle of Copenhagen. He subsequently resided at Bishop Wearmouth, in the county of Durham, where he practised with success in his profession for upwards of forty-five years.

Dr. Clanny was a member of several learned and scientific institutions, and Physician Extraordinary to the late Duke of Sussex. Dr. Clanny's scientific talent and humane feelings were early enlisted in the cause of preventing accidents in coal-mines. In the year 1813 he constructed a lamp, which was the first attempt made that was calculated to allow the light to burn safely in an explosive atmosphere. This invention he had the courage himself to test in a coal-mine containing upwards of one hundred acres of explosive air. In reward, the Society of Arts in London gave him their gold and silver medals. This first lamp, from its cumbersome form, never came into general use; but Dr. Clanny persevered, and eventually so perfected the lamp, that it became the most complete of its kind, whether as to safety, brilliancy of light, or portability of form. A few friends, headed by the Marquis of Londonderry, the largest coal-owner in the north of England, aware of these facts, lately presented the Doctor with a piece of plate, for his eminent services in bringing into effective use this great discovery. Dr. Clanny died on the 10th Jan. at his residence, Bishop Wearmouth, aged 73, much and deservedly regretted.

EDWARD DUBOIS, ESQ.

This gentleman, who was well known as a man of wit and classical learning, died on the 10th Jan. at his house in Sloane-street. The first appearance of Mr. Dubois as an author was in 1799, when he published a volume entitled "The Wreath," consisting of selections from Sappho, Bion, and Moschus, with a prose translation. In the year 1802 he published "Old Nick," a satirical story, in three volumes; and next year Mr. Dubois edited an edition of

the "Decameron" of Boccaccio, in English, to which he added remarks on his life and writings; and in 1807 he edited Francis's "Horace." Much of the celebrity of Mr. Dubois, however, arose from his publication of "My Pocket-Book," a pungent satire in ridicule of Sir John Carr, the tourist: it gave rise to a lawsuit, in which Sir John failed. Mr. Dubois was also editor of "The Monthly Mirror," for some time previous to its discontinuance.

In 1836, Mr. Dubois was called to the Bar by the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple: he practised as a special pleader, and also as a barrister, on the Home Circuit. Mr. Dubois was Judge of the Sheriff's Metropolitan County Court, prior to the passing of the recent statute; and he filled that office with great credit to himself, and utility to the public.

JOHN DUNCAN.

MR. DUNCAN, one of the most intrepid of English travellers in Africa, was the son of a small farmer in Wigtonshire, North Britain. At an early age he enlisted in the 1st regiment of Life Guards, in which he served with credit for 18 years, and discharged himself with a high character for good conduct, about the year 1840. In the voyage to the Niger, in 1842, Mr. Duncan was appointed armourer; and, during the progress of that ill-fated expedition, he held a conspicuous place in all the treaties made by the commissioners, with the native chiefs. He returned to England, one of the remnant of the expedition, with a frightful wound in his leg, and a shattered body, from which he long suffered. With a return of health, however, came a renewed desire to explore Africa, and under the auspices of the Geographical Society, he started in the summer of 1844, not without substantial proofs from many of the members, of the interest they took in his perilous adventure. The particulars of his journey along the coast, until his arrival in Dahomey, were detailed in letters to his friends, and published in the "Geographical Society's Journal" of that period. From Dahomey he again returned to the coast, having traversed a portion of country hitherto untrodden by Europeans, but broken down in health, and in extreme suffering from the old wound in his leg. Fearful that mortification had commenced, he at one time made preparations for cutting off his own limb, a fact which displays the wonderfully great resolution of the man. All these journeys were undertaken on a very slenderly furnished purse, which, on his arrival at Whydah was not only totally exhausted,

PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE CREATIONS.

OCT., 1849, TO JAN., 1850.

Jan. 10th, 1850. Frederick Temple Blackwood, Baron Dufferin and Claneboye, in the county of Down, created a Peer of the United Kingdom as **BARON CLANDEBOYE**, of Clandeboye, co. Down.

His Lordship represents the ancient family of Blackwood, of which was the celebrated Adam Blackwood, Privy Councillor to Mary, Queen of Scots. The title of Clandeboye, was formerly borne by James Hamilton, Viscount Clandeboye, father of James Earl of Clanbrassil. Of that nobleman, Lord Dufferin is one of the co-representatives.

Oct. 31st, 1849. The Right Hon. **SIR JAMES DUKE**, Lord Mayor of the city of London, created a Baronet.

The advancement of this gentleman to the station he now occupies affords a fresh instance of the happy opportunities our constitution presents to the deserving of every class of the community to achieve wealth and honour—to crown the efforts of industry and integrity with success. Mr. Duke entered the civil service of the navy in a junior department, in 1809, under the late Sir Peter Parker, and afterwards served in the Mediterranean under Lord Viscount Exmouth, until the end of 1813. He then became secretary to Admiral Sir John Gore, continuing to fill that position up to August 1814, when his naval service was terminated by the peace. In 1819, Mr. Duke commenced his commercial career, the early friends he had acquired by good conduct on ship-board adhering to him in his new circumstances and the pursuits of mercantile life. In process of time his ability and success attracted the attention of his fellow-citizens; he became a Common Councilman, and in 1840 an Alderman of London. He

was previously elected Sheriff in 1836. In the course of that year he received the honour of knighthood, and at the conclusion of it was presented by the corporation with a valuable piece of plate in token of his acknowledged merit and usefulness in a public station. In conjunction with his partner, Mr. Hill, Sir James Duke was a member of the leading firm, engaged in the great market of the coal trade; but he has retired from business in favour of his late partner. In 1837 Sir James Duke became one of the representatives in Parliament of the borough of Boston, and continued to represent the same constituency, until elected for the city of London.

Dec. 22, 1849. **THOMAS NEVILLE ABDY**, Esq., of Albyns, co. Essex, created a Baronet.

The Abdys of Albyns had a Baronetcy conferred on them so far back as 1660. It continued in the family for a century and then became extinct at the decease, unmarried, of the last direct male heir Sir John Abdy, fourth Bart., who bequeathed his estates to his aunt, Mrs. Crank, for life, with remainder to his kinsman Sir Anthony Thomas Abdy, Bart. of Felix Hall, to the Rev. Stotherd Abdy, that gentleman's brother, and, eventually, in failure of issue of both, to Thomas, son of the Rev. Dr. Rutherford, Archdeacon of Essex, by their sister, Charlotte Abdy. The last named devisee ultimately inherited, and assuming the surname and arms of Abdy, in 1775, became the Rev. Thomas Abdy Abdy of Albyns. His grandson is now Sir Thomas Neville Abdy, Bart. of Albyns.

December 22nd, 1849. **JAMES PHILLIPS KAY SHUTTLEWORTH**, Esq., of Gawthorpe Hall, co. Lancaster, created a **BARONET**.

Dr. Kay, of the Privy Council Office,

CHANGES OF NAME.

was long connected with the Educational Department. In 1842, he married Jane Shuttleworth, of Gawthorpe Hall, co. Lancaster, only child and heiress of the late Robert Shuttleworth, Esq., by Janet, his wife, eldest daughter of Sir John Majoribanks, Bart., of Lees. The family of Shuttleworth is one of the oldest in England, and their mansion of Gawthorpe, erected by Sir Richard Shuttleworth, Chief Justice of Chester 31 ELIZABETH, one of the most beautiful specimens of Gothic architecture extant. In the Oliverian times, when rank

and property were compelled to sail with the current, Richard Shuttleworth Esq., then of Gawthorpe, and John Starkie, Esq., of Huntroyd, were two leading magistrates for the hundred of Blackburn, and their names as Hymeneal Priests, according to the prevalent usage of the period, frequently occur in the parish registers of the neighbouring churches.

The late Rt. Rev. Dr. Shuttleworth, Bishop of Chichester, was a descendant of the Gawthorpe family, through the Forcet branch.

CHANGES OF NAME.

Oct. 16th, 1849. JOHN ERNEST PICKERING, Esq., of Christleton, co. Chester, second son of Thomas Pickering, of the same place, by Arabella, his wife, one of the sisters of the late Thomas Hodson, of the city of Chester, and of Christleton, soap manufacturer, dec., to take the name of HODSON only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of the said maternal uncle.

Nov. 16th, 1849. THOMAS RENNY, Esq., Capt. of Engineers, E.I.C.S., eldest surviving son and heir of the late Alexander Renny, afterwards Alexander Renny Tailyour, Esq., late of Borrowfield and Newmanswell, co. Forfar, to take the name of TAILYOUR in addition to, and after that of Renny, together with the designation of Renny-Tailyour, of Borrowfield, and bear the arms of Tailyour quarterly with those of Renny.

Dec. 18th, 1849. RICHARD THOMAS Somerset, Esq., of Earnshill, co. MADDISON, Barrister-at-Law, to take the name and arms of COMBE, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of the late Richard Thomas Combe, Esq.

Dec. 31st, 1849. GEORGE LOGAN, Esq., of Broomhouse and Edrom, co. Berwick, Captain, on half-pay, of the Royal Marine Artillery, eldest and only surviving son and heir of George Logan, Esq., of Edrom, dec., Major of the Berwickshire Militia, by Helen, his wife, dau. of William Home, Esq., of Broomhouse, and sister of Lieut. Gen. James Home, of Broomhouse, dec., to take the name of Home in addition to, and after that of Logan, the designation of Home, of Broomhouse and the arms of Home.

Park, co. Northampton. He married Wilhelmína, daughter of Captain William Miller, R.N., and died in 1820, leaving an only child, Robert Shedden, Esq., the subject of our present notice, who adopted the sea as an occupation, and was a distinguished navigator. The *Nancy Dawson* yacht, owned and commanded by him, sailed from England about two years since, on a voyage round the world, and with the intention of proceeding, at the end of their second year's absence from England, to prosecute a search, on this side, for the missing expedition under Sir John Franklin. She touched at Petropaulski, Kamtschatka—fell in with ice on the passage through Behring's Straits, and found her Majesty's ships *Herald* and *Plover* (two ships despatched by her Britannic Majesty's Government for Sir John's relief) just as they were sailing from Kotzebue Sound. The yacht kept company with them for some days, and went with the boats despatched from her Majesty's ship *Plover* round Point Barrow, and rendered great assistance and afforded much kindness to the boat expedition to the Mackenzie-river. On two occasions the yacht was nearly being lost. The *Nancy Dawson* sailed south in company with H.M. ship *Herald*, and passing through the Aleutian Group, arrived at Mazatlan on the 13th November. On the passage Mr. Shedden was extremely ill; and three days after his arrival at Mazatlan, in spite of the assistance rendered him by the medical naval officer present, died in about the 28th year of his age. His funeral was attended, with great regret and respect, by most of the naval officers at Mazatlan. Mr. Shedden was in possession of a large fortune, and had great expectations. His yacht will return to England in charge of one of the officers of her Majesty's ship *Herald*.

PATRICK FRASER TYTLER, ESQ.

The Tytlers are a family of great antiquity; their proper name was Seton. Their ancestor, a cadet of the noble house of Seton, temp. James IV., having in a sudden quarrel slain a gentleman of the name of Gray at a hunting match, fled to France, and assumed the name of Tytler. His two sons returned to Scotland with Queen Mary, from the eldest of whom the present family descends. Their paternal arms, crest, and motto bear reference to these particulars. Patrick Fraser Tytler's grandfather, William Tytler, Esq., of Woodhouselee—

"Revered defender of the beautiful Stuart," so termed in allusion to his work, "An Enquiry historical and critical into the Evi-

dence against Mary Queen of Scots," was father of Alexander Fraser Tytler, a Lord of Session under the title of Lord Woodhouselee, and a writer of celebrity. Lord Woodhouselee's "Life of Lord Kames," and his "Universal History," are standard works. He was an early and intimate friend of Sir Walter Scott. He married Anne Fraser, heiress of Belnain, who was a scion of the House of Lovat, and hence his additional surname of Fraser. Their third son, the subject of this notice, Patrick Fraser Tytler, was born in 1790. He was educated for the bar, and was enrolled a member of the Faculty of Advocates in 1813. While connected with the profession, he held the office of King's Counsel in Exchequer. He, however, soon abandoned the law for literature, to which he attached himself for the rest of his life with the most eminent success. His first work of note was his "Life of the Admirable Crichton." This was followed, some other productions intervening, by that undertaking which took nearly 18 years in its completion, and which will immortalize his name, the "History of Scotland." This work, which was published in nine volumes, recounts the Scottish annals, from the accession of King Alexander III., in 1249, to the union of the two Crowns under James VI., in 1603. Mr. Tytler concluded his brilliant toil with the following touching peroration:—"It is with feelings of gratitude mingled with regret," said he, "that the author now closes this work—the history of his country—the labour of little less than eighteen years: gratitude to the Giver of all good, that life and health have been spared to complete, however imperfectly, an arduous undertaking; regret that the tranquil pleasures of historical investigation, the happy hours devoted to the pursuit of truth, are at an end, and that he must at last bid farewell to an old and dear companion." Mr. Tytler found leisure, in the midst of this giant task, to write several other books: among them, his delightful "Lives of the Scottish Worthies," and also the Lives of Sir Walter Raleigh and Henry VIII.; and many other works illustrative of history. A few years ago Mr. Tytler received from the Crown a well-merited pension of £200 a year.

Mr. Tytler was twice married. His first wife was a daughter of Mr. Hog, of Newliston. His second, who survives him, was the daughter of Mr. Bonar, a Russian merchant. He leaves two sons and a daughter. Mr. Tytler was always a person of delicate constitution. He had latterly wandered abroad in search of health, and had but recently returned from the Continent. He died at Great Malvern, in Worcestershire

on the 24th December. His death is a loss not only to his family and friends, but to his country, whose history he could tell so well, and whose literature is so illumined by his writings.

LIEUTENANT WAGHORN, R.N.

Thomas Waghorn, whose name is so meritoriously connected with the improved state of travelling to India, entered the British Navy the 10th November, 1812, and was made a Lieutenant the 23d March, 1842. His fame lies in his being the originator of the Overland Mail to India, one of the greatest benefits that has fallen to the lot of this country in her communication with her great Eastern empire. The Christmas-Day, only, before his lamented death, Mr. Waghorn had returned from Malta, where he had been residing a short time for the benefit of his health, which had been considerably impaired by anxiety of mind, arising chiefly from pecuniary engagements, contracted in his prosecution of the Trieste experiments in 1846, and which liabilities the devotion of all his means and the sacri-

fice of his entire property were inadequate to liquidate. Independent of the main incidents of his history in connexion with the Indian Overland enterprise, which has immortalized his name as one of the greatest practical benefactors of the age, his career had been a most extraordinary one, full of the strangest vicissitudes, and abounding in evidences of character in every way worthy of enduring commemoration. Of the pension lately awarded him by Government, he lived to receive only one quarter's payment. His death was occasioned not so much by any specific disorder as by the general break-up of the system, through the wreck of his iron constitution; his irrepressible energy offered so great a resistance to the inroads of debility that it was thought to the last that he would rally, and his dissolution was attended with great pain and suffering. Lieutenant Waghorn died somewhat suddenly, on the 8th instant, at his residence, Golden Square, Pentonville, in the 49th year of his age. It is sincerely to be hoped that the Government will continue his pension to his widow.

but he was compelled to place himself in "pawn," as he expressed it, for advances, which would take years of labour on the coast to liquidate. From that disagreeable position, his friends of the Geographical Society soon relieved him, by an ample subscription, with which he proposed to make a journey from Cape Coast to Timbuctoo, but the state of his health compelled him to return to England.

He was lately appointed Vice-Consul to Dahomey. He died on his way thither on the 3rd of last November, on board her Majesty's ship "Kingfisher," in the Bight of Benin. Mr. Duncan leaves a wife, who is, we believe, but poorly provided for.

COLONEL IRVINE.

Lieutenant-Colonel Archibald Irvine, C.B., Director of the Engineering and Architectural Works of the Admiralty, was, during the greater part of his life, an arduous, gallant, and distinguished officer of the East India Company's Engineers. He served in many sieges and storms, being severely wounded, and on two occasions leading forlorn hopes. The talents of Colonel Irvine as a military engineer were highly prized in India: the last employment of his abilities there was at the great battles under Lord Hardinge. Colonel Irvine, about three years ago, succeeded the late Colonel Brandreth, R.E., as chief of the Admiralty engineering and architectural department at Somerset House. Colonel Irvine died on the 29th Dec. at his residence in Highgate. He leaves behind him a young and numerous family.

ARCHDEACON JENNINGS.

The Venerable Phillip Jennings, D.D., Archdeacon of Norfolk, was for many years Assistant Minister of St. James's Chapel, Westmoreland-street, Marylebone, and he succeeded to the incumbency of that place a few weeks ago, on the death of the Rev. Thomas White, M.A. Dr. Jennings was made an Archdeacon in 1847, by the late Bishop of Norwich, Dr. Stanley. The recent demise of Archdeacon Jennings causes deep regret amongst the clergy of the diocese of Norwich.

LADY MARY LESLIE

The Lady Mary Leslie, youngest daughter of George William Evelyn, eleventh Earl of Rothes, by his first wife, Henrietta Ann, daughter of the first Earl of Chichester, died at Dorking, on the 11th Jan. aged fifty-six. Her Ladyship's elder sister succeeded her father as third Countess of Rothes, and was grandmother of

the present Earl. Through her grandmother, Lady Mary descended from the family of John Evelyn, the accomplished author of "Sylva," and, by her father and mother, was a descendant of some of the best blood in Scotland and England. Lady Mary had resided for many years at Shrub Hill, Dorking, where she was endeared to the poor by her numerous acts of charity and benevolence.

SIR JAMES MALCOLM, K.C.B.

This daring and chivalrous officer, whose maternal grand-uncle, Admiral Sir Thomas Pasley, achieved his Baronetcy by his heroism on the "1st June," and three of whose brothers, Sir Pulteney and Sir Charles Malcolm, Admirals, and Sir John Malcolm, a General, gallantly served their country, was the second son of George Malcolm, Esq., of Burnfoot, Dumfriesshire, a descendant of the Malcolms of Lahore and Innerit, in the county of Fife, who married Miss Margaret Pasley. James Malcolm was born in 1767, and entered the British service when only thirteen years of age. In the first American war he was an officer in the Royal Marines, and he went with Lord Howe to the relief of Gibraltar, in 1782. Malcolm was also senior officer of the marines in the battle of St. Domingo, and he commanded the second battalion of that distinguished corps for three years, on the north coast of Spain, in the United States, and in Lower and Upper Canada; he was engaged in several actions, and displayed great daring and conduct at the storming of Fort Oswego, on Lake Ontario. His whole course of active service, embraced a period of forty-eight years. In 1815, he was created K.C.B. Sir James Malcolm married, in 1806, Jean, daughter of William Oliver, Esq., of Dinley Byre, Roxburgshire, of which county he was Sheriff. Sir James, who was a Lieutenant-Colonel of the Royal Marines at the time of his death, died on the 3rd January, at his seat, Minihalm, Dumfriesshire, aged eighty-three; he leaves issue two sons and two daughters, one of whom is married to William Burdyett, Esq.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL NICOL, C.B.

This gallant Peninsular and Indian officer entered the British service in 1795, and rose, during a long and brilliant career, to be a Lieutenant-General in 1846, when he was also nominated a Companion of the Bath. Nicol was present at the battles of Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Nivelle, and Nieve; he was also in the Nepaul War of 1814, 1815, and 1816, where he commanded a

division of the army under Sir David Ochterlony's command.

Lieutenant-General Nicol was Colonel of the 68th Regiment at the time of his demise, which occurred at Clifton, near Bristol, on the 6th January.

LADY PYNN.

This unfortunate lady, whose recent and shocking death from being accidentally burnt alive in her sitting-room, occurred at Cheltenham, has caused such general grief, was the daughter of the late Mrs. Bruce Jackson, one of the leaders of the fashionable world at Cheltenham some twenty years ago. She was married to Sir Henry Pynn, C.B., a distinguished officer in the British service, and formerly Lieutenant-Governor of Valencia.

ENSIGN GENERAL AUGUSTUS SANDFORD.

The death of this accomplished gentleman and gallant officer has excited feelings of no common regret. It arose from the excessive fatigues of the campaign in the Punjab. Mr. Sandford, who had only just completed his twentieth year, was son of the Rev. John Sandford, vicar of Dunchurch, nephew of the late Sir Daniel Keyte Sandford, and grandson of Dr. Sandford, Episcopalian Bishop of Edinburgh. The family from which he derived—the Sandfords of Sandford, in Shropshire, is one of the few in England that can trace an unbroken male descent from a Norman follower of the Conqueror.

"It may not be, perhaps, very generally known (we quote from the *Edinburgh Courant*) that this young gentleman, who, had he been spared, could scarcely have failed to have risen to distinction, and fulfilled the most sanguine expectations his friends entertained of him, was the author of 'Leaves from the Journal of a Subaltern during the Campaign in the Punjab,' published a month or two ago by the Messrs. Blackwood. These memoranda, the gleanings of an observant eye, and the outpourings of a finely-toned and generous spirit, were jotted down, it appears, without the slightest view of ever being presented to the public eye; but, having been communicated piecemeal to his friends in England, were, without even his personal consent, transmitted to the columns of the *Times*, from the great interest exhibited at this period regarding the position of our Indian affairs, more especially after the sanguinary battle of Chillianwallah, of which, as well as the previous battle of Ramnuggur, and the subsequent crowning victory of Goojerat,

they contain a graphic and most animated account."

Mr. Sandford was Ensign in the 2nd Bengal European Regiment, to which he was appointed in 1848.

VICE-ADMIRAL SCHOMBERG.

This distinguished seaman was eldest son of the late Captain Sir A. Schomberg, R. N. His family is a branch of that of the Duke of Schomberg who commanded the King's troops, and fell at the battle of the Boyne, aged 80. The gallant Vice-Admiral entered the navy in April 1785, as Lieutenant of Solebay; and he commanded a body of 50 seamen, in conjunction with the army under Sir Charles Grey, during the operations against Martinique, St. Lucia, and Guadaloupe. He also served on shore when an attempt was made to re-conquer the posts in the island last-mentioned. His subsequent career during the whole of the late war was gallant and glorious. After passing through the different grades, he became a Vice-Admiral the 23rd Nov., 1841.

Vice-Admiral Schomberg suggested to Lord Melville a plan much approved of at the time, although eight or nine years elapsed before any of his suggestions were adopted, for victualling the seamen and marines of the fleet, wherein he was the first to propose the substitution of tea, sugar, &c., for half the usual allowance of spirits.

The Vice-Admiral married, first, Catherine Anna, only surviving daughter of S. R. Stepany, Esq., of Castle Durrow, King's County, Ireland; and secondly, 1st Oct., 1804, Anne, youngest daughter of the late Rear-Admiral R. Smith, of Poulton-cum-Seacombe, in Cheshire, whose mother had had the early care of King George III. By his first marriage he had one son, Herbert, a commander R.N.; and by his second, two, the elder of whom, Frederick Charles, holds the same rank in the service; the younger, George Augustus, is a first-lieutenant R.M.A. (1834). Vice-Admiral Schomberg died in the 75th year of his age.

ROBERT SHEDDEN, ESQ.

The family of Shedden, originally of Scottish origin, has long been honourably connected with the commercial pursuits of the City of London, and many of its members have acquired great wealth. William Shedden, Esq., a merchant, the father of the gentleman whose death we are about to record, was fourth son of Robert Shedden, Esq., the head of the well-known London house of Shedden, and brother of George Shedden, Esq., of Paulerspury

OBITUARY.

JANUARY AND FEBRUARY.

SIR FELIX BOOTH.

Sir Felix Booth, Bart., of Portland-place, in the county of Middlesex, and Great Catworth, in the county of Huntingdon, was the third son of Philip Booth, Esq., of London, and was himself well known as an eminent and wealthy distiller. He served the office of Sheriff of London in 1828-29, and was, in 1834, by William IV., who had personally known him for years, created a Baronet, with remainder, default his own male issue, to the heirs male of his elder brother, William Booth, Esq., of Raydon Hall, Essex.

Sir Felix Booth was a person distinguished for his peculiar activity and ability in matters of business. Besides his great malt distillery and rectifying establishment, he was engaged in a variety of successful enterprises. He took a prominent part in the foundation of the prosperous London Joint Stock Bank, and the establishment of the Brentford Gas-Works. About the time of his shrievalty he munificently provided out of his own private fortune a sum amounting to nearly £20,000 for Sir John Ross's expedition to the North Pole. Nor did his generosity stop here. During the many anxious months when the expedition could not be heard of, and fears were entertained of its loss, Sir Felix Booth supplied a weekly allowance (unknown to them from whom it came) to the wives of the sailors absent with Ross. In grateful recollection of his munificent patron, Sir John Ross named the northern termination of the American continent, Boothia Felix.

Sir Felix Booth died suddenly at the York Hotel, Brighton, on the 25th ult., of disease of the heart. As Sir Felix was unmarried, the title devolves on his nephew, now Sir Williamson Booth, Bart., the eldest son of the late Mr. Booth, of Raydon Hall, by his wife, Mary, daughter and co-heir of John Williamson, Esq.

Sir Felix Booth dies generally and justly lamented. He was in every respect a princely citizen of London: his immense wealth, acquired by his own industry, was devoted to the benefit or enjoyment of others. His disposition was amiable, and his habits were splendid: he took delight in hospitality, and in acts of kindness and charity.

REAR-ADMIRAL SIR JAMES JOHN GORDON BREMER, K.C.B.

This gallant Naval Commander died on the 14th Feb., at his residence, the Priory, Compton, near Plymouth. He was only son of the late James Bremer, Esq., D.R.N. by Ann, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Captain James Norman, R.N., and grandson of Captain James Bremer, R.N., a distinguished Officer under Howe and Hawke. The Bremer family is of German extraction. Sir Gordon was born 26th Sept. 1786, and was twice married. The following is a brief summary of his professional services. Sir James John Gordon Bremer entered the navy as first-class volunteer, in 1794, on board the Sandwich flag-ship, at the Nore, of Rear Admiral Skeffington Lutwidge, from which he was discharged in June, 1795; became Oct. 8, 1797, a student of the Royal Naval College, at Portsmouth, and re-embarked April 8, 1802, as midshipman on board the Endymion, 40, Captain Phillip Charles Durham. He afterwards, until July, 1805, served in the Isis, 50, flag-ship, in succession of Vice-Admiral Sir James Gambier, and Rear-Admiral Edward Thornborough, on the Newfoundland and North Sea stations; Windsor Castle, 98, and Defiance, 74, both commanded by Captain Durham, under whom he latterly saw much boat service in the Bay of Biscay; and Prince George, 98, Captain George Losack. He was then (having but a short time previously passed his examination) appointed sub-lieutenant of the Rapid gun-brig, and on the 3rd of August, 1805, was made full lieutenant into the Captain, 74, Captain Stephens, part of the Hon. W. Cornwallis's force in his ensuing pursuit of the French fleet into Brest. On the 9th of May, 1806, he was appointed to the Diana, 38, Captain Thomas James Malings, on the Mediterranean station, whence he afterwards proceeded to Davis's Straits; Oct. 6, 1806, to the Imogene, 16, Captain Thomas Garth, in the Mediterranean; and May 28, 1827, to the Psyche, 36, Captain William Woodrige, stationed in the East Indies, where he was advanced, on the 13th of Oct. following, to the command of the Rattlesnake, 18. Returning to England early in 1810, Captain Bremer, on the 13th of August, 1812, joined the Bermuda, of 10 guns, in

which sloop, when in company with the Dwarf and Pioneer, he captured, on the 11th of September, 1812, off Boulogne, *Le Bon Genie*, of 16 guns and 60 men; and on the 1st of Jan. 1813, he assumed the command of the *Royalist*, 18. While in that vessel he took four large American schooners, and aided at the capture of four others; was also present, and bore a very conspicuous part, at the gallant defence of *Castro*, when besieged in May, 1813, by a French army of at least 10,000 men. On the 21st of October following he co-operated with the *Seylla*, 18, at the capture in sight of the *Rippon*, of the French frigate, *Le Weser*, of 40 guns, and 340 men, after a severely contested action, and a loss to the *Royalist* of two killed and nine wounded; and in April, 1814, participated in the operations at the entrance of the river *Gironde*, under Rear-Admiral Charles Vinicombe Penrose. He was nominated a C.B. on the 4th of June, 1815, and subsequently appointed, on the 29th of August, 1815, to the *Lee*, on the Irish station; on the 30th of May, 1816, to the *Comus*, 28, in which he was wrecked on a reef of rocks off *St. Shotts*, Newfound-land. In February, 1824, he was sent to establish a colony in *Melville Island*, Australia, whence he afterwards proceeded to India, and there joined in the closing scenes of the Burmese war. On the 25th of Jan., 1836, he was created a K. C. H.; and on the 12th of July, 1837, appointed to the *Alligator*, 28 guns. After again visiting New Holland, and founding the settlement of *Port Essington* as it at present exists, he once more arrived in India, where, on the death of *Sir Frederick Lewis Maitland*, in December, 1839, he became Commander-in-Chief, and continued to discharge all the duties of that important post until October, 1841, latterly with his broad pendant in the *Wellesley*, 72. He left Singapore in 1840, on the mission of triumph and glory in China, until the final capture of *Chusan* in 1841. Her Majesty testified her gracious approbation of his valour in conflict and his discretion as her plenipotentiary in council by conferring on him the dignity of a K.C.B. He was subsequently Commodore-Superintendent of *Woolwich Dockyard*, until he retired, on the 13th of November, 1848, and attained the rank of Rear-Admiral on the 15th of September, 1849. A good service pension becomes vacant by his decease.

LADY ANNE HARRIET CHICHESTER.

This venerable lady, the third daughter of *John*, seventh Earl of *Galloway*, by *Anne* his wife, daughter of *Sir James Dashwood, Bart.*, was born Nov. 2, 1769, and had, consequently, at the period of

her decease, completed her 80th year. She married, August 8, 1795, *Lord Spencer Stanley Chichester*, second son of the first Marquis of *Donegal*, and by his Lordship, who died in 1819, had issue two sons, both deceased, and three daughters, of whom one only survives, *Elizabeth Dowager Lady Bateman*. The eldest son, *Arthur*, was elevated to the peerage as *Baron Templemore*, in 1831, and died in 1837, leaving a son, *Henry Spencer*, present Lord.

SIR RIGGS FALKINER, BART.

The death of this Baronet occurred on the 25th January, in *Regent-street*, London. He was the eldest son of the late *Sir Samuel Falkiner, Bart.*, of *Ann Mount*, co. *Cork*, by *Sarah* his wife, daughter of *Charles Leslie, M.D.*; and grandson of *Sir Riggs Falkiner*, on whom the title was conferred in 1777. At the period of his decease he had attained his sixtieth year. Leaving no issue, he is succeeded by his brother, now *Sir Charles Leslie Falkiner*, fourth Baronet.

FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, LORD GODOLPHIN.

His Lordship was second son of *Francis-Godolphin*, 5th Duke of *Leeds*, by *Amelia*, his wife, dau. and heir of *Robert*, Earl of *Holderness*, and grandson of *Thomas*, 4th Duke, by *Mary*, his wife, dau. and heir of *Francis*, Earl of *Godolphin*. The Peerage he enjoyed was conferred upon him 14th May, 1832. His Lordship born 18th October, 1777, married 31st March 1800, *Elizabeth Charlotte*, dau. of *William 1st Lord Auckland*, and by her (who died 17th April, 1847) had four sons, and one daughter.

LORD JEFFREY.

Francis Jeffrey was the eldest son of the late *Mr. George Jeffrey*, who held the office of an under clerk in the Court of Session in Scotland, and whose wife was *Henrietta*, daughter of *Mr. Loudoun*, of *Lanarkshire*. He was born in a portion of the Old Town of *Edinburgh*, called the *Lawn-market*, on the 23rd of October, 1773, not far from the spot where *Hume*, the historian, was also born, and received the early portion of his education at the High School in his native city; in the year 1787, he went to the University of *Glasgow*; here he remained till 1791, in which year he was admitted to *Queen's College, Oxford*. Throughout his school and university studies, his industry and talents were strikingly apparent; and he entered upon life with brilliant prospects. Soon after he had fixed his residence in *Edinburgh*, his political predilections became developed on the popular side. The *Speculative Society*, and the *Select Society*, in which *Lord Brougham* and *Francis*

Horner took active parts, witnessed the early trials of Jeffrey's yet immature talents. In the debates of those associations his speeches were almost as much distinguished by brilliancy of imagination and felicity of expression, as even the more elaborate and better considered productions of his middle age.

The great distinction by which Francis Jeffrey will be known to posterity, is, that for more than a quarter of a century he conducted the *Edinburgh Review*. Of his connexion with this celebrated work, we find the following interesting record by the Rev. Sydney Smith:—

"When first I went into the Church I had a curacy in the middle of Salisbury Plain. The squire of the parish took a fancy to me, and requested me to go with his son to reside at the University of Weimar; before we could get there, Germany became the seat of war, and in stress of politics we put in to Edinburgh, where I remained five years. The principles of the French Revolution were then fully afloat, and it is impossible to conceive a more violent and agitated state of society. Among the first persons with whom I became acquainted were Lord Jeffrey, Lord Murray (late Lord-Advocate for Scotland), and Lord Brougham; all of them maintaining opinions upon political subjects a little too liberal for the dynasty of Dundas, then exercising supreme power over the northern division of the island. One day we happened to meet in the eighth or ninth story or flat in Buecleugh-place, the elevated residence of the then Mr. Jeffrey. I proposed that we should set up a Review; this was acceded to with acclamation. I was appointed editor, and remained long enough in Edinburgh to edit the first number of the *Edinburgh Review*. The motto I proposed for the Review was—

'Tenui musam meditatur avena'—

We cultivate literature upon a little oatmeal.

But this was too near the truth to be admitted, and so we took our present grave motto from Publius Syrus, of whom none of us had, I am sure, ever read a single line: and so began what has since turned out to be a very important and able journal. When I left Edinburgh it fell into the stronger hands of Lord Jeffrey and Lord Brougham, and reached the highest point of popularity and success."

Lord Brougham soon followed Smith to London, when the sole responsibility and much of the fame of the editorship fell to the share of Francis Jeffrey. He was more concerned in the literature than in the politics of the *Edinburgh Review*; in its philosophy and metaphysics, its taste and criticism, its light literature and poetical dogmas, than in those weighty

affairs to which Mackintosh, Smith, and Brougham, in its earlier years; or Macaulay, Hallam, Brown, and Playfair, in its more recent days, have contributed the weight of their learning and eloquence. Nothing could exceed the versatility of Jeffrey's critical acquirements. "At one time he was," says a contemporary, "found examining the nature and principles of taste; next the miscellaneous works of Jonathan Swift; then the writings of Madame de Stael and Samuel Richardson, or Victor Alfieri, and the life of Christopher Columbus; then the dramatic works of John Ford, the characters of Shakspeare's plays, the poetry of Burns, Campbell, Scott, Crabbe, Rogers, Moore, Southey, Wordsworth, and Hemans. In a succeeding quarter, perhaps, he would engage the attention of his readers with the philosophy of Reid or Priestly, of Drummond or Dugald Stewart; and with the novel-writers of the age—amongst whom the author of 'Waverley' necessarily occupied his pen and stimulated his powers of investigation—he dealt by the score or hundred."

Lord Jeffrey has left us a precise account of the share he took in the management of the *Review*. In the preface to his contributions, reprinted from that journal at the close of 1843, he says—"I wrote the first article in the first number of the *Review* in October, 1802; and sent my last contribution to it in October, 1840! It is a long period to have persevered in well—or in ill—doing! But I was by no means equally alert in the service during all the intermediate time. I was sole editor from 1803 till late in 1829; and, during that period, was no doubt a large and regular contributor." On his election to the office of Dean of the Faculty of Advocates, Lord Jeffrey withdrew at once and altogether from the management. He wrote nothing for the *Review* for a considerable time subsequent to 1829; and in fourteen years sent but four papers to the work, none of them on political subjects. Among the less agreeable records of Lord Jeffrey's connexion with the *Review*, are his duel with Mr. Moore, the poet; and the lines to which it gave rise in Lord Byron's "English Bards and Scotch Reviewers."

The forensic career of Lord Jeffrey was slow, but sure. He was admitted an advocate of the Scottish bar in 1794. For some years he had to bear that delay in his advancement which so many members of his arduous profession have to undergo, and which perseverance and real ability can alone surmount. Once past this probation, and due opportunity afforded him, he gave sound proof of his merit, and took his station among the most eminent of Scotland's lawyers.

In 1821, Mr. Jeffrey was chosen Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow; and in 1828, Dean of the Faculty of Advocates.

On the accession of the Whigs to power in 1830, Mr. Jeffrey became Lord Advocate: he had previously taken his seat in Parliament, first for a Scottish borough, and then for Malton. He afterwards represented the city of Edinburgh. Like many eminent counsel, he made no great effect in the House, which may have probably resulted from the overwrought anticipations that his prior fame had led persons to form. In 1834, Mr. Jeffrey ascended the judicial bench as a Lord of Session; and, according to the rational custom of Scotland, which will have a Judge called a Lord both in and out of the court, he assumed the titular designation of Lord Jeffrey. As a Judge, Jeffrey was in his element again; his reputation spread far and wide, and his court was crowded with suitors. The ermine sat gracefully upon one of such diligence, integrity, and knowledge; and the sun of his brilliancy as an advocate and writer, set in the subdued but sterling splendour of his excellence as a Lord of Scotland's justiciary.

Lord Jeffrey was married twice; first, in the year 1802, to Catharine, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Wilson, of St. Andrew's; and secondly, in the year 1813, to Charlotte, daughter of Mr. Charles Wilkes, of New York, and grand-niece of the well-known Alderman John Wilkes, of London. He died on the 2nd of February, in the 77th year of his age.

THE DOWAGER COUNTESS OF PLYMOUTH.

Ann, Countess Dowager of Plymouth, who died at her house, in Brook-street, on the 30th January, in her 76th year, was daughter of Thomas Copson, Esq., and widow of Henry, eighth and last Earl of Plymouth, to whom she was married 12th July, 1798, and by whom she had no issue.

WILLIAM RUSSELL, ESQ., OF BRANCEPETH CASTLE, FORMERLY M.P. FOR THE COUNTY OF DURHAM.

William Russell, Esq., died on the 30th January, at his splendid seat Brancepeth Castle, Durham. He was M.P. for that entire county in three Parliaments, prior to the Reform Act, for which he constantly voted, making thereby a larger individual sacrifice of borough interest, and political power thence arising, than any other commoner. He was the only son of the late Matthew Russell, Esq., of Brancepeth, M.P.

for Saltash, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of the Right Hon. Charles Tennyson D'Eyncourt, M.P., of Bayons Manor, and grandson of William Russell, Esq., one of the most opulent coal and landed proprietors in England. He it was who purchased Brancepeth, and formed the magnificent project of restoring to its pristine splendour that long neglected Castle of the Nevilles—a task which his age denied to him the accomplishment of, but which he bequeathed to his son, the late Matthew Russell, Esq., who proved himself well worthy of the trust, and under whose auspices arose the present noble structure, inferior to few others in the north of England. The gentleman whose death we are recording, succeeded to the estates in 1822.

He has died unmarried, and his Castle of Brancepeth, with his extensive estates, devolves on his only sister, the Hon. Mrs. Hamilton, who married the Hon. Gustavus Frederick Hamilton, only son of Viscount Boyne; of which marriage there is issue one son, Gustavus Russell Hamilton, now at Oxford.

SIR WILLIAM JOHN STRUTH, KNT.

Sir William died at Bognor on the 1st February, aged 87. He was formerly a resident of Bristol, and in 1815 filled the office of Mayor, on which occasion he received the honour of knighthood.

THE COUNTESS OF WEMYSS AND MARCH.

Margaret Countess of Wemyss, wife of Francis, present Earl, died at Gosford House (his Lordship's seat), near Haddington, on the 25th Jan. Her Ladyship was fourth daughter of the late Walter Campbell, Esq., of Shawfield, sister of Ladies Ruthven and Belhaven, and aunt of the late Countesses of Uxbridge and Charleville. Her marriage with Lord Wemyss (then Lord Elcho) took place in 1794, and its issue consists of one surviving son, Francis Lord Elcho, and four surviving daughters—Lady Charlotte Fletcher of Saltoun, Lady Harriet Suttie, Lady Jane and Lady Caroline, both unmarried. There were one other son, Walter, and five daughters, who are deceased. Of the latter, the eldest, Lady Eleanor, married her cousin, Walter Frederick Campbell, Esq., of Shawfield and Islay; Lady Margaret was the wife of Lieut.-Col. John Wildman; Lady Katherine married Lord Grey, of Groby; and Lady Louisa-Antoinetta, William Forbes, Esq., M.P., of Callendar.

CREATIONS.

28 Feb. 1850.—**LORD ALBERT DENISON** created a Peer of the United Kingdom, as **BARON LONDESBOROUGH** of Londesborough, in the county of York. His lordship, second surviving son of Henry, late Marquess Conyngham, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Joseph Denison, Esq., of the city of London, succeeded to the vast property of his maternal uncle William Joseph Denison, Esq., of Denbies, M. P. for Surrey, and assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Denison. He purchased shortly after the estate of Londesborough, and, on his elevation to the Peerage, thence took the designation

of his title. At one time, his Lordship acted as Secretary of Legation at Berlin, and for many years sat in the House of Commons as member for Canterbury. He is known in the literary world by a translation from the German.

28 Feb. 1850.—**SAMUEL JONES LOYD**, Esq., created a Peer of the United Kingdom as **BARON OVERSTONE**, of Overstone and Fotheringhay, co. Northampton.

His Lordship was long the head of the great banking firm of Jones Loyd and Co. He retired from business shortly before his elevation to the Peerage.

CHANGES OF NAMES.

29th Dec. 1849.—**WILLIAM WINGFIELD**, Esq. of Orsett Hall, Essex, and Eaton Square, Middlesex, one of H. M. Counsel learned in the law, and late one of the Masters in the High Court of Chancery—to take the name and arms of **BAKER** only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of the late Richard Baker, Esq. of Orsett Hall.

26th Jan. 1850. **RICHARD ROGERS COXWELL**, Esq. of Dowdeswell, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., second but eldest surviving son of the Rev. Charles Coxwell, M.A., Rector of Dowdeswell, by Anne, his wife, youngest daughter and coheiress of the Rev. Richard Rogers, L.L.B., sometime also Rector of Dowdeswell, deceased—to take the surname of **ROGERS**, in addition to, and after that of Coxwell, and bear the arms quarterly, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal great-uncle, Edward Rogers, Esq., of Dowdeswell. The Rogers' of Dowdeswell were a branch of the ancient and knightly house of the same name, seated at Bryanston, co. Dorset, and first became settled in Gloucestershire, in the early part of the 15th

century. Dowdeswell has been the family residence since the reign of Henry VIII. On a youthful scion of the house, John Rogers, who died in 1683, in his eleventh year, Dryden wrote these monumental lines:—

“Of gentle blood, his parents' only treasure—

Their lasting sorrow, and their vanish'd pleasure—

Adorn'd with features, virtues, wit, and grace,

A large provision for so short a race. More moderate gifts might have prolonged his date,

Too early fitted for a better state ;

But knowing Heaven his home, to shun delay,

He leap'd o'er age, and took the shortest way.

EDWARD ROGERS, Esq. of Dowdeswell by whose testamentary desire the name of Rogers is now taken, died unmarried in 1810. His elder brother, the Rev. Richard Rogers, had married Miss Curtis, and left three daughters, his coheiresses, one of whom only married, viz, Anne, who became in 1796,

the wife of the Rev. Charles Coxwell, M.A. of Ablington, and was mother of the present RICHARD ROGERS COXWELL ROGERS, Esq. of Dowdeswell, to whom the royal licence has been accorded.

31st Jan. 1850.—JOSHUA PROCTOR WESTHEAD, Esq. of Lea Castle, co. Worcester, M.P. for Knaresborough, eldest son and heir of Edward Westhead, Esq. of Manchester, by Ann, his wife, sister of the late John Brown, Esq. of Lea Castle, some time High Sheriff of Worcestershire to take the surname of BROWN, in addition to, and before that of Westhead, and to quarter the arms of Brown.

12th Feb. 1850.—JOHN HARFORD BATTERSBY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, eldest son of Abraham Gray Harford-Battersby (formerly Abraham Gray Harford), Esq. of Stoke Park, co. Gloucester—to use the surname of HARFORD after—instead of before that of Battersby, and be called John Battersby Harford. The Harfords are of great antiquity. The “*cunabula gentis*” was Bosbury, in Herefordshire, in the church of which place there are several old and handsome monuments of the family, exhibiting their armorial bearings. The branch from which Mr. Battersby-Harford descends, migrated from Marshfield, in Gloucestershire, and settled at Bristol, in the course of the 17th century. The present head of the house is JOHN SCANDRETT HARFORD, Esq. of Blaise Castle, D.C.L., F.R.S., &c.

Feb. 21st, 1850.—FRANCIS RHODES, Esq., of Elston Hall, Notts, and Charlotte Mana-Cooper, his wife, eldest dau. of William Darwin Brown, Esq., of Elston, and sister and co-heiress of Robert Alvey Darwin, Esq., also of Elston Hall, deceased, to take the name of DARWIN, instead of Rhodes, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of the said Robert Alvey Darwin, Esq. ROBERT ALVEY DARWIN, Esq., the testator, was representative of the highly respectable family of Darwin, of Elston, a younger son of which was the celebrated Erasmus Darwin, M.D., of Derby, author of “the Botanic Garden.”

Feb. 27th, 1850. — GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HAMILTON, Esq., com-

monly called the Honourable Gustavus Frederick Hamilton, of Burwarton, in the county of Salop, and of Brancepeth Castle, in the county of Durham (only son and heir apparent of Gustavus Viscount Boyne and Baron Hamilton, in the kingdom of Ireland), and Emma Maria, the wife of the said Gustavus Frederick Hamilton, only daughter of Matthew Russell, late of Brancepeth Castle, aforesaid, Esq., deceased, some time representative in Parliament for the Borough of Saltash, in the county of Cornwall, and sister and heir of William Russell, late also of Brancepeth Castle, Esq. deceased, sometime Knight of the Shire for the said county of Durham, to take and henceforth use, pursuant to a proviso contained in a certain deed of settlement, the surname of Russell in addition to and after that of Hamilton; the said Gustavus Frederick Hamilton to bear the arms of Russell, quarterly with those of Hamilton; the said Emma Maria Hamilton to bear the arms of Russell; and such surname of Russell, together with the arms of Russell quarterly with those of Hamilton, to be taken, borne, and used by the issue of their marriage.

By the death of William Russell, Esq. the splendid castle of Brancepeth, together with the great estates annexed, devolve on the Hon. Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton, to whom the royal license to assume the surname and arms of Russell has been granted. This family of Russell is of antiquity in Cumberland. In many of the early entries in the church registers of Mil-lum, they are described as Russells of Dudden Bridge and Arncliffe; by an intermarriage with the old family of Taylor, they acquired the estate of Rowenlands, to which they removed between the years 1652 and 1657, and they continued to reside there until 1803, when in consequence of the decrease issueless of the elder brother, the property passed to William Russell, Esq., of Brancepeth Castle, who had himself realized a very considerable fortune in the county of Durham. He was the grandfather of the gentleman whose death has rendered the Royal Sign Manual necessary.

OBITUARY.

FEBRUARY AND MARCH.

DR. BOYRENSON.

This gentleman, a physician in the Hon. East India Company's Service, and attached to the Bombay army, may be remembered as having been instrumental, by his courage and energy, in saving many lives when the *Great Liverpool* was wrecked in March, 1846, off the coast of Corunna. Dr. Boyrenson died of jungle fever, at Kaira, Bombay, on the 6th Jan. last, much and deservedly regretted.

CHARLES THOMAS CONOLLY, ESQ., OF MIDFORD CASTLE, COUNTY OF SOMERSET.

The death of this gentleman occurred on the 13th Feb., at his seat of Midford Castle. He was son of the late Charles Conolly, Esq., and derived his descent from a branch of the Conollys of Castletown. He was born March 14th, 1791; and was twice married—first, in 1814, to Elizabeth, daughter of John Clifton, Esq., of Lytham Hall, county Lancaster; and, secondly, in 1828, to Jane, daughter of Philip Lawless, Esq., of Dublin. By the former he had one son, Charles John, who married, in 1840, Louisa de Brancaccio, only daughter of the late Prince de Ruffano, of Naples.

SIR JAMES GIBSON CRAIG, BART.

Sir James Gibson Craig, of Ricearton and Ingleston, in Midlothian, a Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for that shire, and Clerk of the Signet in Scotland, was the second son of William Gibson, an eminent merchant in Edinburgh. He was born on the 11th October, 1765, and being educated for the legal profession, passed as writer to the Signet in 1786, and rose to great distinction in that capacity. He was the leading partner in the law firm of Craig, Dalziel, and Brodie. As Mr. Gibson, he was also well known for being a great political supporter of the whigs, and he was on intimate terms with Fox and the other leaders of that party. He continually, in their favour, took part in all public affairs; and throughout his life was staunch to the principles he adopted. In 1818 Mr Gibson assumed the additional surname and arms of Craig, pur-

suant to the provisions of the entail made by Robert Craig, of Ricearton. During his political career, Mr. Gibson Craig, figured in the famous but fatal ballad against the Whigs, published in 1822 by Sir Alexander Boswell, who, in consequence was shot in a duel by Mr Stuart, of Duncarn. In 1831, during the Administration of Earl Grey, Mr. Gibson Craig was created a Baronet.

This distinguished gentleman and politician—to the great grief of a wide circle of relatives, friends, and admirers—died on the 6th March, somewhat suddenly, at his seat of Ricearton, four miles from Edinburgh. By his wife, Ann, daughter of J. Thompson, Esq., of Edinburgh (whom he married the 14th Sept., 1796), he leaves two sons and seven daughters. His elder son and successor, the present Sir William Gibson Craig, an advocate at the Scottish bar, is M.P. for Edinburgh, and a Lord of the Treasury. One of the daughters of the late Baronet is wife of Mr. Biggs Andrews, Q. C.

GENERAL CHARLES CRAVEN, OF RICHARDS-TOWN, CO. LOUTH.

This gallant soldier died at Walsall, in Staffordshire, on the 22nd March. He was son of the late Major Charles Craven, also a distinguished military officer, and great-grandson of Loven Craven, Esq., a scion of the noble stock of Craven, who served with his two brothers, in William the Third's army, fought at the battle of the Boyne, and was slain at Aughrim, 12 July, 1691.

General Craven, whose death we record, entered the army as ensign in the 27th regiment, in 1790, whence he purchased into the 5th dragoon guards, in which he attained his majority, and served in every action the regiment was engaged in, under H.R.H. the Duke of York, in France and Flanders, in 1794 and 1795. After the retreat through Holland into Germany, he remained in the latter country, under the command of Lieut.-Gen. Sir David Dundas, and returned with the cavalry to Eng-

land in 1796, and served subsequently in Ireland and Jersey. He was born 15th Dec., 1769, and married, in 1798, Alice, daughter of John Randall, Esq., by whom he leaves one surviving son, Charles Cooley Craven, Esq., late Capt. 72nd Highlanders.

FRANCIS DARBY, ESQ. OF COLEBROOKEDALE.

It is with sincere sorrow that we announce the death of this respected gentleman, long a valued friend of the Editor's, and a constant supporter of his Genealogical Works, more especially of this Journal, in the prosperity of which he took the liveliest interest. It is, therefore, with feelings of no ordinary regret that the writer of this brief memorial adds to the Obituary the name of his kind and worthy correspondent.

Mr. Darby was the elder son of the late Abraham Darby, Esq., of Colebrookdale, a gentleman of considerable abilities, who constructed and erected, in conjunction with the late John Wilkinson, Esq., of Burslem, the celebrated iron bridge over the river Severn, at Colebrookdale, the first of that metal ever made. The family of Darby has been resident at Colebrookdale for many generations, and has become, by purchase, possessed of landed property in the vicinity. An early marriage connected it with the ancient and highly respectable Yorkshire house of Maude. Mr. Darby was born 5th April, 1783, and married 16th June, 1808, Hannah, only child of John Grant, Esq., of Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, by whom he had two daus., Matilda Frances, and Adelaide-Anna.

J. P. DEERING, ESQ., R.A.

This gentleman, formerly well known as a distinguished architect under his original family name of Gandy, died on the 2d March. In early life, he travelled in Greece, under the auspices of the Dilettante Society, and exhibited some of the results of his tour in a series of very fine drawings at the annual exposition of the Royal Academy. Several buildings in the metropolis are, in all respects or in parts, the fruits of his talents, Exeter Hall and the Insurance office at Charing Cross being the most remarkable. In 1827 he was chosen an associate of the Royal Academy, and in 1838 became an academician. Succeding subsequently to a large estate, he assumed the surname of Deering, and sat in parliament for the Borough of Aylesbury.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL DURNFORD.

Lieutenant-General Elias Walker Durnford, of the Royal Engineers, was the son of the late Colonel Elias Durnford, of the

same corps, who was Lieutenant-Governor at Pensacola, and who commanded the Royal Engineers under Sir Charles Grey, at the taking of the West Indies, in 1794. Elias Durnford, the son, the subject of this notice, acted at that period under his father, as a Lieutenant. From that grade he rose, through much hard service, to the rank of Lieutenant-General.

This gallant officer died at his residence, Tunbridge Wells, on the 8th March. A brother of his, Lieutenant-Colonel Philip Durnford, died from fever whilst in command of the Royal Artillery, in Jamaica. Another brother is the only one now surviving? he also, is a Lieutenant-Colonel of the Royal Artillery.

MAJOR-GENERAL A. D. FAUNCE, C.B.

This gallant officer was second son of Major Thomas Faunce, by Bridget his wife, daughter of E. Nugent, Esq., of Dublin, and grandson of Thomas Faunce, Esq., of St. Margaret's, Rochester, the descendant of a family settled in Kent since the reign of Edward VI.; and now represented, in its senior branch, by Edmund Barrell Faunce, Esq., of Sharsted Court.

General Faunce married Maria, daughter of — Goddard, Esq., and had two sons and three daughters.

THE HON. MRS. OGILVIE GRANT.

Caroline Louisa, wife of the Hon. James Ogilvie Grant, second son of the Earl of Seafield, died at Milton, near Kilmallock, 6th February, deeply lamented. She was the second daughter of Eyre Evans, Esq., of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick, by Anna, his wife, eldest daughter of Robert Maunsell, Esq., formerly member of the Supreme Council at Madras. Her grandfather, Eyre Evans, Esq., of Miltown Castle, co. Cork, derived from a common ancestor with the noble house of Carbery; his father Thomas Evans, Esq., of Miltown Castle, M.P. for Castle Martyr, having been third son of the Rt. Hon. George Evans, of Caherass and Bulgaden Hall, and brother of George, first Lord Carbery. Mrs. Grant has left a son Francis William, born 9th March 1847.

THOMAS HALLIFAX, ESQ., OF CHADACRE HALL, COUNTY SUFFOLK.

The decease of this gentleman occurred at his seat, Chadacre Hall, on the 7th of March. He was a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant of Suffolk, and served as High Sheriff in 1837. He was last surviving son of the late Sir Thomas Hallifax, Knt. Lord Mayor of the City of London in 1777, by Margaret his wife, daughter

and co-heir of John Savile, Esq., of Clay Hill, Middlesex.

Mr. Hallifax married Anna Maria, daughter of John Staunton, Esq., of Kenilworth, and had, with two sons, Thomas, of Berkeley-square, London, and John-Savile, of Edwardston House, Suffolk, in holy orders, three daughters, Maria, Ellen, and Diana.

LADY MARY HEWITT.

Lady Mary Hewitt, eldest daughter of the late Earl of Gosford, and wife of the Hon. James Hewitt, died on the 13th March, having, on the 9th of the same month given birth to a daughter. Her Ladyship was born 27th June, 1809, and married Mr. Hewitt, the eldest son of Viscount Lifford in 1835. The issue of the union is five sons and two daughters.

THE ONLY SON OF BARON LANGEN.

On Tuesday evening, the 19th March, an accident occurred near to the village of Hungarton, which was attended with a fatal result to the young gentleman who was the unfortunate subject of it. It appears that the Baron Langen, who, for some time past, has occupied the hall at Ratcliffe, and it is stated is attached to the Prussian embassy in this country, was taking a drive with his family in the neighbourhood of Hungarton. The party consisted of the Baron, his wife, and the lady's father. A groom on horseback was with them, and with him rode, on his pony, a fine little boy, nine years old, the baron's only child. Near the entrance to Hungarton, on the Quenby-road, the pony took fright at a man on horseback, which passed the party rapidly, and started off suddenly at full speed. The child soon lost his seat, and falling to the ground with great force, was dragged in the stirrup some distance, his head striking with violence the high road, and the groom believes that he was also struck more than once by the hind feet of the animal. On being taken up occasional breathing was the only sign of life, and very feeble action of the heart. Surgeons were immediately sent for, and Mr. Dally, his assistant, and Mr. Robinson, from Syston, were soon on the spot, but without avail, as life was extinct within half an hour afterwards. There were two separate fractures of the skull, each of which was mortal. The body was removed the same night to Ratcliffe Hall. The pony was a remarkably quiet one. An inquest was held on the body, and a verdict of Accidental Death returned.

THE DEAN OF LEIGHLIN.

The Hon. and Very Reverend Richard Boyle Bernard, D.D., Dean of Leighlin,

was the second son of Francis, first Viscount Bernard, and Earl of Bandon, by his wife, Catherine Henrietta, only daughter of Richard, second Earl of Shannon. He was born the 4th September, 1787; and having, after the usual preliminary education, taken holy orders, he devoted himself during the rest of his life to an ardent and assiduous performance of his sacred functions. He was a man of most expansive and general charity; on one occasion he gave £1000 to forward the objects of the Church Education Society. Dr. Bernard was Rector of Wells, in Ireland, and also Dean of Leighlin. This estimable dignitary died of fever on the 1st instant: he is succeeded in his deanery by the Very Rev. H. W. Tighe, Dean of the Chapel Royal, and first Chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant.

The family of Dean Bernard—that of Bernard, Earls of Bandon—is one of the oldest in this realm: it came originally from Normandy, and settled in the sister isle in the time of Henry II. In the reign of Queen Anne, Francis Bernard, the then head of the house, attained legal eminence in Ireland, by becoming her Majesty's Prime Serjeant and Solicitor-General, and afterwards a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas. The present and second Earl of Bandon is the eldest brother of the late Dean. Two other brothers of his died in the British service: one perished of fatigue at Coimbra, in 1813; and the other was slain at Waterloo.

SIR THOMAS MARRABLE, KT.

This gentleman, who was secretary to the Board of Green Cloth in the Lord Steward's department of the Royal Household, received Knighthood in 1840, after thirty-four years' service at Court.

Sir Thomas was second son of the late John Marrable, Esq., of Canterbury, and married the daughter of William Breach, Esq., of Sloane-street. His death occurred 19th March.

COOTE MULLOY, ESQ., D.L., OF OAK-PORT, CO. ROSCOMMON.

This gentleman died on the 2nd March. He was the eldest son and heir of the late William Mulloy, Esq., of Oak-Port, by Frances, his wife, youngest daughter of the late Arthur French, Esq., of French Park, M.P., and grandson of Coote Mulloy, Esq., of Hughstown, representative of the distinguished Milesian family of O'Mulloy, in which vests the hereditary honor of Standard Bearer of the Crown of England in Ireland.

WILLIAM SMITH NEILL, ESQ., OF BARNWEILL
AND SWINDRIGEMUIR.

The death of this gentleman, Lieutenant Colonel of the Royal Regiment of Ayrshire Militia, occurred on the 22nd March. The Neills of Barnweill derive descent from a cadet of the Mc Neills of Barra, who settled in Ayrshire about the middle of the 16th century, and acquired the lands of Townhead, Monkton, and others in the vicinity of Prestwick, part of which are still in the family.

Lieut. Col. Smith-Neill was a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant of his county, and a Commissioner of Supply. He succeeded to Barnweill at the death of his father, James Neill, Esq., in 1799, and to Swindrigemuir and Kersland, at the death of his maternal uncle, John Smith, Esq., in 1838. He was born 17th July, 1784, and married in November, 1807, Caroline, daughter of George Price Spiller, Esq., Commissary General, by whom he had issue, JAMES GEORGE, Capt. E. I. C. S., who *m.* in 1835, Isabella, daughter of Major William Warde, and has issue: 2, John Martin Bladen, Capt. 40th Regiment, who served through the entire of the second campaign in Afghanistan, was present in every action with the Candahar division, and received the Medal of Candahar, Ghuznee, Cabul, 1842. 3, William Francis, an officer Royal Artillery. 1, Caroline; 2, Margaret Smith; 3, Sarah; and 4, Henrietta Jane Helen.

OCHLENSCHLAGER.

Oehlenschlager, * the poet of two nations, Danes and Germans, was born on the 14th of November, 1779, in one of the suburbs of Copenhagen. His father followed the professions of his forefathers, namely, those of an organist and school-master: his mother was Martha Maria Hansen. Our poet began to make verses at nine years old, and even at this early age he wrote short comedies for private theatricals, in which the chief performers were himself, his sister, and a friend. These and other similar attempts acted upon his mind, and created the wish to go upon the stage. It was nothing either remarkable or extraordinary at that time, for educated young men, and even those of good family, to try their fortune in this line, and not only was this the case in Copenhagen, but in Germany also, as we read in the classical portion of the period in Wilhelm Meister. Thus at

17 years old, Oehlenschlager became an actor. In four great characters he appeared, namely, in Schroder's *Ensign*, Torben Ochs's *Dyweke*, in Tode's play the *Marine Officer*, and in Kotzebue's "Poverty and Generosity" *Cederstrom*; but admits in his "Autobiography" that none of these characters, with the exception, perhaps, of the last, suited his inclinations. He soon found that the stage was not exactly what he was striving for, and he abandoned a pursuit which did not harmonise with his spirit, and exchanged it first for the study of law, and latterly for general literature. It was at the University that Oehlenschlager first became acquainted with Goethe's and Schiller's works, and the writings of other German authors.

We pass over this period, the transitory epoch of his life, as also over the time of war, when Nelson and Parker appeared before Copenhagen and bombarded it, which Oehlenschlager describes minutely in his life. In 1805, he left Copenhagen with £15 in his pocket and the expectation of receiving a travelling stipend from the Danish Government, which was afterwards granted him. He visited Halle, Berlin, Weimar—where he met the heroes of German letters—Dresden, Vienna, Paris. In Paris, his dramatic soul became active, and his tragedy, "Palnasoke," was there composed, which earned him deserved praise. From Paris he went to Switzerland, to Coppet, and Geneva. At Coppet, the place of so many beautiful recollections, he stayed at Madame de Stael's residence. Delightful acquaintances, amongst the most important of which was A. W. Schlegel, acted powerfully upon his genius, and impelled him to greater undertakings in dramatic literature.

He spent a winter in Coppet, an invaluable winter, which gave his whole life the true cast of his aspiring muse, and in the spring he journeyed into Italy, visited Turin, Milan, Bologna, Florence, Rome. In the eternal city of poetry and art he composed his great and master work, "Correggio." "Correggio" is what the Germans term a "kunstler-drama," in which the idea of Art itself is placed in action. Nothing could have been more happy—nothing more appropriate—nothing more dramatic, than the "Life of Antonio Correggio"—a life which may truly be termed the tragedy of Art; and Oehlenschlager felt and made it such. The tragedy is simple in structure: in its simplicity grand, noble, classical. After the return of Oehlenschlager to Copenhagen, he met with

* From the style in which this sketch is written, we need hardly tell our readers that it is from a foreign and compatriot pen; but we have not thought it would improve it to correct the language into more accurate English.

esteem and acknowledgment for his genius : his works were now acted on the stage. In the winters of 1810-1829, he lectured at the University of Copenhagen on Schiller, Goethe, Shakspeare, Calderon, Sophocles, Holberg, Lessing, Tieck, on German and Danish poets generally, on Norsk mythology, the ancient ballads, and romantic literature. In 1827, he was installed as Professor at the University, in which capacity he lived a life of study and noble endeavour. Oehlenschläger's earliest works were composed in Danish, but translated, or, rather, transplanted, by himself into the German language. Germany acknowledged in him the true poet, and gave him a place in her own literature. Most of his compositions bear the stamp of the elements and country of his birth. Northern Mythology and the Sagas, those romantic regions, an inexhaustible mine of poetry and fancy, opened to his mind and imagination its gates and gave him matter for his works, the most important of which are—"Hakon Tarl" (1809), "Correggio," "Palnasoke," "Hagbarth and Signe," "Erioh and Abel." These were followed by his dramatic poems of "Aladin," "Die Ludlamshohle," "Treias Altar," and "Der Hirtenknecht." His lyrical compositions, as well as his novel "Die Insel Felsenburg," however praiseworthy, do not reach in value his dramatic productions, for the latter of which he possessed high qualities and genius. His "Autobiography" is a piece of simple and beautiful writing; it brings the man before us as he was, with his fine feelings, noble efforts, and his earnestness of character and purpose. Oehlenschläger lived and died a true poet, esteemed as a man, a sincere friend, an affectionate father, and a classical writer both of Denmark and Germany. He died on the 28th of January, 1850.

SIR HERCULES PAKENHAM, K.C.B.

Major-General the Hon. Sir Hercules Rowley Pakenham, K.C.B. was the third son of Edward Michael, second Lord Longford, by his wife Catherine, second daughter of the Right Hon. Hercules Longford Rowley. He was born the 29th Sept. 1781; and having entered the British army early in life, he earned a high character as an officer in the Peninsular War, and served throughout all its campaigns. he was at Roleia, Vimiera, Busaco, Fuentes d'Onor, and Ciudad Rodrigo, and was twice severely wounded. He became a Major-General the 10th January, 1837, and was made a K.C.B. in 1838. In 1844 he obtained the Colonelcy of the 43d regiment of foot. Subsequently to his secession from active service, he was appointed Governor of Portsmouth. Latterly he

lived in retirement with his family, at his seat on the banks of Lough Neagh. Sir Hercules married, in 1817, Emily, fourth daughter of Thomas Lord Le Despencer, by whom he leaves issue six sons and three daughters: his eldest son is a Captain in the Grenadier Guards and his eldest daughter is the wife of Sir Edmund Hays, Bart. Sir Hercules Pakenham died suddenly on the 7th, at his seat, Longford Lodge, Antrim. The gallant General was uncle of the present Earl of Longford, the son of his eldest brother. His next brother was the distinguished Major-General Sir Edward Pakenham, who fell at New Orleans; and his second sister, who died in 1831, was wife of the Duke of Wellington.

MISS PAUL.

A lamentable occurrence took place in the family of Walter Paul, Esq., of Highgrove, near Tetbury, on the evening of the 13th. Mr. Paul gave a ball and *soiree* previous to his son, Captain Paul, leaving home to join his regiment. At about nine o'clock Miss Paul retired from the ball-room, having an attack of tic-douleureux; she proceeded up stairs to her own room. It is supposed that she fainted as she proceeded from one room to the other, the lighted candle fell from her hand, and her dress, being composed of white lace, rapidly ignited, and the young lady was instantly enveloped in flames. She endeavoured to extinguish the fire by throwing a basin of water over herself, and her screams alarmed the attendants; but we are sorry to say that before their efforts could subdue the flames, she was so severely burnt, as to leave but faint hopes of her recovery, and she died on the following Sunday.

SIR WILLIAM PHILIPPS LAUGHARNE PHILIPPS, BT.

The decease of Sir William occurred at Haverfordwest, on the 18th February. He was male heir and representative of the very ancient and eminent house of Philipps, of Pictou Castle, co Pembroke, which derived its descent from Cadivor ap Colhoyn, Lord of Dyfed, called, from his extensive possessions, Cadivor-Vawr, or the Great. The Baronetcy was conferred in 1621, on Sir John Philipps, and continued to be inherited by the senior line of his descendants, until the decease, in 1823, of Sir Richard Philipps, Lord Milford, when the Baronetcy reverted to the male heir Sir Rowland Henry Laugharne Philipps, elder brother and predecessor of the Baronet whose death we record. The Pictou Castle estates devolved, however,

on the heir of line, and are now enjoyed by Richard Bulkeley, Lord Milford.

Sir William was born 2nd Oct., 1794, and married 13th Oct., 1829, Elizabeth, daughter of George White, Esq., by whom he leaves a son, Sir Godwin, the present Baronet, born 10th January, 1840, and four daughters, Sarah, Elizabeth, Lilla, Lavinia, and Charlotte.

THE COUNTESS OF SCARBOROUGH.

Anna Mariai, Countess of Scarborough, widow of John, seventh Earl, died on the 17th March, aged 84. Her Ladyship was daughter of Julian Herring, Esq. She married Lord Scarborough in 1785, and has left surviving issue one son, John, present Peer; and two daughters, Louisa-Frances, wife of the Rev. Thomas Cator; and Henrietta-Barbara, married first to the Rev. Frederick Manners Sutton, and secondly to John Lodge Ellerton, Esq.

JAMES BARNWELL TATTNALL, ESQ., COMMANDER, ROYAL NAVY.

The eventful life of this officer terminated on the 7th Feb., at his residence, 9, Woodside Crescent, Glasgow. He entered the navy in 1803, and was soon after employed in the *Pallas*, under Lord Cochrane, wherein he gained distinction by his gallantry and good conduct. In Dec., 1806, shortly after he had been removed with Lord Cochrane to the *Imperieuse*, he was placed in charge of a prize in the Bay of Biscay, and sent to England. On his passage, however, he was driven by stress of weather under the island of Belleisle, and captured by a force sent for that purpose from the shore. His detention at Verdun continued for three years, until he succeeded at length in effecting his escape in the disguise of a woman, and reaching Ostend, whence he was conveyed, by a smuggler, to the English fleet. Subsequently,

in 1810, he was nominated Acting Lieutenant of the *St. Pierre*; and in the following year, while in the *Racehorse*, participated in the capture of the *Renomnee* and the *Nereide*. In 1813, he commanded the boats of the *President*, at the taking of the island of Santa Clara; and, in 1814, having proceeded to America, headed the *Tonnant's* boats at the destruction of Commodore Barney's flotilla up the Patuxent. Not long after, Lieutenant Tattall was most gallantly distinguished at the capture of five American gun-boats, and was highly commended by his superior officer. His rank as Commander bore date in 1819.

MRS. WALLACK.

This venerable lady, the mother of the two popular actors, Mr. James and Mr. Henry Wallack, died at the advanced age of ninety. Her maiden name was Field, and she belonged to a highly respectable family in Yorkshire, all the male branches of which were in the navy. Her brother George was purser on board some of our most famous frigates and first-rates, and his son commanded a gun-brig during the war with France. The present actor, Mr. Henry Wallack, served with him as midshipman. Mrs. Wallack was the daughter of the celebrated Mrs. Booth, who also married twice. She was a member of the Drury-lane company, as Mrs. Granger, at the time of Garrick's retirement, and after three years of widowhood married Mr. William Wallack. Mr. James Wallack, of the Haymarket Theatre, is the youngest of her children. For the last thirty years that gentleman has had the great happiness of arranging the comforts of her later days, and witnessing her enjoyment of a tranquil and happy life. She was buried at Kensal-Green, by the side of Mr. Wallack's son.

OBITUARY.

MARCH AND APRIL.

LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR JAMES BATHURST,
K.C.B.

This eminent officer was the son of the late Dr. Bathurst, Bishop of Norwich, by his wife Grace, the sister of Henry Charles, Lord Castlecoote. He entered the army in 1794, as Ensign in the 70th Foot, and served in Gibraltar, the West Indies, Egypt, the campaign in Poland, the sieges of Stralsand and Copenhagen. He was afterwards in the Peninsula, and was present at the battles of Roleia, Vimiera, Corunna, Talavera, and Busaco. He also filled the office of Military Secretary to the Duke of Wellington. He was latterly Governor of the Garrison of Berwick. General Bathurst was created a Knight Commander of the Bath in 1831. He married, in 1815, Caroline, elder daughter of the first Earl of Castle Stuart. Sir James Bathurst died on the 13th April, aged 68, at the residence of his kinsman, the Rev. E. Bathurst, M.A., of Kilworth, Beauchamp, Leicestershire.

WILLIAM BEER.

William Beer, a well-known *savan*, was a native of Prussia, and brother of the famous author of "Le Prophète." William Beer early in life served in the army; but, having attained the rank of lieutenant, he quitted the pride and pomp of war for the peaceful occupation of assisting his father in his business as a merchant, and of devoting his leisure hours to the study of astronomy and the acquirement of other scientific knowledge. He became, in time, one of the first astronomers of the age. His celebrated Map of the Moon, "Mappa Selenographica," constructed by him and Mædler, received the approbation of most of the learned men and societies of Europe. The Paris Academy of Science awarded the Lalande prize to the authors. Messrs. Beer and Mædler jointly published many other eminent works, among them the "General Compared Selenography."

M. Beer obtained honours and crosses from various Sovereigns of Europe; and his firm adherence to his own government, in his position of Municipal Councillor, in 1848, procured for him a seat in the First Prussian Chamber. He was also Vice-

President of the Chamber of Commerce of Berlin. M. Beer died recently at Berlin, at the age of 53.

THE REV. LORD FREDERICK BEAUCLERK, D.D.

His Lordship was fourth son of Aubrey, fifth Duke of St. Albans, by Catherine his wife, daughter of William Earl of Bessborough. He was vicar of Redbourne and St. Michael's, in St. Albans, Herts. His death occurred at his residence, in Grosvenor-street, on the 22nd of April. He married, 26th June, 1813, Charlotte, daughter of Charles, twelfth Viscount Dillon, and has left two sons and two daughters.

THE REV. JOHN ROWLAND BERKELEY, OF
COTHERIDGE, CO. WORCESTER.

The death of this respected gentleman, the descendant of the ancient and eminent house of Berkeley, of Cotheridge, occurred a short time since. Mr. Berkeley was eldest son of the late Rev. Rowland Berkeley, L.L.D., rector of Writtle, in Essex, and succeeded to the family estates at the decease of his cousin, in 1840. He inherited also the distinguished honour of quartering, in his armorial shield, the Royal arms of Plantagenet, being sixteenth in a direct descent from King Edward I. Never having married, he is succeeded by his brother William.

THE REV WILLIAM LISLE BOWLES.

The family from which this distinguished poet descended is one of some note. It springs from John Bowles, of Bristol, who was living in 1460; and whose great-grandson, Rowland Bowles, a volunteer under Sir Thomas Arundel, at the siege of Gran, in Hungary, in 1595, received on that occasion the honour of knighthood, and the addition of the crescent to his arms. The poet counted Sir Isaac Newton among his nearest relatives; his own immediate parentage were clergymen for two generations; his grandfather was vicar of Brackley, in Northumberland; his father was also in orders; he was himself the eldest of seven children. One of his nephews is the present Mr. Justice Erle.

William Lisle Bowles, such was the

poet's name, received his education at Winchester School, where he was placed in 1776. In five years he rose to be senior boy of that seminary, and won the particular notice and favour of the then master, Dr. Warton. Bowles, while at Trinity College, Oxford, obtained the Chancellor's prize for a Latin poem on the siege of Gibraltar. In 1792 he took his degree of M.A.; and his father dying, he quitted Oxford, entered into holy orders, and became a curate in Wiltshire. In 1797, Mr. Bowles married a daughter of Dr. Wake, Prebendary of Westminster, which proved a most fortunate and happy union. Lord Somers presented him soon after his marriage, with the living of Dumbledon, in Gloucestershire. In 1803 he was made a prebendary, and afterwards a canon of Salisbury Cathedral; and from Archbishop Moore he obtained the rectory of Bremhill, a beautiful and romantic spot, which he subsequently rendered famous in his verse. Bremhill is near Devizes, and near also to Bowood, the seat of the Marquis of Lansdowne, and to Sloperton Cottage, the residence of another, alas! now scarcely living poet, the illustrious Moore. The life of Bowles, like that of country clergymen in general, has been little diversified by incidents. One of the only occasions in which he came before the public in any other than a poetic or literary character, was as a magistrate of the county of Wilts, when he did good service to the cause of humanity by energetically and effectually remonstrating against a sentence of unparalleled severity inflicted by a fellow magistrate on an unfortunate woman, for a very trifling theft. His conduct at the time met with the approbation of Lord Lansdowne, then Home Secretary; as well as with that of every thinking and honourable mind.

Bowles's first publication was his "Sonnets," brought out, according to the fashion of the day, in quarto, in 1789. These were followed by "Verses on Howard's Description of Prisons," "The Grave of Howard," and "The Sorrows of Switzerland." "The Spirit of Discovery," probably his best work, came out in 1805. His edition of Pope, which gave rise to the celebrated controversy, was published in ten volumes, in 1810. Bowles in this edition advanced certain doctrines respecting the "invariable principles" of poetry, which, if admitted, tended to lessen Pope's reputation as a poet. With the truth or fallacy of these principles, the whole fame of that great poet was connected. Campbell first began the controversy on behalf of Pope; Byron also took the same view;

while a host of pamphleteers on both sides of the question, completely occupied the public attention, and kept alive the literary warfare. After a long contest, the combat may be said to have ended in a drawn battle. This renowned dispute, however, did infinite credit to the talent and perseverance of Bowles, who disputed the ground inch by inch, and was not dismayed by the lofty names and widely-extended fame of some of his antagonists.

Bowles wrote much both in verse and prose. His poetry, always good, in style and pure in sentiment, bears the stamp of a virtuous and reflective mind; its deficiency lies in the absence of passion, or the stronger emotions of the heart: it has all the elegant evenness and cold correctness of the scholar, but elevation and novelty of thought are wanting. Nevertheless, the poems of Bowles will ever afford pleasure and satisfaction to the reader, whose kinder feelings and social affections they will not fail to move and engage in their favor. The "History of Bremhill," his "History of Lacock Abbey," and last, not least, his delightful "Hermes Britannicus," are works, which alone would establish for him a lasting reputation. In private life Mr. Bowles was much beloved; he was a man thoroughly amiable and virtuous; the pleasantness of his manner, and the varied extent of his information, gave a charm to his society which few could resist, and which made him an universal favourite. Bremhill, his charming residence, formed a centre of attraction to a circle which included some of the highest in rank, and the greatest in talent of the age. To numbers, indeed, high and low, came, with heartfelt sorrow, the news, some years ago, that this gentle poet was gradually sinking, under the accumulation of years, into a state of mental and bodily imbecility. From that condition the Rev. Canon never rallied; he died on the 13th April, in the 88th year of his age. Bowles may be truly lamented as a poet of many virtues, and "to each fine feeling true."

JOHN C. CALHOUN, ESQ.

This eminent American lawyer and statesman was born in 1782. He was the descendant of an Irish family, which emigrated to America when his father was about three years old. He was educated at Sale College, where he graduated, in 1804, with distinguished honours; and, after studying the law at the celebrated Law School in Litchfield, Connecticut, he was admitted to the bar in 1807. As an advocate he rapidly attained high celebrity and large

emoluments. He was elected a member of Congress in 1810; in 1817 he was appointed Secretary-at-War, and in 1824 he was chosen Vice-President of the United States, an office which he filled a second time in 1828, and which he finally resigned in 1832; he was then returned to the Senate by the Legislature of South Carolina. In 1844 he became Secretary of State, and so remained until the close of President Tyler's administration. After that he was re-chosen senator, and continued in the office until his death, which took place on the 31st March. Mr. Calhoun enjoyed in America a reputation for vigour, boldness, and independence unsurpassed by any of his fellow statesmen. For more than forty years his name has been a leading one in American politics, and he ranked, in his influence over the destinies of his country, with Clay, Benton, and Webster. In all the relations of private life Calhoun's character was beyond reproach. The loss of so great a man is very generally felt and deplored.

THE REV. CHARLES MONTAGUE DOUGHTY,
OF THEBERTON HALL, SUFFOLK.

The death of this estimable gentleman occurred at his seat in Suffolk, on the 23rd April. He was born 23rd July 1798, the elder son of the late Rev. George Clarke Doughty of Theberton Hall, Vicar of Hoxne, and Rector of Denham and Martlesham, by Catherine, his wife, only daughter and heiress of Ezekiel Revett, Esq., the descendant of a very ancient Suffolk family. His grandfather George Doughty, Esq., of Leiston and afterwards of Theberton Hall, served as High Sheriff of the county in 1793.

Mr. Doughty married 29th January, 1840, Frederica, third daughter of the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Hotham, Rector of Donnington, and has left issue.

SIR GEORGE DRINKWATER.

Sir George Drinkwater, Knt., an eminent merchant, died very recently at the age of 70. He and his father were Mayors of Liverpool, the latter in 1810, himself in 1830. The only two chief magistrates who received knighthood on the accession of William IV. were Sir George Drinkwater and Sir James Eyre, M.D., a circumstance that suggested Abernethy's advice to a corpulent patient, who applied about the time for his advice:—"You must live lower and drink weaker potation," said the eccentric physician. "You must go into the country, take exercise, and think of the two new mayors that have been knighted, Eyre and Drinkwater."

THE REV. CANON EATON.

The Rev. Joseph Eaton, a Minor Canon and Precentor of Chester Cathedral, was the eldest member of that ecclesiastical establishment. He also held the appointment there of Chapter Clerk, and in that character he was presented with numerous testimonials for the improvement he effected in the Cathedral property. The rev. gentleman possessed high scientific attainments, and was one of the best mathematicians of his day; he was among the oldest members of the Royal Society of Antiquaries. Besides his appointment of Canon, he held in the Church the living of Handley and the perpetual curacy of St. Michael's, Chester. The Rev. Canon Eaton died on the 8th April, in the 82nd year of his age.

SIR JOHN EDWARDS, BART.

This respected Baronet died on the 19th April, at Bryn-y-Pys, near Overton. He formerly represented the Montgomery Burghs in Parliament, and was Lieut.-Colonel of the Volunteers and Local Militia of the Western Division of Montgomeryshire. He was born 15th January, 1770, and had consequently completed his 80th year. Paternally, his family was of respectability and antiquity, seated at Talgarth, co. Merioneth: maternally, he derived from the Owens of Garth, of whom was Richard Owen of Garth, who, in 1660, was placed by Charles II. on the list of those "fit and qualified to be made Knights of the Royal Oak."

Sir John Edwards, who was created a Baronet in 1838, married first, 28th January, 1792, Catherine, eldest daughter and co-heir of Colonel T. Browne, of Mellington Hall; but by her, who died 21st January, 1821, he had no issue. He married secondly, 7th December, 1825, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Charles Johnson, Prebendary, of Whitelackington, and widow of J. Owen Herbert, Esq., of Dolvorgan, and by her was father of an only child, Mary Cornelia, married, 3rd August, 1846, to Viscount Seaham. By Sir John's death, the baronetcy becomes extinct.

GENERAL SIR ARCHIBALD GALLOWAY, K.C.B.

This distinguished officer having spent the greater part of his life in active and able service, rose through the various grades to that of a General, and was made a Companion of the Bath in 1838; he subsequently became a K.C.B. Sir Archibald Galloway was Chairman of the Hon. East India Company. The gallant General died on the 6th April, at his residence, 18,

Upper Harley Street, to the great grief of a very extended circle of friends and admirers.

ADMIRAL HILLS.

Admiral Hills was born the 8th November, 1777; he was the only surviving son of Lieut. William Hills, R.N., of Buckland, Kent, who lost his life in a storm while commanding H.M. cutter Sprightly. Admiral Hills entered the navy the 13th June, 1792, and, after a distinguished career, attained his rank of Rear-Admiral in 1849. He had received a medal for his services. He married, in 1813, Diana, daughter of the late Thomas Hummersley, Esq., by whom he leaves three sons and four daughters. The gallant Admiral died on the 4th April, at his residence, Asher Hall, Essex, in his seventy-third year.

THOMAS, EARL OF MACCLESFIELD.

This venerable nobleman, father of the peerage of England, died at Ensham Hall, in Oxfordshire, on Easter Sunday, aged eighty-six. His Lordship was born June 9, 1763, the second son of Thomas, third Earl of Macclesfield, by Mary his wife, daughter of Sir William Heathcote, Bart. Early in life he held a commission in the Foot Guards, and subsequently as a respected private gentleman, he endeared himself to all who knew him by his amiable and kindly nature. He did not obtain the Earl's coronet until far advanced in years, and he has held the dignity for only eight years.

He married first, March 16, 1796, Miss Edwards, eldest daughter of Lewis Edwards, Esq., of Talgarth, by whom he had four daughters: Amelia widow of William Montgomery, Esq., of Grey Abbey, co. Down; Matilda Anne, wife of Arthur Hill Montgomery, Esq., of Tyrella; Ellen Katherine, who married John William Fane, Esq., of Wormsley, and died in 1844; and Louisa. The Earl wedded secondly, March 19, 1807, Eliza, youngest daughter of Wm. Breton Wolstenholme, Esq., of Holyhill, Sussex, and by her had (with two daughters, Laura Cecilia, married to the Earl of Antrim, and Lavinia-Agnes married to the Hon. John Thomas Dutton) one son, Thomas-Augustus-Wolstenholme now sixth Earl of Macclesfield, who has been twice married. By his first wife Henrietta, daughter of the late Edmond Turnor, Esq., of Stoke Rochford, he has no issue; but by his present Countess Mary-Frances, second daughter of the Marquis of Westminster, he has a son and heir George-Augustus, Viscount Parker, and other issue.

The founder of the honours of the noble

house of Parker was Thomas Parker, an eminent lawyer of the reign of Queen Anne, who was constituted Lord High Chancellor in 1718, and created Earl of Macclesfield in 1721.

SIR JOHN MACDONALD, G.C.B.

The death of this distinguished officer, who held the important office of Adjutant-General to the Forces since 1830, occurred on the 28th March. Sir John entered the army, at an early age, in 1795, and served the campaign of 1801 in Egypt. He subsequently joined the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsula and wore a medal and one clasp for his services as Deputy Adjutant-General at Barossa, and as Assistant Adjutant-General at Nive. In 1814 he received the brevet of Colonel, and in 1838 attained the rank of Lieutenant-General. In 1828 he was made Colonel of the 67th Regiment, and in 1844 changed to the command of the 42nd Royal Highlanders.

THE DUCHESS OF MARLBOROUGH.

Charlotte-Augusta, Duchess of Marlborough, was born Nov. 26th, 1818, the only child of Henry-Jeffrey, late Viscount Ashbrook, by Emily-Theophila, his second wife, second daughter of Sir Thomas Metcalf, Bart. Her Grace wedded the present Duke of Marlborough on the 10th of June, 1846, and has left issue one son, Almeric-Athelstan, born in 1847, and one daughter, Clementine-Augusta, born May 6, 1848.

Her Grace was confined with a stillborn infant some five weeks ago, and was considered to be rapidly progressing to recovery. A severe mental shock which she unfortunately experienced about a fortnight ago, took such a powerful hold on the nervous system, that her Grace never rallied from it, and finally sunk under its baneful influence at an early hour on Saturday morning the 20th April.

DEAN MEREWETHER.

The Very Rev. John Merewether, D.D., Dean of Hereford, was a scion of the ancient and respectable Wiltshire family of Merewether. He owed his rise to his being curate of Hampton, Middlesex, during the time that William IV., then Duke of Clarence, and his admirable Duchess, resided at Bushy. The fervour and zeal of the clergyman in his avocations, and his popularity with his congregation, won the notice and esteem of the Royal pair, who took much interest in his preaching. He was appointed Chaplain to the Duke; and when that Prince ascended the throne, he made Dr. Merewether Deputy Clerk of the

Closet and Dean of Hereford. The Dean was also named for a bishopric, but he was induced at the time to forego his claim in favour of another. His recent connexion with the famous Dr. Hampden's case is too well known to need detail or comment here. The Dean, who was also Rector of Radnor, and Vicar of Madely, died at his vicarage, on the 4th inst., much and generally regretted.

SIR SAMUEL HENRY PIERS, BART.

This Baronet died at Tristernagh Abbey, co. Westmeath, on the 15th April, aged 37. He had enjoyed the title but a short time, having recently succeeded to it by the death of his uncle, the late Sir John Bennett Piers, Bart.

The Piers family has been long one of high position in Ireland. Its founder, William Piers, Esq., (son of Richard Piers, Esq., of Piers Hall, Yorkshire) was sent over to that kingdom in 1566, by Queen Elizabeth, whom he is said to "have saved at one time from the fury of her sister, by conveying her privately away," and was rewarded by lands of great value, particularly the Abbey of Tristernagh, co. Westmeath. He was subsequently constituted Governor of Carrickfergus, and Seneschal of the county of Antrim, and he obtained in 1569 a reward of 1000 marks for bringing in the head of the rebel, Shane O'Neill.

ALEXANDER SETON, ESQ., OF MOUNIE, J.P. AND D.L. FOR ABERDEENSHIRE.

The death of this venerable gentleman occurred at Leamington, on the 16th April, at the advanced age of eighty. He was the son and heir of the late James Anderson, Esq., of Cobenshaw, who assumed the surname and arms of Seton in right of his wife, Margaret Seton, sister and heiress of William Seton, Esq., of Mounie, and daughter of George, second son of Sir Alexander Seton, Bart., Lord Pitmedden. The family of Seton is of great antiquity. At the earliest time of authentic records, we find its ancestors settled as lords of the soil, at their baronial residence in East Lothian, where its chiefs continued to hold their principal seat, through the period of nearly seven centuries, until attainted for their attachment to the exiled house of Stuart, in the person of George Seton, fifth Earl of Winton, in 1715. The gentleman whose death we record, married, in 1810, his cousin, Janet Skene, daughter of the Rev. Skene Ogilvy, D.D., and has left three surviving sons, all military officers, and one surviving daughter.

LIEUT. SKENE.

Lieutenant James Skene, R.N., was the son of Mr. Skene, a surgeon in the army, and the nephew of Captain Alexander Skene, R.N. Lieutenant Skene, during an active career, saw much service: he was present at the taking of Washington and the attack on New Orleans. He was several times severely wounded. He was made a Lieutenant in 1815. Lieutenant Skene died suddenly at Gillingham, on the 3rd inst., aged fifty-three.

CAPTAIN SMITH, R.N.

Captain George Smith, R.N., the Admiralty Superintendent of contract packets at Southampton, entered the Royal Navy in 1808, and, after a brilliant career, was made a Captain the 13th April, 1832. Captain Smith was the inventor of very superior sights for ship's guns, of a lever or moveable target, and of paddle-box safety-boats for steamships. In 1833, he published a volume entitled "A few Remarks on the Siege of Antwerp;" also, a plan for the suppression of piracy. It may be added, also, that he was introducing at Southampton the practice of Naval gunnery amongst the crews of the contract Mail Steam-packet Company. This excellent officer died on the 6th April, at Southampton, being at the time little more than fifty years of age.

ELIZABETH LADY THROCKMORTON.

This lady, distinguished for her piety and her many amiable qualities, who died on the 4th April, was daughter of the late Sir John Acton, Bart., for many years Prime Minister to the King of the Two Sicilies, and representative of the very ancient family of Acton, who were created baronets in the year 1644. She married, in 1829, Sir Robert George Throckmorton, Bart., late M.P. for Berks; she was sister to Sir Ferdinand Richard Acton, Bart., who married the heiress of the Ducal House of Dalberg, now Countess Granville, and mother of Sir John Acton, Bart.; this lamented lady was also sister of the late Cardinal Acton.

MADAME TUSSAUD.

This famous exhibitor of the greatest collection of wax-work ever known was a native of Berne, in Switzerland. At the age of six years she was sent to Paris to be placed under the care of her uncle, M. Curtius, an eminent professor of the fine arts, and *artiste* to Louis XVI. Instructed by this relative, she became a great adept in drawing and modelling, and she had nu-

merous pupils among the French noblesse just previously to the revolution of 1789. The unfortunate Princess Elizabeth, who was so foully murdered by the Jacobins, was one of those to whom she imparted her knowledge. Madame Tussaud came to England in 1802; her well-known career in this country is familiar to every one as an exhibitor of the waxen effigies of the heroes and heroines of all ages, whether of good or evil fame. Her reputation is unrivalled. Her emporium of characters, historic, literary, and criminal, in Baker-street, is of cosmopolite renown. Madame Tussaud several years since published some memoirs of herself, which were by no means without interest. The distinguished lady died on the 15th April, after an illness of five days, in her 90th year.

In the volume of *Reminiscences* to which we have alluded, Madame Tussaud tells us that during her stay with M. Curtius, his house was the resort of many of the most distinguished literati and artists of France: she well recollected Voltaire, Rousseau, Dr. Franklin, Mirabeau, and La Fayette; she was an especial favourite with Voltaire, who used to pat her on the cheek, and tell her what a pretty dark-eyed girl she was. The personal appearance of the celebrities is minutely described in Madame Tussaud's volume. At that time, modelling flowers, fruit, &c., in wax, was much in fashion; and to such perfection had this lady arrived in giving character and accuracy to her portraits, that, whilst very young, to her was confided the task of taking casts from the heads of Voltaire, Rousseau, Franklin, Mirabeau, and others; her cast from the face of Voltaire was taken only two months before he died.

The volume of Madame Tussaud's *Memoirs and Reminiscences*, to which we have alluded, is a very curious and interesting book, not only describing the most striking events of the old French Revolution, but portraying the different characters of the period, and painting their costumes with the nicest attention to details; such, indeed, as might be expected from a woman of Madame Tussaud's turn of observation. Many a leader of the Revolution might be "dressed" from her clever descriptions, which have more than the exactness of the records of fashions in the present day.

ADORA-JULIA, WIFE OF PETER WELLS, ESQ.

This lamented lady, whose untimely death, at the early age of twenty, occurred on the 21st April, at 16 Hereford-street,

London, was second daughter of the present Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, Bart., of Sandhill Park, by Julia, his second wife, daughter of Sir Henry Hugh Hoare, Bart. Her marriage to Peter Wells, Esq., of Forest Farm, Windsor Forest, took place 10th January, 1848.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

It is with feelings of deep and sincere regret that we announce the death of William Wordsworth, one of the last and most eminent of a race of poets now all but extinct. The melancholy event, which had long been expected, occurred at noon on Tuesday, the 23rd April, at the poet's residence, in Westmoreland, upon the shores of that lovely lake, which, by association with so many poetic reminiscences, has already acquired a classic fame.

Full of years and of honours, the venerable bard has passed from amongst us to rejoin his illustrious friends and contemporaries, Coleridge and Southey. We have no wish, now that the tomb is about to receive his mortal remains, to submit to the cold analysis of criticism the inspirations of his genius. In the fullest and noblest sense of the word, he was a poet. Like his writings, his life was blameless, and, meet ending of such a life, his death was calm and happy.

William Wordsworth was born in 1770, of a respectable family, at Cockermouth, in Cumberland. His early education he received (together with his brother, the Rev. Dr. Wordsworth) at the Grammar School of Hawkshead, where he evinced peculiar taste for classical studies, and was remarkable for his thoughtful disposition and poetic genius. In 1783, he made his first attempt in verse, and in 1787, was removed to St. John's College, Cambridge, where he graduated in Arts. In 1793, he published a poetical account of a pedestrian tour on the Continent, entitled "*Descriptive Sketches in Verse*." This production was accompanied by another poetical work, entitled the "*Evening Walk*," an "*Epistle to a young lady from the Lakes in the North of England*." These formed together the young poet's first appeal to the public. They were issued in 1793, and at once arrested the attention of discerning men. He then made a pedestrian tour in his own country, the result of which was that he settled down for a time in a cottage in Alfordon, in Somersetshire, in a picturesque valley, near Nether Stowey. It was here that he began that intimacy with Coleridge which so much influenced the subsequent intellectual life of both. One result of this so-

journal in Somersetshire, was the publication in 1798, of a volume of poems, which he entitled "Lyrical Ballads." Soon afterwards he went, accompanied by his sister, on a tour in Germany, where he was joined by Coleridge. In 1807 he gave to the world the second volume of the "Lyrical Ballads," and, in 1809, issued his only prose production—an essay concerning the relations of Great Britain, Spain, and Portugal to each other. In 1814 appeared his most celebrated work, "The Excursion;" and in 1815, "The White Doe of Rylstone;" in the same year, while giving to the world another edition of the "Lyrical Ballads," Mr. Wordsworth condescended to publish a defence of the system on which he had constructed some of his poems. To this he had been provoked by the strictures—justifiable, perhaps, in many respects—which had appeared in the two great quarterly reviews, from the pens of Gifford and Jeffrey. His next publication amounted to a practical defiance of those great despots of the literary world, for in his "Peter Bell" and "The Waggoner," he carried his new system to an extent which, in spite of the poetical power displayed in them, almost shook the faith of those who, in some of the other works, had inspired an admiration and veneration almost amounting to worship. His "River Dud-don," a collection of descriptive sonnets, some of which are masterpieces, appeared in 1820, followed at long intervals by other works, in which the nobler characteristics of his genius were developed, and his attempts to invest with a poetical interest subjects utterly incapable of imaginative treatment, were abandoned.

Wordsworth married, in 1803, the "Mary," to whom his "White Doe of Rylstone" is so touchingly inscribed. This lady was eldest daughter of John Hutchinson, Esq., of Penrith, and grand-daughter of Henry Hutchinson, Esq., of Whitton, co. Durham. At the death of Southey, he succeeded to the office of Poet Laureate.

The following eloquent tribute to the Poet of the Lakes, we extract from the *Times* newspaper:—

"Removed by taste and temperament from the busy scenes of the world, his long life was spent in the conception and elaboration of his poetry, in the midst of the sylvan solitudes to which he was so fondly attached. His length of days permitted him to act as the guardian of his own fame,—he could bring his maturer judgment to bear upon the first bursts of his youthful inspiration, as well as upon the more measured flow of his maturest compositions.

Whatever now stands in the full collection of his works, has received the final *imprimatur* from the poet's hand, sitting in judgment upon his own works, under the influence of a generation later than his own. It is sufficiently characteristic of the man, that little has been altered, still less condemned. Open at all times to the influences of external nature, he was singularly indifferent to the judgment of men, or rather so enamoured of his own judgment that he could brook no teacher. Nature was his book, he would admit no interpretation but his own. It was this which constituted the secret of his originality and his strength, at the same time that the abuse of the principle laid him open at times to strictures, the justice of which few persons, but the unreasoning fanatics of his school, would now be prepared to deny.

"But we feel this is not a season for criticism. There is so much in the character, as well as in the works of William Wordsworth to deserve hearty admiration, that we may indulge in the language most grateful to our feelings, without overstepping the decent limits of propriety and plain sincerity. We would point out, in the first place, one of the great excellencies of the departed worthy. His life was as pure and spotless as his song. It is rendering a great service to humanity, when a man, exalted by intellectual capacities above his fellow-men, holds out to them in his own person the example of a blameless life. As long as men are what they are, it is well that the fashion of virtue should be set them by men, whose rare abilities are objects of envy and emulation even to the most dissolute and unprincipled. If this be true of the statesman, of the warrior, of the man of science, it is so in a tenfold degree of the poet and the man of letters. Their works are in the hands of the young and inexperienced. Their habits of life become insensibly mixed up with their compositions in the minds of their admirers. They spread the moral infection wider than other men, because those brought within their influence are singularly susceptible of contamination. The feelings, the passions, the imagination, which are busy with the compositions of the poet, are quickly interested in the fashion of his life. From 'I would fain write so,' to 'I would fain live so,' there is but a little step. Under this first head, the nation owes a deep debt of gratitude to William Wordsworth. Neither by the influence of his song, nor by the example of his life, has he corrupted or enervated our youth; by one, as by the other, he has

purified and elevated, not soiled and debased, humanity. If we may pass from this more general and important consideration, to a more limited sphere of action, we would point out the example of the venerable old man who now lies sleeping by the side of the Westmoreland lake, to the attention of all who aim at high literary distinction. To William Wordsworth his art was his all, and sufficed to him as its own rich reward. We do not find him truckling the inspirations of his genius for mere sums of money, nor aiming at political and social distinctions by prostituting the divine gift that was in him. He appears to have felt that in the successful cultivation of his art, he was engaged in a laborious, if in a delightful occupation. Could he succeed, he was on the level of the greatest men of his age, although he might not have a single star or riband to hang up against the wall of his rustic cottage, nor a heavy balance at his banker's as evidence of his success. These things are but the evidence of one species of triumph,—the poet, the dramatist, the historian, should aim at distinctions of another kind.

"If we think the present occasion an unfit one for cold criticism we may without impropriety, devote a few brief sentences to the excellencies of the compositions of the Poet of Rydal Mount. There must be something essentially "English" in his inspirations, for while few poets have exercised greater influence in his own country, on the continent his works are little known even to students who have devoted much time and attention to English literature. In Germany, for example, you will find translations at the chief seats of literary society, of the poetry of Scott, Byron, Moore, and Shelley; Southey and Coleridge are less known; the name of Wordsworth scarcely pronounced at all. Of France, the same thing may, with truth be said. In either country there may be rare instances of students of the highest order, of a Guizot, a Merimée, a Humboldt, a Bunsen, who are well acquainted with the writings of Wordsworth, and share our insular admiration for his beauties, but such exceptions are few indeed. There must, therefore, be some development of "English" thought in Wordsworth which is the secret of his success amongst ourselves, as of his failure in securing an European reputation. It is certain that some of the great poets whose names we have mentioned, have left it upon record that they are indebted for the idea of some of their most beautiful passages to the teaching and example of Wordsworth, and yet the scholars have

charmed an audience which the master could not obtain. It is probably the case that in no country of Europe is the love for a country life so strongly developed as in England, and no man who could not linger out a summer day by the river bank or on the hill-side, is capable of appreciating Wordsworth's poetry. The familiarity with sylvan scenes, and an habitual calm delight under the influence of nature, are indispensable requisites before the tendency of the song can be understood, which work by catching a Divine inspiration even from the dewy fragrance of the heather-bell, and the murmur of the passing brook. It was not in Wordsworth's genius to people the air with phantoms, but to bring the human mind in harmony with the operations of nature, of which he stood forth the poet and the interpreter. We write with the full recollection of many lovely human impersonations of the departed poet present to our minds; but his great aim appears to have been that which we have endeavoured to shadow out as distinctly as our limited space would permit.

"Before concluding, we would advert to a point which is perhaps more in keeping with the usual subjects of our columns than the humble tribute of admiration we have endeavoured to offer to the illustrious man who has just been called away. Let us hope that the office of Poet Laureate, which was dignified by its two last possessors, may never be conferred upon a person unworthy to succeed them. The title is no longer an honour, but a mere badge of ridicule, which can bring no credit to its wearer. It required the reputation of a Southey or a Wordsworth to carry them through an office so entirely removed from the ideas and habits of our time without injury to their fame. Let whatever emoluments go with the name be commuted into a pension, and let the pension be bestowed upon a deserving literary man without the ridiculous accompaniment of the bays. We know well enough that birth-day odes have long since been exploded; but why retain a nickname, not a title, which must be felt as a degradation rather than an honour by its wearer? Having said thus much, we will leave the subject to the better judgment of those whose decision is operative in such matters. Assuredly, William Wordsworth needed no such Court distinctions or decorations. His name will live in English literature, and his funeral song be uttered, amidst the spots which he has so often celebrated, and by the rivers and hills which inspired his verse."

CHANGES OF NAME.

MARCH TO MAY.

March, 1850.—The Rev. THOMAS ALEXANDER MATHEWS, of Wargrave, Berks, to take the name and arms of COOKE, in lieu of those of Mathews, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his aunt, Mary Ann Tyrell, sometime widow of Thomas William Cooke, of Polstead Hall, co. Suffolk, Esq., and late the wife of Charles Tyrell, Esq., of Polstead.

March 20, 1850.—The Rev. CHARLES MATTHEW COLLINS, M.A., Head Master of the Grammar School at Chudleigh, Devon, to take the name of EDWARD, in addition to, and before that of Collins, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, the late Edward Collins, Esq., of Fowney, Trewardale, and Bath, Commander R.N.

March 26, 1850.—ORLANDO GEORGE SUTTON GUNNING, Esq., of Blendworth, Hants, Commander R.N., fourth son of Sir George Gunning, late of Horton, Bart., deceased, to take the additional surname and arms of SUTTON, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of the late Robert Sutton, Esq., of West Retford, Notts.

Mr. Gunning-Sutton's grandfather, Sir Robert Gunning, Bart., K B., of Horton, married Anne, dau. of Robert Sutton, Esq., of Scofton Hants.

May 3, 1850.—LEICESTER VINEY SMITH, of Ardington House, Berks, Esq., Captain Royal Engineers, to take the name of VERNON only, and to quarter the arms of Vernon with those of Smith, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of the late Robert Vernon, Esq., of Pall Mall, and Ardington House.

May 4, 1850.—THE REV EDWARD JOHN WILCOCKS, of Place, in the parish of Fowey, co. Cornwall, M.A., sometime of Lincoln College in the University of Oxford, to take the name and arms of TREFFRY, in lieu of those of Wilcocks, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, the late Joseph Thomas Treffry, Esq., of Treffry.

The Treffrys of Cornwall are a family of great antiquity, and can be traced as possessed of the manor of Treffry in Lanhidrock to a very remote period. Five generations before 1380, in consequence of a marriage with the heiress of Boniface, they had removed to Place, in Fowey. The first name in the pedigree is Roger de Treffry, great-great-grandfather of Thomas, who married Boniface. Sir John Treffry, was made a Knight Banneret, at Cressy, and had an honourable augmentation to his arms (the lilies of France to be borne quarterly) and supporters two armed men, given to him for his signal services in that battle. The senior line of this ancient stock became extinct in 1658, with John Trefuy, Esq., whose sister wedded Trefusis, but a junior branch continued, of which the last male representative, John Treffry, Esq., of Place, left his estates to his sister's son, his nephew, Wm. Toller, Esq., who assumed, by Act of Parliament, 8 George II., the name of Treffry. His son and heir Thomas Treffry, Esq., of Place, left two daughters, his co-heirs, the younger of whom, Susannah, married Joseph Austen, Esq., and was mother of JOSEPH THOMAS AUSTEN,

Esq., of Place, Lord of the Manor of Fowey, who took the name of Treffry by royal licence, in 1838, and served in that year the office of High Sheriff of Cornwall.

To this enterprising gentleman, Mr. Davies Gilbert thus refers in his History of Cornwall:—"Mr. Joseph Thomas Austen is the present representative of the ancient and distinguished family of Treffry, one of the most spirited adventurers in mines, and one of the most judicious and enlightened managers that Cornwall has witnessed for many years." Then, after quoting a passage from Leland, who states that after repulsing an attack of the French, temp. Henry VI. "Thomas Trevry buildid a right fair and stronge embatelid Tower in his house, and, embateling all the waulles of the house in a maner made it a Castle, and onto this day it is the glorie of the towne buildinges in Fowey." Mr. Davies Gilbert adds, "The present possessor, has, however, added considerably to the beauty of this 'right fair' mansion, by completely restoring whatever might be defective in the existing parts, and by completing, or

perhaps, improving, the original plan." Mr. Treffry died 29th Jan. 1850, aged 67; and it is under his will that the Rev. Edward John Wilcocks has obtained the Royal Warrant to take the name and arms of Treffry.

May 17, 1850.—RICHARD TUFTON, Esq., of Hothfield Place, Kent, to continue to bear the surname of TUFTON only, and to bear the arms of Tuf-ton, with such distinctions as may, by the laws of arms, be required, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his reputed father, the Right Hon. Henry Tufton, late Earl of Thanet.

May 21, 1850. — WILLIAM EDWARDS, the younger, of Burway, in the parish of Bromfield, and of Ludlow, co. Salop, eldest son of William Edwards, gent. of Ludlow, by Anne Maria his late wife, sister and heir of James Brettell-Vaughan, Esq., late of Burway, deceased, to take the names of BRETTELL-VAUGHAN, after that of Edwards, and to bear the arms of Brettell and Vaughan quarterly with his own arms in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his said maternal uncle.

OBITUARY.

APRIL AND MAY.

M. DE BLAINVILLE.

This eminent naturalist was the successor of George Cuvier in the chair of Comparative Anatomy at the Museum of Natural History in Paris. As a man of science and a lecturer, M. de Blainville was equally famous. He was perhaps the only one who, without wearying his audience, could deliver on points the most abstruse a lecture of two hours. He was latterly engaged with indefatigable activity in a work on fossil remains. M. de Blainville's death was awfully sudden. He had set out on a journey to England; but while on his way, on the 1st May, he was found dead in one of the carriages of the night train on the Rouen railway. He was at the time in his 73rd year.

LADY ISABELLA HEAD BRYDGES.

This lady was the widow of Sir John William Head Brydges, of Wootton Court, Kent, M.P. for Coleraine, younger brother of the late Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart., the well-known writer. She was born 28th May, 1776; the eldest daughter of George, first Marquis of Waterford; married 1st April, 1812, and died at Avisford on the 7th May, having had issue, one son John, born in 1814, and two daughters Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. Charles Kinleside, and Isabella Louisa, married first in 1837, to Ponsonby Peacocke, Esq., 25th Regiment, and secondly, 1845, to Lieut. Parker Radcliffe, Royal Horse Artillery.

SIR ALEXANDER GIBSON-CARMICHAEL, BART., OF SKIRLING.

This gentleman was the male* representative of the very ancient Scottish house of Gibson of Durie, on which the dignity of a Baronet of Nova Scotia was conferred in 1628, in the person of Sir Alexander Gibson, the famous lawyer, Lord President

of the court of Session. The surname of Carmichael was adopted to commemorate the family's descent from John Carmichael, first Earl of Hyndford. Sir Alexander Gibson-Carmichael, whose death we record, succeeded to the title at the demise of his father, Sir Thomas, 13th of last January, and, having enjoyed it barely four months, died at Brighton, on the 8th May, aged thirty-seven.

SIR THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, G.C.H., ENVOY EXTRAORDINARY AND MINISTER PLENIPOTENTIARY AT THE COURT OF SWEDEN.

The death of this eminent diplomatist occurred at Stockholm on the 17th April. He was the eldest son of the late William Ralph Cartwright, Esq., of Aynho, for several years M.P. for Northamptonshire, and grandson maternally of Cornwallis, first Viscount Hawarden. His ancestors were possessed of the Manor of Aynho for more than two centuries, and continuously represented the county of Northampton in Parliament. John Cartwright, Esq., son and heir of the purchaser of Aynho, suffered much by his adhesion to the cause of the Parliament at the commencement of the Civil War, but his grandson, Thomas Cartwright, Esq., M.P., replenished the family coffers by his marriage with one of the daughters and co-heirs of Thomas, Lord Crewe, of Stene.

Sir Thomas was born in 1795, and married, in 1824, Maria Elizabeth Augusta, daughter of the Count of Sandizell, in Bavaria, by whom he leaves issue. Previous to his appointment as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Stockholm, he was Minister Plenipotentiary to the Diet of Frankfort.

THE BISHOP OF CLOGHER.

The Right Rev. Lord Robert Ponsonby Tottenham, D.D., Lord Bishop of Clogher, was the second son of Charles, first Marquis of Ely, brother of John, the second

* The heir general of the Gibsons of Durie, is the present Lieut.-Col. John Charles Hope Gibsons, of Pentland, grandson of Sir John Gibson, the seventh Bart.

Marquis, and uncle of the present possessor of that title. The Right Rev. Prelate was born the 5th September, 1773; he was educated at Christchurch, Oxford, and having entered into holy orders, attained the mitre in 1804, by being consecrated Bishop of Killaloe. He was translated to the see of Ferns in 1820, and obtained the Bishopric of Clogher in 1822.

The Bishop of Clogher has always borne his surname of Tottenham; for Tottenham Green, in the county of Wexford, and the other property of the Tottenham family, being inherited by his Lordship, he retained the original name, when the rest of his family assumed that of Loftus.

Dr. Tottenham, while Bishop of Killaloe, married, in 1806, Alicia, third daughter of Cornwallis Maude, first Viscount Hawarden, and has had issue ten sons and one daughter. The Right Rev. Prelate died in Ireland, on the 26th April. The Bishopric of Clogher merges in the Primacy.

SIR GEORGE CHETWYND, BART.

The death of this Baronet occurred at his seat, Grendon Hall, Atherstone, on the 24th May. He was born 23rd July, 1783, the eldest son of the late Sir George Chetwynd, of Brocton, Bart., by Jane, daughter of Richard Bantin, gent., of Little Faringdon, in Berkshire. He married, 30th August, 1804, Hannah, eldest daughter and co-heir of the late John Sparrow, Esq., of Bishton Hall, co. Stafford, and has left by her, two sons, and three daughters, viz.

GEORGE, (Sir) the present Baronet, *b.* 6th Sept. 1809, *m.* 2nd August, 1843, Lady Charlotte Augusta Hill, eldest daughter of the late Marquess of Downshire, and has issue

William Henry, of Langdon, co. Stafford, *b.* 17th September, 1811,

Maria Elizabeth, *m.* 25th Jan. 1836, to Henry Grimes, Esq., the younger, of Coton House, co. Warwick,

Charlotte, *m.* in 1830, to Richard Ellison, Esq., of Boultham,

Georgiana, *m.* in 1833, to Sir John Hanmer, Bart., M.P.

Sir George Chetwynd's two surviving brothers are Major William Fawkener Chetwynd, of Brocton Hall, co. Stafford, and Henry Chetwynd, Esq., of Brocton Lodge.

MICHAEL JAMES ROBERT DILLON, EARL OF ROSCOMMON.

The Earldom of Roscommon, conferred, in 1662, on James Lord Kilkenny West, son of the famous Sir Lucas Dillon, of Newtown, Speaker of the Irish House of

Commons, and Chief Baron of the Exchequer, became dormant from the period of the death, in 1816, of Patrick, eleventh Earl, to the year 1828, when after a procrastinated investigation by the Lords, the dignity was affirmed to Michael James Robert Dillon, as lineal descendant and heir male of the Hon. Patrick Dillon, of Rath, third son of the first Earl. The title was, indeed, an empty honour, not a single acre remaining to it, although, in early times, the Dillons possessed an immense territory, known as Dillon's Country, including the whole of Westmeath and Longford. The claimant thus successful, was the nobleman whose death we record. He was posthumous son of Captain Michael Dillon, of the Dublin militia, who was killed by the rebels at the battle of Ross, in 1798. He married, 19th August, 1830, Charlotte, second daughter of the late John Talbot, Esq., and sister of the Earl of Shrewsbury, which lady died without issue 21st November 1843.

Wentworth, fourth Earl of Rosecommon, was the celebrated poet thus characterised by Dryden:—

Roscommon, whom both Court and camps commend,
True to his Prince, and faithful to his friend;
Roscommon, first in fields of honour known,
First in the peaceful triumphs of the gown.

SIR WILLIAM FIELDEN BART., OF FENISCOWLES.

This gentleman, who obtained the title of Baronet, 26th July, 1846, and sat in Parliament for a long series of years, for the borough of Blackburn, descended from a respectable family, settled there full three centuries, and at present possessed of considerable landed property in the county of Lancaster, where the present head of the house, Sir William's nephew, Joseph Fielden, Esq., resides at Witton.

The deceased Baronet was born 13th March, 1772, and married 30th March, 1797, Mary Houghton, daughter of the late Edmund Jackson, Esq., member of the House of Assembly at Jamaica, by whom he has left issue four sons and five daughters, the eldest son and heir being the present Sir William Henry Fielden, second Baronet of Feniscowles. Sir William died on the 17th inst.

LADY SARAH FINCH.

Her ladyship, whose early death was lately announced, was second daughter of Heneage, present Earl of Aylesford, granddaughter, maternally of George II., Earl of Brooke and Warwick, and sister of Lord Guernsey and Viscountess Lewisham. She was born June 21, 1823, and had, consequently, not quite completed her 27th year.

SIR JAMES FLOWER, BART., OF LOBB,
COUNTY OF OXFORD.

This gentleman was the only son and heir of the late Alderman Sir Charles Flower on whom a Baronetcy was conferred, December 1, 1809. He succeeded his father in that honour, 15th September, 1834; but as he leaves no issue, the title becomes extinct. Sir James served as High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1838, was appointed Deputy-Lieutenant of Herefordshire in 1843; and sat in Parliament for Thetford from 1845 to 1847. He was born 14th December, 1794; and married, January 2nd, 1816, Mary-Jane, eldest daughter of Sir Walter Stirling, Bart., of Faskine. Sir Charles had six sisters, five of whom married.

M. GAY-LUSSAC.

Science has just lost one of its brightest ornaments in the death of M. Gay-Lussac which took place on the 9th May at his residence, in the Jardin des Plantes, at Paris.

Nicholas-François Gay-Lussac was born at St. Leonard (Haut-Vienne), on the 6th of December, 1788. In 1816 he was chosen Professor of Chemistry at the Polytechnic School. He had previously distinguished himself by his aerial voyages, for the observation of atmospheric phenomena at great heights. Accompanied by M. Biot, he proposed these researches to the French Government; the offer was seconded by Berthollet and Laplace; and Chaptal, then Minister of the Interior, gave the proposition his warm support. The war-balloon which had been employed by the French army in Egypt was given to the custody of MM. Biot and Gay-Lussac, and refitted, at the public expense, under their direction.

Besides the usual provision of barometers, thermometers, hygrometers, and electrometers, they had two compasses and a dipping-needle, with another fine needle, carefully magnetized, and suspended by a very delicate silk thread, for ascertaining by its vibrations the force of magnetic attraction. To examine the electricity of the different strata of the atmosphere, they carried several metallic wires, from sixty to three hundred feet in length, and a small electrophorus feebly charged. For galvanic experiments they had procured a few discs of zinc and copper, with some frogs, to which they added some insects and birds. It was also intended to bring down a portion of air from the higher regions, to be subjected to a chemical analysis; and for this purpose a flask, carefully exhausted and fitted with a stopcock, had been prepared for them.

They ascended from Paris, August 23, 1804, and made a number of very in-

teresting experiments at the various sight, ranging from 6500 to 13,000 feet. On September 15, in the same year, M. Gay-Lussac made a second ascent, and reached the great height of four miles and a quarter; he brought down with him from this elevation a flask of air, which, on analysis, was found to be exactly the same as the air collected near the surface of the earth. These experiments are well described in "A System of Aeronautics," by John Wise, a copy of which work reached us from Philadelphia, a few days since. The author observes:—

"The ascents performed by MM. Biot and Gay-Lussac are memorable, as being the first ever undertaken solely for objects of science. It is impossible not to admire the intrepid coolness with which they conducted those experiments, operating, while they floated in the highest regions of the atmosphere, with the same composure and precision as if they had been quietly seated in their cabinet at Paris. Their observations on the force of terrestrial magnetism show, most conclusively, its deep source and wide extension. The identity of the constitution of the atmosphere, to a vast altitude, was likewise ascertained. The facts noted by Gay-Lussac, relative to the state of the thermometer at different heights, appear generally to confirm the law which theory assigns for the gradation of temperature in the atmosphere; but many interesting points were left untouched by this philosopher."

Few men have led such a life of scientific industry as M. Gay-Lussac. There is scarcely a branch of physical or chemical science to which he has not contributed some important discovery. Sometimes he engaged alone in these researches; at others he chose eminent philosophers for his *collaborateurs*, among the most distinguished of whom were M. Thénard and M. Alexandre de Humboldt; and he was especially noticed by M. Berthollet. M. Gay-Lussac was an able and ingenious manipulator, and has made a vast number of analyses and experiments. His discovery of the general laws in the composition of bodies, particularly in the animal and vegetable kingdoms, was a very important labour. By his experiments on mercury and elastic fluids, he ascertained that whatever may be the nature of the fluid, it dilates equally from the temperature of ice to that of boiling water, and that it acquires an increase in volume of one third. In conjunction with M. Humboldt, he likewise made observations on the theory of M. Biot, who, from data supplied by M. de la Perouse, endeavoured to determine the position of the magnetical equator, and its intersection with the terrestrial equator.

The result of their inquiry is, that the great chains of mountains, and even volcanoes, have no perceptible influence on the magnetic power, and that that power diminishes in proportion to the distance from the terrestrial equator.

LORD WILLIAM HERVEY, C.B.

His Lordship, Secretary to the British Embassy at Paris, was born September 27, 1805; the third son of Frederick William, present Marquis of Bristol, by Elizabeth Albana, his wife, second daughter of Clotworthy, Lord Templetown. He married, September 7, 1844, Cecilia-Mary, youngest daughter of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Francis Freemantle, G.C.B., and leaves issue two sons and one daughter. Lord William Hervey died on the 6th March.

SIR WILLIAM KAY, BART., OF EAST SHEEN, SURREY.

Sir William was son of William Kay, Esq., of Montreal, and succeeded to the Baronetcy according to a limitation in the patent, at the decease of his maternal grand-uncle, Sir Brook Watson. That gentleman was a London merchant, and commissary-general to the army in North America in 1782. In 1784 he was chosen to represent the City of London, and in 1795 filled the civic chair. In 1798 he was appointed commissary-general of England, and in 1803 obtained the Baronetcy, with the specific limitation in his grand-nephews, William and Brook Kay. The former was the gentleman whose death we record, as having occurred at his residence in Pall Mall, on the 16th inst. Leaving no issue, he is succeeded by his brother, now Sir Brook Kay.

MRS. LABOUCHERE.

This lady, the wife of the Right Honourable Henry Labouchere, the President of the Board of Trade, died suddenly, on the 25th May. The deceased was the youngest daughter of the late Sir Thomas Baring, Bart., and sister of the Right Hon. Francis Thornhill Baring, first Lord of the Admiralty. Mr. Labouchere was in town when a special messenger arrived early on Saturday morning from Chislehurst, announcing Mrs. Labouchere's illness, in consequence of which he left town immediately. Mrs. Labouchere's confinement was not expected to take place for a month or two. Premature labour, it is said, was the cause of death.

THE VERY REV. FRANCIS LEAR, D.D.

The death of this excellent clergyman, who at the period of his decease was

Dean of Salisbury, and Rector of Bishopstone, Wilts, occurred on the 23rd March. He was born at Downton, the son of the Rev. Thomas Lear, Fellow of Winchester, by Ethelinda, his wife, dau. of Major Shuckburgh Hewett. In 1824 he was presented by the Earl of Pembroke to the Rectory of Chilmark, in 1834 obtained the Prebendal State of Netheravon in the Cathedral of Salisbury, in 1837, became Archdeacon of Sarum, and in 1846, was promoted to the Deanery. The character of Dr. Lear is so beautifully given in the funeral sermon preached by his Diocesan, the Bishop of Salisbury, that we cannot forbear extracting it.

"It were long to speak of the various qualities in our departed brother which enhance the loss we now deplore. I may but glance at some of those which my own intercourse with him more conspicuously brought before me. How widely, in the first place, was he influential for good in that post which he filled as archdeacon in this portion of my diocese. In the nine years during which I knew him in that office, there was no duty which was not discharged beyond my expectations—no instance in which the results of good did not exceed my hopes. And this, because our brother was, in the first place, while health and strength permitted, eminently in his own person a man of action. He took a vigorous and hopeful view of the prospect before him, and entered with active zeal upon the duties which it entailed. Witness our schools, and parsonage houses, and churches, in so many cases built or restored at his instigation—in not a few instances by his personal instrumentality. Witness the impulse he gave to the missionary operations of our church, when he went from parish to parish through the whole archdeaconry setting on foot a new organisation, and giving an example which has happily found many followers. Witness the meetings at which we have listened with instruction and delight to the accents of his voice—of that voice which ever brought forth something fresh and genuine—something which raised the tone of the discussion to a higher level—something which spoke to the heart because it proceeded from the heart, and because of him, if of any man, might it be truly said that, "out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh." But not only was he thus active in the discharge of duties in his own person, but he was yet more eminently calculated to influence and stimulate others in the same course. He had a very persuasive power with men of every class, from the great simplicity, gentleness, and fairness of his character—the patience and candour with which he

listened to all objections, and the single-minded earnestness with which he pursued the end in view. He had, too, a great faculty in bringing together men differing from each other in opinion and feeling, for all men loved him, and he fully appreciated in every man what there was of good. He, almost more than any man I have ever known, loved to look at points of agreement with each, rather than of difference; and hence, wherever his influence extended, it shewed itself remarkably in binding together discordant elements, and uniting in a common purpose those who might perhaps have been suspicious of each other, had they not alike had confidence in him."

FRANCIS PHILIPS, ESQ., OF BANK HALL,
CO. LANCASTER,

The Philips, of Heath House, of whom, the lamented gentleman, the subject of this notice, was a scion, have been resident in Staffordshire for many centuries. In the last century the family separated into three branches; the eldest continued at the ancestral mansion, the Heath House, near Cheadle; the second became enriched by manufacturing pursuits at Manchester; and the third was raised to the degree of Baronet, in the person of Sir George Philips, of Weston.

Mr. Francis Philips belonged to the Manchester division, being grandson of Nathaniel Philips, Esq., of that important town, who was third son of Nathaniel Philips, Esq., of Heath House. He succeeded, under the will of his father, to the estates of that gentleman, in 1824, and was a Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Chester, and in the commission of the peace. He did not, however, act as a magistrate, although he was indefatigable in promoting the happiness of all around him and in assisting works of public utility in his vicinity.

At the period of his decease he had completed his seventy-eighth year. He married, September 13, 1792, Beatrice, daughter of the late James Aspinall, Esq., of Liverpool, and had two sons, Francis-Aspinall and Hindley-Leigh.

Mr. Mark Philips, the late M.P. for Manchester, was cousin to Mr. Francis Philips, of Bank Hall.

MISS JANE PORTER.

This highly gifted lady, the accomplished authoress of "Thaddeus of Warsaw," "The Scottish Chiefs," and other popular works, died on the 24th of May, aged 74, at the house of her brother, D. W. O. Porter, Portland Square, Bristol. Her father was an officer of Dragoons, who died early in life, leaving his widow in

straitened circumstances with five almost infant children. Three of the orphans were sons, the two eldest entered professions which they filled in a highly honourable manner: the third, Sir Robert Ker Porter, gained celebrity in literature and arts. The two daughters were Jane and Anna Maria, whose genius added such brilliancy to the name they bore.

Much of the accidental circumstances, or, rather, the occasional events of Miss Jane Porter's early life may be traced in the notes she appended to the latest edition of her three most popular romances, "Thaddeus of Warsaw," "The Scottish Chiefs," and "The Pastor's Fireside." The first appearance of the second we have named had an electric effect in Scotland. Rings and crosses cut out of Wallace's oak were sent to the fair authoress; and other relics, real or supposed, of the hero and his companion came as grateful offerings. Joanna Baillie refers in her beautiful poem of Sir William Wallace, to Miss Porter's exquisite production; and Sir Walter Scott himself admitted to King George IV., one day in the library at Carlton House, that "The Scottish Chiefs" was the parent, in his mind, of the Waverley Novels. The subsequent works of Miss Jane Porter were "Duke Christian of Lunenburg," "Tales round a Winter Hearth," "The Field of the Forty Footsteps," and "Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative."

Anna Maria, Miss Porter's youngest sister, died June 21, 1832. She was the authoress of "The Hungarian Brothers," "Don Sebastian," "The Recluse of Norway," "Roche Blanche," "Honor O'Hara," "The Barony," &c.

SIR GEORGE WILLIAM PRESCOTT, BART.,
LATE OF THEOBALD'S PARK, HERTS.

Sir George was senior representative of the great banking and mercantile family of Prescott, being elder son of the late Sir George Beeton Prescott, Bart., and first cousin to Mr. Prescott, Governor of the Bank of England. The title of Baronet was conferred on his grandfather in 1794.

Sir George married, first, 10th July, 1827, Emily, daughter of Colonel Symes, and became her widow, without issue, 8th January, 1829. He married, secondly, 26th July, 1845, Eliza, youngest daughter of Henry Hiller, Esq., and has left by her a son, the present Sir George Rendelsham Prescott, Bart., an infant of four years old.

The death of Sir George Prescott occurred at Caen, in Normandy, on the 27th April. He had completed his forty-ninth year.

WILLIAM ROCHE, ESQ.

The family of which this gentleman was a member is one of high respectability. His father, Stephen Roche, Esq., married three wives, and left a very numerous family. By the first wife he had John Roche, an eminent merchant in Ireland, and George Roche, Esq., of Granagh Castle, who claimed the peerage of Fermoy. By the second wife, Sarah, daughter and co-heir of John O'Brien, Esq., of Mayvaine and Clounties, Mr. Roche had four sons; Stephen, of Killarney; Thomas, of Limerick; James, of Cork, a gentleman of the highest literary and classic attainments, well known as an able historical and antiquarian essayist; and William, the subject of this notice. William Roche, in his earlier life, was an eminent banker in his native city, Limerick. After retiring from business he was chosen M.P. for Limerick by his fellow-citizens, who elected him without his having sought the honour, and without his being put to any expense. He was the first Catholic representative of the city since the repeal of the penal laws. Mr. Roche was, in Parliament, a Reformer, but all parties looked with respect on the upright conduct and sterling independence of the man. Mr. Roche was obliged some years ago to abandon his parliamentary career, in consequence of his delicate health. In private life Mr. Roche was much esteemed. His taste as an horticulturist was well known and appreciated; his gardens in Limerick, unique in design and construction, have long attracted the attention of travellers. Mr. Roche's death occurred recently, in his native and favourite city.

WILLIAM CHARLES TOWNSEND, ESQ., Q.C.
RECORDER OF MACCLESFIELD, AND A
BENCHER OF LINCOLN'S INN.

The subject of this memoir, a son of the late William Townsend, Esq., of Liverpool, whose untimely death is so much deplored, was in the 47th year of his age. His an-

cestors were of old standing and respectability in Lancashire. A century ago, one of them, Alderman James Townsend, was Mayor of the town of Liverpool. Early in life Mr. W. C. Townsend evinced signs of talent, and gave proofs of a retentive memory, which afterwards strengthened with his strength, by reciting a speech of the celebrated statesman Canning, as delivered by him on the hustings. After passing the customary course of school education, he proceeded to Oxford, and in 1824 took a high position in classical honours. He was afterwards, 25th Nov. 1828, called to the Bar, by the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn, joined the Northern and North Wales Circuits, and gradually rose to eminence in his profession. He was elected Recorder of Macclesfield, after a severe contest with the late John Cottingham, Esq., some years ago, and was recently raised to the dignity of one of Her Majesty's counsel. He married, happily, in 1834, and leaves his widow, without children, to deplore his loss. He died at his brother's residence at Wandsworth, where he had repaired for recreation and change of air, after a very short illness.

After his speech, delivered before the Parliamentary Committee on the Dec Bill, on the 3rd May, the learned gentleman was so exhausted at its conclusion, that he had to be carried to the carriage which took him home: from that attack he never rallied. The character of the deceased is the best tribute we can offer to his memory, and must be a source of great consolation to his bereaved widow, relatives, and numerous surviving friends. That Christian character was not only unsullied, but full of goodness. His kindness of heart, the courtesy of his manners, and the charm of his conversation, will be long cherished by those who had the privilege of knowing him. His remains were interred, in Lincoln's Inn, of which society he was a Bencher.

OBITUARY.

MAY AND JUNE.

ROBERT BORROWES, ESQ., OF GILLTOWN,
COUNTY OF KILDARE

The family of Borrowes, of Gilltown, originally a scion of the ancient House of De Burgh, has been established in Ireland since the reign of Elizabeth, and has continued to maintain in that kingdom a leading position among the landed proprietors, frequently giving members to the House of Commons, and constantly becoming connected by marriage with the chief aristocracy of Ireland. The present representative is the Rev. Sir Erasmus Dixon Borrowes, Bart.

The gentleman whose death we record was youngest son of Sir Kildare Dixon Borrowes, the fifth Baronet, M. P., by Jane, his second wife, daughter of Joseph Higginson, Esq., of Mount Ophaley. He married Charlotte, daughter of S. Madden Esq., of Hillton, co. Monaghan. and has left issue, a son, Captain Robert Higginson Borrowes, of the 13th Light Dragoons, and four daughters, viz. 1, Jane-Harriette; 2, Emily, married in 1848 to W. Roche, Esq., of Buttevant Castle, co. Cork; 3, Elizabeth, married in 1844 to W. Cramer-Roberts, Esq., of Thornton, co. Kildare; and, 4, Gertrude, married in 1849 to Richard Bourke, Esq., nephew of the late Earl of Mayo.

CHARLES BOSANQUET, ESQ., OF THE ROCK.

The death of this gentleman, Governor of the South Sea Company, and for many years Colonel of the Light Horse Volunteers of London and Westminster, occurred at his seat, the Rock, in Northumberland. Mr. Bosanquet was second son of Samuel Bosanquet, Esq., of Forest-house, Essex, Governor of the Bank of England in 1792, by Eleanor, his wife, daughter of Henry Lannoy Hunter, Esq., and grandson of Samuel Bosanquet, Esq., lord of the manor of Low-hall, Essex, by Mary, his wife, daughter and sole heir of William Dunster, Esq. The family of Bosanquet was origi-

nally of Languedoc, and became established in England at the revocation of the edict of Nantz. A branch continued in France, but is supposed to be now extinct there; the last of its known descendants, the Chevalier de Bosanquet, of Amagre, near Lunel, having died, s. p., in 1832.

The gentleman, whose decease we record, served as High Sheriff of Northumberland in 1828, and was a magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, as well as for Middlesex. He married Charlotte, daughter of Peter Holford, Esq., Master in Chancery, and had surviving issue, Robert William, in holy orders, George Henry, also a clergyman, and Mary-Anne.

The Right Hon. Sir John Bernard Bosanquet, the late learned judge, was younger brother of Mr. Bosanquet, of the Rock.

SIR JOHN BUCHAN.

Sir John Buchan was the son of George Buchan, Esq., of Kelloe, Berwickshire, by his wife, the daughter of Robert Dundas, Esq., of Armiston, co. Edinburgh. Sir John entered the British service as a Lieutenant in the Scottish brigade in 1795, he became a full Colonel by brevet in 1819, and a Lieutenant-General in 1841; he was created a K.C.B. in 1836. Sir John Buchan saw much service, and on occasions displayed much sense and gallantry. A cross and clasp which he received were for his conduct and prowess as Colonel of the 7th Portuguese at Guadeloupe, Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Nivelle, and Nive. He obtained the Coloneley of the 32nd Foot in 1843. He was a Major-General in the Portuguese service. This distinguished officer died on 2nd instant, at his residence, 39, Upper Harley-street.

SIR GEORGE CHETWYND, BART., OF
BROCKTON, CO. STAFFORD

The Chetwynds of Brockton descend from a common ancestor with the noble House of the same name. The first Baro-

net, Sir George Chetwynd, the father of the gentleman whose decease we record, filled for many years the office of Clerk to the Privy Council. The late Sir George was born 23rd July, 1783, and was called to the Bar by the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn in 1813, and sat in Parliament for Stafford from 1820 to 1826. He married, 30th August, 1804, Hannah-Maria, eldest daughter and co-heir of the late John Sparrow, Esq., of Bishton Hall, co. Stafford, and by her had issue, two sons and three daughters. The elder of the former, now Sir George Chetwynd, third Baronet, was born 6th Sept., 1809, and married 2nd August, 1843, Lady Charlotte Augusta Hill, eldest daughter of the late Marquis of Downshire. Of the daughters, the eldest, Maria Elizabeth, is wife of Henry Grimes, Esq., the younger, of Coton House, co. Warwick; the second, Charlotte, of Richard Ellison, Esq., of Boultham Hall, co. Lincoln; and the third Georgiana, of Sir John Hanmer, Bart., M.P.

VICE-ADMIRAL SIR JOSIAH COGHILL COGHILL HILL, BART.

This gallant officer was second son of Sir John Cramer Coghill, Bart., by Mary, his wife, daughter of Dr. Josiah Hort, Archbishop of Tuam. He was born in 1773, and was twice married. By his first wife, Sophia, daughter of James Dodson, Esq., he had three daughters only; but by his second, Anna-Maria, eldest daughter of the late Right Hon. Charles Kendal Bushe, Lord Chief-Justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, he had two sons, John Joselyn, the present bart., and seven daus. His death occurred on the 20th June. Sir Josiah's naval career, we extract from Mr. O'Byrne's "Naval Biography:"—"This officer entered the navy in April, 1782, on board the Bristol, 50, Capt. Hugh Campbell and James Burney, with whom he served in the East Indies, until discharged in April, 1786. In April, 1789, he re-embarked on board the *Haerlem*, 64, *armée en flûte*, Captain George Burlton, in which ship, having been created an Acting-Lieutenant in September, 1798, he was officially promoted 24th March, 1800. After attending the subsequent expedition to Egypt, and cutting out, in command of the *Haerlem's* boats, the *Prima galley*, from the Mole of Genoa, he removed, 25th April, 1801, to the *Africaine*, Captain James Stevenson: and, on 7th May, 1802, was promoted, from the *Dedaigneuse* frigate, Captain Thomas George Shortland, to the command of the *Rattlesnake* sloop in the East Indies; where, with two boats under his immediate orders, we find him, after a sanguinary contest, destroying a pirate vessel on the

coast of Malacca. Having obtained, 25th April, 1805, the acting command of *La Concorde*, 36, Captain Coghill, on the 1st February received an Admiralty Commission, confirming his appointment to that frigate, in which he continued until September, 1807. On next joining, 2nd October, 1809, the *Diana*, 38, he forthwith proceeded to join the armament then off *Walcheren*, and arrived in time to perform service marked by the approbation of the Commander-in-Chief. Capt. Coghill left the *Diana* in Feb. 1810, and remained on half-pay until 7th October, 1813, when he was appointed to the *Ister*, 36, in which he served on the *Leeward Island* station until July, 1815. His promotion to Flag-rank took place 23rd November, 1841."

Sir Josiah succeeded to the baronetcy in 1817.

LADY HENRIETTA FERGUSSON.

Lady Henrietta Fergusson, widow of Sir James Fergusson, Bart., of Cilkerran, was a daughter of Admiral Duncan, created Viscount Duncan for the victory of Camperdown. Her mother, Lady Duncan, was Henrietta, daughter of the Right Hon. Robert Dundas, of Armiston, President of the Court of Session, and niece of Henry Dundas, first Viscount Melville.

Lady Fergusson, who was the second wife of Sir James Fergusson, has left a numerous family. Her only surviving brother is the present Earl of Camperdown; her sisters are Lady Stair, Lady Mary Dundas, of Dundas, and Lady Lune Dalrymple. Lady Fergusson died at Oxenford Castle, North Britain.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL THOMAS GEORGE FITZGERALD, OF TURLOUGH PARK, CO. MAYO.

The Fitzgeralds of Turlough Park are a distinguished branch of the ennobled stock of Desmond. Their original estates, situated in the county of Waterford, were confiscated for the family's devotion to the royal cause.

The gentleman whose decease we record, was eldest son of the late Charles Lionel Fitzgerald, Esq., of Turlough Park, by Dorothea, his wife, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart., and grandson of Captain George Fitzgerald of Turlough, by Lady Mary Hervey, his wife, sister of Frederick Earl of Bristol. He was born 5th June, 1778, and married twice: first, in 1806, Delia, daughter of Joshua Field, Esq., of Heaton, co. York; and secondly, in 1819, Elizabeth, only daughter of James Crowther, Esq., M.D., of Boldshay Hall. For many years he resided at Maperton House, co. Somerset, and acted as a Deputy-Lieutenant of that shire.

Colonel Fitzgerald died 5th June. His uncle was the well-known George Robert Fitzgerald, notorious in the last century as "fighting Fitzgerald."

ALICE-MARY, COUNTESS DOWAGER OF
LIMERICK.

Her Ladyship was the only daughter and heiress of Henry Ormsby, Esq., of Cloghan, by Mary his wife, sister of Sir Henry Hartstonge, Bart., of Bruff. She was born 27th August, 1764, and married, 29th January, 1783, her cousin, Edward Henry Pery, Lord Glentworth, subsequently Earl of Limerick. The children of the union consisted of three sons and seven daughters. The former were—1. Henry-Hartstonge, the late Lord Glentworth, whose son is the present Earl of Limerick; 2. William Cecil, killed at St. Sebastian in 1813; and Edmund-Sexton, who is married to Elizabeth Charlotte Cockayne, niece of the last Viscount Cullen.

The Countess Dowager died in Mansfield Street, on the 13th June having nearly completed her 87th year.

MISS JANE PORTER.
(In continuation from page 63)

As in the case of the recent death of Miss Edgeworth, it is singular that so little notice has yet been taken of the demise of Miss Jane Porter, one of the most distinguished novelists which this nation has produced. Miss Porter may be said to have been the first who introduced that beautiful kind of fiction, the historical romance, which has so prospered with us, and has added such amusement and interest to English literature. The author of "Thaddeus of Warsaw" and the "Scottish Chiefs" has done much to preserve the lasting respect and gratitude of her country.

The family of this excellent woman and able writer is of Irish descent; her father was an officer of Dragoons in the British service. He married a Miss Blenkinsopp, of the Northumbrian house of Blenkinsopp, which Camden styles "a right ancient and generous family." Miss Porter's father died in the prime of life, and left his widow with five almost infant children, in slender circumstances. The great talent of this orphan family raised them to affluence and distinction. Three of the children were sons; of these the eldest perished in a dangerous climate abroad at the commencement of a promising career; the second became a physician, and practised successfully. He is the present Dr. William Ogilvie Porter, of Bristol. The third son was the late Sir Robert Ker Porter, K.C.H., distinguished as an author, a painter, and a soldier. Some of

our finest battle-pieces are the work of his pencil, and he himself followed heroes to the field. He was with Sir John Moore when he fell victoriously at Corunna, and he earned a high reputation throughout the Peninsular War. He afterwards became a diplomatist, and was latterly consul at Venezeula. His travelling sketches in Russia and Egypt procured him also an author's fame. Sir Robert Ker Porter died suddenly about seven years ago; he left by his wife, a Russian lady, an only daughter, who is married and resides in Russia. The two sisters of these brothers Porter were even more distinguished. The younger of them, Miss Anna Maria Porter, became an authoress at twelve years of age. She wrote many successful novels, of which the most popular were the "Hungarian Brothers," the "Recluse of Norway," and the Village of "Mariendorpt." She died at her brother's residence, at Bristol, on the 6th of June, 1832. The elder sister, Miss Jane Porter, the subject of this notice, was born at Durham, where her father's regiment was quartered at the time. She, with her sister Anna-Maria, received her education under Mr. Fulton, at Edinburgh, where her widowed mother lived with her children in their early years. The family afterwards removed, first to Dilton, and thence to Esher, in Surrey, where Mrs. Porter, a most intelligent and agreeable lady, resided with her daughters for many years until her death in 1831. Mrs. Porter was buried in the churchyard of Esher; and on her tomb the passer-by may read this inscription:—"Here lies Jane Porter, a Christian widow."

As a novelist, Miss Jane Porter obtained the highest celebrity. Her three most renowned productions were her "Thaddeus of Warsaw," written when she was about twenty years of age; her "Scottish Chiefs," and her "Pastor's Fireside." "Thaddeus of Warsaw" had immense popularity; it was translated into most of the continental languages, and Poland was loud in its praise, Kosciusko sent the author a ring containing his portrait. General Gardiner, the British Minister at Warsaw, could not believe that any other than an eye-witness had written the story, so accurate were the descriptions, although Miss Porter had not then been in Poland. The "Scottish Chiefs" was equally successful. With regard to this romance it is known that Sir Walter Scott, admitted to George IV. one day, in the library at Carlton Palace, that the "Scottish Chiefs" was the parent in his mind of the Waverley Novels. In a letter written to her friend, Mr. Litchfield, about three months ago, Miss Porter, speaking of these novels,

said:—"I own I feel myself a kind of sybil in these things; it being full fifty years ago since my 'Scottish Chiefs,' and 'Thaddeus of Warsaw,' came into the then untrodden field. And what a splendid race of the like chroniclers of generous deeds have followed, brightening the track as they advanced. The Author of *Waverley*, and his soul-stirring 'Tales of my Landlord,' &c.; then comes Mr. James, with his historical romances on British and French subjects, so admirably uniting the exquisite fiction with the fact, that the whole seems equally verity. But my feeble hand" (Miss Porter was ailing when she wrote the letter) "will not obey my wish to add more to this host of worthies; I can only find power to say with my trembling pen that I cannot but esteem them as a respected link with my past days of lively interest in all that might promote the virtue and true honour of my contemporaries, from youth to age." These eloquent words become the more touching, when we consider that, within three months after they were written, this admirable lady quitted this life in the maturity of her fame.

Miss Porter wrote, in conjunction with her sister "Tales Round a Winter's Hearth." She was also an indefatigable contributor to the periodicals of the day. Her biographical sketch of Colonel Denham, the African traveller, in the *Naval and Military Journal*, was much admired, as one of the most affecting tributes ever paid to departed merit. Miss Porter was a Chanoiness of the Polish Order of St. Joachim, which honour was conferred upon her after the publication of "*Thaddeus of Warsaw*;" she is in her portraits generally represented in the habit of this order.

Miss Porter died on the 24th ult., at the residence of her brother, Dr. Porter, in Portland Square, Bristol. That brother, so tenderly beloved by her, and so justly respected by all who knew him, is now the last survivor of this brilliant company of brothers and sisters, and he too, we are sorry to say, is in an enfeebled state from paralysis, aggravated by the recent shock of his gifted relative's demise. Except himself, and his married niece in Russia, there remains no representative of a family which England has good cause to hold in honoured and grateful remembrance.

JAMES SMITH, ESQ., OF DEANSTON.

This eminent agriculturist was born in the city of Glasgow, on the 3rd January, 1789. His father was a respectable mer-

chant there, whither he had come from his birth-place, Galloway, in the south-west of Scotland. His mother was daughter of James Buchanan, of Carston, a landed proprietor in the west of Stirlingshire. Mr. Smith's father having died when he was only two months old, the care of his education devolved upon his mother, who was aided in her task by five of her brothers, all of them remarkable for enterprise and energy.

Mr. Smith acted as one of the Commissioners for inquiring into the means of improving the Health of Towns; and he was especially active in his occupation as a Superintending Inspector of the General Board of Health. Mr. Smith closed his useful career very suddenly. He was, on the 10th instant, found dead in his bed, at the house of his cousin, Mr. Buchannan, of Catrine, Ayrshire. By all who knew him, and particularly by those who were in his employment, the death of this truly great and good man will be deeply lamented. His loss to society at large will be a severe one. He leaves behind him a name deserving of lasting memory and honour in the agricultural records of his country.

ADMIRAL TROLLOPE.

Rear-Admiral George Barne Trollope was the son of the Rev. John Trollope, who was grandson of Sir Thomas Trollope, the third baronet of that name. The Rear-Admiral's half-brother, Sir Henry Trollope, K.C.B., a gallant and distinguished naval officer, died in 1839; he himself entered the navy the 8th of May, 1790, and after an eminent career in the service of his country, rose to the rank of Rear-Admiral, having been made a C.B. in 1815. He married, in 1813, Barbara, daughter of J. Gable, Esq., of Kinsale, and leaves a family. Admiral Trollope died at Harpur-street, Bedford, on the 31st ult.

SIR GEORGE TALBOT, BART.

Sir George Talbot, of Belfast, co. Antrim, was the younger son of Charles Henry Talbot, Esq., of Mickleman, Surrey, and Belfast, Antrim, a scion of the great English house of Talbot, who was created a Baronet of Ireland on the 31st May 1790. Sir George was born on the 14th of March, 1763, and succeeded his brother, Sir Charles Talbot, as third Baronet, in November, 1812. He married, on the 14th May, 1797, Anne, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Preston, of Swanton, by whom he leaves two daughters. Sir George Talbot died on the 10th June.

OBITUARY.

JUNE AND JULY.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE.

The death of his Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge, took place at Cambridge House, Piccadilly, on Tuesday the 8th July.

On Monday, a bulletin was issued by his Royal Highness's medical gentlemen, stating the Duke to have been in a very exhausted state during the night, but to have rallied in the morning.

At mid-day, the Queen and Prince Albert arrived at Cambridge House.

Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Gloucester, who arrived at Cambridge House in the morning to learn the state of her Royal brother, returned at half-past nine o'clock in the evening, and ten minutes afterwards the Royal Duke expired. The following bulletin, signed by the medical attendants, announced the death of his Royal Highness:—

Cambridge-house,

July 8, 1850, ten o'clock P.M.

"His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge, after passing a tranquil day, expired somewhat suddenly, and without suffering, at twenty minutes before ten o'clock."

The melancholy intelligence was immediately announced to the Queen and Prince Albert by Major Baron Knesebeck, principal Equerry to the Royal Duke, directly after which Prince Albert paid a visit of condolence to the Duchess of Cambridge and Prince George.

His Royal Highness the Prince Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, Earl of Tipperary and Baron of Culloden, K.G., G.C.B.; Grand Master and First Principal Knight Grand Cross of the

Order of St. Michael and St. George; Knight of the Prussian Order of the Black Eagle; Field-Marshal in the Army; Colonel of the Coldstream Guards; Colonel-in-Chief of the 60th Foot; Commissioner of the Royal Military College and Royal Military Asylum; and Chancellor of the University of St. Andrew, was the seventh and youngest son of George III. He was born the 24th of February, 1774. At an early age he was designed for the army, and received his education at the university of Gottingen, with his two brothers, the present King of Hanover and the late Duke of Sussex—each being accompanied by a governor, a preceptor, and a gentleman-in-attendance. At the completion of his military studies, Prince Adolphus had his first commission as ensign at the age of sixteen; and having become a master of the German language, by his stay of three years at Gottingen, he visited the court of Prussia, and returned to England in 1793. During that year he served with the British forces before Dunkirk, and came back wearing a coat which exhibited several sabre-marks, and a helmet through which he had been wounded in the eye. He is stated to have received nine wounds in action. In 1794 he attained the rank of Colonel, and in 1803 he was placed at the head of an army of 14,000 men, destined for the defence of Hanover; but finding, on his arrival in the electorate, that its inhabitants evinced but little inclination to aid him against the enemy, he soon solicited his recall, and, after some delay, procured permission to return to England, leaving the army under the command of Count Walmoden, who was shortly afterwards compelled to surrender.

His Royal Highness was, on the 27th November, 1801, created Baron of Cul-loden, Earl of Tipperary, and Duke of Cambridge, and he accordingly took his seat in the House of Peers.

The Duke married, on the 7th May, 1818, at Cassel, her Serene Highness the Princess Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, third daughter of the Landgrave Frederick, of Hesse-Cassel. This marriage was re-solemnized on the 1st June of the same year, according to the ritual of the Church of England.

The Duke gradually rose to the rank of Field Marshal; and, on the restoration of Hanover, he was appointed its Governor-General, or Viceroy, in 1816. His administration of the affairs of that kingdom was marked throughout with wisdom, mildness, and discretion. On the breaking out of a popular commotion there in the revolutionary period of 1831, the Duke's conduct was such as to eventually pacify all parties, and to effect the perfect restoration of order, in fact, the great regard the people of Hanover had for a Prince so kind and conciliatory, and yet so firm and so tenacious of his honour, went a great way to preserve the Hanoverian Crown for his family. The Vicerealty of the Duke ceased in 1837, at the death of William IV., when his brother, the Duke of Cumberland, succeeded to the throne of Hanover. On the evening of the 4th July, 1837, his Royal Highness left Hanover.

In this country his Royal Highness has been always popular, and certainly, most deservedly so. He took the greatest interest in the furtherance of every means likely to improve the knowledge or the happiness of his fellow-subjects. He was indefatigable in the cause of charity; he was a munificent contributor to most of the charitable establishments in this country; and, as every one knows, he was always ready to support them by his personal attendance and exertions, and by his patronage. The *Times* thus alludes to his conduct in this respect. "He was not," says that journal, "found always in smooth water. He did not think it his sole duty to precide over turtle and venison, or to angle for bank-notes. He did not seek solely to dignify that which was harmonious, or to give grace and solemnity to the administrative skill of others. On the contrary, wherever there was difficulty or dispute, there was the Duke of Cambridge in the midst of it. If a close committee of some charity in which he was interested became split into parties or torn by professional rivalry, he would suddenly make his appearance on a committee-day, take the chair as president of the charity

without notice or ceremony, and, in a very short time, either compose the quarrel, or what was equally important, put the burden and disgrace of the dispute on the right shoulders. He would sacrifice none of his own dignity in investigating the most minute circumstances, and he took care that others should not peril the charity by their disputes or intrigues. This habit of rushing into the breach was strongly shewn in 1847, when the very existence of the German hospital at Dalston was perilled by a dispute amongst its officers, and still more successfully exhibited in the same year at the Middlesex Hospital, where, from similar causes, a disturbance had taken place." He evinced, too, the same fostering care towards learning and the fine arts. His private character was ever unexceptionable. When young his habits were very studious, and his acquirements as a scholar were far more considerable than was generally supposed. His manners were affable and pleasing, no person, perhaps, possessing more completely that characteristic which the French term "*bonhomie*." He was a thorough English prince in habits, disposition, and bearing, and he seemed at all times at home with the English people, and they with him. His demise will be deeply regretted by all parties.

In the House of Lords the Duke of Cambridge spoke but rarely, and then only upon very important occasions. In politics, he had from the beginning of his career acted generally in favour of the Tory party: his deep affection for his father made him resist all overtures on the part of Fox, Sheridan, his brother the Prince of Wales, and the other Whigs of that day; and, though latterly always ready to support the measures of the government as chosen by his sovereign, if he conscientiously could, he on all occasions displayed Conservative calmness and caution. His mode of address, though not eloquent, was sensible and impressive, and he was ever listened to with attention and respect.

As a friend to the soldier's widow and the soldier's orphan, his royal highness worthily imitated the example set by his brother the Duke of York; he almost weekly visited the Military School at Chelsea.

The duke was the favourite son of George III., and the following anecdote marks the opinion that sovereign entertained of his merits. When it was proposed to grant his royal highness the allowance of £12,000 a-year (since raised to £27,000), George III. said, in speaking of him, "that he had not committed

his first fault." The whole tenour of the duke's subsequent life perpetuated the truth of this assertion.

The duke leaves issue, with two daughters, one son, Prince George William Frederick Charles, now Duke of Cambridge, K.G., G.C.H. and G.C.M.G., a Major-General in the army, and Colonel of the 17th Lancers. The daughters are the Princess Mary Adelaide Wilhelmina Elizabeth, and her elder sister, the Princess Augusta Caroline Charlotte Elizabeth Mary Sophia Louisa, who was married, June 28, 1843, to Frederick William Charles, Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and has issue.

VISCOUNT CANTILUPE.

George John Frederick, Viscount Cantilupe, was eldest son and heir apparent of the present Earl De la Warr, and grandson, maternally, of the 3rd Duke of Dorset. He was born 25th April, 1814, and was formerly an officer in the Grenadier Guards. He sat in Parliament for several years, first for Helston, and afterwards for Lewes. His lordship had been for some days suffering from rheumatic fever, which at last attacked the brain and proved fatal. By his death, his next brother, the Hon. Charles Richard Sackville West, becomes Viscount Cantilupe, and heir apparent of the honours of the House of De la Warr.

SIR ROBERT PEEL, BART.

It has been generally said that the family of Sir Robert Peel was of humble origin, a tale probably emanating from that love of the marvellous, which could not be contented with a man's rising to the highest station by the simple means of talent pushed on by wealth and favoured by opportunity, but must needs lower the ground of his ascent that his flight might seem all the higher. The truth is that the great grand-uncle of Sir Robert, so far back as 1650, was a clergyman of the established church, and even in the beginning of the fifteenth century we find a branch of the family of Peele—for so the name was then spelt—seized of lands in the Salisbury and Wiltshire districts of the county of Lancaster.

The late minister was born on the 5th of July, 1788, in a cottage near the family residence of Chamber Hall, and not far from Bury, in the county of Lancashire, under circumstances the most favourable to his future eminence. When he was only two years old, his father who had amassed an immense fortune by manufactures, and found leisure as well as inclination to plunge into the vortex of politics, wrote a pamphlet entitled "The

National Debt Productive of National Prosperity." This new and somewhat startling view of the subject aroused a fierce spirit of controversy, and if it drew down upon him some assailants, it also procured for him many admirers, and brought him at once into public notice. We may suspect too that his success in this instance made him aim at a seat in parliament, which it was not long before he attained, being returned for Bury; and it certainly led to his acquaintance with Mr. Pitt, who was in the habit of consulting him upon all questions connected with manufactures and commerce. Henceforth the ambition of raising his family to political eminence took entire possession of him. He determined that his son Robert should one day be Mr. Pitt's successor, and having once mounted this hobby-horse he rode on right gallantly, though in the commencement the prize must have seemed at an almost immeasurable distance. For once too—a thing that does not often happen—the natural tendencies of the son ran in the same line with the wishes of the father. At a very early age the embryo prime-minister was sent to Harrow, where in 1803, we find him on the list of the upper fifth form. Byron in speaking of him long afterwards observes, "There were always great hopes of Peel amongst us all, masters and scholars. As a scholar he was greatly my superior. As a schoolboy out of school I was always in scrapes, and he never; and in school he always knew his lesson, and I rarely."

In 1804, Peel left Harrow, and entered Christ Church, Oxford, where he seems to have persisted in the same course of steady diligence, his parts being evidently more solid than shining—more distinguished, that is, for judgment and an even balance of the intellectual powers than for imagination. In taking his degree he obtained what is termed at Oxford a double first-class, or highest honour both in classics and mathematics.

This it must be owned was a promising commencement. Such had been the steadiness of the son's application, and so admirably had nature adapted him to the path chalked out for him, that in no one instance had the old man's schemes encountered the slightest check or deviation. As he had planned so had it happened, and so we shall see it continuing to happen up to the very last, with a regularity beyond all parallel. Had he been arranging the characters in a play or romance he could not have disposed of them more completely according to the suggestions of his own fancy.

In 1809, Peel came of age, when his father purchased for him the representa-

tion of Cashel, that he might enter without loss of time upon his political career. Nor did the latter make the least secret of his expectations. He openly avowed his belief that his son would follow in the path of the great minister, and one day attain the same distinction, a hazardous prophecy to indulge in, for though Pitt, Burke, and Fox were gone, and Sheridan had lost all his youthful brilliance, still the house was not deficient in men of talent, and might even boast of men of genius in Canning, Palmerston, and Romilly. In addition to these potent names were Tierney, Windham, Wilberforce, Whitbread, Castlereagh, Croker, Brougham, Henry Petty, Percival, Horner, Robinson, and Sir Henry Parnell, all either dangerous rivals or existing obstacles to a young man entering upon his career. Circumstances, however, favoured him. Canning and Castlereagh fought their absurd duel—as indeed what duel is not absurd?—and both in consequence quitted office. The Duke of Portland also resigned. Percival became prime minister, the Marquis of Wellesley, Lord Liverpool, and Lord Palmerston, forming the principal supports of the new cabinet. Parliament was about to meet, and at the very opening the disastrous expedition to Walcheren had to be defended, or palliated, in order to carry through the address. Peel was not yet two and twenty, and consequently with none of those advantages which experience alone can give, when the cabinet determined to entrust him with the seconding of the address, either in the hope of rebuking his ambition by failure, or perhaps urged to it by the wealth and influence of his father. If the former was the motive it was destined to be utterly defeated. His speech—and it was his first—proved in the highest degree spirited, and led to an animated debate which ended in the government obtaining a great majority. This took place on the 10th of January, 1810.

Shortly afterwards he spoke again upon the bringing up of the report of Lord Rochester's committee, condemnatory of the expedition to the Scheldt, and again for the rejection of the Livery of London petition with regard to the committal of Sir Francis Burdett. If in these speeches he felt short of the expectations he had raised, he as much went beyond them when upon the 18th of March, 1811, he spoke upon the Peninsular war, and defended Lord Wellington, exclaiming, with the prophetic spirit of one whose keen eye already discerned the future—"He could not help reminding the house that at this very hour Lord Wellington might be preparing for action to-morrow;

and when he reflected upon the venal abuse which had been disseminated against that illustrious character, he cherished sanguine expectations that the day would soon arrive when another transcendent victory would silence the tongue of envy and the cavils of party animosity; when the British commander would be hailed by the unanimous voice of his country with the sentiment addressed on a memorable occasion to another illustrious character—"invidiam gloria superasti."

This speech is said to have made a great impression upon the house, and so satisfied was Percival with it that he forthwith appointed the young orator Under Secretary of State for the Colonies. The same spirit of order and application, which had distinguished the boy at school and the youth at college, was not likely to desert his riper manhood. His attention to the business of his office was undeviating, and being further guided by an excellent judgment, the minister began to look upon him as a useful and promising adherent, and avowed his intention of soon bringing him into the cabinet. The untimely death, however, of Percival anticipated the execution of this project. On the 11th of May, 1812, he was shot by Bellingham in the lobby of the House of Commons, in revenge for the real or supposed neglect the assassin had experienced from the British ministry, though, as it appeared from his subsequent confession, his hatred was chiefly directed against Lord Leveson Gower, whom he would much rather have killed had he fallen in his way. A singular phenomenon is said to have been observed by the surgeons on the dissection of the body of this determined murderer, who, there can be little doubt, laboured under partial insanity. The expanding and contracting powers of the heart continued perceptible until one o'clock in the day, or in other words to be alive for four hours after he had been laid open, a tenacity of life which, if it be true, is without a parallel. Had this extraordinary vigour of the heart anything to do with the resolution he displayed from first to last, as well in the perpetration of the deed, as in the whole business of the execution?

On the 1st of June the Marquis of Wellesley was sent to form an administration; but upon his failure Lord Liverpool became Prime Minister, when amongst other changes Peel was appointed to the Chief Secretaryship for Ireland. He found the business of his new office in extreme confusion. This he immediately set about correcting, and in a short time as much order prevailed throughout the whole department as before there had

been disorder, while his courteous manners and evident desire to improve the trade of Ireland endeared him to all the merchants and manufacturers who had access to him.

By this time the Catholic question had become the great difficulty of the day with ministers. Although not so much felt in England, it had already created no little movement in the sister isle, where O'Connell, then in the vigour of his life, was rousing the whole country with one general cry of emancipation. Canning at length became convinced of the necessity of granting what the Irish demanded, and on the 22nd of June, 1812, he carried, by a majority of 234 to 106, a motion pledging the house to consider the Catholic claims in the ensuing session. On this occasion Peel voted in the minority, so that he appeared in Ireland as the decided opponent of the question which so deeply interested a vast majority of the people, but it was not until the year 1813, when Mr. Grattan moved for a committee to take the Catholic claims into consideration, that he spoke determinedly upon the subject. Those however, who were capable of looking into him with considerate eyes, must have seen that he was actuated in this by no jealous party spirit, for shortly afterwards in a debate upon the state of education in Ireland, he strongly argued for the right of the people to be taught.

The wisdom of the young statesman's views in this last matter could be as little doubted as the error of his policy in regard to Catholic emancipation. By the continued denial of this claim, the south of Ireland was brought in 1814 to a state closely bordering upon social disorganization. The Lord-Lieutenant had recourse to the simple expedient of force, suppressing the Catholic Board by proclamation, a measure which Peel strenuously defended, while he imputed the condition of the country to the agitators, and proposed to secure a better obedience to the laws by the appointment of superintending stipendiary magistrates and an organized police. This system was adopted, and in 1822 so extended that the constabulary of Ireland now forms an important addition to the standing army. In the meanwhile there occurred so deficient a harvest (1816) that to alleviate the famine, Peel obtained a treasury order for the admission of American flour free of duty; but notwithstanding this salutary measure distress and agrarian outrage increased on all sides, and, as if that had been a panacea for hunger, the cry became louder than ever for Catholic emancipation. On the 9th of May, 1817, Mr. Grattan again

brought the measure before the house. Peel replied to him, urging in a speech of unusual force and eloquence, that if this were once granted, the Catholics would use the political power thus attained to the destruction of the established church, and aspire, as was most natural, to the restoration of their own faith in all its early splendour. Henceforth the task of defending Catholic exclusion and Protestant ascendancy was chiefly entrusted to him; and session after session he had to fight the same battle, his opponents, like Antæus when he touched the ground, seemed to gather fresh strength from each defeat. His labours, however, did not go entirely without recompense. Shortly after the debate in 1817, when Mr. Speaker Abbott, M.P. for the University of Oxford, was raised to the peerage, notice was given to Christ Church of Peel's intention to contest the vacancy, and the seat was secured for him before Canning's friends commenced their canvass.

In the following year he resigned his office of Secretary for Ireland. We now come to one of the most important features of his political career.

When Peel first entered Parliament, he fully coincided with his father's views upon the subject of the currency, and in 1811 voted with Mr. Vansittart in favour of a paper resolution. But in 1819 we find him one of a committee appointed to consider the state of the Bank of England with reference to the expediency of resuming cash payments. On the 24th of May he brought forward the report, advising a short extension of the restrictive period, a gradual resumption of cash payments, to become entire on May 1st, 1823, and the immediate repeal of prohibitions against the exporting and melting coin. Two years and a half before the specified time, the Bank began to pay in gold and silver, and this measure, which emanated from Peel, and was most ably defended against the attacks of William Cobbett, gained the ministry such credit with the commercial world as enabled Lord Liverpool to keep his party in office for some time longer. He himself, however, had no share in the administration.

In the same year that the currency question was finally settled, great distress prevailed throughout the manufacturing districts, in consequence of which loud demands were made by the people for Parliamentary Reform, and the abolition of the Corn Laws. On the 13th of July an attempt was made to stem this torrent by a proclamation forbidding seditious meetings. But the poorer classes had suffered much, and the consequent spirit

of disaffection fomented by those who had their own views in it, was not to be so easily put down. The people gathered on the 18th of August from all the neighbouring places, and assembled on Peterloo Field, the site of the present Free Trade Hall in Manchester. The melancholy result is still well remembered; but there can be little doubt that the terror produced by it was eventually the means of saving much bloodshed. Peel himself defended the conduct of the Manchester magistrates, upon the ground of the secret societies among the people, and the dangers that might have followed had the meeting been allowed to pass without interruption.

In June, 1820, when Queen Caroline arrived in England, a bill of pains and penalties was introduced by the Ministry of the day to deprive her of her legal rank and privileges. In this measure Peel took no part; but on the 5th of February, 1821, he defended the government against the Marquis of Tavistock's motion, condemning their conduct towards the queen; at the same time he regretted the exclusion of her name from the Liturgy, and the refusal to comply with her demand for a palace and a ship of war, not as things being intrinsically important, but because the denial of them created an impression on the popular mind that the Queen was the object of persecution.

On the 28th February, 1821, Mr. Plunkett once again brought the Catholic claims before Parliament, in a speech that proved him worthy of being the successor of the celebrated Grattan. Peel, as usual, undertook the task of opposing Emancipation, but in the modified and somewhat wavering tone of his reply might be easily seen that he did not cleave to his old opinions with the same tenacity, or carry them to the same extent, that he had done before.

Towards the end of 1821 important changes took place in the ministry. Lord Sidmouth retired, and Peel again took office, but it was this time as Secretary of State for the Home Department. In this new and elevated post, he is said to have become exceedingly popular from his general urbanity of manners, while he fulfilled all its arduous duties with his usual regularity and perseverance. During the session, Lord John Russell brought forward his first motion for a reform in parliament, but the time was not yet ripe for so great a change, and upon this occasion Peel did not trouble himself to make more than a short reply. He, however, much distinguished himself on Canning's motion, "for the restoration

of Catholic Peers to their political privileges," though he still remained on what we should now certainly term the wrong side of the question.

Another was rising fast and bright in the political hemisphere. The death of Lord Londonderry in the August of 1822, brought Canning into the Foreign Office, but it was not until the eleventh hour, nor without visible signs of the deepest reluctance on the part of the aristocratic leaders, who at no time seem to have either loved or trusted Canning. In their excuse it must be said, that Pitt entertained precisely the same distrust of this highly gifted man, and we have the testimony of Lady Hester Stanhope to his having roundly declared that so long as he continued to be Prime Minister, Canning should never be admitted into office. It was a time, however, of constant struggle with a powerful opposition, and required all the talent the ministry could allure into their ranks. Only a short time before Canning's reelection, Brougham had called the attention of the House to the threatened invasion of Spain by a French army, at the instigation of the Holy Alliance. On the 14th of April, 1823, the new Minister of Foreign Affairs laid the diplomatic papers on the table of the House, and in the debates that resulted from it, and continued throughout the month, we find Peel rising in his place to defend the pacific policy of the Government against the opposition which was endeavouring to drive the country headlong into a war for the sake of Spain.

The noble principles he laid down shewed that a considerable change was going on in the political creed of the Tory minister; but the change was slow, after the usual caution of his temper, and in the meanwhile Canning was far outstripping him in the race of popularity. The latter was favourable to the Catholic claims; his foreign policy was of a more liberal and decisive character; and in the debate upon the money-crisis of that year it can hardly be denied that he surpassed Peel on the ground that was more peculiarly his own. But if Peel had in this instance seemed inferior to himself and the expectation of his friends, he soon afterwards retrieved his lost honours and came out all the brighter from this temporary eclipse. This was on the 9th of March, when he made one of his most brilliant speeches on the introduction of important measures for the consolidation and improvement of the criminal law.

On the 18th of February, 1827, Lord Liverpool was found senseless on the floor of his breakfast room in an apoplectic fit,

and to Peel was entrusted the duty of carrying the tidings to the King at Brighton. In April, Canning undertook to form an administration, and would fain have enlisted so able a supporter amongst his adherents; but Catholic Emancipation proved, if there were no other ground, a strong cause of division between them. Peel, however modified his views might be on that subject to what they had been, could not yet bring himself to form one in a ministry of which the head was avowedly favourable to the Catholic claims. Lord Eldon and the Duke of Wellington resigned. The ministry was however formed, but on the 8th of August, Canning died, and though it was then held together for awhile under Lord Goderich it broke up on the 8th of the following January, when the Duke of Wellington was again sent for, and Peel became Secretary for the Home Department.

On the 26th of February, 1828, Lord John Russell brought forward his motion for a repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts. Peel opposed the measure in a very cautious speech, all the arguments of which were more of a negative than an affirmative nature; he was not, he said, prepared to argue that the question was essentially interwoven with the protection of the Church of England, but then neither did he see how the Protestant Dissenters laboured under any practical grievance on account of their religious differences. The existing law merely gave a nominal preponderance to the Established Church, and there must be a preponderance of some sort. On the 18th of March he adopted the repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts as a government measure, proposing however to accompany it with a qualifying declaration of no great moment, and which seems to have been brought forward only as a salvo for the change in his opinions. This measure, as might have been expected led to Catholic Emancipation, which took place in the session of 1829, upon which occasion, he voted for the measure, not as being good in itself but because "he was willing to encounter the risk of contingent dangers rather than in the existing situation of the country endure not only the continuation but the aggravation of the present system." Having given this vote, which might be fairly considered as opposed to the wishes of Oxford, he resigned his seat on the 20th of February, and put it to the test by standing again for the University against Sir H. Inglis, when he lost his re-election by no very great majority—Inglis, 755; Peel, 609. He was not long however without a seat, being returned on the 3rd of March for Westbury, and on the last

day of the same month he brought up the Catholic Relief Bill to the Lords.

By the death of his father in the following year he became one of the richest commoners in England, and succeeded to the baronetage as well as the representation of Tamworth. In April the Wellington administration came to a close, Tories and Radicals being alike opposed to it, and chiefly owing to the extreme unpopularity of the Duke of Wellington at the time for his determined opposition to the reform for which the people were so clamorous. When, however, the Reform Bill had passed, Sir Robert, who had spoken most ably against it, at once accepted it as irrevocable, called upon his friends to fight the battle of the constitution in the Registration Courts, and applied himself to the formation of a powerful party.

In 1834, the Whig party fell to pieces by Lord Althorp, who was the leader in the House of Commons, resigning the Chancellorship of the Exchequer, which was speedily followed by Lord Grey's quitting the post of Prime Minister. King William then sent to Italy for Sir Robert Peel, the Duke of Wellington holding the vacant office for him, and transacting well nigh all the business of the state.

The general election of 1834 gave no majority to Sir Robert. He was defeated on the election of Speaker, the Tithe question, and Appropriation Clause. Indeed his whole ministry may be said to have been one continued struggle for existence, and on the 8th of April, he resigned, when Lord Melbourne returned to office. He had however in this short period exhibited very superior abilities, and—most unusual thing—quitted office with increased reputation.

In 1836, Sir Robert was elected Rector of the University of Glasgow, an office to which he was fully entitled by his classical accomplishments, and in 1837, the Conservatives entertained him at a public dinner, three thousand guests sitting down at the table, upon which occasion his speech was by many thought to be the most eloquent he had ever delivered.

The Whigs being beaten on the Jamaica Bill in 1839, found themselves compelled to resign, when he was again sent for by the Queen, but declined taking office unless her Majesty dismissed the ladies of her household. Lord Melbourne, who again became Prime Minister, soon found himself unable to retain office, when Sir Robert was a third time sent for and formed an administration. At this juncture the greatest distress ever known prevailed in the country, and Sir Robert giving up the cause of protection, introduced his new

corn law, and reduced the duties upon a variety of articles, and to supply the present deficiency of revenue proposed an income-tax to last three years. It would be foreign to our plan to argue upon the comprehensive change of policy, or upon the discussions to which it gave rise, but we may be allowed to say that this great man, whether right or wrong in his measures, was the minister of the Queen and nation, and not of any party.

Sir Robert Peel married, in 1820, Julia, youngest daughter of General Sir John Floyd, Bart., and leaves issue:—Robert, the present Baronet, born the 4th May, 1822; Secretary of Legation in Switzerland. Frederick, M.P. for Leominster, born 26th October, 1823. William, born 2nd November, 1824; Captain, R.N. John Floyd, born 24th May, 1829; in the Scots Fusilier Guards. Arthur Wellesley, born the 3rd August, 1829. Julia, married in July, 1841, to Viscount Villiers, eldest son of the Earl of Jersey, and Eliza. Sir Robert was thrown from his horse on the 29th June, and died on the

2nd July from the injuries he had received.

SAMUEL ELIAS SAWBRIDGE, ESQ., OF
OLANTIGH, KENT.

This respected and deeply-lamented gentleman was Colonel of the East Kent Militia, and twice sat in Parliament for Canterbury. He was son and heir of the late Alderman John Sawbridge, M.P. for London, and Lord Mayor in 1775; and great-grandson of Jacob Sawbridge, Esq., M.P., one of the Directors of the South Sea Company, in the memorable year 1720, who purchased, temp. Queen Anne, from the Thornhill family, the estate and seat of Olantigh, in Kent.

Colonel Sawbridge was born in 1769, and married, in 1794, Elizabeth, daughter of Brabazon Ellis, Esq., of Wyddiall Hall, Herts, and had issue five sons and three daughters. Of the former, the eldest, John Samuel Wanley, having married the heiress of Richard Erle Drax Grosvenor, Esq., of Charborough Park, Dorset, is the present J. S. W. Sawbridge Erle Drax, Esq., M.P.

INDEX TO ARMS

IN

THE HERALDIC REGISTER.

* *The italics denote quarterings, impalements, and escutcheons of pretence.*

PLATE VII. FORMS THE FRONTISPIECE.

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| Abercromby of Birkenbog,
1, <i>pl. ii.</i> | Arthur of Glenomera, 19 | <i>Barry</i> , 76 |
| <i>Adda ap Arre</i> , 25 | <i>Arundel</i> , 102 | <i>Barry</i> , Earl of Barrymore,
76 |
| Adlam, William, Esq., <i>pl. ii.</i> | Ashworth of Ashworth, 64 | Barthelet of London, 65 |
| Aiton of Kippo, 87 | Ashworth of Elland Bank,
Hall Car, and Burlyns,
64 | Bartlett of Marlton and
Ludbrook, 60 |
| Akers, Aretas, Esq., 99, <i>pl.</i>
<i>viii.</i> | <i>Atkinson</i> of Fanthorpe Hall,
59. | Barton of Holbrook House,
7 |
| <i>Alan</i> , 31 | Australia, Bishoprick of, 15 | <i>Barton</i> , 70 |
| Alcock of Roekshire, 57 | Austria, 16 | <i>Batchelor</i> of Easingwold,
77 |
| Aldworth, Richard Oliver,
Esq., 23 | <i>Avenel</i> , 18, 75 | <i>Bateman</i> , 93 |
| <i>Alger</i> , 60 | <i>Ayshford</i> , 75 | Baxter, Stafford S. Esq., 33,
<i>pl. xi</i> |
| Allan, of Blackwell Hall, 24,
<i>pl. v.</i> | Backhouse of Darlington, 23 | <i>Bayley</i> of Easingwold, 77 |
| Allcard of Warrington, 8 | Bagnall, John N. Esq., <i>pl. ii</i> | Bayley of Stockton on Tees,
76 |
| Allen of Errol, 41 | <i>Bainbrigge</i> , 3 | <i>Beaumes</i> , 31 |
| Allfrey, 12 | <i>Baker</i> , 25 | Bedford, Duke of, 53, <i>pl.</i>
<i>vii. Frontispiece</i> |
| <i>Allgood</i> , 24 | Baker of Cottesmere, 56 | <i>Bell</i> , 74 |
| <i>Altingham</i> , 94 | <i>Bampton</i> , 28 | Bellairs of Mulbarton
Lodge, 19, <i>pl. ii</i> |
| Allott of Hague Hall, 27 | Bancks of Castleview,
Borris 26, <i>pl. iii</i> | <i>Bellomont</i> , 31 |
| <i>Amhurst</i> , 94 | <i>Banks</i> , 79 | Bent of Wexham Lodge,
27 |
| <i>Andrew</i> , 75 | <i>Bardolph</i> , 35 | Bentley of Birch House,
35 |
| <i>Andrewes</i> , 32 | <i>Barker</i> , 29 | <i>Berford</i> , 18 |
| <i>Andrews</i> of Little Lever,
31 | Barnard of Notcliffe House,
96 | Berkeley of Cotheridge, 14 |
| <i>Andrews</i> , 92 | Barnes, Capt. R. N. 69 | <i>Berkeley</i> , 45 |
| Annesley of Arley Castle,
58 | Barnet, 78 | Bernard of Palace Anne,
19 |
| Antigua, Bishoprick of, 15 | <i>Barnston</i> , 20 | <i>Bertram</i> , 18, 49 |
| <i>Archer</i> , 66 | Barnwell of Norfolk and
Suffolk, 69 | <i>Best</i> , 45 |
| Arkley of Dunninald, 33 | Baronets entitled to quarter
the Plantagenet arms, 65 | |
| Armitage of Manchester, 34 | Barry of Barryclough, 23 | |
| Armstrong of Ballycumber,
73 | Barry of Lemlara, 23 | |
| <i>Armstrong</i> , 103 | | |

- Bewieke of Close House, 68
 Bewicke of Hallaton, 68
Bicker-Caarten, 98
 Biddle of Wootton under Edge, 45
 Binny of Fearn, 34
 Binny of Forneath, 34
 Birch of Herly Park, 20
 Birley of Kirkham, 59
 Bishopricks, newly-created, arms of, 15
Black of Scotland, 78
Bladwyn Mawr, 45
 Blakely of Norwich, 7
 Blathwayt of Dyrham Park, 93
 Blofeld of Hoveton House, 49
Boddam, 10
 Bolton of Curraghduff, 50
 Bolton of Wakefield, 50
 Bolton of Newby, 50
 Bolton of Mount Bolton, 50
 Bolton of Faithlegg, 89
 Bombay, Bishoprick of, 15
 Borrer of Hurst Pierpoint, 79
 Botfield, Norton Hall, 98
Bourchier, 19
 Bourne of Stalmine, 3
 Bourne of Hackinsall, 3, *pl. vi*
 Bowdon-Butler of Pleasington, 44
 Bowden of Croydon, 69
Bowe, 83
 Bower of High Grove, 10
Boynton, 102
 Boynton of Barmston and Burton Agnes, Bart., 47
Brabant, 86
Brabazon, 29
Braddyll, 29
 Bramley-Moore of Liverpool, 86
 Brandling of Gosforth, 101
Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, 17
 Brandreth of Houghton House, 93
Brewster, 47
Bridgeman, 48
 Brisbane of Brisbane, 80
 Brise of Spains Hall, 91
Brittany, 31
 Broadmead of Milverton, 60
 Brock of Guernsey, 9
Brock, 2
Brockwell ap Ysgrithog, 25
 Brome Charles John Bythesea, Esq., 99, *pl. viii*
Bromley, 2
 Brooke of Handford, 5, 18
 Brooke of Manor Brooke, 23
 Brooke, Richard Esq., F. S. A., 18
 Brooke of Sarawak, 29
Brooke, 17
 Brooks of Flitwick Manor, 39, *pl. xiv*
 Broughton of Broughton, 81
Broughton, 93
 Bruce of Rochampton Priory, 53
 Bruce-Gardyne, 7
 Buckle, 68
Bulmer, 93
 Bulwer of Heydon Hall, 6, *pl. i*
Burnell of Lofthouse Rothwell, 78
Burren of London, 77
 Burton of Woodlands, 66
 Butler-Bowdon of Pleasington Hall, 44
 Bythesea of the Hill, Freshford, 2, *pl. viii*
Caarten-Bicker, 98
 Caldwell, Sir I. L., G.C.B., 59, *pl. iv*
 Caldwell of Linley Wood, 96, *pl. xiv*
Campbell of Argyll, 71
 Campbell of Auchmannoch, 61
 Campbell-Davys of Neudaffawr, 87, *pl. xiv*
Campbell, 47, 88
Campbell of Kilpont, 28
 Capel, Earl of Essex, 52
 Capron, or Caperon, of Scotton, 46.
 Capron of Stoke Doyle and Southwick Hall, 46, *pl. vi*
 Cardale of Dudley and Hagley, 71
 Cardozo of Haekney, 69
 Carew of Woodenstown, 50
 Carew, Rev. Gerald, *pl. xi*
Carmichael, 8
 Carmichael of Carspherne, 28
 Carmichael, Lt. J. J. O'Ferrall, R.N., *pl. x*
 Carpenter, Earl of Tyrconnel, 68
Carr, 43
 Carthew of Woodbridge Abbey, 10
 Carthew, Geo. Alfred, Esq., of East Dereham, 10
 Carwardine of Essex, 32
Cary, 49, 70
Caswall, 98
 Chad of Thursford, Bart., 92
 Chadwick of High Bank, 9
 Chadwick of Pudleston Court, 52, *pl. xi*
 Chambre of Halhead Hall and Kendal, 44
 Chance of Birmingham, 13, *pl. i*
 Chaplin of Blankney, 26
 Chaplin of Tathwell Hall, 26
 Charlesworth of Lofthouse House, 4, *pl. i*
 Charter, Ellis James, Esq., of Bishops Lydiard, 104
 Chase of Much Hadham, 32
Chatterton, 85
Chaytor, 26
 Cheevers of Killyon, 21
Cheke, 94
 Chetham-Strode of Southhill, 12
Chetwynd of Grendon, 83
Chittleton, 2
Chivers, 2
 Chute of Hants, 79
 Clapp of Salcombe Hill, 14
 Clare of Walton on the Hill, 5
 Clarkson of Heysham, 6
 Claxson of Eastgate House, 2
 Clayton of Lostock Hall, 74
 Clayton of Enfield Old Park, 74
 Clegg of Lancashire, 74
 Clements of Lower Clapton, 74
 Clerk of Penicuik, 48
Clervaux, 26
Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, 17
Clifton, 2
Clippesby of Clippesby, 78
Cloverley, 93
 Clulow, of Echingham, 74
 Clynton, 99
 Cobbe of Newbridge, 61
 Coleman of Norwich, 4, *pl. iv*
 Collings of Guernsey, 40
 Collings, Sir William, 40
 Colmore of Moor End, 69
 Cologan of Teneriffe, 69
Colswell, 70
 Colthurst of Dripsey Castle, 5
 Colthurst of Clonmoyle, 6
 Commoners entitled to quarter the Plantaganet arms, 65

- Congreve of Mount Congreve, 57
 Conner of Manehe, 33
 Cooke of Wargrave, 94
 Coulthart of Coulthart and Collyn, 8, *pl. vii. Frontispiece*
 Courtauld of Folly House, 13, *pl. x.*
 Coxwell of Dowdeswell, 25, *pl. v*
 Cozens-Hardy of Letheringsett Hall, 10
 Cradock-Hartopp of Four Oaks Hall, Bart., 7
Cregoe, 69
Crewe, 42
 Croft of Greenham Lodge, 51
Croghan, 61
 Cross of Mortfield, co. Lancaster, 98
 Crosse of Broomfield, 44
 Crothwaite of Dublin, 22
 Cruikshank of Langley Park, 33
 Cruikshank of Stracathro, 33
 Cruikshank of Keithock, 34
Cumberland, Earl of, 17
 Currie, Raikes, Esq., 100, *pl. vi*
Cusack, 13
 Custance of Weston, 40

 Dabbs of Freasley, 6
 Dakeyne, Henry Charles, Esq., 51, *pl. xv*
 Dale of Tunstall, 14, 48
 Dale of Ashbourne, 68
 Dalgairns of Balgarres, 33
 Dalmahoy of Dalmahoy, 62
 Daniell of Danesbury, 61
Danvers, 92
 Darby of Colebrookdale, 12, 39, *pl. ix*
D'Arcy, 18, 42
 D'Arcy of Hyde Park, 49
 Darnell, 83
 Daubeney, Major General, K. H., 20
 Daunt of Owlpen, Fahalea, Newborough, Traeton Abbey, and Kilcascan, 23
Dauntre, 23
 Davenport of Cheshire, 43
 Davey, Stephen, Esq., of Redruth, 100, *pl. ix*
 Davies of Bristol, 8, *pl. v*
 Davies of Moor Court, 67, *pl. xi*
 Davies of Birmingham, 63
 Davies of Blaendyffryn, and Alltyr Odin, 67, *pl. x*
 Davies-Lloyd, Arthur Lloyd, Esq., 67
Davis, 25
 Davis of Hollywood, Bart, 2, 70, *pl. xi*
 Davys-Campbell of Neuaadffawr, 87, *pl. xiv*
 Daves of Bolton, 40
Dawson, 20
 Dawson of The Wray, 66
 Dearden of Rochdale Manor, 68
De Argentine, 18
De Bancis, 18
De Bouden of Boudon, 77
De Bryan, 45
De Catherton, 26
De Coggeshall, 18
De Duston of Duston, 77
De Hammys or Hames, 99
 De Havilland of Guernsey, 11
 De La Feld, 40
De La Hay, 18
D'Engaine, 18
Denny, 100
 Denton of Warnel Denton, 27
De Picheford of Lee Brockhurst, 77
Derby, original Earls of, 66
 Dering of Lockleys, 13
De Shepreth, 18
De Stoke, of Stoke, 77
De Turenberd, 18
Devereux, 45
 D'Eyncourt of Bayons, 24
 Dickinson of Farley Hill, 94
Dixon of Middleham, 93
 Dod of Cloverley, 93
 Dod, R. P. Esq., 94, *pl. xv*
Dodding, 29
Dodsworth, 24
 Dolling of Magheralin, 52
 Dorrien of Haresfoot, 29
 D'Oyley of Norfolk, &c. 77
 D'Oyley of Sion Hill, Shot-tisham, &c., 77
 D'Oyley, of Whatton, &c., 77
 D'Oyley of Hocknorton, 77
 Drake, Sir Francis, 84
 Drew, of Strand House, Youghall, 27, *pl. iii.*
 Dudley of Clapton, co. Northampton, 17
 Duffield of Ireland and Yorkshire, 5
 Duke of Otterton, 29
 Duke, Sir James, Bt., 58

Dukinfield, 31
 Dunscombe of Mount Desert, 42
 Dunscombe of Lee Bank, 43
Dunsmure, 18
 Duruard of Montrose, 33
 Dyer, William Andrew, Esq., 100, *pl. x.*
 Dymoke of Tetford, 66
 Dyson of Willow Hall, 61
Dyson, 3

Eamer, 2
 Eardley, Sir Culling E., Bart., 12
 Easthope, Sir John, Bart., 64
 Eccleston of Eccleston, 36
 Edge of Strelley Hall, 19, *pl. iv.*
Edgebarston of Edgebarston, 77
Ednevit ap Tudor, 25
 Edwardes of Shrewsbury, 81
 Edwardes, Major Herbert, 81
 Edwards of Roby Hall, 39
 Edwards of Arlescy Bury, 51
 Edwards of Bishop's Lavington, 63
 Edwards of Chirk, 81
 Edwards, Joshua, Esq., 25, 81, *pl. iii*
Edwards, 3, 61
Edwin of Englefield, 25
 Egerton of Tatton, 17, *pl. iv*
Elgar, 3.
 Ellerton-Lodge, John, Esq., 37
 Ellison, of Boultham, 83
Ellwyn of Wygenhall, 78
 Elmhirst of Elmhirst, 43
 Emeris of Southwood and Louth, 59, *pl. x.*
England, 17
 Essex, Earl of, 52
 Ethelston of Wicksted Hall, 60
 Ettrick of High Barnes, 2
 Europe, States of, arms of, 15
 Evans of Gortmerron House, 79, *pl. xii.*
 Evelyn of Wotton, 26
Evercux, 31
Ewer, 72

 Faleoner of Halkerton, 62
 Farley of co. Worcester, 11, *pl. ii*

- Farnham, Lord, 53, *pl.* vii
Frontispiece.
 Farquharson of Invercauld, 52
Farquharson, 25
Farr, 70
 Feilden, Joseph, Esq., of Wilton House, 100, *pl.* v.
 Fenton of Glynnel, and of Wavertree, 100
 Fenwick of Newcastle, 26, *pl.* iii.
Ferrand of Thornhill, 68
 Ferraers of Baddeley Clinton, 66
Ferrers (ancient) 66
Ferrers, of Groby, 66
 Ffytche of Thorpe Hall, 60, *pl.* ix.
 Field of Ulceby Grange, 26
Fiennes, 92
 Fisher of Cossington, 2, 24, *pl.* viii.
 Fisher of Willenhall, 38, *pl.* vi.
 Fisher of Bentworth Hall, 51
 Fisher, Rev. Geo. Hutchinson, 88.
 Fitzgerald, Knight of Glin, 22, *pl.* vii, *Frontispiece.*
 Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, 22
 Fitzgerald of Ireland, 40
Fitzgerald, 25
Fitz-Hugh, 42
Fitz-Osbern, 31
Fitz-Tek, 18
 Fletcher of Peel Hall, 91, *pl.* xv
 Flower of Park Hill, 3
 Foley of Tetworth, 13
 Follett, Sir William Webb, 73
 Folliott of Stapeley House, 18
Folliott, 101
Foot, 19
Forbes, 8
 Forbes of Pitcottie, 36
Forster, 29
 Foster of Foxearth, 22
 Foulis of Heslerton, 66
Fountaine, 94
 Fountain of Narford, 94
 France, 16
Franklin, 4
 Fraser of Durris and Findrack, 11
 Freeman of Castlecor, 33
 Freer of Glasgow, 82, *pl.* xii
 Gammell of Drumtochty, 33
 Gape of St. Albans, 32
 Gardiner of Coombe Lodge, 9
 Gardner of Leighton Hall, 13
 Gardyne of Middleton, 7
 Garrett of Janeville, 48
 Genoa, 16
 German of Preston, 7
Gibbs, 93
 Gibraltar, Bishoprick of, 15
 Gibson of Saffron Walden, 8
 Gibsone of Pentland, 4, *pl.* v
 Girdlestone, Samuel Esq., 13
 Glendonwyn of Parton, 22
Glendonyn, 8
 Glendonyn of Glendonyn, 38
 Glover of Mount Glover, 47
 Goddard of Edgbaston, 1
Gollesborough, 60
Goodenough, 101
Gordon, 8
 Gordon of Sorbie, 28
 Gordon of Knoekespoeh, 71
 Gore, Montague, Esq., *pl.* iii
Gournay, 42
 Grabham of Rochfort, 4, *pl.* viii.
 Graham of Vere Lodge, 7
 Graham, James Maxwell, 85, *pl.* xii.
 Graham, Charles Maxwell, 85, *pl.* xii
Grant, 39
Grantmesnil, 31
 Grattan of Tinnehinch, 63
 Gray of Taunton, 75
 Great Britain, 15
 Gregorson of Ardtornish, 28
 Gregory of Ashfordby, 11
 Gregory of Lowlyn, 72
Gregson, 24
 Grenehagh of Mansfield, 41
 Greville, Fulke Southwell, Esq., of Mym's Place, 103
 Grevis-James of Igham Court, 55
Grey, 19, 35, 42
 Grey of Norton, 7
Grierson, 49
 Griffin of Womersh, 55
 Griffith of Llanwrog, 69
Griffith ap Melir, 25
 Grimaldi, Marquess Grimaldi, 54
Grose, the Antiquary, 49
 Grove of Poole Hall, 19
 Guiana, Bishoprick of, 15
 Gumbleton of Castleview, Fort William, Marston, and Curriglass House, 23
 Guy of London, 11
 Guyon of Richmond, 72
Gwadyr, 31
Gwaith Voed, 25
 Gwynne, John, Esq., *pl.* ix
 Haig of Glenogil, 34
 Halifax of Chadacre Hall, 58
 Haliley, or Halliley, or Halile, of Hackney, 46
 Halsted, *pl.* ii
Hamby, 26
Hames or de Hammys, 99
Hampton, 70
 Hancocks of Blakeshall, 3
 Hanning of Kileroue, 50
 Harbin, Geo. Esq. of Newton House, 103, *pl.* vi
Harlakenden, 32
 Harpur of Chilvers Coton, 41
 Harris of Leicester, 4
 Hart of Catton, 27, *pl.* ii
 Harte of Sligo, 80
 Hartley, Winchcombe, H. Howard, Esq., *pl.* xv
 Hartopp of Four Oaks Hall, 7
Hatfield, 39
 Have-lock, Lieut.-Colonel, 36
 Haviland of Cambridge, 11
 Havilland of Guernsey, 11
 Hawker of Longparish, 85
 Hawkins, George Charles, Esq., 99
Hawkins, 70
 Haworth of Higher Shuttleworth, 95, *pl.* xiv
 Haworth of Bridge House, Accrington, 96
 Hayman of Youghal, 102
 Heard, Garter King of Arms, 55
 Heathorn of Charlton Park, 73
 Heber-Perey of Hednet, 86
Heber, 86
 Hemans, George Willoughby, 70
 Hemming, of Foxlydiat House, 73
 Henley of Leigh, 41
 Henslowe of Hants, 1, *pl.* i
 Hepworth of Pontefract, 69
Herdewyk, 24
 Heriot of Ramornie, 23
 Herrick of Beaumanor, 103

- Hesketh of North Moors, 67
Hewitson of Aiked-Low House, 30
Hext of Trenarren, 69
Hibbert of Brookside, 30
Hibbert of Everton, 31, *pl.* vi
Hibbert of Chalfont Park, 82
Hickson of Fermoyale, 39
Higgins of Eastnor, co. Hereford, 99
Hill of Doneraile, 72
Hinde of Caton, 12, *pl.* i
Hindmarsh, 24
Hippisley of Camely and Stanton, 48, 83, *pl.* xii
Hives of Gledhow Grange, 34
Hoblyn of Colquite, 38
Hodges, 34, 100
Hodlow of Essex, 77
Hoffman, James Rix, Esq., 72
Hogg of Norton, 72
Hodgate, 32
Holford of Holford House, 45
Holland, Kingdom of, 16
Holland, 31
Hollist, Hasler, 72
Hollond of Benhall, 44
Holmes of Scole, 45, *pl.* xii
Holt of Enfield, 76, *pl.* xi
Home, 1
Hood of Nettleham Hall, 43
Hooke, 19
Hookes of Flint, 25
Hopper of Witton Castle, 12
Hopwood, Robert, Esq., of Blackburn, 104
Horman, 51
Horton, 48, 100
Howard, Duke of Norfolk, 63
Hunter, 61
Hurt, 19
Hutchinson of Whitton House, 20
Huyshe, Richard, Esq., 75
Ingham of Cleggswood, 68
Innes of Raemoir, 20
Ireland, 15
Ireland of Robertstown House, 21
Ireland, Rev. Edmund Stanley, 83, *pl.* xiii
Irving of Barndennoch, 30
Ithel Vychan, 25
James, Trevenen, Esq., 30
James of Ightham Court, 55
Jarrett of Elmfield House, 4
Jefferson, 72
Jejeebhoy, Sir Jamsetjee, of Bombay, 73
Jenkyns, D.D., 19
Jestin ap Gwergant, 25
Johnston-M'Dowall of Bal-lywillwill, 35
Jones of Oldham, 20
Jones of Idiral, Benada, 57
Jones of Pantglass, 73
Jones of Llwynon, 81
Jones, 25, 72
Judge of Grange beg, 49
Karadoc Vrachfras, 25
Kaye of Dalton Hall, 10
Kay, 98
Kelham of Bleasby, 42
Kenah, Thomas, Esq., Lt.-Col., 5
Kensitt, Thomas Glover, Esq., 6, *pl.* i
Kentish, 17
Kenwrick ap Ruallon, 25
Kenyon, 31
Kerr of Kerrislande, 82
Kerr of Saughfield, 82
Kerrison of Oakley Park, 62
Key, 5
Killegrew, 41
Killinghall, 24
King of Mount Pleasant, 57
King of Broomfield, 76
Kirwan of Blindwell, 76
Knapp, 61
Knight of Glen Parva, 11
Knight of Kerry, 22
Knight of Glin, 22, *pl.* vii, *Frontispiece*
Knight-Bruce of Roehampton Priory, 53
Knockyn, 17
Knolles of Oatlands, 23
Kunedda Wlediche, 25
Kyrkeshagh, 23
Lambert of Lyston Hall, 71
Lambert of Brookhill, 91
Lambton, 24
Lammin of co. Lincoln, 91
L'Amy of Dunkenny, 91
Lane of Badgemore, 96
Langley, 2, 31
Langlois, 74
Latimer, 42
Laurie, John, Esq., 92
Lawder of Mough House, 92
Lawrence of Lisreaghan, 64
Lea, 19
Lea of Astley Hall, 43
Lees of Lees, 20
Lefroy of Carrickglass, 74
Legat of Pondhall, 78
Le Grix de Neuville, 41
Le Hunt of Burgh, 3, *pl.* x
Leke, 35
Le Strange of Hunstanton, 45
Letham, 29
Lethbridge, Bart. of Sandhill-park, 54, *pl.* vii, *Frontispiece*
Lever, 31
Lewis of St. Pierre, 61
Leyburn, 29
Liddell, 26
Lismore, Viscount, 82
Litholres, 23
Llewelyn ap Griffith, 25
Llowarch ap Bran, 25
Lloyd of Alltyr Odin, 67
Lloyd-Davies, Arthur
Lloyd, Esq., 67
Lloyd of Brynestyn, 82
Lodge-Ellerton, 37
Long of London, 8, *pl.* iv
Long, 2
Longcroft of Havant, 4, *pl.* i
Longspee, 31
Lowndes of Chesham, 34
Lowndes of Whaddon, 35
Lowndes of Lostock Hall, 92
Lucas of Castle Shane, 19
Lucas of Rathealy, 19
Lucas of Rickfordstown, 19
Lucy, 86
Lukes of Guernsey, 40
Lukie, 41
Lumsden of Piteaple, 64
Lyon of Bishop's Caundle, 6
Lyte, 72
MacAlester of Loup, 35, *pl.* vii, *Frontispiece*
Mace, 70
Macdonald of Inchkenneth, 20
Macdonald of Ranathan and St. Martin's, 24
MacDonald of Dalchosnie, 55
Macdonald of Rammerscales, 74
MacDowal Johnston of Bal-lywillwill, 35
MacGregor of Glengyle, 28
MacGregor of Invereay, 28
MacGuffie of Crossmichael, 30

- Machin of Gateford Hill, 33
 Mac Inroy of Lude, 33
 Mac Inroy of Arnhall, 33
Mackenzie, 8
 Mackenzie of Craighall, 28
 Mackenzie of Portmore, 96
 Mackenzie of Muirton, 94
 Mackintosh of Dalmunzie, 37
Macknyght, 8
 Macknyght of Macknyght, 30
 Macleod, 58
 Madras, Bishoprick of, 15
 Maingay of Guernsey, 9
 Mairis of Marston, 88
 Mallock and Mallet of Scotland, 34
 Manning of Portland Castle, 44
 Marche of the Isle of Ely, 88
 Marche of Haddenham, 88
Marchudd, 25
Marmion, 35
 Marrable, Sir Thomas, Knt., 5
 Marriott of Horsmonden, 14, *pl.* xii
Marshall, 22
 Marston of Willenhall, 49
Martindale, 64
Marwood, 70
 Mashiter of Priests, 79
 Massey of Denfield and Dunham Massey, 101
 Mather of Glyn Abbot, 32, *pl.* vi
 Mather of Maytone, co. Armagh and Twyford, co. Derby, 99
 Mathew of Llandaff, 6, *pl.* xii
Mauger, 40
 Maude, John, Esq., of Moor House, 104, *pl.* xv.
 Maxwell, Lord Farnham, 53, *pl.* vii, *Frontispiece*
 Maxwell-Graham of Williamwood, 84, *pl.* xii
 Maxwell-Graham, Charles Esq., 85, *pl.* xii
 McCarthy of Laurel Hill, 5
 Meade of Ballintubber, 33
 Meade of Ballymartle, 33
 Meadows or Medows of Winesham Hall, 47, *pl.* ix
 Meetkirke of Juliens, 32
 Meggison of Whalton, 40
Meldrum, 61
Mellent, 31
 Mercer of Aldie co. Perth, 6
 Mercer of Ireland, 6
 Michie of Colquhony, 41
Middleton, 4
 Miller of Werndean Hall, 5
 Milward of Thurgarton Priory, 55
 Mitchell of Foreet Hall, 38
 Mitford of Mitford Castle, 18
 Mogg of Farrington Gurney, 34
Mohun, 29
Molesworth, 13
 Money of Walthampstow, 96
 Mongredien of Liverpool, 45
 Monington of Sarnesfield, 96
Montagne, 17
 Monteagle, Lord, 86
 Monteath, Lt.-Col. Thomas, 64
Moody, 4
 Moore of Hordley, 36
 Moore, John Bramley, Esq., 86
 Moore of Grimeshill, 93
pl. xv.
 More of Taunton, 76
 Morgan of Henfield, 96
 Morris of York, 80
Morton, 51
Morvill, 31
 Moss of Jamaica, 33, *pl.* iii
 Mountain of the Heath, 17, *pl.* viii
 Moutray, 27
Mowbray, 14
 Moyné of Charter House, 96
Mure, 61
 Murray of Mexico, 96
 Mynds of Mynd Town, 96
 Mytton of Cleobury North, 83
 Nangle of Kildalkey, 53
 Napier of Kilmahew, 81
 Napier of Shandon, 82
 Nettleville, Viscount, 64
 Neville, John, Esq., *pl.* xi
Neville, 42
 Newall of Harr Hill and Town House, 23, *pl.* v
Newell, 20
 Newcome of Shenley, 27
 Newfoundland, Bishoprick of 15
 Newman, Henry Wenman, Esq., of Thornbury Park, 101, *pl.* xiii
 Nicholson of Ballow, 54
 Nicholson of Balrath, 64
 Nicholson of Ashton under Lyne, 96
Noel of Ellenhall, 77
 Norfolk, Duke of 63
 Nowell of Netherside, 12
 Nugent of Portaferry, 18
 Nugent of Farran Connell, 19
 Nurse of Oxfordshire, Gloucestershire, and Middlesex, 102
 Nuttall of Kempsey House, 91, *pl.* xiii
O'Brien, 98
 O'Brien of Dromoland, 62
 O'Bryen, Marquess of Thomond, 62
O'Callaghan, Viscount Lismore, 82
 O'Connell of Tralee, 33
 O'Connell of Darrynane, 33
 O'Connell of Grena, 33
 O'Connell of Lakeview, 33
 O'Connor of Tralee, 33
 O'Connor of Manche, 33
 O'Connor of Fort Robert, 33
Ogilvie, 1
Ogley of New Grange, 61
Oldham, 95
Oliver, 101
Oneby, 75
 Onley of Stisted Hall, 10, *pl.* ii
Oram, 4
 O'Rourke, Count Joseph, 23
 Orme of Peterborough, 11
 Ottley of the West Indies and Pitchford, co. Salop, 98, *pl.* viii
 Ottley of Delaford co. Dublin, 98
 Ottley, Warner Esq., 98
 Ottley, Edward John, Esq., 98
 Ottley, Herbert Taylor, Esq., 98
 Owen of Peneraig, 70
 Owen of Glynafon, 70
 Owen, Robert Brisco, Esq., 70, *pl.* x
Owlpen, 23
 Oxford, Earl of, 20
 Palgrave, Sir Francis, 22
Palk, 10
 Palmer of Carlton, 42
 Parbury of Brighton, 5, *pl.* i
Parker, 3
 Parr of Rainford, 36
 Parr of Kempnall, 36
 Parr of Taunton, 36, 76, *pl.* xii

- Parr of Parr, 75
 Parr, Queen Catherine, 77
 Pate of Wisbeach, 69
 Paynter of Richmond, 45
 Peacock-Yate of Hackney, 7
 Peacock of South Raucby
 co. Lincoln, 98
Pease, 8
 Pease of Hesslewood, 22
Peel of Wallington Hall, 60
 Peers of Chislehampton, 61
 Peers entitled to Quarter
 the Plantagenet arms,
 65
 Pelham of Sussex, 21
 Pemberton of Milton, 96
Pemberton, 24
 Penderell, 87
 Penfold of Cissbury, 96,
 Penny of Higher Nutwell
 House, 76
 Percy of Hodnet, 86
 Perrott, Bart., 45
 Perry-Watlington of Moor
 Hall and Caldecot, 8, *pl.*
 iii
 Peter-Hoblyn of Colquite,
 38
 Peter-Macgregor of Inve-
 reay, 28
 Peters of Phionavon, 41
 Peters of Aberdeenshire,
 41
 Peters of Brechin, 41
 Peters of Elgin, 41
 Peters of Glenavon, 41
 Peters of Plathbridge, 92,
 pl. xiv
 Peters of Harefield House,
 92
 Phelps of Salisbury, 61
Philip ap Ivor, 25
 Phillips of Coventry, 22 *pl.*
 ix
 Phillips of Whitmore Hall,
 22, *pl.* ix.
Phillips, 42
Pickford of Lee Brockhurst,
 77
Pickard, 21
 Pictou of Iscoed, 86
 Pilkington of Carrick, 18
 Pitman of Woodbridge, 86
 Plantagenet, 65
 Pleydell of Coleshill and
 Whatecombe, 51
 Poland, 16
Pole, 42
 Pollard of Kirkhill, 9
 Polwhele of Polwhele, 41
 Pomeroy of Epping, 89
 Pope, The, 16
 Portugal, 16
 Potts of Chester, 91
Powell, 67
 Powell, Henry Folliott,
 Esq., of Brandlesome,
 100, *pl.* v
 Preston of West Derby, 66
Prestwich, 31
 Prior of Paragon House, 95,
 pl. xiii
Priors, 48
 Proctor of Thorpe, 93
 Protheroe of Dolwilyn, 73
 Prytherch of Abergole, 9
 Purchon of York House, 3,
 pl. i
 Pye of Stoke, 76

Quilter, 100
Quincy, 31

Radcliffe, 52
 Raikes, Robert, Esq., of
 Welton Place, 103, *pl.* ix
 Raines of Wyton, 47
 Ralston of Ralston, 91
 Ralston of Warwick Hill,
 91
 Ralston of Tower Hill, 91
 Randolph of Hadham, 60,
 pl. x.
Rauson, 29
 Raymond of Belchamp Hall,
 30
Reynolds, 30
 Rice, Lord Monteagle, 86
 Richards, Sir William, 86
 Richardson of Poplar Vale,
 39
 Richardson, Wormly E.,
 Esq., of Riccall Hall, 102,
 pl. xiii
Richardson, 2
 Rickards of Woodlands, 45
 Rickards of Evenjobb, 69
Riddlesford, 31
Ridgway, 3
 Ripon, Bishoprick of, 15
Rishton, 29
Rix, 7
 Robinson of Silksworth
 Hall, 4
 Rogers-Coxwell of Dowdes-
 well, 25, *pl.* v.
Rohan, 31
 Rolt, Major-Gen. Sir John,
 97
 Rose, Rev. Francis, D.D., 37
 Rose of Kilravock, 72
 Ross, 8
 Ross of Renfrew, 30
 Ross of Dalton, 32
 Ross of Kendal, 37
Royds, 35

Royds of Higher Town
 House, 69
 Rudge of Kyrle Cottage,
 80
 Ruggles-Brise of Spains
 Hall, 91
 Russell, Duke of Bedford
 53, *pl.* vii, *Frontispiece*
 Russell of Ilam, 94
 Russell, 100
 Russia, 16
 Rutson of Newby Wiske
 and Nunnington, 103
 Rutter of Eardington, 4,
 pl. v.
Ryves of Ranston, 85

 Sale of Barrow, 95
 Sale, Richard, Esq., *pl.* xiv
 Salt of Crow Nest, 29, *pl.* vi
 Sandford, 100
Sandys, 29, 102
 Sanford of Nynhead Court,
 75
Saunders, 2
Savile, 58, 102
 Savill-Onley of Stisted, 10,
 pl. ii
 Sawrey, John, Esq., of
 Broughton Tower, 102,
 pl. iv
 Saye and Sele, Lord, 92,
 pl. xiii
 Shadwell-Lucas of Ripe and
 Ringmere, 9
 Schank of Barton House,
 22
Schaw, 61
 Scotland, 15
 Scott of Harden, 47
 Scott of Dublin, 82
Scott, 64
 Scrimgeour, Robert Shed-
 den, Esq., 12
 Scrope of Yorkshire, 87
 Scrope of Danby, 87
 Scrope of Castlecombe, 87
Segrave, 14
 Seton of Mounie, 60, *pl.* ix
 Shadwell of Ringmere, 9
 Sharp of Claybury, 71
 Shaw of Norton House, 72
 Sheath of Wyberton, 73
Shee, 13
 Short of Courance, 30
 Shuckburgh of Marston St.
 Lawrence, 59
 Shuttleworth of Hodsock
 Park, 68, *pl.* iii
Shuttleworth, 70
 Sibthorpe of Canwick Hall,
 63
 Siddons, Geo. John, Esq.,
 63

- Silver of Netherley, 45
 Simpson of Easter Ogil, 34
Skull, 101
 Slaney of Hatton Grange, 18
 Sloper of Devizes, 3
 Smart of Cairnbank, 34
 Smith of Oundle, 4
 Smith of Ryhope 7
Smith, 12, 29
 Smith-Dorrien of Haresfoot, 29
 Smith-Marriott of Horsmonden, 14, *pl.* xii
 Smyth, Edward Selby, Esq., 47, *pl.* xiii
 Smythe of Barbavilla, 9
 Smythe, Wm., Esq., of Methven Castle, 102, *pl.* xiv
 Smythies of Colchester, 9
South, 29
 Southwell-Trafford, 14, *pl.* xi
 Spain, 16
 Sparrow of Red Hill, 2
 Spencer of Helmington Hall, 73
Spring, 86
 St. Aubyn of Clowance, 13
 St. George of Kilrush, 18
 Stackpole of Edenvale, 72
Stamford, 96
 Stanley of Knowsley, 38
Stanley, 17
Starkey, 60
 Staunton of Leigh Park, 36
 Stawell of Kilbrittain Castle, 23
 Steede of Warham, 78
 Stent of Fittleworth, 9
 Stephens of Crychell, 85
Sterne, 30
 Sterne of Mansfield, 58
Steunton, 48
 Stokes of Mount Hawk, 51
 Stopford of Drayton House, 58
Strange, 17
 Stratton of Turweston House, 65
 Straubenzeef of Spennithorne, 21
 Strobe of Southill, 12
 Strong of Sedgfield, 79
 Strother of Shooters' Hill, 6, *pl.* iv
 Stuart of Inehbreck, 48
 Studdert of Bunratty Castle, 64
 Strutt, Jediah, Esq., of Belper, 102, *pl.* xiii
Styelman Le Strange of Hunstanton, 45
 Surridge, Rev. Dr., *pl.* vi
- Suffolk*, Brandon, Duke of, 17
 Swainson, Rev. Christopher, 104
 Sweden, 16
Swinford of Swinford, 78
Sydenham, 53
 Sydney of Bourne Bridge Lodge, 51
 Sykes of West Ells, 80
 Tailby of Humberstone, 72
Talboys, 42
 Tanqueray - Willaume of London, 7
 Tasmania, Bishoprick of, 15
 Tatton of Withenshaw, 17
Taunton, 103
Taylder, 70
 Taylor of Kirktonhill, 38
 Taylor of Bifrons, 94, *pl.* xv
Taylor, 94
Tencreek, 41
 Tennyson-D'Eyncourt of Bayons Manor, 34
 Ternan, Augustus, H. Esq., 22
 Tetlow of Oldham, 20
 Thesiger, Sir Frederick, 26
Thomas ap Owen, 25
 Thomas of Hereford, 44
 Thomond, Marquess of, 62
 Thomson of Charleywood, 32
 Thornhill of Ollernshaw, 69
Tilley, 70
 Tomlin of Northdown, 64
 Tomlin of Dane Court, 79, *pl.* xiii
 Tooke of Herts, 10, *pl.* iv
 Tooker-Whalley of Midsummer Norton, 71
 Topham of Middleham, 93, *pl.* xiv
 Topp of Whitton, 37
 Toronto, Bishoprick of, 15
 Torr of Riby, 76
 Townsend of Honington, 11
 Townsend, Rev. C. G. Gretton, *pl.* v.
 Townshend of Raynham, 66
 Trafford-Southwell, 14, *pl.* xi
 Tregonwell of Anderston, 53
 Trenchard of Wolveton and Poxwell, 20, *pl.* iii
Tresawell, 41
 Tripp of Huntspill, 14
Tritton, 79
 Trotter of the Merse, 86
 Tucker, William, Esq., *pl.* xiv
- Tudor Mawr*, 45
 Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, 81
Tudor Trevor, 25
Tuite, 49
 Tupper of Guernsey, 8
 Turner of Trent Rectory, 4
 Turner, Farley of eo. Worcester, 11, *pl.* ii.
 Tuseany, 16
 Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, Baron Saye and Sele, 92, *pl.* xiii
Twisleton, 92
 Tyler, Sir Charles, 73
 Tyreonnell, Earl of, 68
 Tyssen of Foulden, 94
Umfraville, 42
Upton of Puslinch, 22
Urien Rheged, 25
 Vale, John, Esq., 64
 Van Straubenzee of Spennithorne, 21
 Vaughan of Burlton, 81
Vavasour, 64
 Veal of Gloucestershire, 9
 Venice, 16
 Vere, Earl of Oxford, 20
Vinour, 2
 Waddell of Beach House, *pl.* ix
 Wade of Spang, 92
 Wadman, of Imber 92
Wale, 17, 32
 Wales, Principality, 16
Waldo, 64
Walford, 19
 Walford of Lowndes Square 43, *pl.* xv
 Walker of London, 75, *pl.* xi
Walker, 102
 Wallace of Asholme, 56
 Wallace of Featherstone Castle, 56
 Waller of Groombridge, 84
 Wallington of Gloucestershire, 39
 Walmsley, Sir Joshua, 92
 Walton of Clifton, co. Gloucester, and Sunnyside, co. Durham, 104
 Ward of Holwood, 91
 Ward of Bristol, 92
 Warren of Killiney Castle, 13
 Warren of Mespil, 24, 57, *pl.* iv.
Warren, 93
 Washington of America, 89

- Washington of Washington
 Whitfield, Sulgrave and
 America, 88
 Waterton, G. E. Esq., *pl.* ii
 Watlington-Perry of Calde-
 cot and Moor Hall 8, *pl.*
 iii
 Watts Russell of Ilam, 94
 Waylen of Devizes, 10, *pl.*
 viii
 Weekes of Hurstpierpoint,
 70
Welles, 42
 Wemys of Bogie, 24
 Whalley-Tooker of Mid-
 somer Norton, 71
 Whatman of Vinters, 96
 Whelan of Herendon House,
 69
 Whettell of Ampton, 92
 Whewell, William D.D., 22
 Whitaker of Mendham, 91
 White, Rev. Francis Le
 Grix, 1
 White of Lime Street, 64
 White of Charlton Mar-
 shall, 82
Whitehall, 93
Whitgreave, 44
 Whitson of Park Hill, 34
 Whittington of Hamswell,
 56, *pl.* viii
 Whymper, Sir William,
 M.D., 91
Whyte of Shottisham, 78
 Whyte of Leixlip and
 Loughbrickland, 82
Wickham, 3
Wicksted of Wicksted, 60
 Wilcoxon, Arthur, Esq., 93
 Willaume of London, 7
 Williams of Coate, 39
Williams, 25
Williams, 95
 Willshire, Bart., 86
Willson, 60
 Wilson of Frenchay, 73
 Wirgman of Timberham
 Lodge, 73
Wolcott, 70
Woodburne, 29
 Woodyeare, 93
Worseley, 36
 Worseley of Kempnough,
 37
 Wright of Longstone Hall,
 34
Wyatt, 8
 Wykeham of Broughton, 92
 Wylie of Forfar, 41
 Wynter, Rev. Philip, D.D.,
 10
 Yaldwyn of Blackdown,
 46
Yarborough, 73
 Yarker of Leyburn, 29
 Yarker of Ulverston, 29
 Yate of Arlingham, 7
Yeatman, 70
 Yeo, William Arundel,
 Esq., of Fremington, 101,
 pl. x
 Yonge of Puslinch, 88
 Yonge of Torre, 28
 Yonge of Otterbourne, 29
 Yonge of Plymouth, 29
 Yonge of Eton, 29
 Yonge of Bryn Yorcin,
 81
Yonge, 99
 Young of Barton End, 29
 Young of Kingerby, 38,
 81, *pl.* xv
 Young of Orlingbury, 74
 Young of Trent, 75
Yvery, 31
Zouche, 31



INDEX TO OBITUARY.

- Adelaide, Queen Dowager, 27
 Airlie, Earl of, 1
 Albemarle, Earl of, 19
 Aldborough, Earl of, 19
 Alvanley, Lord, 20
 Anson, George Edward, Esq., 18
 Anson, Gen. Sir George, 19
 Ballantine, Major-General, 14
 Barnwell, Col., 20
 Bartley, Mrs., 35
 Basset, Captain Richard, R.A., 20
 Bathurst, Lieut.-General Sir James, 51
 Beauclerk, Lord Frederick, 51
 Beer, William, 51
 Berkeley, Rev. John Rowland, 51
 Bernard, Hon. and Very Rev. Richard Boyle, D.D., 47
 Blair, Major-General Thomas Hunter, 5
 Booth, Sir Felix, Bart., 41
 Borrowes, Robert, Esq., 65
 Bosanquet, Charles, Esq., 65
 Bowles, Rev. William Lisle, 51
 Boyrenson, Dr., 45
 Bremer, Sir James John Gordon, K.C.B., 41
 Brooke-Pechell, Rear Admiral Sir Samuel John, Bart., 24
 Broughton, Capt. William, R.N., 1
 Browne, Lieut.-Colonel John, 20
 Brunel, Sir Marc Isambart, 28
 Buchan, Sir John, Knt., 65
 Buller, Lady, 13
 Burge, William, Esq., Q.C., 20
 Calhoun, John C., Esq., 52
 Cambridge, H.R.H., the Duke of, 69
 Campbell, Frederick William, Esq., 29
 Cautlupe, Viscount, 71
 Cardross, Lord, 5
 Carnarvon, Earl of, 29
 Cartwright, Sir Thomas, G.C.H., 59
 Chetwynd, Sir George, Bart., 60, 65
 Chichester, Lady Anne Harriet, 42
 Clanny, Dr., 36
 Clogher, Bishop of, 59
 Coghill, Sir Josiah Coghill, Bart., 66
 Coleridge, William Hart, D.D., 30
 Collier, Admiral Sir Francis, 31
 Colville, Lord, 30
 Conolly, Charles Thomas, Esq., 45
 Cooke-Taylor, Dr., 8
 Copleston, Edward, D.D., 14
 Craven, General Charles, 45
 Creyke, Capt. Richard, R.N., 12
 Cromwell, Russell, Mrs., 2
 Dalrymple, Sir Charles, 31
 Darley, Francis, Esq., 46
 Dartmouth, Countess of, 2
 Dashwood-King, Sir John, Bart., 12
 De Blainville, Mons., 59
 Deering, J. P., Esq., R.A., 46
 Denison, William Joseph, Esq., 3
 Dick-Cunyngham, Sir Robert K., Bart., 31
 Doughty, Rev. Charles Montague, 53
 Dowdeswell, Rev. Edward Christopher, D.D., 3
 Drinkwater, Sir George, Knt., 53
 Dubois, Edward, Esq., 36
 Dunboyne, Lord
 Duncan, John, 36
 Durnford, Lieut.-General, 46
 Eaton, Rev. Joseph, 53
 Edwards, Sir John, Bart., 53
 Elliott, Ebenezer, 32
 Elwes, John Payne, Esq., 5
 Etty, William, Esq., R.A., 21
 Falkiner, Sir Riggs, Bart., 42
 Faunce, Major General, 46
 Fergusson, Henrietta, Lady, 66
 Fielden, Sir William, Bart., 60
 Finch, Lady Sarah, 60
 Fitzgerald, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas George, 66
 Fitzsimon, Sir Nicholas, Knt., 3
 Flower, Sir James, Bart., 61
 Forbes, Sir Charles, Bart, 22
 Galloway, General Sir Archibald, 53
 Gay-Lusac, Mons., 61
 Gibson-Carmichael, Sir Thomas, Bart, 35
 Gibson-Carmichael, Sir Alexander, Bart., 59
 Gibson-Craig, Sir James, Bart., 45
 Godolphin, Lord, 42
 Godson, Richard, Esq., Q.C., 4
 Goring, Charles, Esq., 22
 Grant, the Hon. Mrs. Ogilvie, 46
 Halifax, Thomas, Esq., 46
 Hamilton, Sir Charles, Bart., 5
 Haughton, Sir Graves Chamney, Knt., 6
 Head-Brydges, Lady Isabella, 59
 Hervey, Lord William, 62
 Hewitt, Lady Mary, 47
 Hills, Admiral, 54
 Hohenlohe, Prince, 32

- Irvine, Colonel, 37
 Jeffrey, Lord, 42
 Jennings, Archdeacon, 37
 Kay, Sir William, Bart., 62
 Labouchere, Mrs. 62
 Langen, son of the Baron, 47
 La Touche, Lieut.-Colonel Robert, 25
 Laugharne-Philipps, Sir William Philipps, Bart., 49
 Lawes, Edward H. V., Esq., Sergeant-at-Law, 33
 Lear, Rev. Francis, D.D., 62
 Leighlin, the Dean of, 47
 Leslie, Lady Mary, 37
 Leslie, Sir Henry, Bart., 33
 Levett-Princep, Thomas Esq., 33
 Limerick, Countess Dowager of, 67
 Lindsay, Lady Charlotte, 22
 Lister-Kaye, Lady Amelia, 22.
 Llandaff, Bishop of, 14
 Lloyd, John Philips, Esq., 14
 Locker, Edward Hawke, Esq., 15
 Lyall, Charles, Esq., 23
 Macclesfield, Earl of, 54
 Macdonald, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John, 54
 Malcolm, Sir James, K.C.B. 37
 Marlborough, Duchess of, 54
 Marrable, Sir Thomas, Knt., 47
 Maunsell, Lieut.-Colonel George, 7
 Meade, Major Roache, 23
 Merewether, Very Rev. John, D.D., 54
 Metcalf, Henry, Esq., 7
 Methuen, Lord, 7
 Morton, Countess Dowager of, 3
 Mostyn-Owen, William, Esq., 24
 Moylan, Denis Creagh, Esq. 23
 Mulloy, Coote, Esq., 47
 Musters, John, Esq., 7
 Neave, The Hon. Lady, 8
 Newenham, Robert O'Callaghan, Esq., 33
 Nicol, Lieut.-Gen. C.B., 37
 Norwich, Bishop of, 8
 O'Callaghan, Hon. Cornelius, 3
 Ochenschlager, the Poet, 48
 Orger, Mrs., 16
 Otley, Lady, 23
 Owen, Admiral Sir Edward W. Campbell Richard, G.C.B., 12
 Owen, William Mostyn, Esq., 24
 Pakenham, Sir Hercules, 49
 Paredes, General, 17
 Paterson, Sir William, K.C.H., 13
 Paul, Miss, 49
 Pearce-Serocold, Rev. Edward S., 24
 Peel, Sir Robert, Bart., 71
 Philipps, Sir William P. Laugharne, Bart., 49
 Philips, Francis, Esq., 63
 Phillips, General, 33
 Plymouth, Dowager Countess of, 44
 Piers, Sir Samuel Henry, Bart., 55
 Policy, George Weller, Esq., 24
 Porter, Jane, 63, 67
 Prescott, Sir George Wm. Bart., 63
 Princep, Thomas Levett, Esq., 33
 Pulteney, Lady, 33
 Pynn, Lady, 38
 Queen Dowager, Adelaide, 27
 Reade, John, Esq., 11
 Reade, Sir Thomas Knt., 3
 Roche, William, Esq., 64
 Roscommon, Earl of, 60
 Russell, William, Esq., 44
 Sandford, G. Augustus, Esq., 38
 Sardinia, Charles Albert, ex-King of, 1
 Sawbridge, Samuel Elias, Esq., 76
 Scarborough, Countess of, 50
 Schomberg, Vice-Admiral, 38
 Scott, Sir Samuel, Bart., 14
 Seudamore, Sir Charles, M.D., 4
 Serocold, Rev. Edward S. Pearce, 24
 Seton, Alexander, Esq., 55
 Shadwell, L. H., Esq., 34
 Sharpe, Sir Cuthbert, Knt., 4
 Shedden, Robert, Esq., 38
 Skene, Lieut. James, R.N., 55
 Smith, Captain George, R.N., 55
 Smith, James, Esq., 68
 Smith-Neill, William, Esq., 48
 St. John, Hon. Spencer Mildmay, 13
 Stanley, Edward, D.D., 8
 Stapleton, Thomas, Esq., 34
 Struth, Sir William John, Knt., 44
 Stuart, James, Esq., 25
 Talbot de Malahide, Lord, 23
 Talbot, Sir George, Bart., 68
 Tattnell, James Barnwell, Esq., 50
 Taylor, Dr. Cooke, 8
 Theobald, Mr., 13
 Throckmorton, Lady, 55
 Tottenham, Lord Robert Ponsonby, D.D., 59
 Townsend, William Charles, Esq., 64
 Trollope, Admiral, 68
 Tufton, Lady Elizabeth, 9
 Tuite, Mrs., 34
 Tussaud, Madame, 55
 Tytler, Patrick Fraser, Esq., 39
 Vandeleur, General Sir John Ormsby, G.C.B., 25
 Waghorn, Lieut., 40
 Wallack, Mrs., 50
 Ward, George Henry, Esq., 14
 Warner, Colonel Edward, 9
 Webbe-Weston, John Joseph, Esq., 11
 Wells, Mrs., 56
 Wemyss and March, Countess of, 44
 Weston, John Joseph Webbe, 11
 Whitshed, Admiral, 26
 Williams, Dowager Lady Stamlyn, 10
 Williams, Sir Edmund Keynton, K.C.B., 34
 Willoughby, Henry, Esq., 26
 Wordsworth, William, Poet Laureat, 56,
 Wright, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles,



UCSB LIBRARY

X-22780

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



A 000 475 875 1

